

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII.

Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, SEPTEMBER 21, 1912.

Saturday

"A GOOD YEAR" - WATERS

PRESIDENT IS ENTHUSIASTIC OVER THE OUTLOOK.

COCHEL IS PROFESSOR OF A. H.

Horse Plague Has Cut Down the College Enrollment Considerably.

"We are going to have a good year, from present indications," said President Waters, when asked about the prospects for the coming college year. The president was busy hearing reasons why drill could not be taken and arranging the important work of the college.

"Of course it is not possible to tell, at the present time, just what the enrollment will be. But it looks as if we will have a larger enrollment than ever. It is safe to say that the numbers would be increased a great deal were it not for the horse disease that has been so destructive, but we have a fine student body. That is certain.

Many From Other Colleges.

Many students are coming to us from other institutions. Some of them have had work at other colleges and are finishing here. Others are taking graduate work. We have a number of students from Missouri colleges, from Oklahoma, Texas and Nebraska. The number of students from foreign countries has increased.

"The teaching staff is complete, and the members of the board of instruction are on the job. We have made some changes in the teaching force. W. A. Cochel, from the Penn. State college, will be the professor of animal husbandry. Mrs. Bessie Birdsall, who has been at the head of the Winthrop Normal and Industrial college, at Rock Hill, S. C., will be professor of domestic art, vice Miss Becker resigned. Professor Ostrum comes to us from Oklahoma to be assistant professor of the English language. Prof. E. D. McDonald will be assistant professor of English literature. He is from the University of Indiana.

Dr. Headlee Is to Leave.

We are very sorry to have Dr. Headlee leave us. He goes to New Jersey to be professor of entomology at the state college, and also to be state entomologist in charge of the mosquito extermination work.

"Sergeant Claeren will act as commandant of cadets until a commandant is appointed. The policy of the military department will be the same as ever. The rule that was made regarding substitution in the sophomore year of physical training for drill is withheld for a year. The M. C. Lilly company of Columbus, O., will have the contract for the uniforms again this year. Those physically unable to carry a gun and do the marching will be given signal work and other things to do that are equivalent."

Enrollment About 1,700.

Just 1,680 students had paid their fees at the secretary's office Friday morning. Many were in line for the payment of \$3.50 and many had not yet received their assignments and books.

THE 1912 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE.

Sept. 28, Southwestern, at Manhattan.
Oct. 5, Haskell Indians, at Manhattan.
Oct. 12, Un. of Nebraska, at Lincoln.
Oct. 19, Kansas State Normals, at Manhattan.
Oct. 26, K. U. at Lawrence.
Nov. 2, Fairmount, at Wichita.
Nov. 9, College of Emporia, at Manhattan.
Nov. 16, Un. of Colorado, at Manhattan.
Nov. 22, Texas A. and M. College Station, Texas.
Nov. 28, Washburn, at Manhattan.

Y. W. Vesper Service.

The Young Woman's Christian association will hold a vesper service Sunday afternoon at the United Presbyterian church, corner of Tenth and Fremont, at 3 o'clock. All girls are cordially invited.

Miss Haas, the general secretary, will lead the meeting. Miss Haas is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin and comes highly recommended.

Endacott-Kiner.

L. H. Endacott and Miss Grace Kiner were married August 6. Mr. Endacott has charge of the College book store this year. Mrs. Endacott retains her position in the office of the extension department.

"AGGIE" SQUAD IS OUT

FORTY MEN HAVE DONNED THE MOLESKINS.

THE SOUTHWESTERN COMES FIRST

Indications Point to a Heavy Line—Backfield Will Cause Trouble.

The 1912 football squad has turned out for work, and under the direction of Coach Lowman, Coach Burns and Captain Felps the old-time form is fast returning. Most of last year's players have reported for practice, and by Monday all will be out in suits.

The changes in the rules will aid the Aggies materially. A heavy line is a necessity this season, and the forecast is for an average of better than 185 pounds. The 1912 back field will be much lighter than that of last season. The absence of Hehn, who is reported out of this year's lineup, will lessen the backfield average.

The return of Prather will add to the strength of the backfield. Prather is a great line plunger and a dangerous man to tackle. New men in the rear guard will be Agnew, Lindsey and Enns. Agnew is a good all-around kicker, specializing on drop-kicks. Lindsey is best at punting, while Enns is good for any of the backfield positions.

Howenstine Is Out.

Howenstine, last season's sensational kicker, will be among those missing. Howenstine dropped out of college last winter term and has not

returned. His loss will necessitate the training of another punter, and will be a severe setback to the team, as he was one of the best distance kickers in the west.

The alterations of the rules have been made to suit the Aggies as far as the line goes, at least. A heavy line is a decided advantage when ten yards may be covered in four downs. Holmes, Loomis, Captain Felps, Wehrle and Burkholder will no doubt constitute the center works. With a line of this sort the Aggie team should prove a winner.

Plenty of Quarters.

The quarterback position is causing the greatest amount of discussion. Enns, Sidorfsky and Sims are the leaders in the race. Sims has taken on more weight and still retains his vim and speed. Enns and Sidorfsky have not under fire yet, and have still to prove their metal. Sidorfsky was at half last year.

The opening contest of the 1912 season will be staged on Alumni field next Saturday. The Southwestern aggregation held the Aggies of 1911 to a tie score, and with practically the same teams facing each other next Saturday, the opportunity to size up the improvement of the Aggies will be at hand.

An Alumnus Marries.

Another wedding of interest to college people is that of William Barr, '11, and Miss Janette Weeks, of Olathe. Mr. Barr is a dairy expert in the employ of the government, and has his headquarters at Fort Collins, Colo.

Foster Van Neste came back with his brother to attend school this year.

FACULTY HAS CHANGES

NEW FACES WILL BE SEEN ON THE STAGE.

H. E. DEPT. WAS HEAVY

Several Teachers Will Have Long Absence For a Year.

Many changes in the teaching staff will be noted. W. A. Cochel, new professor of animal husbandry, Mrs. Bessie Birdsall will be professor of domestic art. Professor Cochel will be associate professor of English language. Ed B. Birdsall will be assistant professor of English literature. Edwin B. Birdsall from the University of Minnesota will be superintendent of farm institutes. C. B. Steiner, from the University of Ohio will have charge of the boys' clubs for the extension department. M. C. Sewell, K. S. A. C., will be assistant professor of farm experimentation. Miss May Harman, Ph. D., University of Indiana, will be instructor of zoology. Miss Florence Shull will have work in the extension department. Miss Linda Himmelein, of Saginaw, Mich., high school and Drexel Institute, will be assistant in domestic art. Professor Bray will be assistant from the engineering department, and the extension department, where he will have charge of the industrial work. W. W. Carlson will have charge of the shops. Miss Lela Dunton, M. S., K. S. A. C., 1912, will be assistant in milling industry.

Dr. C. W. McCampbell will be assistant professor of Animal Husbandry.

Many New D. S. Teachers.

In the domestic science department new teachers will be: Miss Anna Williams, U. of Illinois; Miss Helen Jones, Iowa State college; Miss Helen Green, Simmons college, Boston; Miss Kate Davis, Teachers' college, New York City; Miss Ida Rigney, K. S. A. C., '09; Miss Virginia Meade, K. S. A. C., '09.

W. H. Sanders, who has been engaged in U. S. reclamation work, will be assistant in power engineering. Prof. George S. Dean will have charge of the entomological work that has been in Dr. Headlee's charge and Prof. Nabours will have charge of the work in zoology.

Miss Clara Colth has been appointed assistant in drawing to take the place of Miss Charlotte Mendenhall who has leave of absence for a year.

Prof. Rayburn to Be Absent.

E. A. Langworthy, from the University of Kansas, will be instructor in feeding stuffs. W. G. Allen, graduate student at the University of Chicago, will be assistant in physics to take the place of Professor Rayburn, who has leave of absence. Perry Gray will be assistant in blacksmithing. Morris C. Tanquary, Ph. D., University of Wisconsin, will be assistant in entomology. E. A. Shull will be assistant in zoology. Miss Ruth Simpson will be assistant in domestic art.

DON'T FORGET =

To subscribe for The Students' Herald—The paper that prints all the College News. Remember the Herald is of the Students, by the Students and for the Students. Two copies every week, One Dollar per Year.

WELCOME

TO THE

Student's Store

Whether You Care to Buy or Not

Co-Operative Book Store

The Book Store of the Campus

BUY A SEASON TICKET

S

It is not in the
interest of the
college to have
the book store
closed.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD. SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's desk not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

EDITORIAL

THE NEW STUDENTS.

Many of the students at the college are enrolled for the first time. To them the right sort of a start will mean much. Many have friends who are helping them in the matter of boarding places and rooms. But many more students are plugging away on their own initiative. To these, a little help in getting started and a few words of cheer from the old-timers may be the means of wearing off a little of that feeling of "I want to go back to the place where I was born." At every college just at this time of the year freshmen are wondering if they will ever fit into college life in the same sort of way as those to whom the beginning of a new year is an old story. Sympathy goes a long way in this world, after all.

DR. HEADLEE.

The college will be sorry to lose Dr. Headlee, who has accepted the position of professor of entomology in the state college of New Jersey. He also will be state entomologist in charge of the mosquito extermination work. This is the best entomological position in America, with the largest financial support and the best salary.

Dr. Headlee's work while at the Kansas State Agricultural college has been important. Investigations have been carried on that have meant much to the state. He has a host of friends among college people. While not all students have been wild with delight over the opportunity to investigate pestiferous bugs, yet Dr. Headlee has formed many friendships with his students. Dr. Headlee is to be congratulated upon the position he will take. Dr. Nabours and Professor Dean will divide the work that has been in Doctor Headlee's charge.

STUDENTS AND FOOTBALL.

Football prospects are mighty bright here at the Aggie camp. That is, so far as playing material is concerned. The support of the student body is a thing yet to be reckoned with. No team is a winner unless the students will support the team in the right way. It's a good thing to go down to the field and watch the afternoon practices. It's a good thing for the dopesters to start to figure out just how the Aggies are going to "clean up" this

year. That is the sort of spirit that helps to win games.

BUY SEASON TICKETS.

If student enterprise tickets, admitting the holders to all athletic contests of the year, were sold, it would mean much for the athletics at this college. But since this is not the case, the athletic authorities are compelled to rely upon season tickets for the individual sports. Football tickets will be sold for two dollars, and Coach Lowman is desirous that the response be ready and profitable.

Rent that typewriter NOW! Phone 40.

Mr. and Mrs. M. F. Ahearn spent a month's vacation in Colorado this summer.

J. W. McKeever, of Topeka, has been visiting with his son, Prof. W. A. McKeever.

How's your notes? Typewritten? Phone 40.

Miss Blanche Ingersoll, '11, will teach domestic science at Enid, Oklahoma, this year.

Askren's Jewelry Store for fountain pens.

Gus Seng, '11, is now superintendent of the light and power plant of Sylvan Grove, Kan.

Miss Helen Hornaday arrived yesterday from Lawrence. She will take the domestic science course.

Buy a guaranteed alarm clock at Askren's Jewelry Store.

M. L. Hutchinson, a student here two years ago, has arrived in Manhattan from California and has enrolled in the engineering department.

Roy Winfrey is putting in 100 acres of wheat at Buckner, Mo. He expects to attend college after Christmas.

Frank Strong, chancellor of the University of Kansas, will speak at the Y. M. Sunday at 3:30 in the afternoon. A large number of men should be present to hear him, not only as a courtesy extended to a sister institution of this college, but also because Chancellor Strong always says some things that are worth hearing.

Buy a guaranteed fountain pen at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Dwight Miller will not be in college this term. He is working on the Belleville Telescope at present, but expects to return to college for the winter term.

Miss Gertrude Knittle, Miss Stella Morrison, Miss Florence Jones and Miss Maurine Stevenson, all of Salina, have enrolled in the college for the first time.

FREE—The use of our machines at the Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz. Come in and use them any time. We have extra typewriter tables for your use.

Otto Maurer, assistant in bacteriology, has resigned his position and will go to Turk Institute, Chicago where he will specialize in bacterial infection of the digestive tract.

All kinds of fountain pens repaired at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Dr. L. W. Goss, assistant professor of veterinary medicine, who has been on leave of absence since May, 1911, returned September 1 to take up his duties at the college. He has been studying in Europe.

Those big columns at the Anderson avenue entrance to the campus will stand as memorials of the class of 1911. The '11 people voted when they graduated to erect these two columns, but the work was delayed unavoidably. The class is to be commended for the fine appearance of the memorial and the spirit that prompted the gift.

The size of the HERALD, you may have noticed, has changed. The old style was a little too cumbersome and hard to manage. The new four-page, five-column form should give better satisfaction in the arrangement of ads and news. But the support of the student body is just as necessary as it ever was.

Dr. Brink's office is being remodeled and will be used as a record clerk's office. The safety deposit vaults already there will make the office more suitable as a place for keeping college records. It has not been decided just what disposition will be made of the present record clerk's office. It may be used simply as an adjunct to the secretary's office.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Fancy Ice Creams and Ices

Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions.

All the senior veterinary students have been asked to report at Hoxie, Kansas, to assist in the experiments which are being carried on to determine the cause and to find a remedy for the horse disease. Dr. L. W. Goss, Dr. O. M. Franklin and Prof. T. P. Haslam are in charge of the work. The following students have already reported at Hoxie: Glen Nelson, J. L. Kirkpatrick, John Harris, Leland

Howell, Ray Davis and Clyde Drake. Dr. J. G. Jackley returned from Hoxie Thursday.

Rupert Stanley Married.

Rupert Stanley, general secretary of the Y.M.C.A. here last year, and Miss Helen McCordle were married at Carthage, Indiana, September 6. Mr. and Mrs. Stanley will be at home after January 1 at Shanghai, China.



Clothing Hats, Caps Men's Furnishings

SHOES AND HAT. CLOTHES. 5 % DISCOUNT.

A full line of these goods. Everything up-to-date and first class. Satisfaction guaranteed in each transaction, or your money back.

U. S. POSTAL SUB-STATION.

SPORTING GOODS, COLLEGE JEWELRY.
RAIN GOODS.

CLEANING, PRESSING AND REPAIRING.

Work Called for and Delivered.

THE MANHATTAN TAILOR SHOP.

THE VARSITY TAILOR SHOP.

Phone 13.

Phone 296.

ELMER KITTELL, '12 Prop.

Union National Bank Bld

Korner Kollege Kampus

BOOKS

Buy Your Books Today

As the Supply is Limited

Although we have filled hundreds of assignments already, yet there are many students who have neglected to buy their books. As the enrollment of students is larger than first expected, it is essential that you buy your books at once.

College Supplies

Of many different kinds will be required of every student and we guarantee to sell you the correct article at the right price. We handle everything for the domestic art department, color and design and every other department which requires a specified article or note book.

Here is our 5 per cent discount plan

With every purchase we give a receipt for the amount purchased. When you return \$20 worth of these receipts we give you \$1.00 in trade, good for anything sold in our store. You pay us nothing, simply save the receipts.

Our Service

We employ only experienced lady and gentleman students. We assure you courteous treatment and quick service.

College Book Store

The Store that is Nearest
The Student

McLEAN IS IN CHARGE

NEW SECRETARY OF Y. M. C. A. BEGINS WORK.

THINGS ARE ON STUDENT BASIS

Separate Rooms Will be Provided for the Boys of the Town

The Y. M. building is a busy place these days. Since the first students began to arrive Y. M. C. A. men met the trains and helped the new students to find rooms and boarding places. And ever since then the members of the association have been working hard getting the new men of the college acquainted. The Y. W. C. A. has done much of this work also.

"We desire to make the Y. M. C. A. more popular than ever," said W. W. McLean, the new general secretary. "For that reason we are putting the association on a student basis. Membership in the association is limited to students and members of the faculty. The work with the boys of Manhattan will still be carried on. B. B. Holland will have charge of the Boy Scout activities. But the boys' rooms in the Y. M. C. A. building will be downstairs and a separate entrance has been made, so that the boys will not mix with the college men, as was the case last year.

Use the Gym for Meetings.

"Our gymnasium hall will not be used much as a gymnasium this year. Of course, if class teams are unable to arrange for the Nichols gym, we can let them have ours for practice work. Or if any of the boys here at the building want to warm up a bit they can use the gym.

The hall will also make a good place for our large meetings. The college organizations may use the hall also. We have not decided whether or not to make any charge. If we do, it will be only a nominal charge, simply as a matter of reservation. We will have many things to interest the students this year, if they give us the

support I believe they are going to."

McLean is an "Old Timer."

Mr. McLean was the general secretary of the Y. M. C. A. here several years ago. The last six years he has been in Y. M. C. A. work in Mexico City, Mexico. The new secretary is a pleasant person to meet, and is working to make his work count.

The board of directors for this year is composed of six students, four members of the faculty, one minister, one business man and one alumnus.

A. D. Holloway, of Marysville is the alumnus on the board. Professor Swanson is chairman of the board. Professor Reed is treasurer and Dr. Burt and Professor White are members. Mayor Goheen is a member, as is the Rev. A. E. Holt. Wm. J. Marshall, C. M. Ousler, Frank Sidorsky, J. H. Gill, G. C. Van Neste and E. O. Graper are the student directors.

Miller-Bower.

V. E. Miller, '12, and Miss Myrtle Bower were married this summer. Mr. Miller is assistant in electrical engineering at the college. They are living at 1116 Fremont street.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Elmer Johnson, who was not in college spring term, has returned to college.

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz.

Prof. O. E. Reed and Prof. J. B. Fitch of the dairy department attended the State fair at Hutchinson this week.

Come in and use a typewriter FREE any time you are down town. Extra tables. Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz.

George Bailey, varsity pitcher, will not return to college until after Christmas.

Come in and use a typewriter FREE any time you are down town. Extra tables. Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt308
Res. Phone, Cave140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Union National Bank Building
Phone 91-2 rings.
Residence 710 More

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side
Everything in Photography
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, D.D.S.

Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 348
Office over Star Grocery
Manhattan, Kansas

College Girls Attention



Dull Calf or Gun Metal Leather is worn more than any thing else for everyday street wear.

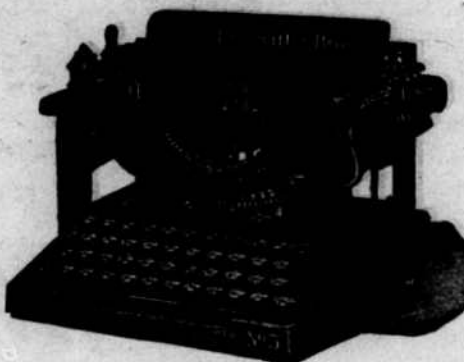
This cut shows you the ideal shoe for College wear. THE "NORWOOD."

Made and shown especially for College girls. Broad Toe heavy extension soles, rope stitched, medium or high tops, and best of all, the broad walking heel. All sizes now. The price—\$3.50.

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 Groceries, Queensware. Phone 87 Everything in Hardware, Implements, Feed. Phone 800 Dry Goods. Phone 3800 Shoes, Furnishings, Rugs. Phone 480 Ready-to-Wear. Phone 4087 Office. Phone 500 Coal and Wood.

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM



See our New Model No. 5.

We give FREE a complete course of instruction for the typewriter to those who rent or buy. We are agents for ~~W~~ Attachable Swinging Desks and Fox Copyholders—both are the best. See our CUSHION FEET for your typewriter—a vacuum shock absorber—makes your typewriter glad. Open daily and Saturday nights. Take Main line car to 411 Poyntz—the Bookstore opposite the Electric.

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

411 Poyntz Avenue—Book Store—Opposite Electric Theatre

Now is the time to buy or rent a typewriter—ANY MAKE—New or Second-hand—learn to use one—

BECAUSE

THEY are a necessity
LOOK how much better your note book or correspondence is
FEEL better over your results
LAST always

USE A TYPEWRITER & EARN MONEY

- 1 The time—NOW!
- 2 The place—411 Poyntz
- 3 The price—always right
- 4 The phone—40

WE REPAIR & CLEAN TYPEWRITERS
ALL orders given prompt attention.

Get Your Cue From

Former Students

Notice how they are swarming here to find all that is right in Suits, Furnishings and Shoes, and do a little swarming yourself. If you think the new English Models are a bit too fastidious for your taste, we'll show you an equally big variety of more Conservative Styles, newer and smarter and finer in every way than ever before.

We'll spread before you the most enticing collection of Fall Patterns that ever pleased your critical eye, and you can make your selection with the absolute certainty of being fitted as smoothly and perfectly as though the suit were ordered made up to conform with every line of your figure.

The Latest Styles in Furnishings

You men who still cling to the notion that you can't be satisfied with anything less than a tailor-made suit, you are the very men we had in mind when we got together with

SOCIETY BRAND

HIRSCH WICKWIRE

B. KUPPENHEIMER

CLOTHCRAFT

and had them make up this Greatest Showing of Fall Suits that we have ever been able to get together.

Stetson Hats
Stetson Hats
Crofut & Knapp Hats
Manhattan Shirts
Wilson Bros.' Shirts

Excello Shirts
Stacy-Adams Shoes
Florsheim Shoes
Crawford Shoes
Tilt Shoes

Knit Goods, Webers
Sweaters, Jerseys
This department the largest in Manhattan. Selection made easy.

Neckwear
Cheney Cravats
Kaiser Cravats
The Kelly
Shoes for Women.

Knostman Clothing Co.

Greatest Outfitters to Men and Young Men.



Varney's Book Store

311 Poyntz Avenue

DOWN TOWN HEADQUARTERS FOR

311 Poyntz Avenue.

College Text Books and College Supplies.

We handle ALL books used in College.

We handle ALL the supplies.

We guarantee every price to be the lowest.

We guarantee every article sold to be the best money can buy.

WE WANT YOUR TRADE AND WILL TREAT YOU RIGHT.

Agents for Eastman Kodaks.

Agents for Spaulding's Athletic Goods.

College Jewelry and Largest Assortment of Pennants.



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

COLLEGE OPENS FRIDAY

OPENING CONVOCATION DREW A LARGE AUDIENCE.

DR. GREENWOOD THE SPEAKER

"As Men Have Thought of It," Was the Subject of an Able Address.

The opening convocation of the college year was held in the auditorium Friday morning. It was the assembly for several years. The stage was crowded with members of the faculty. Dr. C. M. Brink read from the Scriptures and offered prayer. President Waters then introduced the speaker, Dr. J. M. Greenwood, superintendent of the public schools of Kansas City. Dr. Greenwood made an able and scholarly address. His subject was, "As Men Have Thought of It."

The speaker said that he desired to present one phase of civilization that has attracted the attention of some of the ablest men that have lived. This subject was the question of food and population. Great thinkers have been asking how the food of the world and the number of the people of the world can be made to increase in the same ratio, instead of the population making tremendous gains over the food supply. This is a problem with which the men and women of this time must deal. The speaker closed his address by saying that he was assured that he had been addressing an audience of thinking men and women.

President Waters then called for Alma Mater and the audience responded heartily.

Jay Rah was heard as the students began to fill the auditorium and died away only when Dr. Greenwood and President Waters came upon the platform. Class yells were started at the close of the exercises.

Yale motorcycles and all motorcycle accessories are being handled by the Varsity Sporting Goods Dept.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Henry Rahe of Randolph has entered K. S. A. C. this fall.

Askren's Jewelry Stores, 122 Moro and 308 Main street.

Miss Mabel Powell of Randolph came in Thursday to again enter K. S. A. C.

See W. B. Orange for that typewriter.

James McAdams of Salina arrived yesterday afternoon to attend college.

Typewriters. W. B. Orange, student agent.

Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Kipp went to Wamego yesterday afternoon for a short business visit.

Askren's Jewelry Stores for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

Mrs. Dawson and daughter of Springfield, Ill., are the guests this week of Mrs. Mary P. Van Zile.

NOW is the time to rent a typewriter and come to the aid of their note books. Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz. Phone 40.

Frank Berger of Glasco has enrolled at the college. He reports that his parents are thinking seriously of moving to Manhattan.

NOW is the time for all good typewriters to come to the aid of their note books. Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz. Phone 40.

Among those who are attending K. S. A. C. from Wamego are Carl Teeter, Lawrence Leonard, Frank Rawson, and Ronald Cotton.

FREE—The use of our machines at the Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz. Come in and use them any time. We have extra typewriter tables for your use.

YALE MOTORCYCLES and BICYCLES. Motorcycle Accessories, Presto Lite.

THE VARSITY SPORTING GOODS DEPT.

ELMER KITTELL, PROP.

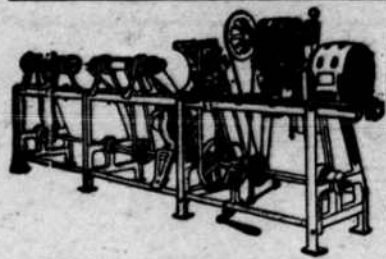
FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL & WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

- Manhattan Repair Shop -



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank building, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
On Fourth Street.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
HOMEOPATHIST

Office 523 Poyntz Avenue
Phone 75.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence 423 Vattier

J. E. TAYLOR, D. D. S.

Phone 187.

Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.

GRAIN AND SEEDS

MANHATTAN STEAM
LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository

Capital \$100,000
Surplus & Profits \$50,000
Office Ph. 527. Res. Phone 719

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist

Phones: Office 208, Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of
Spot Cash Stores.

Everything in the Drug Line

at the
CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz. Tel. 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd. Tel. 235-2

Go To
STINGLEY'S HARDWARE
STORE

For Your Tools.

of advantage to you in buying these ready-made clothes, made by

Hart Schaffner & Marx

is that you see what you get, you see how it fits, you know how you look in it, before you buy.

That's one reason for buying ready-made instead of made to measure clothes the other reasons are all in the fact that such ready-mades as these are better clothes.

SUITS

\$18.00 and up

OVERCOATS

\$16.50 and up

W. S. Elliot

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

= Students =

We are glad to see you back. Come in when in need of shoes and we can show you all of the latest styles and shapes. English Walking shoes from \$3.50 to \$5.00
Fun Metal Button Shoes from \$2.50 to \$4.50
Ladies' Low Heeled Shoes from \$3.50 to \$4.50
We also have a full line of Velvet and Suedes. You will always find our prices right at

Remington's SELZ ROYAL Blue Store

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, SEPTEMBER 25, 1912

Wednesday

No. 2

BUSY ON ALUMNI FIELD

COACH LOWMAN IS WORKING THE SQUAD HARD.

MOUND BUILDERS HERE SATURDAY

Changes in the Lineup Are Predicted—May Be Two Sets of Backs—Line Is Heavy.

With the opening contest of the 1912 football season only a few days away, Coach Lowman is putting the finishing touches on his prospective team. Nearly all of last season's men have reported.

Many new men are trying for regular berths. Several members of last season's freshman squad are candidates, and from present indications, will bear watching. Many of the dopesters are predicting changes in the personnel of the line. Of course, these guesses all border on the mystical, but that there will be several changes cannot be denied.

Two Sets of Backs This Year?

One of the many rumors of changes is that Holmes, when he appears, will be shifted to the backfield, and that there will be two sets of backs, one heavy and one of the "pony" order. This arrangement would give the Aggies the same advantage that the Nebraska team of 1911 had.

The line, under the 1912 arrangement of the rules, is the most impor-



GUY S. LOWMAN.
The Aggie Football Mentor.

tant feature of the team. When it becomes possible for a team to make the required 10 yards in four downs, the day of the light line is past. In this respect the 1912 Aggies are favored. The center of the line probably will average better than 185 pounds.

Line-men Are Plentiful.

At center, Captain Felps stands head and shoulders above his competitors. For the guards, a heavier assortment could hardly be found. Burkholder and Wehrle, the two beefy guardsmen from the 1911 squad, are trying for the position again, and while there has been some talk of shifting "Burk" to a tackle position, it remains to be seen just what the combination will be.

There is a good field of promising tackles to choose from, and that position should not cause the coaching staff to lose any great amount of sleep. Holmes and Loomis, the veterans, and Marble and Coxen, 1911 freshmen, should take up the burden with ease.

Reason Idaho Alumni of K.S. A. C.

A splendid chicken dinner was the reward of the alumni and former students of the Kansas State Agricultural College residing in southern Idaho, who met at the home of Mr. and Mrs. O. Cree at Payette, Idaho, on Sunday, Sept. 15. Alma Mater and Jay Rah rang with all the fervor of former days. Sunflowers were the decorations.

The meeting resulted in the organization of an Idaho K. S. A. C. club. Wm. A. Hopper, '10, is president of the club, and Mrs. Susan (Davis) Oman, '10, is secretary-treasurer. A camping trip in the mountains is being planned for next year.

A straw vote for president resulted

in thirteen votes for "Teddy," five for Wilson, one for Taft and one for Debs.

Those present were: Erwin Fuller, '11, Mrs. Ruth (Plumb) Fuller, Dr. J. R. Fuller, '12, Ralph Fuller, V. E. Oman, '09, Mrs. Susan (Davis) Oman, '10, Mr. and Mrs. A. N. Townsend and Miss Oman, all of Weiser, Idaho; Wm. A. Hopper, '10, Mrs. Grace (Tucker) Hopper, '10, A. L. Kahl, '11, and H. M. Noel, '12, all of Boise, Idaho; R. V. Kelly, '10, and W. H. Goldsmith, '11, of Caldwell, Idaho; Miss Julia Faubion of Ontario, Ore., and Roy Alexander, '12, Miss Reva Cree, '10, Misses Bess and Lillian Cree, and Mr. and Mrs. Albert Scritellfield and Mr. and Mrs. Cree, all of Payette, Idaho.

Jayhawkers afflicted with wanderlust are invited to visit southern Idaho, where they will be heartily welcomed by members of the club.

INDUSTRIAL JOURNALISM.

That's the Name of a New Book by Charles Dillon.

Charles Dillon, professor of industrial journalism, has completed a text book on "Industrial Journalism." In it are combined the thirty years of newspaper experience that Professor Dillon has had with his knowledge of farm writing.

The book will deal with the history of agricultural literature, the country press, the value of good farm periodicals, and many other important subjects. The author has chosen to show things by example rather than to attempt to teach by theory alone.

Professor Dillon completed his book while on a supposedly vacation trip to the lakes this summer, and there forsook the lures of fishing for the pleasures of finishing his book "Industrial Journalism" will be published by Appletons within the next few months. It already has been adopted as a state text in several states, and will be used in the English department of this college. J. W. Searson, professor of the English language, has edited the book for Professor Dillon.

"CAP" STARK IS MARRIED.

Track Man and Wife Live in Los Angeles.

Dan Cupid, famed of old, has swiped the Aggies track team captain. Clyde Stark, who was to lead the cinder path men this year, and Miss Peggy Hall were married in July and have gone to Los Angeles, Cal., where Mr. Stark is working for an engineering firm. Mrs. Stark taught in the Manhattan city schools the last two years.

Stark's home was at Waverly, Kan. but he came here from Oklahoma, where he took part in track athletics. He is a hurdler, high jumper and broad leaper, and was counted upon to set a good example in garnering points the coming season.

Elmer Kistler, of Sylvan Grove, was here last Monday taking the examination for cream tester.

TEN THIRTY THE LIMIT

FACULTY HAS ISSUED RULES FOR ROOMING HOUSES

DATE NIGHTS ARE THE SAME

Landlady Decides About Sunday Night Sessions—Can't Come In After the Show.

The rules made by the faculty regarding rooming houses are much the same as last year. Mondays, Fridays and Saturdays are date nights, and those who take girls for roomers must allow them the use of the parlor on those nights. The use of the parlor on Sunday night is at the option of the landlady. Afternoon dates are discouraged. There is to be no "coming in" after young men accompany young women home from a show or any other entertainment. You must trot right along home, Willie. Here are the rules:

1. All houses for non-resident college students shall be inspected annually, or as much oftener as may be necessary, without cost to the rooming-house keepers, by a committee appointed by the president of the college.

2. This committee, subject to the approval of the committee on student health, and the president of the college, shall prepare a list of satisfactory rooming houses for men and a separate list for women, and no non-resident students shall room elsewhere.

3. Houses for non-resident college students shall not be open to students of both sexes.

4. Homes for non-resident women students of the college, in order to qualify for approved list, must provide suitable facilities for the reception of company under the following restrictions:

a. The privilege of entertaining at the house is granted between the hours of 7:00 p. m. and 10:30 p. m. on Mondays, Fridays and Saturdays.

b. Entertaining callers on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday evenings is prohibited.

c. The use of the parlor on Sundays is discretionary with the landlady.

d. The college discourages the practice of entertaining callers before 7:00 p. m., and will not permit it except on the written consent of the landlady, and then between the hours of 4:00 p. m. and 5:30 p. m., not to exceed three days in the week.

e. A young man calling to accompany a young woman to an entertainment shall be allowed reception-room privileges while waiting for the young woman, but shall not be permitted the same on his return.

5. The landlady is expected to report to the president of the college any infringement of these rules on the part of the students.

Chapel Program.

Wednesday, Dr. J. D. Walters.

Friday, Dr. A. E. Holt.

Saturday, Musical Program.

Mass Meeting Thursday.

A mass meeting for football enthusiasm has been called for Thursday morning, at the student assembly hour. President Waters, Coach Lowman, "Mike" Ahearn, "Jake" Holmes, E. N. Rodell, Jack Gingery, and Captain Felps will speak. Don't forget tomorrow in the Auditorium at the chapel hour.

RUSH WEEK A BUSY ONE.

Sororities and Fraternities Entertain Many Guests.

The big affair of the week was the reception given by the three sororities Friday night and attended by the fraternities. The fraternities were entertained in successive hours at the several houses. Other guests were Mrs. McLeod, at the Phi Phi and Lambda houses, and at the Eta Beta house, Miss Virginia Meade, Mrs. E. May Johnston, Mrs. Frank Emmons, Mrs. N. L. Roberts, and Mrs. D. A. Dodd.

The Phi Kappa Phis and friends danced at the Elks' Club last Wednesday night. They were chaperoned by their matron, Miss Enyart, and by Mrs. E. May Johnston, and Mrs. McLeod.

The Kappa Delta PIs gave a smoker at the chapter house last Thursday night for the new men. They danced at the Elks' Club a Saturday night.

The Phi Kappa Phis gave a card party at their house, 1301 Poyntz, for the new girls. They also gave an informal house dance Monday night, September 23.

The Y. W. C. A. gave a watermelon party at the home of Dean Willard last Friday night.

The Eta Betas entertained informally at their house, 1431, Poyntz, Tuesday night, Sept. 17. They gave a watermelon party Thursday night.

A slumber party Wednesday night and a breakfast Thursday morning were given by the Eta Betas.

The Lamas gave a line party up town Tuesday night, September 17. They entertained the Kappa Delta PIs Wednesday night with a steak roast at Cedar Bend. Thursday night they gave a party for new girls at the Women's League home.

Cinder Cost Him His Left Eye.

Glen Whipple, '10, is here from Omaha visiting. While in Kansas City about the first of this month Glen had the misfortune to get a cinder in his left eye, and as a result will lose the use of the eye.

The story goes that a new student ordered his trunk and suit cases sent up to the office of President Waters.

PASTOR FOR STUDENTS

THE REV. WILLIS GOLDSMITH IS HERE.

BROUGHT BY THE CONG. CHURCH

He Will Train Men and Women for Leadership in Religious Work After College Is Over.

The Rev. Willis Goldsmith, who has been brought here by the Congregational church to engage in student work, is at home at 615 North Eleventh street.

He will be glad to meet all the students, and especially the Congregational students. He is the first pastor to come to Manhattan to engage solely in religious work among the students. He will organize Bible classes and direct religious work in the rural districts close to Manhattan. Not that the plan is in the nature of an experiment. It has been tried at many other colleges, and with success. The pastor graduated recently from the Union Theological Seminary, New York City.

"You may say that I am at home now," said the Rev. Goldsmith. "The work already has been started. I expect to organize Bible classes, and carry on work besides in some of the small towns nearby. And in this work we want to get the students to help. Our excuse for this work is to train the young men and the young women to be leaders in religious work after they are through school, and especially those who go back to the rural communities. Just the other day I sent one student out to a place near here to conduct services, and we have plenty of other work to do. Two communities have written to us and asked for some college people to come out and help.

"It is our purpose to get into close personal relation with the students. That is why we are trying the method of going out among them instead of having a guild house, as is done at many colleges. The Y. M. C. A. is doing the work in an institutional sort of way. We are not trying to do the work that is already being done, but to do other work that is needed."

Get Into the Main Tent.

Did you ever hear of the man who took his family to the circus? As soon as they landed in the grounds he began seeing the sideshows. They enjoyed the bearded lady and the fat man. They gazed on the wild man and the Gila monster. It all was delightful, but when the family came to a halt in front of the main tent, the treasurer found that he hadn't enough money to buy even one ticket.

Don't exhaust your time and energy on the sideshows this year. Here are some of the things that will go on in the main tent:

Thursday at 6:45 p. m. Sept. 26, Reva Lint will lead the Y. W. C. A. meeting at the United Presbyterian church; Sunday afternoon at 3 o'clock Professor Searson will address the girls at the same place. The joint reception of the Y. W. C. A. and the Y. M. C. A. will come Monday, September 30.

Dr. Headlee Leaves Today.

Dr. Headlee leaves today for Brunswick, N. J., where he will take up his work as professor of entomology in the state college. College work there has begun, but Dr. Headlee had considerable work here to finish before beginning his new work. He promises to keep in touch with college people here through the HERALD. His many friends wish him much success.

George Woolley, who would have been a senior this year in the electrical engineering course, will attend Boston Tech. this year.

FOOT BALL

Southwestern vs. Aggies Saturday, September 26th

Game Called at 3:30 Admission - - 50c

Season Tickets will be on sale at the Gate for \$2

Everybody Come to the Mass Meeting Thursday

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the student of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication must be in the hands of the editor-in-chief on Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 2885

THE STAFF.

C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Natta.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower.....Printer
Ivy Fuller.....Editor
James West.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

PLENTY OF ROOMS FOR GIRLS.

This college needs dormitories for girls. Every year makes the need more urgent. Dormitories can be made successful and are so, when they are managed properly. One fault that has been laid up against the dormitory idea is the fact that poor management and a set of rules longer than a presidential message results in the rules being disregarded. This fault is the result of individual conditions, and not because the dormitory idea is all wrong.

Dormitories are not needed solely because rooms are not always easy for girls to find. Some trouble was found this year, but all who wished could find places. Reports that girls were unable to find rooms were exaggerated.

DOCTORS DO NOT AGREE

Committee on Student Health Has Important Communication.

The committee on student health wishes to announce that, to date, only Drs. Moffit and Jenkins have made the agreement with the college to treat students under the rules governing the administration of the student sick benefit fund. It is hoped that others may be included in this list, but for the present, if any other is selected, the student making such selection must hold himself responsible for the payment of the bill.

Any student having occasion to employ a physician should first obtain a certificate from the record clerk's office, except in case of emergency, when one of the above physicians may be called and a certificate obtained later.

COMMITTEE ON STUDENT HEALTH.

Eleven sophomore ag. students who entered college this fall were from other colleges. The colleges represented by these students are Amity College, Baker, Washburn, Kansas U., Fairmount, Trinity College, Texas, Hastings College, Nebraska and Earlham College.

CHANCELLOR STRONG SPOKE.

An Able Address at the Y. M. C. A. Sunday.

"All young men, and especially college young men, have responsibilities that must be met," said Dr. Frank Strong, chancellor of the University of Kansas, in an address to a large audience at the Y. M. C. A. building, Sunday afternoon. Chancellor Strong told of "The Religious Responsibilities of Young Men."

"We are all responsible to the Christian religion," the speaker said. "It is that which has made us a great race and a great nation. If we must put away the faith of our fathers we must look for a profound alteration, not only in our political life, but also in our social life, and in our family life. We bear a responsibility whether we will or not. Without religion we would be what we were centuries ago, a savage race living in the forests of Germany. We have a great responsibility to religion because it is religion that has made us great."

"No man can make use of that which comes from the past without meeting this responsibility. The man who takes the benefits of religion must have some loyalty to religion. And this responsibility is heavier upon institutions of learning than upon other institutions. We have a responsibility to religion for democracy itself. The idea of democracy came from the New Testament and the teachings of Christ."

Following Chancellor Strong's address, the Rev. A. E. Holt made a short talk.

A Class in Hist. of Economic Thought.

A new study, one that is not mentioned in the college catalogue, is "History of Economic Thought." It will be taught by Prof. J. E. Kammerer.

The term's work will consist in a study of the different schools of economic thought that have evolved in the development of the science of economics. It will begin with the lines of thought in the past and lead up to the present viewpoints of economists.

The engineering department has just received two reels of cable which will be used to connect the new wells with the power plant. This cable will be laid underground at a depth of about two feet and will be installed in a few days. Each reel contains 1,700 feet of cable, with a total weight of 13,400 pounds.

COACH HONHART RESIGNS.

Normal Athlete-Mentor Will Leave Emporia School.

Coach Honhart of the Emporia Normal school has resigned. His resignation was handed to President Hill of that institution prior to the opening of the school year, but Mr. Honhart was persuaded to stay until a successor is appointed.

As athletic mentor, Mr. Honhart has been known throughout the Kansas Conference schools as a clean cut gentleman and an excellent coach. His basketball five of the 1911 season proved to be the most formidable in the state, and won the championship handily.

As a successor to Coach Honhart, the athletic board of the Normal school has engaged the services of Mr. G. A. Crispin, a graduate of the Springfield Y. M. C. A. Training school, and also of the Harvard summer school. Since completing his work in these two schools Mr. Crispin has had charge of the Philadelphia Central Y. M. C. A., Carlisle Indian school, and the Physicians' Training School's gymnasium and is thoroughly equipped to take up the work at the Normal school.

"Coach's Cup" Is Here.

The cup offered by Coach Lowman to the class winning the greatest number of points in all-around athletic competitions during the year of 1911-12 has arrived. The "Coach's Cup" goes to the class of 1914 because they won first in football, second in basket ball, first in track and field athletics, and second in baseball.

Come in and use a typewriter FREE any time you are down town. Extra tables. Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz.

TRY US FOR

Photographs

We can please you

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Fancy Ice Creams and Ices

Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions.

Your Store

is the place to buy. Then why not become a customer of

The Students Co-Operative Book Store

Fullest line of

Fountain Pens, Jewelry, Stationery, Pennants and all College Supplies

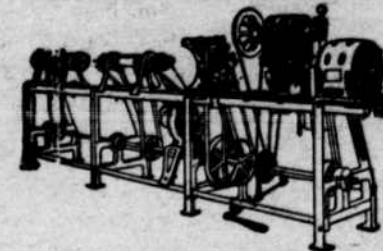
FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL & WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

- Manhattan Repair Shop -



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank building, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
On Fourth Street.

YALE MOTORCYCLES and BICYCLES. Motorcycle Accessories, Presto Lite.

THE VARSITY SPORTING GOODS DEPT.

ELMER KITTELL, PROP.

This
Adv.
Is
For
YOU

College Necessities for College Students

Athletic Supplies

We are exclusive agents for the famous A. G. Spalding line of sporting goods. This means satisfaction and a guarantee which no other sporting goods agency can give. We furnish everything for the athlete. A catalogue awaits you here.

Correct Stationery

We sell "Crane's Linen," the line which every merchant wants. We also have the largest stock of plain and fancy stationery in Aggieville. We are proud of our stationery line.

Pennants and Pillows

All those acquainted with the "Beverley Line" of pennants, manufactured in Stanton, Va., know that all other manufacturers bow to Beverley quality. Although we have the largest assortment and of the highest quality, yet, prices are the same as the others. Why not have the best?

College Supplies

All the supplies, all the time, that's us. Come to the College Book Store first and it won't be necessary to go elsewhere. We are still trading second-hand books; bring them in; we will take them, 55 per cent discount, no difference how large your purchase.

College Book Store

The Store that is Nearest The Student

THEY HAVE A HOUSE

COLLEGE CLUB IS AT HOME, 815
POYNTZ AVE.

TWENTY FIVE BOARD THERE

Membership Has Increased to Sev-
enty-Five—The Place 15 Fro-
mont—Seven Live There.

The College Club has branched out. The College Club is composed of the men teachers of the college. A house has been rented at 815 Poyntz ave., and here the club has its house. The membership now numbers 75.

For the members who so desire, a boarding club is being run, and twenty-five men are taking advantage of the chance to board in their own "house" and with their own crowd. Here the "profs." make merry as any club of undergraduates, and talk football as well as college affairs. A number of social affairs were given last year, and the social calendar probably will have several entertainments listed for the College Club in the coming season. Mrs. Harry Ziegler is housekeeper.

Those who are boarding at the clubhouse: Professors Gutsche, Vestal, Fitch, Hunter, Hesser, Tanquary, Ewing, Pratt, Nabours, Rose, Ostrum, Headlee, Jackley, Gearhart, Eosh, Jehle, Cooper, Lill, Hellman, Davis, Fehn, R. R. Price is boarding at the house for the present.

COLLEGE WILL AID CLUBS.

Women May Now Ask the Extension
Department What to Say.

The club women of Kansas are going to study housekeeping. Any woman's club in Kansas that desires to devote a meeting now and then to discussions of home problems can get a course of suitable programs from the extension department of the agricultural college. The college has been asked repeatedly to give assistance in selecting subjects and in suggesting programs for clubs that wish to take up such study. Accordingly twenty-four suggestive programs covering as many phases of the subject of home economies have been prepared and now are ready to be sent out. This is the list:

Industrial training for the young, bread, textiles and clothing, the kitchen as a work shop, relation of women to civic affairs, the aesthetic influence of our country upon our homes, modern high school, reading matter in the home, vegetables, children and their well-being, women, the spenders, modern graded school system, fruit, modern household conveniences, meat and other protein foods, household accounts, the modern home, beauty in the home, home nursing, some phases of womanhood, science in the household, food and food values, community improvement canning and preserving.

A club may have the entire list of programs or it may choose from the list just those that meet its requirements. Having made its selection, the club may obtain the ones desired free, on application to the extension department.

Scott McDonald, '12, spent Sunday in Manhattan with home folks. He is working at the Kansas City Live Stock Exchange.

K. S. A. C. FACULTY AT MEETING.

Four From College Will Speak at
Annual Meeting of Farm Con-
gress.

The faculty of the State Agricultural college will be well represented in the annual meeting of the Kansas Agricultural and Industrial congress which will be held at Hutchinson on the 19th and 20th of November.

Some of the biggest men of the nation will come to Kansas in November to tell the farmers of Kansas how best to conserve the resources of Kansas soil, and increase the crop yield.

Men prominent in the railway world, men famous as agriculturalists, and big men with great ideas, will address the Kansas Agricultural and Industrial congress.

Among those who have accepted invitations to address this congress are James J. Hill, president of the Great Northern system; B. F. Yoakum, president of the Frisco system; P. P. Claxton, United States commissioner of education; W. S. Uren of Oregon, a leader in progressive legislation; Eugene Lavenport of Urbana, Ill., authority on live stock; Henry Wallace of Des Moines, Ia., prominent agriculturist; George C. Nicholson, vice president of the Santa Fe system, and others just as eminent in their lines.

The following members of the faculty of K. S. A. C. will deliver addresses at the two-day session:

"Live Stock," by Dean E. H. Webster; "Soil Problem," by L. E. Call, and "Co-operative Handling of Produce," by President Henry J. Walters. Edwin Taylor, president of the board of regents, and president of the congress, will preside at the meeting.

LOCALS.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Chemistry lab. aprons, 75 cents. Varsity Shop.

FREE—The use of our machines at the Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz. Come in and use them any time. We have extra typewriter tables for your use.

LOST — Gentleman's Waltham gold hunting case watch, name engraved in back; and a Fruit Judging K. Club fob. Finder notify Albert Yeager, Box 233, K. S. A. C.

W. F. Droge, deputy dairy commissioner, left yesterday for a two-weeks' trip in western Kansas inspecting cream stations.

E. G. Maxwell, deputy dairy commissioner, is in McPherson this week holding an examination for those who wish a permit to buy cream. This is the last examination that will be held outside of Manhattan this year.

The engineering department will receive in a short time a 40-h. p. steam engine and a 40 h. p. gasoline engine. These engines are being sent out by the J. I. Case Threshing Machine Company for advertising purposes, and so will cost the college nothing for their use.

Enrollment Will Reach 2,000. The enrollment is now more than 1,900, and probably will be 2,000 when all students are registered properly.

DRE. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt 308
Res. Phone, Cave 140
Office in Union National Bank
Building down stairs.

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union
National Bank Building.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Union National Bank Building
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence 710 Moro

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, D.D.S.

Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery
Manhattan, Kansas.

College Girls Attention



Dull Calf or Gun Metal Leather is worn more than any thing else for everyday street wear. This cut shows you the ideal shoe for College wear. THE "NORWOOD," Made and shown especially for College girls. Broad Toe heavy extension soles, rope stitched, medium or high tops, and best of all, the broad walking heel. All sizes now. The price—\$3.50.

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 Groceries, Queensware. Phone 87 Everything in Hardware, Implements, Feed. Phone 800 Dry Goods. Phone 3800 Shoes, Furnishings, Rugs. Phone 4800 Ready-to-Wear. Phone 4087 Office. Phone 500 Coal and Wood.

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM



See our New Model No. 5.

We give FREE a complete course of instruction for the typewriter to those who rent or buy. We are agents for ~~the~~ Attachable Swinging Desks and Fox Copyholders—both are the best. See our CUSHION FEET for your typewriter—a vacuum shock absorber—makes your typewriter glad. Open daily and Saturday nights. Take Main line car to 411 Poyntz—the Bookstore opposite the Electric.

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

411 Poyntz Avenue—Book Store—Opposite
Electric Theatre

Now is the time to buy or rent a typewriter—ANY MAKE—New or Second-hand—learn to use one—

BECAUSE

THEY are a necessity
LOOK how much better your note book or correspondence is
FEEL better over your results
LAST always

USE A TYPEWRITER & EARN MONEY

- 1 The time—NOW!
- 2 The place—411 Poyntz
- 3 The price—always right
- 4 The phone—40

WE REPAIR & CLEAN TYPEWRITERS

ALL orders given prompt attention.

Now is the time to buy or rent a typewriter to those who rent or buy. We are agents for ~~the~~ Attachable Swinging Desks and Fox Copyholders—both are the best. See our CUSHION FEET for your typewriter—a vacuum shock absorber—makes your typewriter glad. Open daily and Saturday nights. Take Main line car to 411 Poyntz—the Bookstore opposite the Electric.

J. E. TAYLOR, D. D. S.

Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St
Manhattan, Kansas

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

DRE. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence 423 Vattler

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

United States Depository
Capital \$100,000
Surplus & Profits \$50,000
Office Pho. 527. Res. Phone 719

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist

Phones: Office 208, Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of
Spot Cash Stores.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. ORRIS, Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz. Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd. Tel. 238-2

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE
STORE

For Your Tools.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.

HOMOEOPATHIST
Phone 75.

J. Q. A. SHELLEN

Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Varney's Book Store

311 Poyntz Avenue

DOWN TOWN HEADQUARTERS FOR

311 Poyntz Avenue.

College Text Books and College Supplies.

We handle ALL books used in College.

We handle ALL the supplies.

We guarantee every price to be the lowest.
We guarantee every article sold to be the best money can buy.

WE WANT YOUR TRADE AND WILL TREAT YOU RIGHT.

Agents for Eastman Kodaks.
Agents for Spaulding's Athletic Goods.

College Jewelry and Largest Assortment of Pennants.

LOCALS.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

A. B. Hungerford has returned to college.

Rent that typewriter NOW! Phone 40.

L. H. Gould, '12, is farming at Wilroads, Kan.

Buy a guaranteed fountain pen at Askren's Jewelry Store.

L. H. Gould, '12, is farming at Wilroads, Kansas.

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz.

Miss Grace Greenwood of Topeka spent Sunday at home.

Askren's Jewelry Stores, 122 Moro and 308 Main street.

Bernard Lamer and Merl Watson spent Sunday in Salina.

Askren's Jewelry Stores for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

Ed Magill, '12, is working for the college hort. department.

Raincoats for ladies and men. Varsity Shop.

Mr. E. H. Loveland, from Nebraska University, is here testing cattle.

Typewriters. W. B. Orange, student agent.

Harrison Broberg, '10, is planning to take graduate work here this year.

Askren's Jewelry Store for fountain pens.

Dr. D. H. Udall, of Cornell University, is here studying blind stagers.

Buy a guaranteed alarm clock at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Arthnr Kahl, '11, is working for a general engineering firm at Boise, Idaho.

Football supplies. Varsity Shop. Pennants and college jewelry. Varsity Shop.

Professor Kammeyer will have charge of the chapel exercises again this year.

LOST—Gold crescent pin. Lily, set with pearl center. Finder please return to P. O. box 365.

W. Thompson of the dairy department visited friends in Phillipsburg over Sunday.

Miss Marie Ober, of Salina, a student here last year, visited college friends Saturday.

FREE—The use of our machines at the Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz. Come in and use them any time. We have extra typewriter tables for your use.


Palace Drug Co.

Kodaks and Supplies

VISIT OUR SODA FOUNTAINS

College Drug Store Palace Drug Store

No Freshman Barred Students' Hangout.



PRIZES OFFERED

By The STUDENTS' HERALD for

New Subscriptions.

IN order to make the Students' Herald one of the greatest College papers in the west, the management of the paper has decided to offer premlums on subscriptions as follows:

First Prize.	Second Prize.	Third Prize.
To the person who hands in the most subscriptions will be given Two Season Tickets to football, basketball and baseball games.	To the person who hands in next to the highest number of subscriptions will be given One Season Ticket to each of the above sports.	To the person who hands in third to the highest number of subscriptions will be given Two Season Tickets to the football games.

NEW subscriptions and renewals are to count the same, and no subscription of less than one year will count on premiums. All those wishing to compete should meet in the Herald office Thursday at 10:30 A. M. This contest is open to all subscribers of the Students' Herald and closes Friday, Oct. 4.

Let's All Push For The Herald.

Here Is The Place



To buy your shoes. Buy them at first class- up-to-date Shoe Store. The very best Shoes money can buy, ranging in price from \$2.40 to \$4.50, of al lthe latest styles and shpes. Remember a knife for the boys and a slate for the girls, who buy guaranteed shoes at

Remington's

SELZ ROYAL Blue Store

Brand new Royal typewriter, latest model, No. 5 for rent. See us! Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz. Phone 40.

For girls: Men's shawl and "roughneck" collar sweater coats, all colors. Varsity Shop.

Arthur Kahl, '11, is working for a general engineering construction company in Boise, Idaho.

Miss Mabel Broberg, '11, is teaching domestic science in the Hartford high school in Lyon county.

Blue and White overalls, white aprons for shop and lab. work. Varsity Shop.

Tom Bartlett and Arthur Adams, graduates of last spring, are working for the engineering department.

Society Brand Suits and Overcoats all the new models, cloths and colorings. Knostman's.

M. L. Pearson, who has been doing architectural work at Concordia, is visiting friends about the college.

Sweaters and jerseys, best standard makes, largest assortment, lowest prices. Knostman's.

Tom Bartlett, '12, and Arthur Adams, '12, are working for the engineering department of the college.

A \$2.75 special price on \$3.25 official gymnasium suits. Varsity Shop.

Miss Emma Kammeyer, '12, is teaching domestic science and art at Sterling, Kan., in the high school.

LOST—Tan Omega pin, Sunday. Return to Tan Omega house, and receive a reward.

Bob Gerleau, who won the two-mile event in last year's state meet, has entered the University of Nebraska.

Come in and use a typewriter FREE any time you are down town. Extra tables. Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz.

Miss Jennie Williams and Horace and Lewis Williams of Sylvan Grove, are enrolled in college for the first time.

Hats and Caps; we show the largest assortment in Manhattan. Get yours where you can get what you want. Knostman's.

Willis Hubbard, a student in the architectural course here last year, is working for an engineering firm in Chicago.

We have new typewriter tables—just what you are looking for. Come in and see them. Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz, Bookstore. Phone 40.



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

One Big Feature

of advantage to you in buying these ready-made clothes, made by

Hart Schaffner & Marx

is that you see what you get, you see how it fits, you know how you look in it, before you buy.

That's one reason for buying ready-made instead of made to measure clothes; the other reasons are all in the fact that such ready-mades as these are better clothes.

SUITS

\$18.00 and up

OVERCOATS

\$16.50 and up

W. S. Elliot

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, SEPTEMBER 28, 1912

Saturday

No. 3

DOCTORS DON'T AGREE

PROPOSAL OF COLLEGE HEALTH COMMITTEE REJECTED.

TEMPORARY ARRANGEMENTS MADE

Medical Physicians Object to Furnishing Students With Free Medicines, and to Osteopaths.

The faculty committee on student health and the Manhattan physicians have not come to an agreement whereby the students are to receive medical attention without further costs than the fifty cents medical fee paid on registration. An agreement was made last year by which the doctors agreed to treat the students for \$1,800, should there be that much left from the fund after the nurse's salary of \$800 had been paid. If \$1,800 should not be left from the fund, the physicians were to be paid according to the amount of work they did. The students paid for their own medicine.

Estimated \$2,200 For Fees.

This year the faculty committee desired the physicians to agree to treat the students for an estimated amount of 2,200, and give the students ordinary medicines free. If the receipts from the sick benefit fund should be \$3,100, the doctors should receive \$2,200, which would be left when the nurse's salary of \$900 was deducted. If the total receipts should be less than \$3,100, the physicians were to receive just that much less than \$2,200. Under the new agreement the osteopaths could be called by the students who desired them.

Some of the physicians signed the agreement. Others refused. A meeting of the physicians was held and it was decided to reject the offer of the committee. Two parts of the offer caused the trouble. One was that the students were to be furnished medicine free, and the other that the osteopaths were allowed to come in on the fund.

Prof. L. E. Conrad, chairman of the college committee on student health, said that seven physicians had accepted the terms of the agreement and were willing to sign. Five had already signed. A meeting of the physicians of Manhattan was called at this point and the agreement was rejected.

"All we are trying to do," Professor Conrad said, "is to get the best medical service possible for the students of the college. At the same time, we have no desire to impose upon the local physicians. With the increased enrollment a larger amount will be available this year than last year for meeting these bills."

Professor Conrad stated that the college health committee was, and is now, willing to modify the original agreement in any reasonable way, and to meet the objections of the physicians so long as the interests of the students are considered. He thought it would be more satisfactory to all if an agreement could be reached with local physicians to do this work.

Doctors Take a Different View.

Dr. Leith was asked about the matter, and said that he thought the proposition made by the college committee was unfair. The way the plan was operated last year, he said, the physicians were paid about 59 per cent of their total bills. If they agreed this year to "throw in" the medicine, the doctors would be out just that much more. Besides, where the students paid for their own medicine they would not make unnecessary demands on the doctors for medicine. There were some students, he said, who came for medical attention when none was needed, and he thought that this would be increased if no charge was made for medicine. Nor would the medical

physicians consent to the osteopaths being paid from the same fund as the doctors of medicine. If a separate fund was made for osteopathic treatment, there would be no objection to that.

Dr. Cave said practically the same thing as Dr. Leith. The physicians were doing the work at a price 40 per cent lower than they charged for regular cases. He said the physicians would agree to the plan that was in force last year.

Dr. Moffitt said that he had agreed, temporarily, to treat the students who came to him and charge the bills to the college sick benefit fund. He had been asked to do this, he said, because he made the largest number of student calls last year.

Dr. Jenkins was engaged temporarily also so that students who desired treatment from a homeopathic physician could be accommodated.

TWELVE NUMBERS ON COURSE.

A New System of Reserving Will Be Tried.

Tickets for the 1912 Lyceum course are on sale. Twelve numbers are offered. Under the new system, the tickets will be sold for \$3, \$2.50 and \$2, for first, second and third choices. There are a limited number of first-class tickets offered. These may be reserved at one o'clock Thursday, October 10. The second-class tickets may be reserved at one o'clock, Friday October 11. The third-class tickets may be reserved at one o'clock, Saturday, October 12.

The course for this year is an exceptionally strong one. The committee has spared neither time nor money in obtaining the numbers. The course includes: Chicago Operatic Company; the Bergen, Marx Company, a famous baritone and a violinist; Apollo Concert Company; the University Girls, offering popular music; Maud Powell, said to be the world's greatest woman violinist; William Perry, the famous pianist; the Ben Greet Players; Margaret Stahl, reader; Dr. Harvey W. Wiley, specialist on pure and impure foods, and lecturer of note; Francis Heney, lecturer; Maud Ballington Booth, lecturer; J. Adam Bede, lecturer.

First Science Club Meeting.

The Science Club will hold its first regular meeting September 30, at 8 p. m. in C. 26. Prof. C. O. Swanson will speak on "Factors Other than Unsoundness Which Influence the Acidity Value of Flour;" M. F. Ahearn will speak on "Landscape Gardening Features." All students and those interested in science are invited to attend this meeting.

More High School Grads.

There are more high school graduates attending this college than ever before, according to W. H. Andrews, head of the subfreshman department. The number of students who attend this institution after completing a four-year's course at some high school is steadily increasing with every year's enrollment.

PLAY FIRST GAME TODAY

AGGIES WILL MEET SOUTHWESTERN AT FOOTBALL.

LAST YEAR GAME WAS 6 TO 6

Almost All of the Members of the Squad Will Get a Workout—About the New Rules.

TODAY'S LINEUP.

The Aggie squad will get a thorough workout this afternoon. Here is the way they probably will line up when the whistle blows:

- L. H. Riney, 152 lbs.
- L. E. Stahl, 151 lbs.
- L. T. Burkholder, 196 lbs.
- L. G. Wehrle, 170 lbs.
- C. Felps, 190 lbs.
- R. G. Cusic, 176 lbs.
- R. T. Loomis, 181 lbs.
- R. E. Schafer, 151 lbs.
- R. H. Holmes, 190 lbs.
- Q. B. Sims, 148 lbs.
- F. B. Prather, 167 lbs.

Others who will get in the game: Marble, Coxen, Bryarley, Pollom, Moss, Sidorfsky, Norlin, Root, Enne, Givin, Hodgson, Baird, Moore, Dresser, Agnew, Scanlon, Schuster, Alderman.

The Officials: James Masker, K. C. A. C.; L. J. Quigley, J. Wyatt, Kansas City.

The football followers of K.S.A.C. will be given their first opportunity to see the 1912 football machine in operation this afternoon, when the Lowman pupils tangle with the pigskin chasers of Coach Clapp, of Southwestern College. Last season these teams opened the season on the college field by playing a tie game—6 to 6. Many excuses were offered for the poor showing made by the

Aggies in that contest, and the fans will be given a first-class chance to note the degree of improvement in these teams as each is playing practically the same lineup again this season.

Scrimmages Have Been Snappy.

The customary work-outs have given way to scrimmaging and the squad is in fine shape. The scrimmages have been snappy and full of fight. The new men have shown up well, and those who were late in reporting are fast rounding into first-class shape. Today's game will furnish an opportunity to work out all of the candidates at their respective positions, and will enable the coaching department to obtain a line on the playing ability of the new men while under fire.

The change to the four-down ruling which takes effect this season will revert the game to the old mass play affair, with the line bucks and plunges standing more than ever in the favor of the team of heavyweights. If weight will win games this season, the Aggies should emerge at the finish on the 1912 schedule with a badly over-balanced win column, for not in years have the Aggies had such a beefy layout of candidates.

Forward Pass Is Unrestricted.

The football game of 1912 will be slightly different from that of the 1911 season. All restrictions have been taken away from the use of the forward pass, and the field has been reconstructed. Formerly the field was 110 yards long. Now it has been shortened to 100 yards and a zone ten yards in width has been placed at each end of the field in which completion of the forward pass is permissible. Last season the pass was restricted in yardage and handling, but this year it is unrestricted.

The on-side kick is abolished. The position of field judge is also laid on the shelf. These changes combined with increasing the number of downs to four, in which to make the required 10 yards will eventually revert the game to the old style football.

GLEE CLUB ORGANIZES.

Officers Have Been Elected for the Year.

The glee club has reorganized for the season of 1912-13. Officers have been elected and the business manager will begin looking around for open dates. The glee club will be placed upon a business basis this season and will be prepared to meet all engagements. Prof. Valley will look after the vocal education of the club.

The following are the officers elected for the season of 1912-13: R. J. Taylor, president; M. A. Lindsay, vice president; D. Shull, business manager; E. W. Wilson, secretary; R. H. Whitmack, treasurer; R. E. Curtis, librarian.

A Special Y. W. Meeting.

The Y.W.C.A. will hold a special service Sunday afternoon at 3 o'clock. Professor Searson will address the meeting. All girls are invited.

IT IS OPEN TO ALL

Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A. WILL GIVE JOINT RECEPTION.

IT WILL BE IN THE GYMNASIUM

Affair Will Be Staged Monday Night, at 7:30—A Chance for People to Get Acquainted.

A reception will be given in the Nichols Gymnasium next Monday night by the Y. W. C. A. and the Y. M. C. A. organizations. Everybody is invited to come and join in the good time.

While there will be a receiving line to help everyone to get acquainted the affair will be as informal as it can be made. In the reception line will be President and Mrs. Waters, Miss Haass, general secretary of the Y. W., W. W. McLean, general secretary of the Y. M., Miss Reva Lint, president of Y. W. William Marshall, president of the Y. M., and others. The time set is 7:30.

No program has been arranged, save that everyone is expected to get acquainted with everyone else. An orchestra will help to make the evening a pleasant one. Punch and wafers will be served. The main floor of the gymnasium, where the affair will be held, will be decorated with pennants and bunting. Miss Lynne Hillsbeck has charge of the Y. W. part of the affair, and C. A. Patterson is the Y. M. representative.

BAND GETS A GOOD START.

Many of the 1911 Musicians Have Returned.

Prof. Ozment is well pleased with the outlook for a good band this year. Practically all the players of last year's band have enrolled and a half-dozen first class musicians have been nadded. Many applicants for positions have had to be turned away. The band is already playing some first-class music. They are at present taking up "Martha," a selection from Floto's opera. There will be a sacred concert given soon. The band will also attend all the games and will accompany the team to K.U.

Normals Won From Cooper, 49 to 0.

The first football game of any importance to be played in the state was the Normal-Cooper contest, waged on the Emporia gridiron last Tuesday. The Normalites had little difficulty in defeating the Cooper team, to final score totalling 49 to 0. This game was the first to be played under the new rules in this section of the country, and the play was decidedly open and free from injuries. Coach Crispen used twenty-two men and seven touchdowns were registered. Hill and Wooster were the feature players of the game.

Plenty of Conventions This Year.

Several important conventions will be held this year. The State Librarians' Association will meet at the college October 29 and 30. The State Electric Light Association will hold a convention here October 17 and 18. The State Grange will be in session here some time this fall. The date has not been set for the meeting. The State Farmers Educational Cooperative Union will meet here in February.

Remember Your Algebra?

The mathematics department of the Kansas State Normal recently sent a list of questions on elementary algebra to every college in the state, with a view to ascertaining how much the students remembered of their elementary algebra. Quizzes on these questions were given to all the students in mathematical classes who have had algebra, yesterday. The papers will be sent to the Normal School without being corrected here.



CAPTAIN FELPS
Who Will Lead the 1912 Aggies.

FOOT BALL

Southwestern vs. Aggies

TO-DAY

Game Called at 3:30 Admission - - 50c

Season Tickets will be on sale at the Gate for \$2

Everybody Come to the Game as the Team Needs Your Support

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the college year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Phone 3585.

THE STAFF.

C. G. Wellington... Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste... Business Manager
C. Lee Archer... Ass't Bus. Manager
Ralph Musser... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith... Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower... Reporter
Ivy Fuller... Reporter
James West... Reporter

EDITORIAL

WHAT THE STUDENTS DEMAND.

"We could get games that would cost less money. But would the students be satisfied? * * * The students demand the best work from the men who play football. Then the players have a right to demand the best support from the student body."—Coach Lowman.

Turn about is fair play. What Coach Lowman said in chapel Thursday morning showed the necessity and the justice of student support of football. The students have always demanded games with the larger colleges. Then why not be willing to pay for the expenses of the bigger games? The schedule this year is a heavy one. None of the games is slated as a walkaway. The support of students and faculty should be just that much more earnest. And the best way to support the team is to buy a season ticket, or a couple of them.

The players have just the same right to expect financial support as the students have to expect playing that is worthy of support. One is necessary to the other.

ABOUT CHAPEL EXERCISES.

The chapel exercises start out with unusual promise of being interesting and helpful. As heretofore, they are in direct charge of the president. In his absence the duty of presiding will continue in the hands of Dr. Brink, who remains also in charge of the devotional services. Professor Kammerer looks out for the speakers. It is hoped that every student and every instructor will make a special effort to be present at every assembly. These meetings make a break in the monotony of the day's work, bring us into closer touch with the whole life of the college, lift our thoughts for a time above the commonplace and the material, give us views of questions of world wide importance that otherwise might never come to our attention. Thus they are educative in the highest sense, both uplifting and broadening the

vision as nothing else in our college life will do. The student, and the instructor too, who frequently absents himself from these exercises, loses much that would help to make him a better and a happier man. Let us all go to the assembly and be present when the exercises begin.

C. M. B.

Enrollment Has Passed the 2,000 Mark.

The number of students who had registered up to yesterday noon was 2,064. This number will be increased.

They've Bought "Mother's."

Arthur Adams, 12, and Leslie Lair, a former student, have purchased the Manhattan Candy Kitchen, known to students as "Mother's," from the proprietor, L. W. Nutter. Mr. Adams and Mr. Lair will take personal charge of the establishment, and will operate it in up-to-date style. They will make some changes in the store.

First Meeting Success.

The opening meeting of the Y. W. C. A. was held in the United Presbyterian church Thursday night, and was well attended. Miss Haass, the new general secretary of the association, who came from the University of Wisconsin, led the meeting. Miss Haass already has made friendships with the girls of the college.

Searson Will Speak Sunday.

J. W. Searson, professor of the English language, will speak at the Y. M. C. A. tomorrow afternoon at 4 o'clock.

Football supplies. Varsity Shop.

A \$2.75 special price on \$3.25 of fictal gymnasium suits. Varsity Shop.

Society Brand Suits and Overcoats all the new models, cloths and colorings. Knostman's.

Come in and use a typewriter FREE any time you are down town. Extra tables. Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz.

LOST — Gentleman's Waltham gold hunting case watch, name engraved in back; and a Fruit Judging K. Club fob. Finder notify Albert Yeager, Box 233, K. S. A. C.

How's your notes? Typewritten? Phone 40.

Chemistry lab. aprons, 75 cents. Varsity Shop.

LOST—Gold crescent pin. Lily, set with pearl center. Finder please return to P. O. box 365.

MRS. BOSWOITH 411 Houston

Shampooing, Massaging and Manicuring

Phone 186

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY

Phone 705

1219 More

ROY H. McCORMACK

Office Phone 57

Res. 3482

Office over Paine Furniture Store
Manhattan, Kans.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist

Room 5 Marshall Bldg.

Phone 187

ASKREN

The Optometrist



The results obtained by ASKREN, the optometrist, speak for themselves.

Tired Eyes Headaches, Pain in Balls, Smarting,

burning eyelids, letters become blurred while reading, are symptoms caused by Eye Strain—and are quickly relieved by our properly fitted lenses. In every case absolute satisfaction guaranteed.

ASKREN
The Optometrist

Remember We Fit the Celebrated SHUR-ON Eye Glass Mounting.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

fancy Ice Creams and Ices

Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions.

Your Store

is the place to buy. Then why not become a customer of

The Students Co-Operative Book Store

Fullest line of

Fountain Pens, Jewelry, Stationery, Pennants and all College Supplies

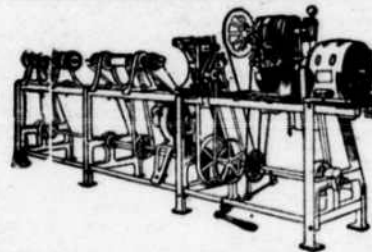
FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL AND WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

— Manhattan Repair Shop —



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building

YALE MOTORCYCLES and BICYCLES. Motorcycle Accessories, Presto Lite.

THE VARSITY SPORTING GOODS DEPT.

ELMER KITTELL, PROP.

GYMNASIUM SUITS

Mr. Gymnast !!

ARE YOU GETTING YOUR MONEY'S WORTH-

When you pay \$2.75 for an outfit are you getting the best quality for your money? Although prices may be the same, yet the quality may be different. We sell only one line of sporting goods and any athlete, or any person who has used the different brands of sporting goods, will tell you that

A. G. SPAULDINGS' SPORTING ARE BEST.

All of our college athletes are equipped with Spauldings' goods because they have proven their superiority over all other makes.

\$2.75 Complete

Shirt50	} All for \$2.75.
Trunks .....	.50
Shoes	1.50	
Supporter .....	.75

REMEMBER: Each article is guaranteed. We will replace any pair of shoes on which the soles prove defective.

College Book Store The Store that is Nearest The Student

THEY TALKED FOOTBALL

MASS MEETING THURSDAY WAS WELL ATTENDED.

TEAM DESERVES YOUR SUPPORT

President Waters, Coach Lowman, E. N. Rodell, "Jake" Holmes, and "Shorty" Fowler Made Speeches.

A packed house greeted the speakers at the mass meeting called for Thursday at the chapel hour in the Auditorium. The meeting was called to arouse enthusiasm in the coming football season.

Tom Harris, president of the Rooters' Club, called on President Waters. President Waters said that football had become a recognized part of intercollegiate life. If a team played fairly and won fairly, that team should be supported by all the students, both by being behind the team in spirit and by giving financial aid.

The students and the faculty had never failed, he said, to support football teams, and they would not this time.

The Best Support Is Needed.

Coach Lowman was the next speaker. His talk, he said, would be short because he had an attack of tonsillitis and because the meeting was to be a student affair. He explained the need of financial support if the team and the season were to be successes. There must be cooperation, he said, among players, coach, faculty and student body. The student body demands of the men on the field that they give the best they have to the game. The players have a right to demand that the students give them their best support. It will be necessary to sell many more season tickets than have been bought at present. The guarantees that have been made a part of the contracts with other colleges for games this year amount to \$1,575. The expense for officials will be about \$800. So the students and the faculty must support the team better than they ever have. Coach Lowman emphasized the fact that the Aggies might play teams from smaller colleges and sell tickets for less money, but the student body would not be satisfied with those games.

Rodell's "Box-Office Views."

E. N. Rodell said that he must speak as an old-timer who had watched athletics here for the last twelve years. While the student body had increased a great deal, the percentage of students who support athletics has not increased very much. This should not be.

"Jake" Holmes gave as his opinion that the Aggies were in better shape and had better team-work than they did farther along in the season last year.

In the absence of Captain Felps, "Shorty" Fowler made a speech that took well with the audience. He urged that everyone do his part toward making the football season a success in every way and especially urged that the Rooters' Club make a big noise all the way through the season.

ENTOMOLOGIST OF EXPERIENCE.

Mr. Tanquary, Faculty Freshman. Comes From U. of Illinois.

The department of entomology is to be congratulated in obtaining Maurice Tanquary as a member of the teaching staff. He will be an assistant in that department. Mr. Tanquary comes from the University of Illinois, where he had much valuable experience in staple crop insect and pest work. He has worked there with S. A. Forbes, the state entomologist. Professor Forbes is one of the foremost entomologists in the country.

Much of Mr. Tanquary's time the first two terms will be taken up with teaching, but by the end of the spring term he will take charge of the insect pest work in the field, giving special attention to chinch bug extermination.

Mark Abilgard, '12, is now located at the Mount Vernon State Sanitarium, at Mount Vernon, Mo., where he is assistant steward, in charge of the poultry, and, with others, in charge of the dairy herd.

See the Society Brand Suits at Southwestern and Aggie Game Today



Knostman Clothing Co.

Greatest Outfitters to Young Men

LOCALS.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

L. N. Moody made a trip to Junction City last Sunday.

Tom Boice has returned to college.

Rent that typewriter NOW! Phone 40.

The Architectural Club met last night at the home of F. C. Harris.

Buy a guaranteed fountain pen at Askren's Jewelry Store.

The Tau Omega Sigmas dance tonight at the Elks' Club.

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz.

The Lamdas gave a dance at the Elks' Club last night.

Did you read the Varsity Shop's necktie ad?

The tennis courts were kept busy all this week.

Score cards for the entire football season, Varsity Shop.

Prof. O. E. Reed judged cattle at Holton yesterday.

Raincoats for ladies and men. Varsity Shop.

P. M. Hewitt, '10, is teaching agriculture at Sand Stone, Minn., in the high school.

Jerseys, sweaters, everything in knit goods the college man may want at Knostman's.

W. E. Tomson went to Concordia this week to test a herd of dairy cattle.

Askren's Jewelry Stores, 122 Moro and 308 Main street.

As you went by, did you notice some of the nice patterns in the Varsity Shop special tie sale for today?

N. L. Harris, superintendent of the poultry farm, was at Onaga judging poultry Thursday.

Miss Vera Woody, of Lincoln, Kan., is a student in the domestic science department.

\$3.25 official gymnasium outfit complete for \$2.75 at the Varsity Shop.

The college this week purchased a pen of poultry which won first prize at the Nebraska State Fair.

WANTED—A student to take care of a hot water furnace the coming winter. Call 611 Poyntz.

Merl Sims, '12, is teaching manual training and coaching the football squad at Anthony high school.

W. T. Hole, '12, is now assistant engineer on the Burlington railroad, with headquarters at Alliance, Neb.

Exceptional value in raincoat at \$7.50, at Knostman's.

H. M. McFadden has returned to college after spending the summer in Milwaukee. His cousin, Les McFadden, returned with him and has enrolled in the college.

Mr. Helt, the holder of the Kansas Conference record for the broad jump, and a student last year at Southwestern, has enrolled in the animal husbandry department.

Football supplies for class football teams, Varsity Shop.

Queen Quality SHOE



The Latest Fall Models

We are the exclusive agents for the famous Queen Quality Shoes. We offer them to our trade, because we know they represent the very best in women's foot wear.

The shoes are renowned for their style features, their wonderful fit and famous flexibility.

Every year more women wear them because in no other shoe can they secure such wonderful shoe value at such moderate prices—\$3.50 to \$5.00 per pair.

Do not fail to visit our shoe exhibit. It includes all the latest models—walking house or dress wear. You may be sure that every one is right—in style, fit and finish, and acceptable to the most exacting.

Halstead & Manshardt
Clothing Company

CADET CORPS IS LARGER

ABOUT FOUR HUNDRED HAVE ENROLLED FOR DRILL.

THREE COMPANIES OF NEW MEN

Many Cadets of Last Year Have Reported—Some Are Trying For Officers' Commissions.

Nearly 400 men have enrolled in the cadet corps. The first assembly was Tuesday, and the work this week has been largely a matter of organization. Three companies of new men of eighty men to the company have been formed. These three companies have been at work learning how to execute the squad movements, without herding together like sheep and the proper way of gyrating when the command is given to "bout face!" The newness soon wears off, however, and then the real work begins.

Sergeant Claeren is acting commandant. A commandant will be appointed soon. Until he arrives the work will consist entirely of drilling. Two companies of old men have received guns and have been freshening up their memories with the manual of arms. The signal corps has been organized, and the cadets will learn the important art of wig-wagging. Uniforms were required at drill for the first time yesterday.

No appointments have been made. A number of officers of last year's corps have returned to college and reported for drill. Some of the men who have served their allotted time in the ranks are candidates for commissioned offices.

Some of the men assigned to drill are out for football. Others are trying for places on the college orchestra, or the band.

MAY PRESENT "PINAFORE."

Music Department Is Busy These Days.

The music department is expecting a successful year. All of the instructors in piano of last year are here. Miss Grace Marty will be Professor Valley's piano assistant. She takes the place of Miss Brown, who is teaching in Missouri.

Professor Valley says that there is an abundance of good material for vocal training. The orchestra is stronger than ever. Many new men are trying out for the band. Nearly all of the old men have returned. The music department is planning to give the opera, "Pinafore," some time in the winter term.

O. K. SAYS STATE BOARD.

Inspecting Physicians Made Good Report.

The last report made by the state board of health regarding the conditions at this college was decidedly favorable to the college. The inspection was made April 28 by Drs. Eddy Walker and Reynolds. They went through all the buildings and gave thorough inspection. They reported everything to be sanitary and well kept. The grounds came in for especial notice as affording fine natural drainage and being well cared for, contributing to the health and comfort of the students. The committee approved the system of fire exits and escapes.

Comes from U. of Indiana.

Dr. Mary T. Harmon, a new instructor in zoology, will teach embryology in the home economics department, and as much general zoology as her time will permit. Dr. Harmon comes from the zoological department of the University of Indiana, and has had much experience in the work.

He's an Assistant Professor.

It was reported that J. W. Scott was to be instructor in zoology, which was a mistake. Mr. Scott is the new assistant professor of zoology.

They Will Officer Athenians.

The officers for the fall term in the Athenian Literary Society are C. S. Newkirk, president; W. E. Grimes, vice president; A. F. Kiser, recording secretary; H. Tagge, corresponding secretary; C. A. Patterson, treasurer; W. L. Sweet, critic.

PRIZES OFFERED

By The STUDENTS' HERALD for

New Subscriptions.

IN order to make the Students' Herald one of the greatest College papers in the west, the management of the paper has decided to offer premiums on subscriptions as follows:

First Prize.	Second Prize.	Third Prize.
To the person who hands in the most subscriptions will be given Two Season Tickets to football, basketball and baseball games.	To the person who hands in next to the highest number of subscriptions will be given One Season Ticket to each of the above sports.	To the person who hands in third to the highest number of subscriptions will be given Two Season Tickets to the football games.

NEW subscriptions and renewals are to count the same, and no subscription of less than one year will count on premiums. All those wishing to compete should meet in the Herald office Thursday at 10:30 A. M. This contest is open to all subscribers of the Students' Herald and closes Friday, Oct. 4.

Let's All Push For The Herald.

Score Guessing Contest.

Open to everybody, \$5 in merchandise will be given to the person guessing the nearest to the number of scores the Aggies will make during the entire football season.

Oct. 4th, at 7 p. m.
No charge is made for guesses, simply leave your guess with the stenographer at the Varsity Shop. Contest open to men and women. Prize given Thanksgiving night.

Hamiltons Elect Officers.

The Hamiltons have elected as officers for this term: M. D. Collins, president; H. H. Fenton, vice president; E. W. Martin, recording secretary; H. S. Gish, corresponding secretary; Roy Appleton, treasurer; C. R. Jaccard, critic; D. Atkins, marshal; James West, assistant marshal.

Alpha Betas Have Elected.

The officers of the Alpha Betas for the term are: Roy Gwin, president; Florence Deitz, vice president; Vida Harris, treasurer; Mary Taylor, recording secretary; Pearl McHenry, corresponding secretary.

Y. M. Starts Membership Campaign.

The Y. M. C. A. has started a membership campaign. Secretary McLean reports that men are showing an interest in the work and are signing up for membership rapidly.

A. E. Anderson, '11, has resigned his position with the college and will take up special work in agriculture.

By far the largest stock and cheapest raincoats in town at Knostman's.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital \$100,000
Surplus & Profits \$50,000
Office Ph. 527..Res. Phone 719

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

J. E. TAYLOR, D. D. S.
Phone 187.

Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Buy a guaranteed alarm clock at Askren's Jewelry Store.

TRY US FOR Photographs
We can please you
-Wolf's Studio-
Next To Court House

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM



See our New Model No. 5.

We give FREE a complete course of instruction for the typewriter to those who rent or buy. We are agents for ~~the~~ Attachable Swinging Desks and Fox Copyholders—both are the best. See our CUSHION FEET for your typewriter—a vacuum shock absorber—makes your typewriter glad. Open daily and Saturday nights. Take Main line car to 411 Poyntz—the Bookstore opposite the Electric.

411 Poyntz Avenue—Book Store—Opposite Electric Theatre
Now is the time to buy or rent a typewriter—ANY MAKE—New or Second-hand—learn to use one—

BECAUSE

THEY are a necessity
SEE how much better your note book or correspondence looks
FEEL better over your results
LAST always . . .

USE A TYPEWRITER & EARN MONEY
1 The time—NOW!
2 The place—411 Poyntz
3 The price—always right
4 The phone—40

WE REPAIR & CLEAN TYPEWRITERS
ALL orders given prompt attention.



\$3.50.

Also see our typewriter tables, \$2.25.
FREE use of typewriters at our office, come in!

At

BREWER'S BOOK STORE
411 Poyntz.

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

PARK WILL BE SWEET.

\$30,000 Being Spent to Make Eureka Park Beautiful.

Eureka Lake park isn't open to the general public, but to the few who get a glimpse within the gates enclosing the twenty-five acre tract the improvements and decorative work is truly astonishing.

Thirty thousand dollars is being spent to make Eureka Lake park rival any other park in the state. Mr. Hobson, the expert gardener who is in charge of the general layout of the floral decorations of the park, has been doing some excellent work, and he thinks that when Eureka Lake park is ready for opening it will be a prettier place than Oakdale park in Salina. It will be lighted at night with thousands of lights all over the grounds, and at intersections of the graveled pathways there will be pedestals supporting fancy hoops of lights, which will revolve constantly.

Among the things a visitor to the park may see already are the following:

Fourteen heavy pieces of statuary, brought from the World's fair at St. Louis, which will stand on different pedestals around the grounds.

A beautiful fountain, with the water splashing gaily in its basin.

Gorgeous flower beds, equal to any that may be seen in big cities, with such varieties as Rose of Sharon, japonica and similar shrubs, lavender china asters, petunias, hybrid tea roses, golden bedder coleus, alternanthera edging plants, salvia, canna lilies, and many others.

Excavations for lagoons, spanned by rustic bridges.

A large carryall, or merry-go-round.

A big cafe or lunch hall, with cement floors, size 44x44.

Fifty water hydrants scattered about the grounds, with several drinking fountains.

A regular waterworks in operation, with a capacity of pumping 1,200 barrels of water, operated by a large gasoline engine pump.

A baseball park, five acres in extent, surrounded by a wooden fence ten feet high.

There is yet to be constructed a dancing pavilion and the large open air theater.

with water from the pumping plant.

A novel attraction on the grounds will be a regular lily pond. Few

people here have ever seen a lily pond, and it will be a novelty to most folks.

Mr. West says a swimming pool is also to be built, to be supplied with showers.

The stand of blue grass in the park is splendid and luxuriant. The grass was sowed since July 4th and carefully watered ever since. Its growth has been amazing, and now the entire park is covered with a carpet of thick, velvety green.

At the extreme north end of the park a few acres of shrubbery are reserved for the deer park. Here there will be several deer turned loose in the enclosure.

Some 6,000 lineal feet of fencing were required to enclose Eureka Lake park. It is all eight feet high except the ball park, which is ten.

There are scores of walnut trees in the park and just now the squirrels are having a feast. It is estimated that there are 200 squirrels living in the trees there, and of course they will not be molested.

Just outside the park gates a big platform will be erected for the use of interurban patrons, covered over with a good roof, so that it will afford protection in case of sudden showers.

The beautiful flowers that are now in the park are to be taken up at once, and placed in a greenhouse, to protect them from frost. They will be taken out again in the early spring.

Mr. West says that the official opening of the park will be early next spring. The Wild Cat interurban bridge is built and all the other big bridges along the line. Work will go right ahead this fall and winter, except during stormy weather.

Anyone who visits Eureka Lake park and sees the extraordinary amount of pains taken to make it a pleasure resort, feels like going right out and buying stock in the Interurban company. For when that park is opened there will be thousands of people, not only from Manhattan, but from neighboring towns come to see its attractions and enjoy an outing there.

Mr. West says: "The way to make the park pay dividends is to make it so far superior to anything in central Kansas that everybody will talk about it, and go to see it often."

Don't fail to visit The Duckwall Racket. Remember you don't have to buy to be welcome.

WILL CONDUCT INSTITUTE.

Six Members of Extension Part Will Conduct Thirty in Twelve Days.

Thirty farmers' institutes will be conducted by lecturers from the extension department of the agricultural college from the 30th of this month to the 12th of October. This will be the busiest two weeks in the fall schedule.

Professor R. B. Walker and Miss Frances Brown will conduct a dozen institutes in as many towns in the southeastern part of the state, and conducted the service. Interment principally. Prof. G. C. Wheeler and Miss Florence Snell will conduct ten farmers' institutes in as many towns, in the same district. The institute at Waverly will be a two-days' session.

Prof. George O. Green and Mrs. Mary Simmons will go to the northeastern part of the state for eight institutes.

Each institute will be given two lectures, one of interest to the farmers and one by lady assistants to the farmers wives, on domestic problems.

WILSON HERE OCTOBER 8.

Governor Wilson, Democratic Candidate for President, Will Speak a Half Hour.

Governor Woodrow Wilson, of New Jersey, and democratic candidate for president, will speak for a half hour on the eighth of next month. This statement was given out yesterday afternoon by democratic headquarters after a telephone conversation with state headquarters at Topeka.

It was at first intended to have William J. Bryan stop here on the third of next month while on his campaign through the state. This could not be done. He will, however, speak at many other small cities through the central part of the state.

A special train will bring Governor Wilson down from Phillipsburg on the morning of the eighth. He will speak here about thirty minutes on the political situation.

D. S. C. Clubs.

The club room in Carnegie library looked very pretty, Thursday afternoon with autumn garb of goldenrod, and Tamarisk, arranged by Mrs. Elliott, Mrs. Lantz and Miss Parkerson. These decorations were in honor of the opening session of the new club year of the D. S. C. The president, Mrs. Daughters, announced that the first number on program was Van Weber's "Invitation to the Dance," a beautiful piano duet, rendered by Mrs. F. L. Irish and Mrs. John Robinson. Responses to Roll Call "Little Journeys," were varied and interesting. Mrs. Daughters brought a message to the club in the form of a humorous paper entitled "A Story With a Moral;" and also mentioned some points relating to the work of the club for the coming year.

A delightful social hour followed, which all enjoyed, after the summer vacation. All were glad to welcome Mrs. Huntress of Olathe, Mrs. Robinson of Mankato and Miss Grace Greenwood of Topeka, the latter now a K. S. A. C. student. Refreshments were served by Mrs. Lantz, Mrs. Elliott, Mrs. Amos, with the club officers as hostesses. The next meeting will be held October 3.

Subscribe for The Students' Herald. Only \$1.00 per year.



College Girls Attention

Dull Calf or Gun Metal Leather is worn more than any thing else for everyday street wear. This cut shows you the ideal shoe for College wear. **THE 'NORWOOD,'**

Made and shown especially for College girls. Broad Toe heavy extension soles, rope stitched, medium or high tops, and best of all, the broad walking heel. All sizes now. The price—\$3.50.

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 Groceries, Queensware. Phone 87 Everything in Hardware, Implements, Feed. Phone 800 Dry Goods. Phone 3800 Shoes, Furnishings, Rugs. Phone 4800 Ready-to-Wear. Phone 4087 Office. Phone 500 Coal and Wood.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt308
Res. Phone, Cave140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence 710 Moro

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography,
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, D.D.S.

Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery—
Manhattan, Kansas.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence423 Vattier

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE
For Your Tools.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.

HOMEOPATHIST
Phone 75.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Special to Students Only

All students coming to the Manhattan Typewriter Emporium tonight (Sat. Sept. 28th) will get a Brand New Royal Typewriter to rent by the month for \$2.75 net, so far as the supply lasts. This is YOUR opportunity to learn to use the typewriter.

The latest of the Royal creation; two color ribbon, back spacer and tabulator—most convenient for YOUR use.

SATURDAY NIGHT ONLY THIS SPECIAL RATE!

SUPPLY LIMITED; SO HURRY!

Also our typewriter tables that sold for 2.25 will go Saturday night for \$2.00. This is a snap. Come in.

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium

411 Poyntz.

Varney's Book Store

311 Poyntz Avenue

DOWN TOWN HEADQUARTERS FOR

311 Poyntz Avenue.

College Text Books and College Supplies.

We handle ALL books used in College.

We handle ALL the supplies.

We guarantee every price to be the lowest.

We guarantee every article sold to be the best money can buy.

WE WANT YOUR TRADE AND WILL TREAT YOU RIGHT.

Agents for Eastman Kodaks.

Agents for Spaulding's Athletic Goods.

College Jewelry and Largest Assortment of Pennants.

LOCALS.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Jake Holmes enrolled in college this week.

Askren's Jewelry Store for fountain pens.

Raymond Prather took out an assignment this week.

Typewriters. W. B. Orange, student agent.

Prof. B. F. Eyer of the electrical engineering department, and H. H. Fenton went to Solomon yesterday.

All local views and sepia post cards 1 cent each at The Duckwall Racket.

Abel Segel, '12, is with the Illinois highway commission on bridge construction work. He is located at Pekin, Ill.

Guaranteed alarm clocks ranging in price from 59 cts. to 98c each at The Duckwall Racket.

Brand new Royal typewriter, latest model, No. 5 for rent. See us! Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz. Phone 40.

S. A. McWilliams, '10, is at present office engineer with the government reclamation service at Malta, Mont.

H. W. Wilkison, '11, who has been working on a large power development project in Tennessee, was visiting friends here Tuesday.

Special tie sale Saturday, Varsity Shop.

Tom Washburn, a student here last year, has been visiting college friends. He is on the way to the coast, where he will take up architectural work.

Dudley Atkins, Jr., is a candidate for democratic votes at the coming election for the office of county surveyor of this county. Mr. Atkins is a senior in the civil engineering department of the college. Mr. Atkins is busy pushing his candidacy.

William Smith, a student, has been attending court this week, as a witness in the case of Morgan vs. Union Pacific railroad company. About two years ago a man named Morgan was killed in a railroad accident here. His widow is trying to recover damages.

Prof. A. A. Potter of the steam and gas engineering department, will leave tomorrow for Lansing. His work there will be in connection with coal tests which have been carried on by the engineering experiment station for several years.

Pennants and college jewelry. Varsity Shop.

Sweaters and jerseys, best standard makes, largest assortment, lowest prices. Knostman's.

Palace Drug Co.

Kodaks and Supplies

VISIT OUR SODA FOUNTAINS

College Drug Store Palace Drug Store

No Freshman Barred

Students' Hangout.

All kinds of fountain pens repaired at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

Come in and use a typewriter FREE any time you are down town. Extra tables. Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz.

The Cosmopolitan Club held its first meeting of the term yesterday. The new foreign students who were invited to join the club are from China, Philippine Islands and Russia. The student from Russia is a graduate of the Moscow Theological Seminary.

While down town don't fail to visit The Duckwall Racket. The most complete line of racket goods in the city.

More men than ever will be employed on the college janitor force this year, says Janitor Lewis. At present forty-two men are employed in this work. When the new agricultural building is completed, half a dozen more will be employed. The force works a few hours every school day, half of Saturday, and all of Monday.

Askren's Jewelry Stores for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

For girls: Men's shawl and "roughneck" collar sweater coats, all colors. Varsity Shop.

Blue and White overalls, white aprons for shop and lab. work. Varsity Shop.

LOST—Tan Omega pin, Sunday. Return to Tan Omega house, and receive a reward.

Hats and Caps; we show the largest assortment in Manhattan. Get yours where you can get what you want. Knostman's.

Wilson Club Organized.

A Woodrow Wilson Club has been organized. A meeting was held yesterday afternoon to get things started properly. It is said that more than 150 have signed up as members of the club. When the organization is completed, meetings will be held, and every effort made to boost the candidacy of Woodrow Wilson among college men.



When you hunt service value in clothes

Can you be sure of it in all makes of clothes? THERE IS A SAFE WAY—get clothes with the STEIN-BLOCH LABEL—you will be positive of style, fit and comfort at the try-on and after hard service—and very important too is the satisfaction from a realized saving in clothes expense.

Come in and try on today

Halstead & Manshardt

Clothing Company

SERUM PLANT INTERESTING ONE

One at K. S. A. C. Largest in Country —500 Hogs Killed Yearly for This.

The serum plant at the Kansas State Agricultural college, probably the largest in the United States, has made such a reputation in the production of anti-hog-cholera serum that its product now is in demand from California to New York. Sixty thousand cubic centimeters of this serum, enough to vaccinate 3,000 hogs, are sent out from the college every day. That is the average. West Virginia is the heaviest buyer. Orders also are received from Oregon, Maryland, Nebraska, Oklahoma, California and New York. In the production of the serum, 500 hogs must die annually at the plant.

Gilbert Brentt, a 17-year-old young man, hailing from Eldorado, where he has been employed on a farm, was arrested Friday evening at the Y. M. C. A. on a charge of forgery. Since his arrest he confesses to having passed a forged check for \$7.00 at the W. R. C. dinner in the court house Thursday evening, at Purcell's implement warehouse for the same amount Thursday and to having tried to pass a forged check for \$8.00 at Shelden's jewelry store Friday morning. All three checks were dated September 19.

D. S. Wagaman and family drove up from their home in Abilene this week for a short visit with their son, Leslie, Wagaman. They returned in their car yesterday afternoon.



ENTRANCE TO K. S. A. C.



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

One Big Feature

of advantage to you in buying these ready-made clothes, made by

Hart Schaffner & Marx

is that you see what you get, you see how it fits, you know how you look in it, before you buy.

That's one reason for buying ready-made instead of made to measure clothes; the other reasons are all in the fact that such ready-mades as these are better clothes.

SUITS

\$18.00 and up

OVERCOATS

\$16.50 and up

W. S. Elliot

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes.

Here Is The Place



To buy your shoes. Buy them at first class- up-to-date Shoe Store. The very best Shoes money can buy, ranging in price from \$2.40 to \$4.50, of all the latest styles and shapes. Remember a knife for the boys and a slate for the girls, who buy guaranteed shoes at

Remington's SELZ ROYAL Blue Store

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, OCTOBER 2, 1912

Wednesday

No. 4

WON BY LINE PLUNGING

AGGIES TOOK THE MEASURE OF SOUTHWESTERN 19 TO 7.

COACH LOWMAN USED 28 PLAYERS

Visitors Scored on a Forward Pass—Muddy Field Handicapped Both Teams.

The Aggies and Southwestern wallowed around in the mud last Saturday, the Aggies proving their superiority as mudders to the tune of 19 to 7. Lowman's crew scored three touchdowns, but made only one successful attempt at goal following the touchdowns. Southwestern made a touchdown and goal in the final quarter. More than two teams of Aggie players were inserted in the game. Southwestern had only one substitute present.

Aggies' Scores Came Early.

The Aggies' touchdowns all were made in the first half. The first two were the results of line plunging by Riney, Prather, Holmes and Sims, Holmes jugging the oval over the line both times. The third touchdown came in the second quarter, when Sidorfsky intercepted an attempted forward pass by Southwestern and crossed a dozen chalk marks on his way to the Southwestern goal. Agnew kicked the goal. The visitors counted in the fourth session, when Captain Schmidt flipped a pass to Lear, who eluded all tacklers and went 40 yards to a touchdown.

A fair judgment of either team is impossible in considering a game like the opening contest. Neither team could offer its best merchandise. Open field work was uncertain. What ground the visitors made was the result of forward passing. Nor was it easy to compare the merits of the Aggie players when the varsity team was replaced entirely by a new team. Almost all of the men showed up well. The line leaked considerably more than was expected. Good kicking was an impossibility with the ball coated with a thick layer of adhesive gumbo. On a good field the work of the Aggies would have shown up much better.

How the Aggies Behaved.

In the line, Burkholder behaved as a real tackle should. He broke up plays that Southwestern attempted before the visiting backs could get a running start. Of the old guard, Loomis, Wehrle and Cusick played well. The playing of the Aggie backs was encouraging. Holmes and Prather picked out holes, or else made them, in the Southwestern line with ease. Riney's work was good. Sidorfsky showed up in classy style both on offensive and defensive. Schuster is not far behind Prather in line plunging. Agnew demonstrated his worth on defensive work. Sims' playing was an important factor throughout the game. He ran the team well and lugged the ball for good gains himself. Pollom and Dresser did not get away as well.

Ends Showed Up Well

At the wings, Stahl and Schafer played their usual good games. They were handicapped by the mud from showing any speed in going down the field or breaking up forward passes, yet few of the Southwestern forward flips were successful. Moss, Root, Baird, and Enns had chances to get in the game. Of these, Moss showed up the best.

For the visitors, Ziegler, Schmidt, Templin and Bernstorff offered the best exhibitions. Templin's work at tackle was good, and was responsible for a considerable number of setbacks to the Aggies. Southwestern executed a number of forward passes cleverly, but were unable to make anything through the Aggie line.

Their work would have shown up well on a dry field.

The Game in Detail.

The game started when Coach Low-

man offered Southwestern choice of kicking off or receiving, and Southwestern chose to kick, the Aggies defending the west goal. Schmidt kicked 35 yards to Holmes. The Aggies swept up the field on line plunging, Southwestern being unable to halt the march. As the Aggies neared the goal, Southwestern was penalized for offside play, and Holmes picked out a large hole in the line and walked through. Prather hit the cross bar on the try at goal. Southwestern kicked 35 yards and Loomis returned 25. Sims, Riney and Prather made first downs. Riney tore off 30 yards on a fake kick, and the Aggies then plunged through the line for several more yards, but Southwestern held for downs and gained the ball.

Southwestern was forced to kick and the Aggies took up the march again, Holmes going over for the second touchdown. Prather missed goal. Score, 12 to 0. Southwestern kicked and the quarter was over.

In the start of the second session the Aggies were penalized and forced to kick. The teams muddled around in the middle of the field until Southwestern attempted a forward pass that Sidorfsky grabbed and loped 60 yards for a touchdown. Southwestern was offside but Captain Felps refused the penalty and the touchdown was allowed. Agnew kicked goal. Score, 19 to 0. The half ended soon after Southwestern kicked off.

No Score in Third Quarter.

The varsity again entered the fray in the third quarter. The Aggies kicked off, and Southwestern was quickly compelled to boot the ball. In the interchange of punts the Aggies gained, and line bucks and a forward pass to Stahl carried the ball down the field. The Aggies were penalized repeatedly, and this was costly. The quarter ended without changing the score.

Then That Forward Pass.

In the last quarter Coach Lowman made further changes in the team. Baird went in at right end and Gwin went to right half. Speedy work on the part of the visitors carried the ball to the Aggies' 45 yard line. Then Schmidt shot the ball to Lear and Lear went down the left side of the field for a touchdown. Schmidt kicked the goal. Enns went to right end. Dresser replaced Pollom at quarter. The whistle blew after Southwestern had kicked off and the Aggies had made first downs.

SOUTHWESTERN. AGGIES.
Rutledge.....re .Schafer, Bryarlv
Root, Enns

(Continued on second page.)

THEY WILL MEET WILSON

K. S. A. C. CLUB WILL SUPPORT NEW JERSEY CANDIDATE.

ORGANIZATION HAS 150 MEMBERS

Banners and a Band Will Greet the Democrats' Choice Here Oct. 8.—Will Make 30-Minute Speech.

When Woodrow Wilson comes to Manhattan for a short speech Oct. 8, he will be welcomed noisily by the Wilson Club of the Kansas State Agricultural College. The members of this club, which was organized Friday of last week, are planning to have a band meet the train that will bear the candidate from New Jersey. Banners will make it plain to everyone that Wilson is the favorite of the club, and also will let people know where the club comes from.

The Wilson Club was organized last Friday afternoon in one of the class rooms in Fairchild Hall. Dudley Atkins, a senior in the civil engineering course, who is in the race for county surveyor, was elected president. Roy I. Davis was made secretary-treasurer. The club started out with a membership of 150 and intends to increase that number.

At the next meeting campaign issues will be discussed, and plans made for the strongest possible support of Wilson in the present campaign.

HOW TO FIND REFERENCES.

A Class of Sixty Was Enrolled in This Course.

A class of about sixty members has been enrolled for work in library reference study. This work is required of all freshmen. The class is in charge of Miss Derby, reference librarian. The work includes half a term of special lectures and practice in making and using bibliographies. It has for its object the special preparation of the student for efficient use of the library. A Complete Standard Dictionary of the English language has been offered by the Funk and Wagnalls company as a prize to the student making the best grade in this year's course.

ARCHITECTS ARE BUSY.

The First Meeting Was Held Friday Night.

The Architectural Club met for the first time this year at the home

of F. C. Harris, corner of Juliette and Bluemont, last Friday night. Officers were elected for this year. A. Endacott was elected president. Earl Friedlein is vice president. R. B. Fink will hold the office of secretary-treasurer. E. J. Walters is chairman of the program committee.

The affair was a sort of experience meeting. The members of the club told how they had spent the summer. Some did architectural work, others "did the heavy." Professor Harris told of the trip that he and Mrs. Harris took.

The club will meet again in about two weeks. Programs are arranged by the club that take up different phases of architectural work. These are given twice a month.

THEY'LL HELP THE SOCIETIES.

English Department Will Aid Literary People.

The English department has established a bureau of help for literary societies. Miss Ada Rice is head of this bureau. She is prepared to render prompt assistance or to direct students to other members of the department who will give the desired help. The bureau invites the members of literary societies to seek necessary assistance in the preparation of literary programs. Help will be given in the preparation of such productions as orations, debates, essays and stories, society papers, symposiums, dramatizations, special programs, and such personal helps and suggestions as may be needed.

A COURSE FOR MECHANICS.

Another Correspondence Bureau in the Extension Department.

Correspondence work will be offered by the extension department in mechanical drawing, elementary architecture, shop practice, shop and farm engineering. G. E. Bray, who has been professor of shop methods and practice in the engineering department, will have charge of the work.

Professor Bray will spend considerable time visiting cities with a population of 1,000 or more to interest men and boys in these new courses. He will visit shops and factories to present his plan. He will help high schools which desire his advice, and suggest plans for work of this nature.

A. W. Kirby, '08, who is in the employ of the St. Marys Machine Company of Ohio, spent Friday visiting with college friends.

MET AND WERE FRIENDS

CROWDS THROGGLED THE GYM FLOOR MONDAY NIGHT.

ALL FORMALITY WAS ABSENT

Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A. Reception Was a Success—The Hall Was Decked in College Colors.

Mr. Pessimist was the only person farred from the reception that was given by the Y. W. C. A. and the Y. M. C. A. Monday night in Nichols Gymnasium. The throng that crowded the gymnasium was a crowd that came for a good time, and was not disappointed. The affair had nothing of the stiffness that the word "reception" so often implies. There was a receiving line, but that was simply a means of getting better acquainted, and no mere formality.

In the reception line were, I. L. Fowler, Miss Addie Root, Dr. and Mrs. C. M. Brink, Mrs. Van Zile, Miss Haass, Mr. and Mrs. W. W. McLean, Miss Reva Lint and William Marshall. The guests were met at the east entrance to the main floor of the gymnasium, and after passing down the receiving line were allowed to wander around and get acquainted and they did get acquainted. It was the best chance to meet people that could have been offered. Students, members of the faculty, and townspeople needed no formal introductions in forming acquaintanceships.

A stranger would have needed no informant to tell him that Royal Purple represented the Kansas State Agricultural College. Aggie pennants were hung from the running track, and streamers of purple and white covered the railing of the upper deck of the good ship, "Nichols Gym." Grape punch and wafers were served by college girls throughout the evening.

WILL HELP IN EXTENSION.

E. C. Johnson and W. A. Boys Are New Men Here.

E. C. Johnson has joined the force in the extension department. He will have charge of farmers' institutes and all of the farm demonstration work. Mr. Johnson is a graduate of the University of Minnesota. He taught in the university and later went to Washington, D. C., where he has been a plant pathologist in the department of agriculture. He will have charge of county farm supervisors.

W. A. Boys, a graduate of this college, will have charge of dry land farming work for the extension department. He is a Kansas man, coming from Sherman county. He has been in California for some time.

Mr. Boys is at Kansas City at present. His father, Leonard A. Boys, died there last night. Mrs. W. A. Boys is a daughter of Mrs. M. Ulrich, 803 Humboldt.

Attention, Juniors!

In accordance with the amendment to the class constitution, class elections, beginning with election Thursday, the third, will be conducted by ballot. Ballots will be issued only to those who present a credential card. Said cards can be obtained by paying up all back dues.

F. A. SMUTZ,
A. P. DAVIDSON,
W. D. CUSIC,
Com. on Elections.

Grads' Teams Will Meet.

There will be a battle for blood when the football elevens of Dickinson County high school and Clay Center clash this year. "Bunt" Speer is coaching the Clay Center crowd when he isn't teaching manual training or agriculture, and Ed Isaacs is doing the same at the Dickinson County high school.

TICKETS PLEASE!

HAVE YOU BOUGHT THAT TICKET YET?

This season's Lyceum Course is the best in Western United States.

Don't Miss it

Tickets on Sale Now

FOOT BALL

Haskell Indians vs. Aggies Saturday, October 5

Game Called at 3:30 Admission - - 50c

Season Tickets will be on sale at the Gate for \$2

It will still pay you to buy a Season Ticket. \$2.50 worth for \$2

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the college year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Phone 3585.

THE STAFF.

C. G. Wellington... Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste... Business Manager
C. Lee Archer... Ass't Bus. Manager
Ralph Musser... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith... Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower... Reporter
Ivy Fuller... Reporter
James West... Reporter

EDITORIAL

A box seat at the world's series this year will cost only \$25. For two dollars you can occupy the best seat at the Aggie grounds this fall and see some good football games.

L. J. Quigley, who umpired the game between the Aggies and Southwestern here Saturday, is coaching the Concordia Normals. He says he has "some team." If he is as good a coach as he is an official, he will put out a good team. If any material worth while shows up.

THE Y. W.-Y. M. RECEPTION.

More receptions like the one that was given in the Nichols Gymnasium last Monday night would do more to promote democratic feeling in this college than a world of persuasive literature on the subject. No one felt that formal introductions were necessary. It was just a great big college family. No program was given, and none was needed. Getting acquainted is the best sort of a program.

BUY MORE TICKETS.

More season tickets must be sold if the football season is to be a financial success. Only about 400 have been sold, and this in a year when prospects for a winning team were never so rosy. Coach Lowman expected that many more season books would be sold than have been. If the students and the faculty desire to see games here with the larger colleges, financial support is necessary, or the contests next year will be with the smaller schools of the state.

WITH OTHER SCHOOLS.

Will French, the former track star at K. U., is now mentor of athletics at Winfield high school.

The silver tongued orator was addressing a convention of Irishmen. Stepping forward to the edge of the platform he cleared his throat and exclaimed, "Stand Pat!" In a moment half the house was on its feet.—Princeton Tiger.

The soccer aspirants at Lawrence already are at work. Coach Root is directing the squad.

The Denver Clarion, the paper published at the University of Denver, is now a five-column paper, four pages. An obligatory fee for student activities is now required of all students at that college. The fee admits students to all football games, debates and a subscription to the Clarion.

Lambdas Entertained Friday.

The Lambda Lambda Thetas entertained at the Elks' Club last Friday night. The evening was spent in dancing. The dance hall was decorated with Chinese lanterns. A three-piece orchestra furnished music for the dancers.

Cherry ice was served throughout the evening. In the reception room of the club Chinese college students served tea and sandwiches. About fifty couples enjoyed the hospitality of the Lambdas. The programs were attractively prepared, with the Greek letters of the sorority on the cover. Professor and Mrs. Bushnell and Miss Caton chaperoned the party.

LOST—Gold crescent pin. Lily, set with pearl center. Finder please return to P. O. box 365.

WITH THE AGGIES' OPPONENTS.

Notes About the Colleges That Will Be Met This Fall.

Frank Madden, a freshman here last year, is playing with the freshmen of K. U. He comes in for good mention for his performance against the varsity.

The Haskell Braves hung the down and out sign on Baker last Thursday, defeating Coach Scherer's men, 21 to 6. Haskell is touted as fast and shifty. Baker was adept with the forward pass.

The College of Emporia defeated Campbell College 90 to 0 Friday. Thirteen touchdowns and 12 goals were scored.

Nebraska is preparing a strong team. Coach Steilm lost many of his stars of last year, but he has some excellent material to work on, and he'll work it to the limit, too. The Aggies hope to take revenge for the defeat of 1911, the score of which is forgotten.

K. U. is trimming up for the coming season, with three coaches directing the work. Practices are said to be snappy, and without any loafing. Price, a former end, has changed to the quarterback place, and is said to be a comer.

Spraying Brought a Prize.

Some time ago Thomas O'Toole, who lives near Banner, Kansas, wrote to the horticultural department of the college asking for instructions as to spraying his orchard. The college sent the instructions, and Mr. O'Toole followed them. When the Trego County Fair was held recently it was the fruit that Mr. O'Toole exhibited that won first prize. And the trees that bore the fruit were those that had been sprayed.

Might Settle the Dr. Cook Affair.

A New York engineer has a new idea. He could, he says, change the course of the Gulf stream, and send it right to the heart of the Arctic region. The ice would be melted, and the earth would probably swing around so that it would present regions now practically uninhabitable to the rays of the sun. He would build a jetty from Newfoundland on up.

Prof. C. C. Beck of Chicago has arrived to take the place of Max Ravitch, instructor in English, who resigned to continue his work in English in Columbia University.

Mrs. Mary P. Van Zile is consulting editor for October of the "Three Meals a Day" department of Good Housekeeping. Get a copy at Brewer's book store. 2t

WON BY LINE BUCKING.

(Continued from First Page.)

Templin.....rt...Loomis, Marble Jackson,.....g...Cusic, Coxen McCormick.

Calbeck.....c...Felps, Coxen McKibbin.....lg...Wehrle, Hodgson Kurfman.....lt...Burkholder, Scanlon

Lear.....le...Stahl, Moss, Baird Smith.....qb...Sims, Pollom.

Ziegler.....rh...Holmes, Sidorfsky Gwin

C., referee; L. J. Quigley, Concordia Bernstorff.....fb...Prather, Schuster

Officials—James Masker, K. C. A. umpire; Jay Wyatts, K. C. A. C., head lineman.

Touchdowns—Holmes 2, Sidorfsky Lear.

Time of quarters—First and third, 15 minutes; second and fourth, 10 minutes.

DOINGS OF THE GREEKS.

Several Parties Were Given Here Recently.

The Tau Omega Sigmas danced at the Elks' Club Saturday evening. They were chaperoned by Mrs. E. May Johnston and Prof. and Mrs. Bushnell.

The Phi Alpha Thetas will give a dance next Friday evening at the Elks' Club.

The Eta Beta Pi sorority gave a chafing dish party for new girls last Saturday evening.

The Phi Kappa Phi sorority gave a dance for the Tau Omega Sigmas Monday evening, September 30, at the chapter house, 1301 Poyntz Ave.

The Phi Alpha Thetas gave a smoker for new men at the chapter house Monday evening.

CATTLE ANGRY AT COLLEGE.

The Red Dome at Ottawa University Arouses Animals' Ire.

The word comes to Topeka through Ellis Clarke of the editorial staff of the Ottawa Republic, that the faculty or the students or somebody connected with the Ottawa university has a mania for crimson domes. The university is situated in the southern edge of Ottawa and built upon a hill. For miles around the dome of the main building can be seen shining in the sun like a midget moon. This week this artificial satellite was given four coats of a redder red than the bull moose bandana.

Within twenty-four hours hundreds of male cattle were herded around the outer walls of the town bellowing and stamping like wild and farmers had driven to town and went directly to the university to remonstrate with the faculty for luring their bulls away.

Those animals had seen the red ball and, with bellows of rage, charged on the institution of learning and doubtless would have made a bloody battle field of the campus had not numerous barb wire fences intervened.

The faculty, it is reported, assured the farmers the dome would be painted another color immediately, whereupon each farmer departed, leading behind him his respective bull.

It is said the art department of the university is very busy matching the hue of the college cupola with the azure of the skies.

Death of Ernest Leland.

Ernest Leslie Leland, a former student of the college, died at his home in Jewell, Kansas, Tuesday of last week, after a siege of typhoid fever. He was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Mahlon Leland. He was 25 years old. He graduated from the Jewell high school, and then came to Manhattan to attend the agricultural college. He was a member of the Tau Omega Sigma fraternity. His work in his studies was above the average, and he wrote with originality. The funeral was held at Jewell Wednesday. High school and college friends were the pall bearers.

A Wedding October 9.

Jack Hughes, who was a special student here last year in the agronomy course, and Miss Alma Shubert will be married at Eudora, Kan., the public schools of Chicago. They will live on Mr. Hughes' farm near Eudora.

Do You Know

That we have the best pennants at the lowest prices?

We have gymnasium suits complete for \$2.50?

We carry a complete line of Waterman Ideal Self-filling Fountain Pens?

That we have a complete line of College Jewelry?

The Students Co-Operative Book Store

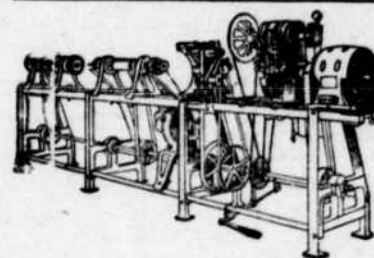
FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL AND WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

-- Manhattan Repair Shop --



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building

YALE MOTORCYCLES and BICYCLES. Motorcycle Accessories, Presto Lite.

THE VARSITY SPORTING GOODS DEPT.

ELMER KITTELL, PROP.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Fancy Ice Creams and Ices

Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions.

CHAS. W. LANDON

Teacher of Piano, Voice, Organ, Harmony, Counterpoint, Fugue and Composition. Courses for Concert Performers and for High Grade Teaching. If you are interested in Music as an Art, Phone 751, or call at the Studio, 507 Humbolt Street Manhattan, Kansas.

We Pride Ourselves

on the great variety of sandwiches, soups and luncheon dishes which we serve. Our coffee and chocolate are the best in town.

We solicit your orders for fancy ice cream, sherbet and punch. They are the kind you will buy, by and by.

Special Attention given to Every Order

--THE MANHATTAN SUGAR BOWL--

W. F. EPLING, Proprietor.

PLAY SOCCER THIS FALL

ENGLISH SPORT WILL BE INTRODUCED HERE.

CLASS FOOTBALL STARTS SOON

New Game Will Be Used to Condition Athletes—Is Played at Many Colleges.

As the new athletic regime becomes more settled in its ways and workings, it is the intention of the head of the department, Coach Lowman, to introduce the newest things in athletics to the student body of K. S. A. C. It is under the workings of this plan that soccer football will be introduced this fall.

Introduced in California.

Soccer football is an English sport, that is rapidly gaining a foothold in America. It was first introduced in California, where several of the colleges and universities dropped the American game of football. From the first there has been widespread interest in the game, and today nearly every school of any athletic importance in the United States maintains a soccer team and allows it the same schedule as is allowed other college sports.

The soccer game that will be introduced into K. S. A. C. this fall will be used primarily for training purposes. As a conditioner of track men there has never been an equal to soccer. Coach Lowman intends to work the regular football team out at the game every Monday so that all the sore spots from the contests of the preceding Saturday will be ironed out.

Twelve or More on a Side.

Soccer may be played by 12 or more men on a side, and is a game of kicking, and butting the ball with the head, rather than carrying it. The costume worn is along the order of a track suit and is built more for speed than for appearances.

Interclass football will be started soon. It is the intention of the coach to have the interclass schedule wind up with the end of the varsity season. The games this fall will be conducted in much the same manner as those of last season, and good exhibitions are expected.

A part of the lobby on the second floor of the chemistry building is being partitioned off and will be fitted up for offices.

Max Ravitch, who was last year an instructor in the English department, is taking graduate work in English in New York City.

W. R. Leighton is foreman of the greenhouse this year. He attended college last year, but is not enrolled this fall.

And now the largest shipment of pennants is in at the Varsity Shop.

ASKREN

The Optometrist



The results obtained by ASKREN, the optometrist, speak for themselves.

Tired Eyes, Headaches, Pain in Balls, Smarting,

burning eyelids, letters become blurred while reading, are symptoms caused by Eye Strain—and are quickly relieved by our properly fitted lenses. In every case absolute satisfaction guaranteed.

ASKREN
The Optometrist

Remember We Fit the Celebrated SHUR-ON Eye Glass Mounting.

All kinds of fountain pens repaired at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

Miss Ida E. Rigney, '09, who has been teaching since her graduation, has been employed as an instructor in the domestic science department.

Come in and use a typewriter FREE any time you are down town. Extra tables. Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz.

O. E. Josseland of Gray county, who was a student here last year, writes that his father lost fourteen horses in the recent horse epidemic.

E. H. Kellog, '12, is spending a short vacation visiting college friends. Mr. Kellog is now working at the experiment station at Ames, Iowa. He will return to Ames Oct. 15.

The horticultural department shipped a box of apples to the Rhode Island Agricultural College this week. The apples will be a part of a large exhibit that is being held there.

The members of Mrs. Wilder's Sunday school class enjoyed a picnic and "weinie" roast east of town last Friday night. Thirty persons were present. The class is a large student class in the First Methodist church.

L. M. Baker, a student here last year, came in Saturday and will visit here a few days. He expects to leave for Kansas City about the middle of the week, where he will apply for a position with a lyceum bureau. If the lyceum bureau is unable to place him he intends to go to Los Angeles where his parents now live.

Askren's Jewelry Stores for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

Now is the Time to Buy that Society Brand Suit



Knostman Clothing Co.

Greatest Outfitters to Young Men

"The Rosary" as presented by Rowland and Clifford is repeating with as much success as the play had in its debut. It will be seen at the Marshall theater, Saturday, Oct. 5, with a cast including Harry Terry, Jean Ward, Addis Dougherty, Helen McCabe, Roy Laidlaw, Douglas Lawrence, George Tripp, Jack Stevens and others.

The theme of the play concerns a man and a woman happily married. They are surrounded with every luxury of wealth and happiness. But the husband is an unbeliever, an atheist without faith of any kind. There is a jarring note in the household harmony. No one notices it until a friend of the husband comes, Father Brian Kelley, a priest of the modern world with a deep insight into human nature and a divine love for his fellow men. And when trouble comes, when the home is wrecked, and husband and wife are brought down to the depths of suffering agony, it is the priest who restores both into the sunlight of hope and love.

Chemistry lab. aprons, 75 cents. Varsity Shop.

TRY US FOR
Photographs

We can please you
-Wolf's Studio-
Next To Court House

Queen Quality SHOE



The Latest Fall Models

We are the exclusive agents for the famous Queen Quality Shoes. We offer them to our trade, because we know they represent the very best in women's foot wear.

The shoes are renowned for their style features, their wonderful fit and famous flexibility.

Every year more women wear them because in no other shoe can they secure such wonderful shoe value at such moderate prices—\$3.50 to \$5.00 per pair.

Do not fail to visit our shoe exhibit. It includes all the latest models—walking house or dress wear. You may be sure that every one is right—in style, fit and finish, and acceptable to the most exacting.

Halstead & Manshardt
Clothing Company

PRIZES OFFERED

By The STUDENTS' HERALD for

New Subscriptions.

IN order to make the Students' Herald one of the greatest College papers in the west, the management of the paper has decided to offer premiums on subscriptions as follows:

First Prize.	Second Prize.	Third Prize.
To the person who hands in the most subscriptions will be given Two Season Tickets to football, basketball and baseball games.	To the person who hands in next to the highest number of subscriptions will be given One Season Ticket to each of the above sports.	To the person who hands in third to the highest number of subscriptions will be given Two Season Tickets to the football games.

NEW subscriptions and renewals are to count the same, and no subscription of less than one year will count on premiums. All those wishing to compete should meet in the Herald office Thursday at 10:30 A. M. This contest is open to all subscribers of the Students' Herald and closes Friday, Oct. 4.

Let's All Push For The Herald.

LOCALS.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Dean Webster was in Topeka Monday.

Solon Reeves is director of the Y. M. C. A. orchestra.

Subscribe for The Students' Herald. Only \$1.00 per year.

W. B. Smith was initiated in the Webster society last Saturday.

Score cards for the entire football season, Varsity Shop.

D. L. Parkinson, a student here last year, is at his home in Harrison, Ark.

Guaranteed alarm clocks ranging in price from 59 cts. to 98c each at The Duckwall Racket.

Rent that typewriter NOW! Phone 40.

Albert Hancock, of Stanley, Kan., has taken out a freshman assignment in the agronomy course.

All local views and sepia post cards 1 cent each at The Duckwall Racket.

Albert T. Yeager, '12, and E. C. Agill, '12, are teaching sub-freshman classes in fruit judging.

WANTED—A student to take care of a hot water furnace the coming winter. Call 611 Poyntz.

F. I. Fix, a member last year of the track squad, is teaching agriculture in the Ida Grove high school.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

"The Rosary." Seldom does an author portray such an important character as that of a Catholic priest, and have it meet with approval from the clergy. But this is just what happened to Edward

E. Rose, author of "The Rosary," which will be seen at the Marshall theater Saturday, October 5. In the "Rosary," Mr. Rose has drawn a character of the Rev. Brian Kelly, a Catholic priest, who interferes in domestic troubles between man and wife, and eventually shows the unlimited amount of good that can be done by a priest, not of conventional stage character, but a real man, a big man of faith, strength and conviction. The character has been endorsed by the clergy all over the country, and it is said to be the strongest character of the kind ever presented on the American stage. The character will be portrayed by Mr. Harry Terry, an exceptional artist, who goes through his work convincing the audience that he has mastered the author's conception of the role. The rest of the cast includes Jean Ward, Addie Dougherty, Helen McCabe, Roy Laidlaw, Douglas Lawrence, George Tripp, Jack Stevens and others.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

MRS. BOSWORTH 411 Houston
Shampooing, Massaging and
Manicuring
Phone 186

A-V
The Laundry of QUALITY
Phone 701. 1219 Moro

**MANHATTAN STEAM
LAUNDRY**
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital \$100,000
Surplus & Profits \$50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of
Spot Cash Stores.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR
Dentist
Room 5 Marshall Bldg.
Phone 187

AG HALL READY BY 1913

EAST WING WILL BE COMPLETED THEN.

WILL CONTAIN A MODEL MILL

An Additional Appropriation Will Be Necessary for the Milling Machinery, However.

The east wing of the Agricultural Hall will be ready for occupancy by the winter term. The stock-judging pavilion was completed last year, and was used at once.

"The construction is getting along well," said H. M. Chandler, who is supervising the construction of the building. "So far as I can tell we will be in the building by the winter term. The top floor is nearly finished inside, but there is still a great deal of work to be done on the building."

One of the features of much interest in the new building will be the part that will be devoted to the milling industry. A model mill will be installed there. L. A. Fitz, professor of milling industry, said:

"We expect to put in a model mill as soon as we are able. But that will have to be deferred until an additional appropriation is made. We haven't the money at present. When it is put in, it will not be a model mill exactly, so far as a commercial mill is concerned. For instance, around our machinery we will have to leave room for a class of students to stand while they are doing the laboratory work. In a commercial mill not so much space would be taken. Then, we will have some special machinery, so as to handle small samples. But in other respects, we hope to make the mill just as much a model one as we can. As soon as our section is completed, we will have our office over there and change the baking laboratory from the chemistry building to the new quarters."

SCHOLARSHIP IN PSYCHOLOGY.

Prof. McKeever Has at His Disposal a \$200 One to Study Vacation Employment.

Arthur Capper, editor of the Topeka Daily Capital, has placed at the disposal of Prof. William A. McKeever of the Kansas Agricultural college, a scholarship valued at \$200.

Under the provisions of this scholarship an advanced student will be appointed to conduct a psychological research relative to the important matter of vacation employment for growing boys. The definite problem will be that of determining the many ways whereby city parents furnish their boys wholesome occupation of their time under home direction during the summer. With the use of former scholarships and in other ways Professor McKeever has already pursued investigations into many other aspects of the boy problem.

MILLERS ASK FOR ADVICE.

They Desire to Learn of Milling Tests.

The department of milling industry is receiving many letters from millers who desire to know about the baking tests that the college uses. Millers are eager to know how to make simple tests of their wheat and flour.

The Montana experiment station will soon add an experimental mill to its equipment and the college here has been asked to give advice in regard to installing a model mill.

Cooper to U. of Nebraska.

J. R. Cooper, '12, has accepted the position of assistant professor of horticulture at the University of Nebraska, at a salary of \$1,400 a year. He will take up his work there Oct. 15. He has been working for the horticultural department here for some time.

Hull-Grandfield.

A wedding of much interest to many students, which occurred August 25, is that of Miss Edna Grandfield and Mr. Wylls Hull. They are at home to their friends near Dewey, Okla.

A \$2.75 special price on \$3.25 of fetal gymnasium suits. Varsity Shop.

GAS AND ELECTRICITY MEN.

Annual State Meeting of Gas, Electric Light and Railway Association Here Oct. 17th to 19th.

The annual state convention of the officers and delegates of the Kansas Gas, Electric Light and Railway association of the state will hold a three-days' session here this month beginning the 17th. The meetings will be held in the Wareham theater.

There are about 200 delegates over the state. Practically all of these will be present, besides several hundred commercial men representing houses devoted to the manufacture and sale of supplies for the gas, light and railway companies.

It is expected that at least a half thousand strangers will be in Manhattan for this three days' session.

Practically every phase confronting the members of this association will be taken up in talks and discussions during the meetings.

Searson Spoke Sunday.

J. W. Searson, associate professor of the English language, urged students to take up systematic Bible study in an address at the Y. M. C. A. building last Sunday afternoon. The subject of his address was "How Readest Thou?"

Prof. Searson told of the value of Bible study to college men—not any haphazard way of reading the scriptures, but the following of a systematic plan. About 200 men heard the address.

A quartette of James West, L. N. Moody, John Gill and H. E. Butcher sang.

Only One County Supervisor.

Only one county, Leavenworth, has taken up the offer of the Sears and Roebuck firm regarding the employing of county farm supervisors. The Sears and Roebuck people have set aside a fund of \$1,000,000 to further the movement of having farm supervisors in the counties. If a county will arrange for employing a supervisor for years, under direction of an agricultural college, the Chicago house will give to the county for use in that work \$1,000, without any conditions.

In Leavenworth county, the supervisor already has saved enough money to the farmers to pay his salary for a year.

Enrollment Not So Bad—2,100.

And still the liquid in the registration thermometer rises higher and higher. Tuesday morning the enrollment was 2,093, and a few more students waiting to boost the mark higher than 2,100.

The election for members of the Students' Council at Ottawa University has aroused the school. There are talks of "scandal," "octupuses," a "steam roller," "slates," and the other paraphernalia of the political game.

LOCALS.

While down town don't fail to visit The Duckwall Racket. The most complete line of racket goods in the city.

Ed Isaacs visited college friends Sunday and Monday. He is teaching agriculture and manual training in the Dickinson County high school.

LOST — Gentleman's Waltham gold hunting case watch, name engraved in back; and a Fruit Judging K. Club fob. Finder notify Albert Yeager, Box 233, K. S. A. C.

Miss Ethel Higinbotham is now an assistant stenographer in the main office of the veterinary department.

Raymond W. Brink, the second son of Dean Brink, has just accepted a very flattering offer to teach mathematics in the University of Minnesota at Minneapolis. Raymond graduated from the general science course here in 1908 and from the electrical engineering course with the class of 1909. During the three years since graduation he has been teaching in the University of Idaho and resigned for the purpose of taking a year of graduate work at Chicago. He changed this plan with reluctance, and only because great inducements were offered at Minneapolis. The best wishes of his friends will follow him.



College Girls Attention

Dull Calf or Gun Metal Leather is worn more than any thing else for everyday street wear. This cut shows you the ideal shoe for College wear. THE "NORWOOD," Made and shown especially for College girls. Broad Toe heavy extension soles, rope stitched, medium or high tops, and best of all, the broad walking heel. All sizes now. The price —3.50.

The B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 Groceries, Queensware. Phone 87 Everything in Hardware, Implements, Feed. Phone 800 Dry Goods. Phone 3800 Shoes, Furnishings, Rugs. Phone 4800 Ready-to-Wear. Phone 4087 Office. Phone 500 Coal and Wood.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union
National Bank Building.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence 710 Moro

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography,
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK
Office Phone 57 Res. 3482
Office over Paine Furniture Store
Manhattan, Kans.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence 423 Vattier

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. J. MONTGOMERY
Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

Go To
STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE
For Your Tools.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
HOMEOPATHIST
Phone 75.

Seeing is Believing

That's the reason we want you to look at our display of

College Jewelry

One glance at our display will convince you that we have the largest and "classiest" line of jewelry in town. We handle only the Kinney line of college jewelry, as it is the highest line of jewelry in America.

Quality and Prices

When you buy jewelry from us don't expect that it will tarnish in a few weeks as it is made of genuine sterling silver and gold.

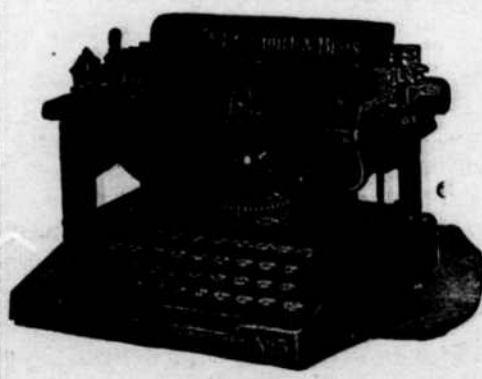
Why Not Wear the Best?

College Book Store

5 per cent Cash Discount.

L. H. ENACOTT, Mgr.

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM



See our New Model No. 5.

We give FREE a complete course of instruction for the typewriter to those who rent or buy. We are agents for ~~W~~ Attachable Swinging Desks and Fox Copyholders—both are the best. See our CUSHION FEET for your typewriter—a vacuum shock absorber—makes your typewriter glad. Open daily and Saturday nights. Take Main line car to 411 Poyntz—the Bookstore opposite the Electric.

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

411 Poyntz Avenue—Book Store—Opposite Electric Theatre
Now is the time to buy or rent a typewriter—ANY MAKE—New or Second-hand—learn to use one—
BECAUSE

THEY are a necessity
SEE how much better your note book or correspondence looks
FEEL better over your results
LAST always

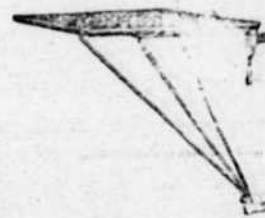
USE A TYPEWRITER & EARN MONEY

- 1 The time—NOW!
- 2 The place—411 Poyntz
- 3 The price—always right
- 4 The phone—40

WE REPAIR & CLEAN TYPEWRITERS

ALL orders given prompt attention.

At
BREWER'S BOOK STORE
411 Poyntz.



\$3.50.

Also see our typewriter tables, \$2.25.

FREE use of typewriters at our office, come in!

At

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

COLLEGE JEWELRY—By far the largest and best assorted line of watch fobs—rings—hat pins—spoons—belt buckles and seal pins. We guarantee each article to be sterling silver, solid gold or sterling silver base gold plated.

50c K. S. A. C. Posters at special price of 25c.

Downtown headquarters College Supplies 311 Poyntz Ave.

LOCAL NEWS.

Football supplies. Varsity Shop.

Kittell's pennant order is now in. Nuff ced.

How's your notes? Typewritten? Phone 40.

Frank Madden, a student here last year, is attending K. U.

Typewriters. W. B. Orange, student agent.

Mrs. L. H. Beall is assisting in Dean Webster's office.

Raincoats for ladies and men. Varsity Shop.

Dr. F. S. Schoenleber was in Maple Hill Monday on business.

Football supplies for class football teams, Varsity Shop.

President Waters and Prof. T. P. Haslam were in Topeka Monday.

Askren's Jewelry Store for fountain pens.

Buy a guaranteed fountain pen at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Prof. W. A. Lippincott went to Topeka Monday on college business.

President Waters and Professor Reed attended the county fair at Holton Saturday.

Miss Mary Gleed, a short course student, visited home folks in Topeka over Sunday.

We have all music in stock used in music department. Olney Music Co., Marshall Bldg.

Ben Baker, who was foreman of the greenhouse last year, is teaching school in Minnesota this year.

Don't fail to visit The Duckwall Racket. Remember you don't have to buy to be welcome.

Professor Brink's former office and class room are being fitted up for the office of the record clerk.

J. R. Cooper went to Kiro, Kan., Tuesday to judge fruit and address a meeting of the grange at that place.

As you went by, did you notice some of the nice patterns in the Varsity Shop special tie sale for today?

Glen Nelson, who has been in western Kansas aiding in combatting the horse plague, has returned to college.

H. H. Fenton and Elmer Stahl went to Kansas City Sunday afternoon. They are working on plans for the Solomon light plant and they will probably use this plant as the subject of their theses.

Askren's Jewelry Stores, 122 Moro and 308 Main street.

Palace Drug Co.

Kodaks and Supplies

VISIT OUR SODA FOUNTAINS

College Drug Store Palace Drug Store

No Freshman Barred

Students' Hangout.

Prof. L. H. Beall "started to school" yesterday. He is studying for a master's degree at the University of Chicago.

Speer Callen, '12, is studying medicine at the University of Kansas. He has been pledged to the Sigma Nu fraternity.

The State Electric Light association will meet here next month. Prof. B. F. Eyer is the president of the association.

\$3.25 official gymnasium outfit complete for \$2.75 at the Varsity Shop.

Prof. Carl Ostrum of the English department, has begun making a stenographic collection of intercollegiate debates.

Miss Estella Boot, instructor in English, is completing a series of Bible exercises for morning exercises in rural schools.

Brand new Royal typewriter, latest model, No. 5 for rent. See us! Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz. Phone 40.

Prof. O. E. Reed is in the southeastern part of the state this week on extension work. He will speak at Lebo, Olivet, Quenemo, Rantoul, Williamsburg, and Gridley.

Come in and use a typewriter FREE any time you are down town. Extra tables. Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz.

Professor Price has revised his history outline book, and expects to use the new edition for his present classes. The work is now in the hands of the college printers and will be out as soon as its turn comes.

"Red" Quigley, who has been out selling aluminum ware the past summer, arrived here last Thursday and has taken out a freshman assignment.

NOTICE—If the person who took my raincoat from Fairchild on Saturday morning does not put it back by 12:30 Thursday he will find himself in trouble. I know the person who has the coat. M. R. WATT.



When you hunt service value in clothes

Can you be sure of it in all makes of clothes? THERE IS A SAFE WAY—get clothes with the STEIN-BLOCH LABEL—you will be positive of style, fit and comfort at the try-on and after hard service—and very important too is the satisfaction from a realized saving in clothes expense.

Come in and try on today

Halstead & Manshardt

Clothing Company

J. Billings has returned to college. the past two years Mr. Smith has been employed in this subject in Iowa and the University of Missouri.

A son was born Sunday morning to Rev. and Mrs. Willis L. Goldsmith.

Thomas Washburn has located with Architect Winter in Manhattan. He has given up his trip to the coast.

The College of Emporia now has an honor pledge, without which no student can take an examination or even a harmless quiz.

J. Oliver Armstrong, a student last year, is with the Great Northern railroad company. He is surveying out of Nelson, B. C.

Karl Musser, '12, is taking advanced work at the University of Missouri. He won a scholarship at the International Live Stock show at Chicago last year.

Galley SESVENTEN Oct 1 Those jerseys and sweater coats with "ruff neck" and shawl collars for men and women are now in. All colors and sizes. Varsity Shop.

George Hammond, who recently moved with his family to Newton, will return to Manhattan to reside. Mr. Hammond has been here a week and has purchased a site for his new residence. He intends to move back in about a month. Mrs. Hammond also visited friends here Saturday and Sunday.

John E. Smith, formerly a teacher of botany at K. S. A. C., is now an instructor in geology in the State university of North Carolina. During

Misses Mable and Fern McCormick returned yesterday from Zeandale, where they visited their parents yesterday. They attend K. S. A. C.

Miss Mary Lane of Waubunsee, of the Waubunsee schools, spent Saturday and Sunday here with friends and relatives. She was formerly a student of K. S. A. C.

A. L. Westgard, official logger for the American Automobile association of New York, will arrive here about the tenth of this month on a transcontinental trip across the country. He will travel over the Golden Belt road across Kansas or at least as far as Salina. He is making a log of all the official roads of the country.

Sophs Elect Officers. The sophomore class has elected officers for the fall term. They are: W. J. Scanlon, president; Harry Coxen, vice president; Gladys Greenwood, secretary; O. T. Isaacs, treasurer; A. L. Marble, athletic manager; James Linn and Robert Hanna, members of the Students' Council.

Kaw Bridge Open Tomorrow. The Kaw river bridge at this place will be opened for traffic tomorrow morning. This was decided by the S. Smith, one of the board of county commissioners after examining the repair work this morning.

It was announced that the bridge would not be opened until Thursday, but on account of the dry weather prevailing, the concrete has hardened very rapidly.



One Big Feature

of advantage to you in buying these ready-made clothes, made by

Hart Schaffner & Marx

is that you see what you get, you see how it fits, you know how you look in it, before you buy.

That's one reason for buying ready-made instead of made to measure clothes; the other reasons are all in the fact that such ready-mades as these are better clothes.

SUITS

\$18.00 and up

OVERCOATS

\$16.50 and up

W. S. Elliot

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes.

Here Is The Place



To buy your Shoes. Buy them at first class—up-to-date Shoe Store. The very best Shoes money can buy, ranging in price from \$2.40 to \$4.50, of all the latest styles and shapes. Remember a knife for the boys and a slate for the girls, who buy guaranteed shoes at

Remington's SELZ ROYAL Blue Store

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, OCTOBER 5, 1912

Saturday

No. 5

PLAY THE BRAVEST TODAY

LOWMAN'S AGGIES AND KENNEDY'S TEAM WILL MEET.

AGGIES ARE NOT YET A MACHINE

Last Game With Haskell Was in 1910
—Indians Are Said to Be Very Speedy.

Today's athletic feature will be a sixty-minute fracas between the Haskell Indians and the Aggies. The last meeting of these two teams was in 1910 when the Aggies downed the Redskins to the tune of 39 to 0. This season the Reds are being coached by Dr. Frank Kennedy, formerly coach of football at the University of Kansas, and their playing is said to be a fair sample of his ability to deliver a winning aggregation.

Aggies Are Crippled Slightly.

Coach Lowman's Aggies have suffered much from minor injuries during the past week. Perhaps the most serious injury occurred last Tuesday afternoon, when Frank Root, a promising candidate for an end position, fractured his collar bone while "hitting the dummy." Riney, a backfield man, sprained an ankle in the Southwestern game and has not been available for signal practice since that game. Schuster, the plunging fullback from the 1911 team, has been complaining of soreness in his right shoulder and may not be able to play in the game today.

Marble, the husky tackle from the 1911 freshman team, will start today's game at Burkholder's tackle, "Burk" shifting to his old position at guard. This change will add a little to the weight of the line and also to its speed. The squad has put in a hard week. A new device for developing the line plunging abilities of the husks has been received and set up, and the men now get all of the line bucking exercise without the danger of injuring an opponent.

Haskell Is Touted as Speedy.

Coach Kennedy's tribe is said to be one of the fleetest and trickiest aggregations of trained eels in the country. The Indians are not relying on weight, but on their speed. They are said to follow the ball well and play a snappy, shifty game as a whole. Their adeptness and agility showed up well in their contest with the Bakerites, whom they defeated last Saturday 21 to 6. Two of the Redskins' touchdowns were the results of Baker fumbles. The third was made by intercepting a forward pass.

The Kennedy tribe will line up against the Aggies minus several of their braves. The star Indian quarterback, Fontenelle, received a severely wrenched knee in the game with the Baldwin team and has not reported for practice since that time. Artichoke, fullback and punter, is said to be on the hospital list with a wrenched back. Several of the players have charley horses and are badly bruised up as a result of the Baker fracas. Late reports that are being sent from the Kennedy camp do not bear the over-confident label. One thing is certain, however, the Indians will bring along plenty of pep and fight, and the game will be one exciting to the spectators.

A Pamphlet: "Cost Finding System"

J. D. Rickman, superintendent of the printing department, has received letters from practically every section of the country complimenting him on the pamphlet he published recently on "The Cost Finding System." The mechanical work was done in the college printing department.

More Pamphlets Are Needed.

The handbook by J. W. Seanson, professor of the English language, on "Self-Correction in English" has gone into the second edition. More orders have been received than could be filled.

Assembly Program.

Tuesday, Oct. 8, special program by Y.W.C.A.
Wednesday, Oct. 9, the Rev. J. O. Gould.
Friday, Oct. 11, Dean Van Zile.
Saturday, Musical Program.

NO AGREEMENT REACHED.

Faculty Committee and Physicians Have Not Compromised.

No permanent agreement has been reached by the faculty committee and the physicians of Manhattan in regard to the free treatment of students under the sick benefit fund. Dr. Moffitt and Dr. Jenkins will treat all students the same as when the temporary arrangement was first made, with them. The faculty committee and the doctors have not been able to agree as to the proper plan under which the students should receive free treatment, including medicines.

GRIDIRON ECHOES.

Picked Up on the Sidelines This Week.

Coxen, the 206 pound center and guard from the 1911 freshmen, will make a good man to step into Felp's shoes in 1913. Coxen is a good kicker. He has played several years of high school football.

The freshmen have been called out and about thirty have responded. As soon as a fresh shipment of togery arrives the 1916 squad will report to Coach Burns for practice. Little is known of the calibre of the men at present, but there is a good assortment of beef in the freshman consignment.

"Cap" Felps journeyed to Lawrence last week to witness the Haskell Baker scrap.

Harry Hunt has returned from Hoxie and has reported for football practice. Hunt was a member of the reserve squad last season and has several seasons of experience in his favor.

McCormick at Atlantic City.

E. B. McCormick, dean of the engineering department, went to Atlantic City, N. J., the first of the week, where he read a paper before the National Good Roads Association. Prof. L. E. Conrad has been in charge of the engineering department during Dean McCormick's absence.

HERE ARE THE OFFICERS

MILITARY DEPARTMENT POST'S GENERAL ORDER NO. 1.

CADET CORPS IS A LARGE ONE

Some Students Are Substituting Football, the Band, the Orchestra, or the Glee Club for Drill.

The military department, under the direction of Sergeant Claeren, acting commandant of cadets, has been busy organizing the cadet corps. The appointments have been made of all officers, but not all the officers were assigned to their companies at the latest drill report. In all, 505 men were assigned to drill. Some of the number, however, are trying out for football, the band, the glee club, or the orchestra. The list of appointments as given in General Order No. 1, is:

Adjutant, A. P. Immenschuh.
Quartermaster, J. D. Colt.
Captains—C. A. Leech, J. C. Jones, A. B. Hungerford, L. E. Hutto, Ray Kerr

Lieutenants—M. H. Davis, P. E. Jackson, F. T. Boise, L. A. Richards, J. W. Linn, O. L. Humbert.

Color sergeant—J. D. Hungerford.
Chief trumpeter—J. Blunt.
First sergeants—H. M. Fellows, L. B. Robinson, J. C. Gist, R. F. Olinger, J. Wise.

Sergeants—J. M. Goodwin, G. Tilbury, J. V. Hepler, O. M. Low, E. G. Shaad, B. W. Whitlock, O. E. Smith, J. V. Baptist, R. B. Frohman, C. W. Giffin, G. A. Hopp, G. Ansdell, G. L. Farmer, W. S. Acton, R. E. Freeto, F. H. Freeto, L. V. Cummings, W. J. Loomis, W. C. Calvert, L. P. Whitehead, E. W. Huston, F. W. Johnson, M. L. Gould, H. J. Hayes, E. E. Thomson.

Corporals—J. L. Hutchinson, P. Dryden, E. Thompro, J. D. Parsons, L. Wilsey, R. B. Myers, L. M. Nabours, C. Stone, V. F. Steuwe, W. N. Skourup, R. L. Swenson, R. Winans, W. Rutter, V. E. Bundy, C. C. Coleman, J. Elliot, R. R. Green, O. B. Burts, D. N. Jackson, W. Ramage, G. W. Williams, G. L. Fitzgerald, G. H. Bunnel, P. W. Cockerell, A. Nelson, J. W. Allen, D. P. Ricord, J. E. Frantz.

A New Book by McKeever.

W. A. McKeever, professor of philosophy, has finished writing a book on "The Training of the Boy." The book will be well illustrated. It will be published soon by MacMillans.

STATE TEACHERS MEET NOV. 7-8.

K. S. A. C. Will Be Represented at Topeka

The Kansas State Agricultural College will be represented well when the State Teachers' Association meets at Topeka November 7 and 8. President Waters is president of the association, and has prepared one of the strongest programs possible. The program will meet the needs not only of high school and college teachers, but also the needs of the rank and file of rural school teachers. When asked concerning the meeting President Waters said:

"We have not neglected the high schools and the colleges, but in my judgment the time has come when more attention should be devoted to meeting the needs of the great rank and file of hard working, self-sacrificing women teachers who are working so unselfishly in the rural schools."

Professor Andrews, as president of the mathematical section, has arranged a strong program. Mrs. Mary P. Van Zile has prepared an extensive program for the household art section, of which she is president. Prof. J. O. Hamilton has arranged for profitable numbers for the physics and chemistry section. Before leaving for his new field, Dr. Headlee arranged a practical program for teachers of zoology.

LIBRARIANS MEET HERE.

State Association Convenes October 30 to November 1.

The Kansas State Library Association will meet here October 30 to November 1. The meetings will be held at the Carnegie library. Many prominent speakers from other places will be present, among whom will be Professor Price, of K. U.; President Hill, of the State Normal, and Miss Stearns, state library organizer of Wisconsin. President Waters and Professor Dillon will deliver addresses.

The key note of the convention will be library extension. Kansas is not up with many of the neighboring states in the matter of statewide libraries whereby the citizens may have access to such books as they may have need for. There is a travelling library which is kept up mainly by club women and such other persons as find a personal interest in library facilities. Librarian Smith was in Topeka last Wednesday on business in connection with the State Library Association.

HAD TO PAY UP DUES

CLASS TREASURY PROFITED BY JUNIOR ELECTION.

THEY USED PRINTED BALLOTS

Two Factions Clamored for Supremacy in the Race For the Presidency.

The juniors had a lively time at their class meeting in C-27 last Thursday. To begin with, it was the first time that the class had used the printed ballot system in the elections. More than that, only qualified electors had a chance to name their choices. Credential cards were passed out on payment of all back dues, and these cards could be exchanged for ballots.

Two Slates Were Ready.

Two factions had slates made out. Both factions had their innings. Herman Tagge won over J. D. McCallum for the presidency, 82 to 69. W. D. Cusic was elected vice president.

Miss Clara Sachau received more votes for the office of secretary than Miss Bess Hoffman. R. H. Musser and A. P. Davidson ran for treasurer, Musser winning out. Miss Mae Hildebrand is the class historian.

Council Races Were Close.

W. L. Sweet was the only candidate in the field for first member of the Students' Council. H. M. Ziegler won over Russell Williamson for second member of the council. E. J. Bird won out in a close race with R. H. Musser and Wm. Currie for third member of the council.

Tom Harris will be the chairman of the class book committee, receiving more votes than his nearest competitor, A. P. Davidson. "Spin" Young will manage the athletic affairs of the juniors.

Senior-Juniors Will Dance Saturday.

The Senior-Junior Dancing Club met Thursday night at the Kappa Delta Pi house. Dick Wilson was made manager of the club. It was decided to give a dance Saturday night in Aggieville hall. Only members or invited guests will attend. The Senior-Juniors gave many successful dances last year, and expect to have a successful year in the coming terms.

Clubs Are Busy Again.

The Cub Club has elected officers for the year. Harry Ziegler was re-elected president of the club. Tom Harris was elected vice president. Tom Leadlee was re-elected secretary. J. M. Palmer was made treasurer.

Last year the club had charge of one edition of the Daily Mercury, one of the Daily Nationalist and one of the Students' Herald. This year they hope to repeat the performances with added credit.

Chase Is at North Dakota.

Carl F. Chase, who for the past two years has been assistant in farm mechanics here, and Mrs. Chase have moved to Fargo, N. D., where Mr. Chase is assistant professor and head of the department of agricultural engineering in the North Dakota Agricultural College and government experiment station.

More Bibliographies.

Some changes were made in the library during the vacation months. The reference works and bibliographies have been rearranged for the use of the students. A special appropriation has been made for buying bibliographies.

To Study for a Degree.

Miss Madge Kay of the mathematics department, left Thursday for Chicago, where she will enter the University of Chicago, taking work leading to a Ph. D. in mathematics and physics.

FOOT BALL

Haskell Indians vs. Aggies TODAY

Game Called at 3:30 Admission - - 50c

Grandstand 10c

Ladies Free!

Season Tickets will be on sale at the Gate for \$2

It will still pay you to buy a Season Ticket. \$2.50 worth for \$2

LYCEUM TICKETS

For the season will be reserved at one p. m. on Oct. 10, 11, 12, in order of

Price \$3.00, \$2.50, \$2.00

The East Half of the Auditorium will be reserved at the PALACE DRUG STORE; the West half at THE VARSITY SHOP. No one can reserve more than six tickets at a time. Tickets are on sale at the Palace Drug Store, Varsity Shop, Coop Book Store and College Book Store.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the college year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Phone 3585.

THE STAFF.

C. G. Wellington... Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste... Business Manager
C. Lee Archer... Ass't Bus. Manager
Ralph Musser... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith... Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower... Reporter
Ivy Fuller... Reporter
James West... Reporter

EDITORIAL

WILSON SPEAKS HERE TUESDAY.

He Will Make a Thirty-Minute Address at the Court House.

Woodrow Wilson will be in Manhattan next Tuesday, and will speak from a stand in the court house lawn at 1:30 in the afternoon. He comes here from Phillipsburg by special train, and will be met at the depot by democratic followers, and will be escorted to the court house by an automobile parade.

The Wilson Club of the college will be present to add their share of welcome to the governor of New Jersey. A band will go to the depot to greet the speaker, and banners will be plastered about town. The college club met Friday afternoon to make arrangements for a big demonstration next Tuesday. The club membership now is about 150.

DEAN WEBSTER IS MENTIONED

"Flour and Feed" Predicts a New Secretary of Agriculture.

In a recent issue of "Flour and Feed," published at Milwaukee, Wis., the possibility of a new secretary of agriculture is discussed. The "Flour and Feed" is of the opinion that some one will succeed James Wilson as secretary of agriculture. E. H. Webster, dean of agriculture at this college,

is mentioned in this connection.

"Flour and Feed" says:

"The Elgin Dairy Report, an admirable publication devoted to the dairy interests, has suggested that E. H. Webster, formerly chief of the dairy division, and now at the Kansas State Agricultural College, would be a suitable successor to the present secretary of agriculture, and we can remark in passing, that the president could go much farther and do much worse than select Mr. Webster, whom the grain and feed people know so well. He is remembered because of his activity in the conventions of the Association of Feed Control Officials of the United States, and because of his frequent appearances at the meetings of the American Feed Manufacturers' Association."

Don't miss the 10 cent special Saturday at The Duckwall Racket, consisting of large platters, deep dishes, covered dishes, plates, cups and saucers, etc. w1 d2

COLLEGE PROFS. LEARNED.

Boiled Coffee in Bucket With Lid on —Four of Picnic Party Scalded.

(From Manhattan Nationalist.) Professor E. G. Schafer of the milling industry department at K. S. A. C., Mrs. Schafer, Miss Carlotta M. Ford and Mrs. George S. Hines, members of the K. S. A. C. faculty, learned a valuable but painful lesson in the expansion of steam last night.

The above members and several others of the faculty went to Wild Cat creek last night to have a steak roast. Coffee was put on to boil in a bucket on which was a tightly fitting lid.

The water in the coffee bucket began to boil. The steam could not escape without making some exit with its own force. Just as the members of the party were gathered around the camp fire the lid was forcibly extracted by the steam. The hot liquid flew over the faces, arms and bodies of the four members of the party mentioned above, causing some very painful burns. The assistance of a physician was necessary to treat the injured parties.

Thereafter the lid was left off the bucket.

A real bargain in dinner ware Saturday at The Duckwall Racket, a 10 cent special in platters, covered dishes, deep dishes, bakers, large plates, cups and saucers, etc. This is a white and gold pattern and very neat. w1 d2

Rev. A. W. Atkinson has returned to Leavenworth after a few days here with friends.

DR. J. R. PAYNE, Dentist

Room 3, Marshall Bldg.

Phone 743.

Res. 4581

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon
Over Spot Cash Store

Office Phone 995.

Res. 312.

TRY US FOR

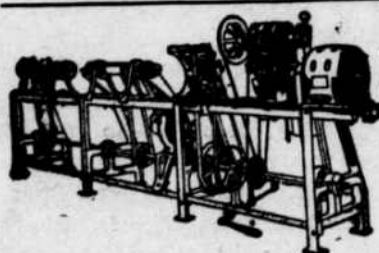
Photographs

We can please you

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

- Manhattan Repair Shop -



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building

We Pride Ourselves

on the great variety of sandwiches, soups and luncheon dishes which we serve. Our coffee and chocolate are the best in town.

We solicit your orders for fancy ice cream, sherbet and punch. They are the kind you will buy, by and by.

Special Attention given to Every Order

--THE MANHATTAN SUGAR BOWL--

W. F. EPLING, Proprietor.

Do You Know

That we have the best pennants at the lowest prices?

We have gymnasium suits complete for \$2.50?

We carry a complete line of Waterman Ideal Self-filling Fountain Pens?

That we have a complete line of College Jewelry?

The Students Co-Operative Book Store

J. H. BLACHLY, D.D.S.

Dentist

Office First National Bank Building.
Office Phone 527. Res. 719

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds—Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN

Manhattan

Kansas

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

United States Depository

Capital \$100,000
Surplus & Profits \$50,000
Office Ph. 527..Res. Phone 719

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist

Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.

Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

MRS. BOSWOITH

411 Houston

SHAMPOOING, MASSAGING
and MANICURING
Phone 186

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY

Phone 701

1219 Moro

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE
STORE

For Your Tools.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.

HOMEOPATHIST

Phone 75.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist

Room 5 Marshall Bldg.
Phone 187

Your "Clothes Ideas"



may be radically different from those of the next man. The suit that pleases "the other fellow" may be far from the suit that you would want to wear. Perhaps, too, you're a bit "finicky" when it comes to the fabric, the style and the fit of the garments you select from.

If you're this sort of man---why you're the sort of man we want to please. Our stock of Fall and Winter clothes made for us by Michaels, Stern & Co., is so complete, so comprehensive and so up-to-date, that your satisfactory selection is a matter of almost absolute certainty.

Halstead & Manshardt

Copyright, 1912,
Michaels, Stern & Co.
Rochester, N. Y.

TO JUDGE ROYAL STOCK

COLLEGE TEAM WILL COMPETE
AT KANSAS CITY.

OTHER STUDENTS WILL ALSO GO

K. S. A. C. Will Be Well Represented
at the Annual Live Stock Show
Next Week.

The Kansas State Agricultural College will be well represented at the American Royal Live Stock Show in Kansas City next week. A college team will compete in the judging contests. The members of the team could not be learned, as considerable judging had to be done before the scores were to be checked up. Prof. C. W. McCampbell took those who are competing for places on the team to Salina yesterday, where they judged the horses of C. W. Lamer.

All the members of the teaching staff of the animal husbandry department will attend the Royal at different times. Professors McCampbell and Cochel, C. M. Vestal, Mr. Lewis, and W. L. Blizzard will take their turns. The advanced class in stock judging will attend, numbering twenty-four. The team will go earlier than the other members of the class, to be in plenty of time to compete.

Coffman-Roberts.

(From Manhattan Nationalist.)
The wedding of Miss Ethel Coffman of Manhattan to Burgess W. Roberts of Morrill was celebrated at the home of Mrs. Carrie Thompson Wednesday evening at 8 o'clock. Mrs. Roberts is a niece of Rev. J. W. Bayles, who performed the ceremony, the ring service being used. There were about forty-five present, mostly out of town guests.

The bride was attended by Misses Alta and Georgia Roberts. The groom's attendants were E. E. Bealey of Morrill and Joseph Coffman of Manhattan. Master Gordon Bayles acted as the ring bearer. Miss Shaaf furnished music throughout the evening.

Mrs. Roberts has a number of friends in Clay Center, having visited Rev. and Mrs. Bayles a number of times. She is a graduate of K.S.A.C. and has taught domestic science the past two years at Lepwal, Idaho, and at Onaga, Kansas. Mr. Roberts owns a ranch near Morrill and will take his bride there.

Mr. and Mrs. Roberts left on the Colorado flyer last night for Denver for their wedding trip. They were showered with rice at the depot and their baggage was appropriately labeled by friends.

200 Institutes This Fall.

The faculty of K.S.A.C. will conduct about 200 farmers' institutes over the entire state before the fall ends. Six professors from the extension department are now in the eastern and southern parts of the state conducting institutes. They will return next Saturday. Other institutes will be conducted throughout the fall season, however.

Mrs. I. M. Ware and son Floyd expect to leave Manhattan next week to make their home at Ontario, Cal.

ASKREN

The Optometrist

The results obtained by ASKREN, the optometrist, speak for themselves.

**Tired Eyes Headaches,
Pain in Balls, Smarting,**

burning eyelids, letters become blurred while reading, are symptoms caused by Eye Strain—and are quickly relieved by our properly fitted lenses. In every case absolute satisfaction guaranteed.

ASKREN
The Optometrist

Remember We Fit the Celebrated SHUR-ON Eye Glass Mounting.

LOCALS.

Miss Margaret Fuller will spend Sunday at her home in Topeka.

Miss Dorothy Buschow went to Kansas City Friday morning.

All local views and sepla post cards 1 cent each at The Duckwall Racket.

The Phi Alpha Thetas and their guests danced at the Elks' Club last night.

The new college herdsman, C. E. Buchanan, of Moberly, Mo., arrived Wednesday.

Miss Katherine Tucker, '12, is teaching in the Kansas City school for the blind.

The advanced students in stock judging went to Salina Friday to judge horses.

M. L. Pearson is now located at Arkansas City. He is working in the Santa Fe office there.

Carl Yost of Vassar, Kansas, returned to college this week and enrolled in the dairy course.

Guaranteed alarm clocks ranging in price from 59 cents to 98 cents each at The Duckwall Racket.

While down town don't fail to visit The Duckwall Racket. The most complete line of racket goods in the city.

While down town don't fail to visit The Duckwall Racket. The most complete line of racket goods in the city.

C. O. Marietta of Salina, Kansas, was here Tuesday, visiting his nephews, Archie and Ralph Marble, at the Anderson club.

The two big silos at the dairy barn are being filled with sorghum and corn. Because of lack of help the silos could not be filled sooner.

Robert Wilson, '08, who has been employed by Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, Mich., for the past three years, visited college friends this week.

Progressives Will Meet.

All progressive students of the college are requested to meet at the Y. M. C. A. at 7:30 Monday night. It is planned to organize a progressive league.

Miss Cooper Is Here.

Miss Agnes Cooper is a new cataloguer in the library. She is a graduate of the University of Illinois and has been head cataloguer at Miami University.

NOTICE—If the person who took my raincoat from Fairchild on Saturday morning does not put it back by 12:30 Thursday he will find himself in trouble. I know the person who has the coat. M. R. WATT.

Mrs. Daisy Cary and daughter Ethel, 925 Osage, entertained in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Neely of Lyon, Okla. last Wednesday evening. Invited guests were: Mr. and Mrs. Charles Pitman, Mrs. Len Pitman and daughter Cora, Miss Pearl Cary and L. N. Moody.

Jack Gingery has returned from a short trip to the eastern part of the state. He stayed over night in Seneca with "Harv" Root, '10. He reports that Root is farming and coaching the Seneca high school foot ball team. Mr. Gingery also visited Miss Alma Levingood's first hour class in the Holton public school.

STREET CAR AND AUTO COLLIDE.

Fourth Street Car Struck Auto of Oscar Sitterly Last Night.

A Fourth street car going south last night at 8:50 struck and damaged the automobile owned and being driven by Oscar Sitterly, at the corner of Leavenworth and Fourth streets.

Five persons were in the automobile at the time of the accident and five in the street car, none of whom were injured by the shock.

The car belonging to Mr. Sitterly was being driven eastward on Leavenworth, at what Mr. Sitterly says was a slow speed. The street car was moving quite rapidly, he states, but had been giving several warnings with the bell, according to the statement of passengers on the car.

Mr. Sitterly, upon perceiving the street car approaching, threw on the emergency brake while on high speed gear, but was unable to stop clear of the tracks. The right side of the street car hit the left wheel and fender of the auto, causing a bent front axle, a broken fender, broken lights, and slightly damaged the left wheel. Mr. Sitterly believes the engine is slightly damaged also by the collision.



College Girls Attention

Dull Calf or Gun Metal Leather is worn more than any thing else for everyday street wear. This cut shows you the ideal shoe for College wear. THE "NORWOOD," Made and shown especially for College girls. Broad Toe heavy extension soles, rope stitched, medium or high tops, and best of all, the broad walking heel. All sizes now. The price—\$3.50.

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 Groceries, Queensware. Phone 87 Everything in Hardware, Implements, Feed. Phone 800 Dry Goods. Phone 3800 Shoes, Furnishings, Rugs. Phone 4800 Ready-to-Wear. Phone 4087 Office. Phone 500 Coal and Wood.

Palace Drug Co.

Kodaks and Supplies

VISIT OUR SODA FOUNTAINS

College Drug Store Palace Drug Store

No Freshman Barred

Students' Hangout.

Seeing is Believing

That's the reason we want you to look at our display of

College Jewelry

One glance at our display will convince you that we have the largest and "classiest" line of jewelry in town. We handle only the Kinney line of college jewelry, as it is the highest line of jewelry in America.

Quality and Prices

When you buy jewelry from us don't expect that it will tarnish in a few weeks as it is made of genuine sterling silver and gold.

Why Not Wear the Best?

College Book Store

5 per cent Cash Discount.

L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr

Will Impound Stray Dogs.

The dogs of the city and country surrounding are running a big risk now by wandering over and about the college campus, under a new order sent out by the head of the institution.

Hereafter all dogs with or without

a collar, found on the campus, under the charge of no one will be impounded and kept for three days. If at the end of the three days the owner does not claim the canine, he will be turned over to the veterinary department for use.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union
National Bank Building.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence 710 Moro

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography,
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
Office over Paine Furniture
Store
Manhattan, Kans.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

Askren's Jewelry Store for fountain pens.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

COLLEGE JEWELRY—By far the largest and best assorted line of watch fobs—rings—hat pins—spoons—belt buckles and seal pins. We guarantee each article to be sterling silver, solid gold or sterling silver base gold plated.

50c K. S. A. C. Posters at special price of 25c.

Downtown headquarters College Supplies 311 Poyntz Ave.

RAIN COATS

We buy and sell more Rain coats than all other dealers combined in Manhattan

WHY?

There's a reason we buy in large quantities for our stores, hence the prices are from one to two dollars less per garment

Prices \$4.00 to \$15.00

Regular lengths extra lengths same price here

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.
Greatest Outfitters to men and young men

LOCAL NEWS.

Askren's Jewelry Stores for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

A faculty dance is scheduled for tonight at the Elks' Club.

Subscribe for The Students' Herald. Only \$1.00 per year.

The Senior-Juniors will dance tonight in the Aggieville hall.

J. P. Stack, '11, is doing soil survey work near Jewell, Kansas.

All kinds of fountain pens repaired at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

We have all music in stock used in music department. Olney Music Co., Marshall Bldg.

FOR SALE—A good mandolin, horn, and 12-gauge pump gun. Inquire at 611 Larminie street.

Professor Holton was in Topeka last Thursday on business in connection with the State Teachers' Association.

Carl Breese, '12, now gets his mail at 252 South Common street, West Lynn, Mass. He is working for an electrical company.

The score guessing contest at the Varsity Shop closes Oct. 10 at 6 p. m. Get in your guess early. Guesses free. \$5 prize for nearest guess.

ELMER KITTELL.

Askren's Jewelry Stores, 122 Moro and 308 Main street.

James Bond, who was a student here in 1910, has returned to college.

Miss Mae McCloud is expected soon for a visit with the Phi Kappa Phi sorority.

Miss Carrie Bell Gardner left for Newton Friday to spend the week end.

Dr. A. W. Steinle, forester and landscape architect, was visiting the college Thursday.

H. H. Harbecke, '11, is now working for the Westinghouse Electric at Wilkesbarre, Pa.

Stanley Clark, '12, is teaching agriculture in the high school at Neshawk, Minn.

Miss Florence Jones and Miss Stella Morrison left Friday noon for Salina to spend Sunday.

LOST—Lady's gold watch in brown leather wristlet. Finder please return to Herald office.

W. W. Farhill and Harry Ziegler will leave Saturday in Mr. Farrell's Maxwell roadster for Kansas City to attend the stock show.

LOST—A \$5 bill Tuesday, between Eleventh and Thirteenth on Moro street. Return to College P. O. and receive reward.



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

TODAY we are called upon to decide a most momentous and vital question; one which affects our pocketbooks; one which has a direct relation to the high cost of living; one which has a direct bearing on our good appearance, and on our success in life.

My fellow citizens, it is no other than the question what clothes shall we buy this fall; and I call upon you all to declare, with me, that you will support with your sacred suffrages

Hart Schaffner & Marx

Fine suits and overcoats

the best clothes ever made; all wool, sound tailoring, correct in style.

Loud cheers from the crowd, and many voices shouting, "We will;" "Hurrah for Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes;" "\$18 to \$25 is all right." Sold by

W. S. ELLIOT



**THE MOST
STYLISH SHOES**

That money can buy. Every pair guaranteed to give absolute satisfaction or a new pair at

Remington's
SELZ Royal Blue Store

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, OCTOBER 9, 1912

Wednesday

No. 6

WON IN LAST QUARTER

AGGIES DOWNED HASKELL SATURDAY, 21 TO 14.

WAS THE OLD GAME AND THE NEW

Consistent Hammering of the Indian Line Brought a Hard-Earned Victory to Lowman Eleven.

In one of the fiercest gridiron battles that has ever been waged on a local gridiron, the Aggies hung defeat on Coach Kennedy's Haskell Braves last Saturday to the tune of 21 to 14. Two separate and distinct styles of football were played by the teams. The Redskins used the open game entirely for their gains, while the Aggies were forced to rely on their advantage in weight and strength.

Aggies Scored First.

The Aggies scored in the first quarter when a series of line plunges gave Holmes the ball on Haskell's 4-yard line. A fierce plunge placed the ball on the score-side of the goal posts and Prather added the additional point, making the score 7 to 0. The Reds came back in the second quarter when Mezhekteno picked up an Aggie fumble and raced over eight chalk lines for a touchdown. Captain Williams kicked the goal, tying the score. The Indians regained the ball in the same period and three successive forward passes put Mezhekteno over for the second time. Williams kicked the goal and the half ended with the Aggies trailing in the rear, 14 to 7.

Aggies Won Out in the Last Half.

In the third period a recovered punt by Stahl and a forward pass from Pollam to Stahl netted the Aggies 65 yards, and placed the ball on the Indians' 5-yard line. Holmes crisscrossed to the left end and placed the ball on the safe side of the line. Prather's kick tied the score, 14 all.

Burkholder recovered Roques' fumble of Prather's punt in the last round, placing the ball in the possession of the Aggies on the Indians' 4-yard line. A series of fierce plunges terminated in a touchdown by Prather, who also kicked the goal, advancing the score, 21 to 14.

Indians Forward Passed Cleverly.

The ability of the Indians to manipulate the forward pass was a revelation to the fans. Many football followers place very little honor in a score resulting from a forward flip, but where the execution was as cleanly handled as was that of the Haskell team, the forward pass is some play. Only twice did the Reds gain perceptibly through the line or around the ends. Their gains were due to Aggie fumbles and their ability to handle the forward pass.

The Aggie line was impenetrable. Kennedy's Indians failed to gain the coveted 10 yards through the line a single time. On the other hand, the Lowman backs found little difficulty in tearing off five to fifteen yards a slip through the Redskin bulwarks. The Aggie backs were clearly outclassed in the usage of the forward pass and Prather's toe work was nicely balanced by Artichoker's punting. The Lowman contingent was handicapped severely by injuries to several of the men. Schuster has a broken collar bone, Root the same, and Riney was kept out because of a sprained ankle. Evans was bruised up also.

Stars Were Plentiful.

In the Aggie line, Wehrle distinguished himself by his all-around playing. Burkholder and Captain Felps played a steady game. The work of the ends, Stahl and Schafer, was good. Sims and Pollam alternated at the quarter back position and played well. Sidorfsky played sensational ball in the backfield, repeatedly breaking loose for long runs. His work in the safety position was good. Prather and Holmes tore big holes in the Indian works.

Mezhekteno played the stellar role

for the Indians, with his great offensive tactics. Captain Williams, Artichoker, Roque and Good Eagle played well. Artichoker's punts averaged well around the 45-yard limit. Roque and Good Eagle were best at backing up the safety position and handling the pass.

How the Game Was Played.

The summary:

Artichoker kicked 45 yards to Holmes, who returned 15. Line plunges by Holmes, Prather and Sims and an end run, placed the ball in midfield. The Aggies were penalized for helping, and kicked. The Indians were held and forced to kick. Sidorfsky circled right end for 17 yards, and a series of line plunges added to a penalty pushed Holmes over for a touchdown. Prather kicked the goal. Aggies 7, Haskell 0.

The Indians kicked, and the Aggies again plunged the line. Prather kicked and the Indians displayed some open field work. The quarter ended with the Aggies holding fiendishly on their own 10-yard line and the Indians in possession of the ball.

The Second Period.

The Indians attempted a line play. The Aggies regained the ball and Prather kicked out of danger. The Indians were forced to kick. In an attempted line play Mezhekteno grabbed an Aggie fumble and raced down the field. Williams kicked goal. Aggies 7, Haskell 7. Haskell kicked off. The Aggies were soon compelled to punt, and three long forward passes, the last one to the Indian with the unpronounceable name, gave the Redskins their second touchdown. Williams kicked goal. Aggies 7, Haskell 14. The half ended after the Aggies had kicked and regained the ball.

The Third Session.

Prather kicked to Flood. Haskell kicked. Prather kicked, neither side gaining in the interchange of punts. Stahl recovered a fumble. Prather plunged through for 7 yards, and a forward pass from Pollom to Stahl netted 25 yards. Agnew replaced Sidorfsky. Then Holmes crisscrossed to the left and crossed the Haskell goal line at the corner of the field. Silence gripped the crowd while the Aggies kicked out, Stahl heeled the catch, and Prather kicked the fair and true over the uprights.

Haskell kicked and forced the Aggies to punt, Schafer recovering the ball. The whistle blew for the end of the quarter.

The Final Period.

In the last period Sims replaced

(Continued on second page.)

WILL YOU GO TO K. U.?

TALK IT OVER TOMORROW NIGHT AT 7:30.

TEAM GOING TO LINCOLN FRIDAY

Mass Meeting Has Been Called For Thursday Night in the Auditorium—Rooters' Club Election.

There will be a mass meeting in the Auditorium tomorrow night, beginning at 7:30, to which everyone in college is invited, and all are expected to attend. It will be a booster meeting for football. The football squad leaves Friday afternoon for Lincoln, where they will play Steinh's Cornhuskers. This will be a good chance to give the team a good sendoff. And what about a special train to Lawrence October 26 to see the Aggies play the Jayhawkers? This is a matter that will be discussed at the meeting.

In the past the meetings have been held at the assembly hour, but that has not allowed time enough to finish up all the business that comes before such meetings. So Thursday night was chosen and all arrangements have been made for an unbounded display of pep. Numerous speeches will be made, and the plan of taking a special train to Lawrence will be discussed. To get a train 75 passengers must be guaranteed. The football squad will number at least 20. Some plan probably will be devised for sending the cadet band to the K. U. game. So that leaves only a few rooters to complete the quota and insure the guarantee.

Following the mass meeting, the Rooters' Club will hold a meeting and elect officers. There will be a president, cheer leaders, and two members of the athletic board to choose. It's Thursday night, at 7:30 in the Auditorium.

FOR JOURNALISM STUDENTS.

Cash Prizes Are Offered for Stories on Farm Subjects.

The American Berkshire Association is offering \$100 in prizes for essays on "Berkshires on the Farm, in the Ring and on the Block." For the first prize, \$50 is offered; for the second, \$25; for the third, \$15; for the fourth, \$10. The offer made by the association, is limited to students in the agricultural colleges of the country. The stories as they are sent in must contain no marks that will disclose the names of the authors. A

separate letter must accompany every story sent in, and in this the author's name and address is to be given. All stories must be in the hands of Frank S. Springer, the secretary of the Berkshire Association, on or before June 1, 1913.

The "Orange Judd Farmer" offers a cash prize of \$10 for the best story on "The Use of Gasoline Engines on the Farm;" "The Use of Concrete on the Farm;" or "Making It Easier for Mother on the Farm." While only three subjects are mentioned, students are not restricted to the three mentioned. All articles must be submitted to Professor Dillon by November 20. Journalism students are urged to compete.

WILL YOU BE THERE?

Tomorrow night the mass meeting should be attended by everyone in college. Not all the pep has been turned loose here that should be. The team leaves Friday afternoon for game with Nebraska, and they deserve a good sendoff. The meeting Thursday night is open to everybody. It's going to be a student demonstration, and everybody is urged to come and in the mood to do some husky yelling. The fact that it is a student celebration does not mean that members of the board of instruction are barred. Not at all, but they are expected to make just as much noise as anyone else. Dignity must be locked up in some bomb-proof safe. If a special train is to go to K. U. it must be decided at once, and the proper arrangements made. This is in the nature of an experiment in having a mass meeting at night, so let's make it a success.

Monday's Awards at the Royal.

The Kansas State Agricultural College is an exhibitor at the American Royal that is being held in Kansas City this week. In the awards announced Tuesday of Monday's judging, the Kansas State Agricultural College was not forgotten. In the Hereford awards, the college received one first, three seconds, and two thirds and three thirds fell to three seconds and three thirds fell to Kansas State Agricultural College. In the Aberdeen-Angus awards, two firsts and one third were scored.

N. A. Crawford, Jr., will read a paper before the Science Club at the next meeting Monday night.

3500 GREETED WILSON

DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE SPOKE FOR TEN MINUTES.

THOUSANDS WAITED IN THE MUD

Governor's Train Was Two Hours Late—Train Had to Cut Its Way Through the Crowd.

Woodrow Wilson, just two hours behind schedule time, arrived in Manhattan yesterday and spoke from the rear platform of his special train. Governor Wilson asked first for President Waters.

"I have heard so much," he said, "of this Manhattan college that I have always wanted to meet the men of that college. There is such a store of scientific knowledge locked up in our colleges that should be put to every possible use. You know what the government is doing for the mining interests. And you know what the department of agriculture is trying to do for the interests of farmers."

The crowd desired to hear of political questions and Governor Wilson made a short cut to that.

He Spoke of Team Work.

"The next house of representatives is practically certain to be democratic, and it is very probable that the next senate will be democratic. Congress must be homogenous. Now then, you college boys will know what I mean when I say that there must be team work. If you have the team, you must then have a captain to give the signals."

The crowd noisily applauded the analogy. Governor Wilson started to continue his speech, but the train pulled out, and the crowd had to be content with cheering and waving of hands. A more hearty welcome could not have been given a speaker.

Wilson Club Was There.

When the train pulled into the station yards the crowd had to be forced off the track and the train made poor time cutting a path in the big crowd. The K. S. A. C. Wilson Club forced its way close to the platform and cheered Governor Wilson for several minutes. It was with difficulty that the crowd was quieted. Governor Wilson was much pleased with the reception accorded him by the college boys who cheered him with real college yells. The college band was playing as the train pulled in. Thousands of people waded around in the mud in an effort to get nearer the speaker. Governor Wilson remarked that this was quite theatrical.

"Here are the boxes," he said, pointing to those who had the more advantageous places near the platform; "and there are the galleries," and he pointed to the Rock Island depot, and to the box cars crowded with yelling people.

Wood-Allen.

Miss Dorothy Allen and Harold P. Wood were married at Elmdale, Kansas, October 2. After the wedding they went to Emporia in Mr. Wood's touring car, and then came to Manhattan to visit friends and see the Aggie-Haskell game. They went to Topeka Sunday, and from there motored to Kansas City to attend the American Royal.

Miss Allen was a sophomore last year in the home economics course. She was a member of the Lambda Theta sorority. Mr. Wood graduated last spring from the animal husbandry course. He was a member of the Masonic Club. They will live on a farm at Elmdale.

Regent Blackburn Sells "Anthony Republican."

W. E. Blackburn, a member of the board of regents of the Kansas State Agricultural College, has sold his paper, the "Anthony Republican."

FOOT BALL

Freshmen VS. Ft. Riley 6th Field Artillery

College Field

Saturday, Oct. 12, 3:45 p. m.

Admission 15 cents

Season Tickets Not Good

LYCEUM TICKETS

For the season will be reserved at one p. m. on Oct. 10, 11, 12, in order of

Price \$3.00, \$2.50, \$2.00

The East Half of the Auditorium will be reserved at the PALACE DRUG STORE; the West half at THE VARSITY SHOP. No one can reserve more than six tickets at a time. Tickets are on sale at the Palace Drug Store, Varsity Shop, Coop Book Store and College Book Store.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the college year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Phone 3585.

THE STAFF.

C. G. Wellington... Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste... Business Manager
C. Lee Archer... Ass't Bus. Manager
Ralph Musser... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith... Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower... Reporter
Ivy Fuller... Reporter
James West... Reporter

EDITORIAL

Funny how many things a person can be accused of when wearing a scarred nose: Booze, robbery, "fistic encounters"—

It's all right to hear a lot about progressive republicans and progressive democrats, but what is needed just now is progressive rooters; rooters to attend the mass meeting tomorrow; rooters that will join the Rooters' Club. We need more progressives of that sort.

LET'S SEND THE BAND.

When the football squad and several hundred rooters leave for Lawrence on the morning of October 26, to battle with the Jayhawkers, the Aggie band should be a part, and an important part, in the makeup of the contingent. Last year the band went to Topeka for the Thanksgiving game with Washburn, and the Aggies who went down to see the game can testify that the work of the band was a feature of the game.

Maybe it's up to the Rooters' Club to set forth the plan for raising the necessary tax. Anyhow, it's time to get a plan under way, and then put it through.

TRY US FOR Photographs

We can please you

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon
Over Spot Cash Store

Office Phone 995.

Res. 312.

WON IN LAST QUARTER.

(Continued from first page.)

Pollom. The Aggies failed to gain in four downs when the ball was on Haskell's 3-yard line, and Artichoker kicked out of danger. Sims attempted a drop kick that went wide and low, and in the melee that followed Burkholder recovered the ball. Linebacks put Prather over, and he kicked an easy goal. The game ended soon after with the Indians trying vainly to get away with a long forward pass. Aggies 21, Haskell 14.

The Lineup.

Mzkickten o	R.E.	Stahl
Arketah	R.G.	Burkholder
Stover	C.	Felps, Capt.
Deer	L.G.	Werhle
Williams, Capt.	L.T.	Marble
Crow	L.E.	Schafer
Roque	R.H.	Holmes
Richards	F.B.	Prather
Good Eagle	L.H.	Sidorfsky,
		Agnew

Flood Q.B. Sims, Pollom
Touchdowns—Holmes 2, Mzkick-
teno 2 Prather.

Goals From Touchdowns—Prather
3, Williams 2.

Time of Quarters—15 minutes.

Referee—Lt. V. P. Erwin, Ft.

Riley.

Umpire—Lt. W. W. Erwin, Fort

Riley.

Head Linesman—L. Touton, K. C.
Central H. S.

Lyceum Board Met.

The lyceum board met last Friday afternoon and decided some things relative to the lyceum course. Every student agent who sells tickets must take his commission in tickets. No one person will be allowed to reserve more than six tickets at any one time. Tickets not sold must be turned in by October 9. Prof Kammeyer will speak about the course in chapel soon. Considerable advertising will be done by the board.

Cuff Links for Ladies and Men

We are showing the newest styles including **Jeweled, Stone Set, Engraved, and Signets** in the bright burnish and Roman finish, 35c to \$5.00

Your initial or monogram Engraved on signets.

See us for the newest in Jewelry.

Two Stores to Supply Your Wants 308½ Main St. and 1220 Moro St.

ASKREN, The Jeweler

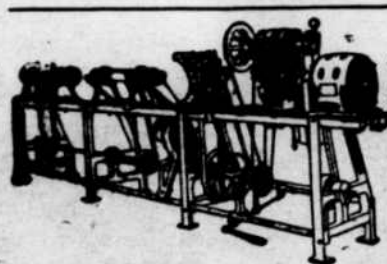
DR. J. R. PAYNE, Dentist

Room 3, Marshall Bldg.

Phone 743.

Res. 4581

- Manhattan Repair Shop -



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems, and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building

We Pride Ourselves

on the great variety of sandwiches, soups and luncheon dishes which we serve. Our coffee and chocolate are the best in town.

We solicit your orders for fancy ice cream, sherbet and punch. They are the kind you will buy, by and by.

Special Attention given to Every Order

-THE MANHATTAN SUGAR BOWL-

W. F. EPLING, Proprietor.

SYSTEM

Is the all important factor in making modern efficiency. It is a large part of a man's education.

Now Is The Time

To learn systematic methods. Learn it while in college and you will not exasperate future employers in their attempts to teach it to you. should all be systematized. You will accomplish more, worry less, work less, live better.

Your Room, Your Notes, Your Correspondence

WE HAVE A COMPLETE STOCK OF ALL THE ESSENTIALS WHICH A STUDENT OF SYSTEM USES. SEE OUR DISPLAY THIS WEEK.

College Book Store

5 per cent Cash Discount.

L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr.

The store that is nearest the student. East College Gate.

APPLES and CIDER

Delivered to any part of the city, or shipped to any part of the state.

G. K. Brenner

PHONE 3499

J. H. BLACHLY, D.D.S.

Dentist

Office First National Bank Building.
Office Phone 527. Res. 719

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds—Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN

Manhattan

Kansas

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.

Residence 928 Leavenworth St.

Manhattan, Kansas.

MRS. BOSWOITH

411 Houston

SHAMPOOING, MASSAGING
and MANICURING
Phone 186

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY

Phone 701

1219 Moro

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238

Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel, 238-2

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE
STORE

For Your Tools.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.

HOMEOPATHIST

Phone 75.

MANHATTAN STEAM
LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly

202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist

Room 5 Marshall Bldg.

Phone 187



Copyright, 1912,
Michaels, Stern & Co.
Rochester, N. Y.

Your "Clothes Ideas"

may be radically different from those of the next man. The suit that pleases 'the other fellow' may be far from the suit that you would want to wear. Perhaps, too, you're a bit "finicky" when it comes to the fabric, the style and the fit of the garments you select from.

If you're this sort of man—why you're the sort of man we want to please. Our stock of Fall and Winter clothes made for us by Michaels, Stern & Co., is so complete, so comprehensive and so up-to-date, that your satisfactory selection is a matter of almost absolute certainty.

Halstead & Manshardt

NOW TEDDY HAS A CLUB

PROGRESSIVES ORGANIZED LAST MONDAY NIGHT.

FORTY BULL MOOSERS ATTENDED

They Will Challenge Wilson Men to Debate—A. Endacott Was Chosen President of the Organization.

Forty progressives from the college met at the Y. M. C. A. building last Monday night and effected a permanent organization. It was decided to make a real "bull moose" noise around the college, to increase the membership of the club, to wear buttons that should display progressive sentiments, to get speakers to address the club, and to interest the women of the college in the club.

William Curry acted as temporary chairman. In the election of officers that followed A. Endacott was elected president. William Curry was elected vice president.

Numerous speeches were made by the progressives present. Judge Story, who was a delegate to the national convention at Chicago, told of some of the things that he saw while attending the convention. Mr. Underwood of Manhattan explained some of the things that are embodied in the progressive platform. Mr. Endacott gave his reasons for being a progressive, and the crowd seemed to agree with him. Others made speeches.

It was voted to challenge the Wilson Club to a debate on some of the issues of the day. The club was unanimous in voting this measure through. The meeting closed with a "hip-hip-hooray!" for Teddy.

JUDGED AT AMERICAN ROYAL.

Aggie Team Competed There Monday of This Week.

A stock-judging team from the Kansas State Agricultural College competed in the contests for college teams at the American Royal at Kansas City last Monday. The team was composed of George Kirkpatrick, D. H. Branson, L. C. Baker, I. L. Fowler and O. L. Swanson. Teams from the agricultural colleges of Arkansas, Missouri, Nebraska, Iowa, and Kansas competed. W. C. McCampbell, assistant professor of animal husbandry, accompanied the team, as did other members of the advanced stock-judging team. W. A. Cochel, professor of animal husbandry, instructors Wright and Vestal, and Assistants Blizzard and Lewis will attend the show at different times. P. V. Ewing, assistant to the president, attended the show the early part of the week.

Dean Willard Represented College.

Dean Willard was at Topeka Monday as the representative of the college at the meeting of the Kansas College Association.

ASKREN

The Optometrist



The results obtained by ASKREN, the optometrist, speak for themselves.

Tired Eyes Headaches, Pain in Balls, Smarting,

burning eyelids, letters become blurred while reading, are symptoms caused by Eye Strain—and are quickly relieved by our properly fitted lenses. In every case absolute satisfaction guaranteed.

ASKREN
The Optometrist

Remember We Fit the Celebrated SHUR-ON Eye Glass Mounting.

PHI ALPHAS DANCED FRIDAY.

Other Social News of Interest to Students.

The Phi Alpha Thetas danced at Elks' Club Friday night. Dr. and Mrs. Dykstra chaperoned the dancers.

Aztecs Gave a Stag.

The Aztec fraternity gave a stag for new men at the chapter house Monday night. The evening was spent with cards and music. The entertainment was topped off with much cider and pumpkin pie.

A Lambda "At Home."

The Lambda Lambda Thetas have issued invitations for an "At Home" party to be given at their new house, 152, Leavenworth, October 28. The house will be completed at that time.

The Phi Kappa Phis entertained the Phi Alpha Thetas Monday evening with a house dance.

The Senior-Juniors opened their season last Saturday night with a dance in the Youngcamp Hall in Aggieville. Kipp's orchestra furnished the music.

Mrs. M. W. Harner of Clay Center, formerly Miss Aline Karr, visited with the Eta Beta girls over Saturday.

The Eta Beta Pi sorority will dance at the Elks' Club next Saturday evening.

The Eta Beta Pi sorority gave a roast on Prospect Saturday evening. They were chaperoned by Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert, of Wichita, Mrs. E. May Johnston and their matron, Mrs. Beall.

LOCALS.

Typewriters, Phone 40.

Overalls, Varsity Shop.

Archle Marble joined the Webster society last Saturday.

Askren's Jewelry Stores, 122 Moro and 308 Main street.

A meeting will be held at the Y. M. C. A. tomorrow night at 6:40.

All local views and sepia post cards 1 cent each at The Duckwall Racket.

Secretary McLean is leading the Bible study class at the Aztec fraternity house.

A new pressing machine is being installed at the Varsity Shop.

Dr. Gingery went to Riley the latter part of last week to vaccinate for hog cholera.

Dr. J. H. Burt, of the veterinary department, went out on institute work Monday.

LOST—Lady's gold watch in brown leather wristlet. Finder please return to Herald office.

Eighteen dairymen were here on Monday to take the state examination for cream testers.

W. F. Droge expects to leave today for Kansas City to attend the American Royal Stock Show.

The largest assortment of pennants and jewelry in Manhattan, also lowest prices. Varsity Shop.

Prof. J. W. Searson will speak before the Fifth District Women's Club at Junction City Friday night.

LOST—A \$5 bill Tuesday, between Eleventh and Thirteenth on Moro street. Return to College P. O. and receive reward.

Ruth Bright, '11, is now teaching domestic science and art in the Deming high school, Deming, N. M.

Neat typewriting of all kinds done at minimum cost. Satisfaction guaranteed. College P. O. Box 178.

E. H. Kellog, '12, will leave Sunday for Ames, Ia., where he will work in the experiment station.

WANTED—College students washing and ironing; special rates. Inquire at 1128 Fremont.

Prof. O. E. Reed returned from the eastern part of the state Monday, where he had been on institute work.

Guaranteed alarm clocks ranging in price from 59 cents to 98 cents each at The Duckwall Racket.

Chester Turner, '12, who is the state's employ as a fruit tree inspector, was visiting friends here this week.

Ahearn Judged at Wichita Fair. M. F. Ahearn returned from Wichita Monday, where he judged fruit at the Wichita fair last Saturday.

Palace Drug Co.

Kodaks and Supplies

VISIT OUR SODA FOUNTAINS

College Drug Store Palace Drug Store

No Freshman Barred

Students' Hangout.

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL AND WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Fancy Ice Creams and Ices

Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions.

While down town don't fail to visit The Duckwall Racket. The most complete line of racket goods in the city.

While down town don't fail to visit The Duckwall Racket. The most complete line of racket goods in the city.

WANTED—Colored boy to shine shoes and do pressing. Enquire evenings of A. C. Hancock, 1109 Blumont.

Students, Attention.

If you are interested in a new standard visible typewriter, cheap, drop a note in college box No. 187.

Ralph and Earl Ramey, H. E. and Antis Butcher and Howell Weddle, all of Solomon, made a 17-mile trip south of Manhattan last Sunday and visited a former school teacher.

The M. C. Hilley Company, who have the contract with the college to furnish all of the cadet uniforms, have again hired Elmer Kittell to take all the measures and furnish the cadet supplies.

The score guessing contest at the Varsity Shop closes Oct. 10 at 6 p. m. Get in your guess early. Guesses free. \$5 prize for nearest guess. ELMER KITTELL.

College Girls Attention



Dull Calf or Gun Metal Leather is worn more than any thing else for everyday street wear. This cut shows you the ideal shoe for College wear. THE "NORWOOD," Made and shown especially for College girls. Broad Toe heavy extension soles, rope stitched, medium or high tops, and best of all, the broad walking heel. All sizes now. The price —\$3.50.

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 38 Groceries, Queensware. Phone 87 Everything in Hardware, Implements, Feed. Phone 800 Dry Goods. Phone 3800 Shoes, Furnishings, Rugs. Phone 4800 Ready-to-Wear. Phone 4087 Office. Phone 500 Coal and Wood.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union
National Bank Building.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence 710 Moro

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography,
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
Office over Paine Furniture
Store
Manhattan, Kans.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

Askren's Jewelry Store for fountain pens.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

Agency for:

Eastmans Kodaks
and
Kodak Supplies

Best Goods—Best Prices

Agency for:

A. G. Spaldings Jerseys
Sweaters and
Athletic goods of all kinds

Your Patronage Solicited

311 Poyntz

RAIN COATS

We buy and sell more Rain coats than all other dealers combined in Manhattan

WHY?

There's a reason we buy in large quantities for our stores, hence the prices are from one to two dollars less per garment

Prices \$4.00 to \$15.00

Regular lengths extra lengths
at the same price here

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.
Greatest Outfitters to men and young men

LOCAL NEWS.

Gym suits now in, Varsity Shop.

Dairy lab. aprons, Varsity Shop.

Jessie Nichols, '12, is living at Union, Oregon.

Bert McFadden, '11, is farming at Stafford, Kansas.

Askren's Jewelry Stores for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

Miss Stella Morton spent Sunday with college friends.

All kinds of fountain pens repaired at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

Dean McCormick is expected home from Atlantic City, N. J., today.

Mabel Broberg, '12, is teaching domestic science at Hartford, Kan.

Subscribe for The Students' Herald. Only \$1.00 per year.

Prof. W. A. Lippincott left yesterday to attend the Royal Stock Show.

The Eurodelphian society met Friday afternoon. Instead of Saturday of last week so as to attend the football game Saturday afternoon.

NOTICE—If the person who took my raincoat from Fairchild on Saturday morning does not put it back by 12:30 Thursday he will find himself in trouble. I know the person who has the coat. M. R. WATT.

H. W. Wilkinson, '11, is working as a stenographer for Armour's in Kansas City.

Special telegraphic reports of the Aggie-Nebraska game will be received as usual at the Varsity Shop.

Charley Lynes, '12, is teaching agriculture in a consolidated school at Annandale, Minn.

Miss Florence Jones and Miss Stella Morrison spent Sunday at their homes in Salina.

We have all music in stock used in music department. Olney Music Co., Marshall Bldg.

E. W. Denman and Glen Fickel are working for the Westinghouse company in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Edgar Cook, '12, is working in the telephone department of the Western Electric company in Chicago.

FOR SALE—A good mandolin, horn, and 12-gauge pump gun. Inquire at 611 Larimer street.

Robert Van Nordstrand, '12, is doing apprentice work with the General Electric company in Schenectady.

C. H. Arbuthnot of Cuba, Kansas, who was a student here in 1911, has returned and is enrolled as a junior.

Special telegraphic reports of the Aggie-Nebraska game will be received as usual at the Varsity Shop.



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

TODAY we are called upon to decide a most momentous and vital question; one which affects our pocketbooks; one which has a direct relation to the high cost of living; one which has a direct bearing on our good appearance, and on our success in life.

My fellow citizens, it is no other than the question what clothes shall we buy this fall; and I call upon you all to declare, with me, that you will support with your sacred suffrages

Hart Schaffner & Marx

Fine suits and overcoats

the best clothes ever made; all wool, sound tailoring, correct in style.

Loud cheers from the crowd, and many voices shouting, "We will;" "Hurrah for Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes;" "\$18 to \$25 is all right." Sold by

W. S. ELLIOT



Did you ever stop to listen where people say they buy their shoes, if you never just notice how many of them say we bought the popular shoe of the town where they run from \$2.50 to \$5.00.

Remington's
SELZ Royal Blue Store

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, OCTOBER 12, 1912

Saturday

No. 7

IN THE LAND OF STECHM

AGGIES WILL MEET THE CORNHUSKERS TODAY.

LOWMAN WAS NOT OPTIMISTIC

Squad Was Severely Crippled—Sims Was Unable to Make the Trip—Twenty Men Went.

The Aggies Will Line-up:

* Stahl R. E.
* Loomis R. T.
* Burkholder R. G.
* Felps C.
* Wehrle L. G.
* Marble L. T.
* Schafer L. E.
* Pollom Q. B.
* Holmes R. H.
* Sidorsky L. H.
* Prather F. B.

Coach Lowman, twenty football players, and a few rooters piled the Blue Valley yesterday afternoon to make the trip to Lincoln. They will play the Cornhuskers today. The coach was not optimistic over the prospects.

"Those fellows have got a good team, all right. The talk that they are so much weaker than they were last year is all talk. It's tough that we have to be crippled up as we are just when we want to make a good showing. But we'll give them a run for their money. No, Sims is not in condition to go."

The men who made the trip: Stahl, Marble, Wehrle, Felps, Burkholder, Loomis, Schafer, Enns, Pollom, Sidorsky, Prather, Holmes, Moss, Bryarly, Scanlon, Coxen, Cusic, Agnew, Dresser and Riney.

A Battle of Live Players.

The contest with the Cornhuskers will resolve itself into a battle of giants. Both teams have earned the names of line smashers this year and the side with the surplus brawn will undoubtedly be victorious. Coach Lowman has been drilling the team in the open game for the past week and expects to slip something over the proteges of Stehlm.

The men on the hospital list are doing nicely. Schuster and Root are expected to be seen in the Kansas game. Sims has been having a hard time this week. He has been threatened with typhoid. Riney's ankle which caused him so much trouble in the game with Southwestern has improved enough to permit his playing in today's contest.

Second Game for Nebraska.

Since this is the second game of the season for the Cornhuskers, their advance dope sheet spells nothing but fine condition and an excellent fighting spirit among the players. Coach Stehlm is proving to the sport skeptics that although his reputation was backed by a crew of veterans in the 1911 season, he still will make some of the other Missouri Valley teams hustle. Last Saturday Stehlm's aggregation trimmed the Bellvue College team at the rate of better than a "point-a-minute," and proved that there is still a little football material at the Nebraska institution.

In fact there is a great plenty of material under the tutelage of Stehlm this season. Mulligan, Pearson, Gibson, Harmon, Ross, Hanzlik, Potter, Purdy, Gibson and Captain Frank are the regulars left over from last season. All are playing in fine form.

Both Lines Are Powerful.

When the two teams line for today's battle two of the strongest combinations of forwards in the middle west will face each other. The Aggie line is undoubtedly the best that has been seen in action here in years, and from reports of the Nebraska-Bellvue game last Saturday

the Cornhuskers are laying some emphasis on their front bulwarks, too. The Stehlm contingent gained chiefly through the line in their first game. The game will be an interesting one to watch, as it will be brawn pitted against brawn, and the open work will count for its actual worth.

TO MEET HERE NEXT WEEK.

Gas, Meter and Electric Men Will Hold Convention.

The city of Manhattan and the college are to be hosts next week to the gas and electric men of the state. The Kansas Gas, Water Electric Light and Street Railway association meets here October 17, 18 and 19. The meetings of the association will be held in the Auditorium. This is the fifth annual convention.

President Waters will be one of the speakers. He will speak on "Why the Cost of Living Is High." Dean McCormick will discuss "Economic Combustion of Coal." Many other speakers will take part in an interesting program. Among these are W. A. Scothorn, L. O. Ripley, F. N. Jewett, Gordon Weaver, H. W. Prents, Ivan Thomas. Many questions of the light and power situation will be discussed.

A trip will be made to the power plant at Rocky Ford. A theater party is being arranged. It is probable that a lunch will be served at the college at noon, one of the days. The meeting will be well attended, as many of the men on the program are men of long experience and much ability.

Pellem, '07, Has Made Good.

The Underwood and Vile orchards, at Hutchinson are well known throughout the west whenever fruit is in discussion, either in conversation or closer acquaintance. There is one reason why the orchards now yield so much and such good fruit. One reason is—J. L. Pellem who graduated from the Kansas State Agricultural College in 1907. He is the superintendent of the Underwood and Vile orchards.

Prof. Remick to Speak.

W. H. Andrews, assistant professor of mathematics, as president of the Kansas Association of Mathematics Teachers, has prepared the program which will be given when the State Teachers' Association meets at Topeka November 7 and 8. B. L. Remick, professor of mathematics, will make an address. Dr. David Eugene Smith, who is the author of the Kansas arithmetic, also will address the teachers of mathematics. W. H. Garrett, professor of mathematics and astronomy at Baker University, is to speak. The central thought of the program is efficiency in the teaching of mathematics with emphasis on the teaching of geometry. Many teachers from the college and from Riley county will attend the meeting.

What a Lighting System Costs.

The electrical engineering department is working out a plan for an electric lighting system for small towns. The department expects to issue a bulletin on the subject as soon as the data are compiled. The bulletin will give the cost of installation, of machinery, pole-lines, etc. H. H. Fenton and Elmer Stahl are doing the work under the direction of Prof. Eyer and they will use the data in connection with their theses.

Freshmen-Ft. Riley Game Postponed

The game between Coach Burns' freshmen and the Fort Riley team has been called off. No assurance was offered yesterday of good football weather for today and the field was in no condition for football or any other game.

Prof. Carl Wundt, of the Missouri experiment station, has been at the college studying the methods employed here in the treatment of apple blotch.

THEY HAVE AGREED NOW

PHYSICIANS WILL CHARGE STUDENTS' BILLS TO THE FUND.

THIRTEEN DOCTORS ON THE LIST

Agreement Is Practically the Same as Last Year—You Pay For Your Own Medicine.

The faculty committee on student health and a number of Manhattan physicians have reached an agreement regarding the treatment of students. The physicians have agreed to treat the students on practically the same basis as was done last year. The students will pay for their own medicines. The rest of the medical bill will be paid from the sick benefit fund.

Students who desire this treatment may see a list of the physicians in the agreement when they ask for a certificate. The physicians are: Drs. Moffitt, Jenkins, J. D. Colt, Belle Little, Cave, Leith, Montgomery, Clarkson, Hepler, Lyman, C. F. Little, Wilhoit, F. B. Boyd.

GET IT BACK NEXT YEAR.

Nebraska Won the Contest at the American Royal.

The stock judging team of the Kansas State Agricultural College competed in the contest for college teams at the American Royal in Kansas City last Monday. The team was given fifth place. The Nebraska team was awarded the first place. To retain possession of the trophy Nebraska must win the contests of the next two years. The trophy went last year to the Kansas team. The team this year was George Kirkpatrick, D. H. Branson, L. C. Baker, I. L. Fowler and O. L. Swanson.

Crans-Schroeder.

An event of interest to many students, former students and alumni of the college was the wedding of Edith E. Crans and John A. Schroeder at the home of the bride's mother on Houston street at 8 o'clock in the evening, October 2. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. W. C. Hanson, formerly of Manhattan, but now pastor of the Washington Avenue M. E. Church, Kansas City, Missouri. The beautiful ring service was used. The bride wore a dress of white embroidered marquisette, trimmed in macramé lace. The home was cosily decorated in a delightful profusion of pink and white roses and smilax arranged in banks and festoons. Numerous candles gave a most pleasing effect to the whole scene. The bride was the recipient of many presents.

The twenty guests who witnessed the ceremony were the most intimate of the friends of the couple. After the wedding a dainty three-course lunch was served by Miss Frances Gravenstine and Miss Mabel Moyer, two members of the bride's Sunday school class.

Mrs. Schroeder served for several years as the first vice president of the Epworth League of the Methodist church, during the time when the league membership was increased from one hundred and fifty to four hundred. She is now teaching one of the largest and most successful Sunday school classes of girls in Methodism. Mr. Schroeder is one of Manhattan's most accommodating business men and a leader in the Methodist Sunday school and church. A host of friends wish Mr. and Mrs. Schroeder a happy life. After November first they will be at home at 427 Pierre street.

With the Debaters.

The officers of the debating council are: W. E. Grimes, president; Ruth Graybill, secretary; T. J. Harris, treasurer.

Assembly Program.

Tuesday, Oct. 15, the Rev. J. D. Arnold of the Christian Church of Manhattan.
Wednesday, Oct. 16, Prof. W. A. McKeever.
Friday, Oct. 18, Dean Van Zile.
Saturday, Oct. 19, Musical Program by the Department of Music.

NO CHANGE IN ENTRANCE UNITS

Kansas College Association Discussed Allowing of Credits.

Prof. J. T. Willard attended the meeting of the representatives of Kansas colleges at Topeka recently. In speaking of the entrance requirements, Dean Willard says that no action was taken nor could any have been, as the association is a voluntary one.

"It was not a question as to the number of units that should be required for entrance in the colleges," he said, "as it was a discussion as to how much credit should be given for certain subjects such as the vocational subjects of manual training and home economics. Then too, the colleges wish to be in harmony with each other. The denominational schools desire to arrange their courses so that a graduate from a denominational college may do graduate work at the university. Then Superintendent Fairchild desires that the high schools of the state work as nearly as possible in harmony with all the colleges of the state. A committee of President Price, of Ottawa University; Dean McEachron, of Washburn; President Thayer, of Fairmount; Dean Markham, of Baker University; Miss Galloo, of the University of Kansas, and E. T. Fairchild, state superintendent of public instruction, to make a report on this matter. at the next meeting, which will be in about a month. But this makes no difference in our entrance requirements here."

About the Lyceum Course.

The dates for the numbers on the lyceum course practically have all been arranged. Adam Bede will appear some time in October; Harvey W. Wiley will appear in April. Francis J. Heney has not been dated. The other numbers are: Chicago Operatic Company, Thursday, Oct. 17; Maude Powell, Thursday, Oct. 31; University Girls, Thursday, Nov. 7; Maud Ballington Booth, Monday, Dec. 2; Margaret Stahl, Monday, Jan. 20; Ben Greet Players, Thursday, Jan. 16; The Bergen-Marx Company, Wednesday, Feb. 19; The Apollo Concert Company, Wednesday, March 26; Edward Baxter Perry, Dec. 4. The last number mentioned is given by the Redpath bureau as a complimentary number.

State Y. W. Convention Here.

Miss Riggs, the new territorial secretary of the Y. W. C. A., was in Manhattan recently to arrange for the state convention of the associations, which will be held here Nov. 1, 2 and 3. This will be a chance for college women to meet representatives from the associations of the state.

Former Dairy Head Marries.

John Kendall, who was the predecessor of Prof. O. E. Reel as head of the dairy department, and Marjorie Louise Foster were married at the home of the bride's parents at Isle of Spring, Me., October 2. Mr. and Mrs. Kendall will be at home after December 1 at Durham, N. H.

Miss Mary Lee Turner, '12, and Elizabeth Cassel, '09, are teaching in the Peck Home, a charitable institution in New Orleans La.

CO. F. JOINS THE CORPS

CADETS DRILL DAILY ON THE CAMPUS.

SIG. SQUAD LEARNS WIGWAGGING

Uniforms Are Being Ordered, and They Must Be Inspected Before They Will Be Accepted.

The cadet corps is now organized fully. All the officers are assigned. Company F was organized Wednesday, making six companies and the signal squad. J. D. Colt will command the latest company to appear on the roster. The men are being measured for their uniforms. There will be no cheap looking "hand-me-downs" in the makeup of the uniforms of the corps. It is strictly insisted upon that every suit must be well-fitting and clean.

The officers as they have been assigned:

Company A—Captain, C. A. Leech; lieutenant, B. E. Jackson; first sergeant, H. M. Fellows; sergeants, C. W. Giffin, W. S. Acton, G. L. Farmer, J. N. Goodwin; corporals, Carl Stone, W. Rutter, R. B. Myers, V. F. Steuwe, D. P. Ricord.

Company B—Captain, J. C. Jones; lieutenant, O. L. Humbert; first sergeant, L. B. Robinson; sergeants, G. Tilbury, O. N. Low, R. E. Freeto, M. L. Gould; corporals, U. L. Skourup, G. H. Bunnel, P. W. Cockerell, J. E. Franz.

Company C—Captain, A. B. Hungerford; lieutenant, M. H. Davis; first sergeant, J. C. Gist; sergeants, O. E. Smith, G. A. Hopp, E. E. Thompson; corporals, P. Dryden, V. E. Bundy, R. R. Green, G. W. Williams, G. L. Fitzgerald, John Elliott.

Company D—Captain, L. E. Hutto; lieutenant, J. W. Linn; first sergeant, R. F. Olinger; sergeants, J. V. Hepler, F. H. Freeto, W. J. Loomis, H. J. Hayes; corporals, J. D. Parsons, C. C. Coleman, O. B. Burtis, D. N. Jackson, J. W. Allen.

Company E—Captain, Ray Kerr; lieutenant, L. A. Richards; first sergeant, John Wise; sergeants, R. B. Froman, L. P. Whitehead, W. C. Calvert, L. W. Cummings; corporals, L. Wilsey, J. W. Ramage, A. Nelson, L. N. Nabours, R. Winans.

Company F—Captain, J. D. Colt; lieutenant, P. L. Mize; first sergeant, E. C. Shad; sergeants E. Q. Perry; J. L. Hutchinson, G. Ansdell, E. W. Huston, J. T. Pearson; corporals, O. R. Burket, S. M. Fridley.

He Came to "Be Shown."

Carl Wundt of the Missouri experiment station came to Manhattan recently to study the methods that the college has employed in the treatment of apple cankers and spraying for blotch. Mr. Wundt will use the same methods. He has been conducting experiments similar to those being conducted at this college at Marionville, Mo.

The Passing of Midterms.

There will be no midterm examinations this year, says President Waters. The regular quizzes will be given, but there will be no siege of midterms such as always aroused continued sessions of hot argument in days gone by. Few will object to the passing of midterms.

The Eurodelphian Officers.

These are the officers of the Eurodelphian society: President, Anna E. Logan; vice-president, Ruth Graybill; recording secretary, Lyda Stoddard; corresponding secretary, Wilma Burdick; treasurer, Neva Colville; marshal, Janet Counter; critic, May Gonterman.

Seniors Have Elected.

These are the officers of the senior class: President, W. E. Grimes; vice-president, E. G. Stahl; secretary, May Anderson.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the college year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Phone 3585.

THE STAFF.

C. G. Wellington... Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste... Business Manager
C. Lee Archer... Ass't Bus. Manager
Ralph Musser... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith... Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower... Reporter
Ivy Fuller... Reporter
James West... Reporter

EDITORIAL

When the gas men meet in Manhattan next week one of the questions they will discuss will be: "The Peculiarities of Gas Meters." No doubt they could get some interesting opinions of outsiders on that question.

It would save many chapel speakers embarrassment and allow the listeners to hear something if the Auditorium doors were locked as soon as student assembly begins. Incidentally, students might come earlier, or classes might be dismissed on time always.

Y. M. Is Doing Well.

The Y. M. C. A. is expecting to have a good membership roll this year. At present 240 have signed up anew. Of course many old men are still on the membership roll, but the 240 have signed up for this year.

NOTICE—If the person who took my raincoat from Fairchild on Saturday morning does not put it back by 12:30 Thursday he will find himself in trouble. I know the person who has the coat. M. R. WATT.

TRY US FOR Photographs

We can please you

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon
Over Spot Cash Store

Office Phone 995.

Res. 312.

HUTTO TRACK CAPTAIN

"K" MEN HAVE ELECTED THEIR
1913 TRACK CAPTAIN

SOCCER WILL START NEXT WEEK

"Ike" Hehn Will Instruct in the New
Game—Cinder Athletes Are
Urged to Turn Out.

L. E. Hutto has been elected captain of the 1913 track team by the "K" members of the 1912 track squad. Hutto was elected captain to succeed Clyde Stark who took second money in a race with little Daniel Cupid the past summer and failed to return to college this year.

Captain Hutto is the holder of the Kansas state record for the mile, and will be a good man to lead the 1913 team. Hutto is an earnest worker and a faithful trainer and should be able to impart some of his ethics to the men under him.

Cross-country workouts will start as soon as the weather permits. The competition for the Hamilton medal which is offered by Prof. Hamilton to the man who accumulates the greatest number of points in three cross-country runs, will be held just before the Thanksgiving holidays. The workouts will be under the direction of Coach Lowman, Captain Hutto and I. L. Fowler.

Soccer football will be started early next week and it is the wish of the coaching department that all of the prospective track men turn out for this sport. Soccer football is a kicking and running game and conditions track men better and faster than any other workout. Soccer will be handled by "Ike" Hehn, who has had plenty of experience at the game in Northwestern College of Chicago.

Cuff Links for Ladies and Men

We are showing the newest styles including **Jeweled, Stone Set, Engraved, and Signets** in the bright burnish and Roman finish, 35c to \$5.00

Your initial or monogram Engraved on signets.

See us for the newest in Jewelry.

Two Stores to Supply Your Wants 308½ Main St and 1220 Moro St

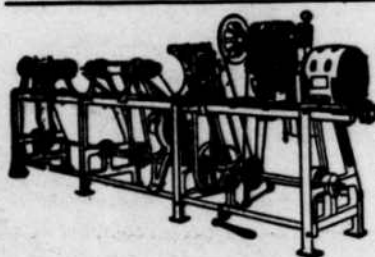
ASKREN, The Jeweler

DR. J. R. PAYNE, Dentist
Room 3, Marshall Bldg.

Phone 743.

Res. 4581

- Manhattan Repair Shop -



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building

We Pride Ourselves

on the great variety of sandwiches, soups and luncheon dishes which we serve. Our coffee and chocolate are the best in town.

We solicit your orders for fancy ice cream, sherbet and punch. They are the kind you will buy, by and by.

Special Attention given to Every Order

--THE MANHATTAN SUGAR BOWL--

W. F. EPLING, Proprietor.

SYSTEM

Is the all important factor in making modern efficiency. It is a large part of a man's education.

Now Is The Time

To learn systematic methods. Learn it while in college and you will not exasperate future employers in their attempts to teach it to you. should all be systematized. You will accomplish more, worry less, work less, live better.

Your Room, Your Notes, Your Correspondence

WE HAVE A COMPLETE STOCK OF ALL THE ESSENTIALS WHICH A STUDENT OF SYSTEM USES. SEE OUR DISPLAY THIS WEEK.

College Book Store

5 per cent Cash Discount.

L. H. ENACOTT, Mgr.

The store that is nearest the student. East College Gate.

APPLES and CIDER

Delivered to any part of the city, or shipped to any part of the state.

G. K. Brenner
PHONE 3499

J. H. BLACHLY, D.D.S.

Dentist

Office First National Bank Building.
Office Phone 527. Res. 714

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds—Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN

Manhattan

Kansas

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.

Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

MRS. BOSWOITH

411 Houston

SHAMPOOING, MASSAGING
and MANICURING
Phone 186

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY

Phone 701

1219 Moro

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE
STORE
For Your Tools.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.

HOMEOPATHIST

Phone 75.

MANHATTAN STEAM

LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist

Room 5 Marshall Bldg.
Phone 187

Be Always Becomingly Dressed



There's absolutely no reason
in the world why your clothes
shouldn't always become you

You'll find here the widest range
of Michaels - Stern Styles and
Fabrics we've ever shown which
means that there's a perfectly becoming
suit or overcoat, at a surprisingly
reasonable price, for the most fastidious
man in town.

Halstead & Manshardt

Copyright, 1912,
Michaels, Stern & Co.
Rochester, N. Y.

ABOUT BIBLE CLASSES

MANHATTAN CHURCHES HAVE
ARRANGED A SCHEDULE.

MORE THAN 700 HAVE ENROLLED

College Students Are Urged to Attend
the Classes and Take Up Systematic Study.

A schedule of Bible classes for the students of the college has been arranged by the Manhattan churches. Already more than 700 students have enrolled in classes for the study of the Bible. Many professors are teaching classes. The courses are well planned and admirably adapted. The schedule is:

Baptist Church, Sunday, 11:45 a. m.
Baraca class, for young men. Subject, "The Life of Christ."—Teacher, W. N. Kelsey.

Philathea class, for young women, using the senior graded lessons.—Teacher, Mrs. T. E. Records.

Class for young college girls in the International lessons.—Teacher, Mrs. C. M. Brink.

Christian Church, Sunday, 9:45 a. m.
A young men's class, taught by the Rev. J. David Arnold. At present the International Lessons are being used, but later a special course in modern problems will be taken up.

Class for young women, "Christianity and Social Service"—Teacher, C. W. Landon.

For young men and women, a class in the International Lessons, taught by Professor Reed.

Congregational Church.
Classes for young men and women. "The Social Message of Jesus," 12 lessons. Another series of lessons is to follow.—Teacher, the Rev. W. L. Goldsmith, Sunday, 9 a. m.

A rapid reading course in the gospels, Sunday, 9 a. m.—Teacher, the Rev. A. E. Holt.

"The Modern Sunday School," a study of methods and principles, Wednesday evening, 6:45.—Teacher, the Rev. W. L. Goldsmith.

For young women, "Women of the Bible," taught by Mrs. L. E. Call; International Lessons, taught by W. H. Nicolet; both classes Sunday, 11:45 a. m.

For young men, "The Religious Message of Genesis," taught by the Rev. W. L. Goldsmith; "The Will of God and a Man's Life Work," taught by Prof. C. O. Swanson. Both classes Sunday 11:45 a. m.

Episcopal Church Sunday, 11:45.
A class for young men and women, Church History and the Principles of the Christian Religion.—Teacher, the Rev. J. E. Flockhart, rector.

Methodist Church, Sunday, 11:45.
Classes for young women, using the International Lessons are taught by Miss Ada Rice, Dr. Ella D. Coltrane, Miss Daisy Crans, Mrs. Howard M. Chandler, and Mrs. John Sweet.

Classes for young men, using the

International Lessons, are taught by Mrs. Charlotte Wilder, Prof. W. H. Andrews, John Sweet.

A class for young women and young men is taught by Prof. J. W. Searson.

A class for young men in "Rural Church Problems" is taught by Prof. E. L. Holton.

Presbyterian Church, Sunday, 11:45.
Classes for young women, using Senior Graded lessons are taught by Miss Ella Weeks, Mrs. John Coons, Mrs. M. F. Ahearn.

Classes for young men: "Constructive Studies in the Life of Christ," taught by the Rev. D. H. Fisher; "Where We Got Our English Bible," taught by Prof. H. L. Kent, Senior Graded lessons, taught by G. M. Pratt.

A class for men and women, using the International Lessons, taught by W. H. Marvin.

United Presbyterian Church.
Young men's class.
Young women's class.

TUTORS TO MEET.

First County Educational Meet at Riley Saturday.

The first educational meeting this year of the Riley County School teachers will be held at Riley Saturday of this week. The program for the session is one of the best ever arranged, both as to educational value and as to entertainment.

Parents as well as pupils will be included in the program, and the attend this and participate in the discussions at the first meeting.

A summary of the program shows some very nice talks and discussions. Some of them are: "A Review of the Reading Circle Books," "Essays in Application," by Miss Sarah Davis, and Principal L. H. Damon.

"Education in Games and Plays," by Miss Wilma Orren and Mrs. K. C. Smith; "Educators in the Home," by Rev. Boyer and Mrs. Comfort and "The Influence of the Home in School," by Mrs. David Griffith and Miss Clara Shield are some of the first on the program.

After dinner toasts on such spicy topics as "What's the Matter?," "Who Wants to Knock?," "Why, When and What For?"; and others will enliven the days program.

There will be three games taught as well as calisthenic drills. There will be a question box on the new text books. The program will conclude with a lesson in musical appreciation with a Victor phonograph as accompaniment, furnished by the Normal school.

A New Short Course Trial.
The first short course offered in Kansas away from the agricultural college is to begin at Hays, December 2, and continue three weeks. The course is to be under the direction of the college in cooperation with the Western Normal school. Lectures will be given every evening in the auditorium of the normal school. Work in stock judging and crop laboratory exercises will be handled at the western Kansas experiment station not far from the normal school.

The proposed short course for farmers and their boys will receive the attention of all the heads of departments. The list includes President Waters, Director Webster of the experiment station at Manhattan; Professor W. A. Cochel, animal husbandry; Professor W. M. Jardine, farm crops; Professor O. E. Reed, dairying; Professor W. A. Lippincott, poultry husbandry; Professor Albert Dickens, horticulture; Professor C. A. Scott, state forester; Professor L. E. Call, soils; Professor F. S. Schoenleber, diseases of farm animals.

President Joseph H. Hill of the normal school will attend some of the sessions. The normal school will

give courses in wood working and blacksmithing, farm book keeping and other farm subjects.

"Paid in Full," a new play of contemporary American life, by Eugene Walter, will be played at Marshall theater Monday, October 14th by a company of exceptional merit. With the Sixth commandment as its moral theme, the play is said to get very close to life. It is written in the everyday speech of the average American and is said to be both daring and deeply impressive.

Van L. Buck of Junction City is in town on business today.

Special telegraphic reports of the Aggie-Nebraska game will be received as usual at the Varsity Shop.

F. H. Bundy, who has been spending a month's vacation visiting relatives near Belleville, returned the first of the week and resumed his work in the shops.

LOST—A \$5 bill Tuesday, between Eleventh and Thirteenth on Moro street. Return to College P. O. and receive reward.



College Girls Attention

Dull Calf or Gun Metal Leather is worn more than any thing else for everyday street wear. This cut shows you the ideal shoe for College wear. THE "NORWOOD,"

Made and shown especially for College girls. Broad Toe heavy extension soles, rope stitched, medium or high tops, and best of all, the broad walking heel. All sizes now. The price—\$3.50.

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 Groceries, Queensware. Phone 87 Everything in Hardware, Implements, Feed. Phone 800 Dry Goods. Phone 3800 Shoes, Furnishings, Rugs. Phone 4800 Ready-to-Wear. Phone 4087 Office. Phone 500 Coal and Wood.

Palace Drug Co.

Kodaks and Supplies

VISIT OUR SODA FOUNTAINS

College Drug Store Palace Drug Store

No Freshman Barred

Students' Hangout.

FOR HIGH GRADE COAL AND WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Fancy Ice Creams and Ices

Special care taken in filling orders for parties
and receptions.

While down town don't fail to visit The Duckwall Racket. The most complete line of racket goods in the city.

While down town don't fail to visit The Duckwall Racket. The most complete line of racket goods in the city.

WANTED—Colored boy to shine shoes and do pressing. Enquire evenings of A. C. Hancock, 1109 Blumont.

Students, Attention.

If you are interested in a new standard visible typewriter, cheap, drop a note in college box No. 187.

Mr. and Mrs. Georger Turner of Nickerson, Kan., have been visiting in Manhattan. Mrs. Turner formerly was Miss Ethel Barber.

The largest assortment of pennants and jewelry in Manhattan, also lowest prices. Varsity Shop.

G. S. Hine is taking his vacation this month and is visiting relatives in South Dakota. He will attend the International Live Stock Show at Chicago before returning.

FOR SALE—A good mandolin, horn, and 12-gauge pump gun. Inquire at 611 Laraine street.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician

in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union
National Bank Building.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.

Residence 710 Moro

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography,
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
Office over Paine Furniture
Store
Manhattan, Kans.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

Askren's Jewelry Store for fountain pens.

ASKREN

The Optometrist



The results obtained by
ASKREN, the optometrist,
speak for themselves.
Tired Eyes Headaches,
Pain in Balls, Smarting,

burning eyelids, letters become blurred while reading, are symptoms caused by Eye Strain—and are quickly relieved by our properly fitted lenses. In every case absolute satisfaction guaranteed.

ASKREN
The Optometrist

Remember We Fit the Celebrated SHUR-ON Eye Glass Mounting.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

Agency for:

Eastmans Kodaks
and
Kodak Supplies

Best Goods—Best Prices

Agency for:

A. G. S. Aldings Jerseys
Sweaters and
Athletic goods of all kinds

Your Patronage Solicited

311 Poyntz

RAIN COATS

We buy and sell more Rain coats than all other dealers combined in Manhattan

WHY?

There's a reason we buy in large quantities for our stores, hence the prices are from one to two dollars less per garment

Prices \$4.00 to \$15.00

Regular lengths extra lengths same price here

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

Greatest Outfitters to men and young men

LOCAL NEWS.

Gym suits now in, Varsity Shop.

The Eta Betas will dance tonight in the Elks' Club.

Dairy lab. aprons, arsVity Shop.

Raymond Prather has been pledged by the Kappa Delta Pis.

Askren's Jewelry Stores for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

Mr. and Mrs. John Lewallen visited Manhattan last week.

The Tau Omega Sigmas danced last night in the Elks' Club.

All kinds of fountain pens repaired at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

Mrs. M. F. Ahearn spent a few days in Topeka this week.

Overalls, Varsity Shop.

W. G. Ward is at East Lansing, Michigan teaching architecture drawing.

Typewriters, Phone 40.

Prof. L. H. Beall, who is studying at the University of Chicago, spent a few days this week in Manhattan.

C. B. Griffith, an attorney of Fort Scott, who is the president of the Triple Tie lodge, visited friends here recently.

Special telegraphic reports of the Aggie-Nebraska game will be received as usual at the Varsity Shop.

Askren's Jewelry Stores, 122 Moro and 308 Main street.

Marcia E. Turner, '06, is head of the department of domestic science in the State Agricultural College at Jonesboro, Ark.

We have all music in stock used in music department. Olney Music Co., Marshall Bldg.

Will Pulver, '11, visited friends in Manhattan this week. He is practicing veterinary medicine at Wamego, Kansas.

All local views and sepia post cards 1 cent each at The Duckwall Racket.

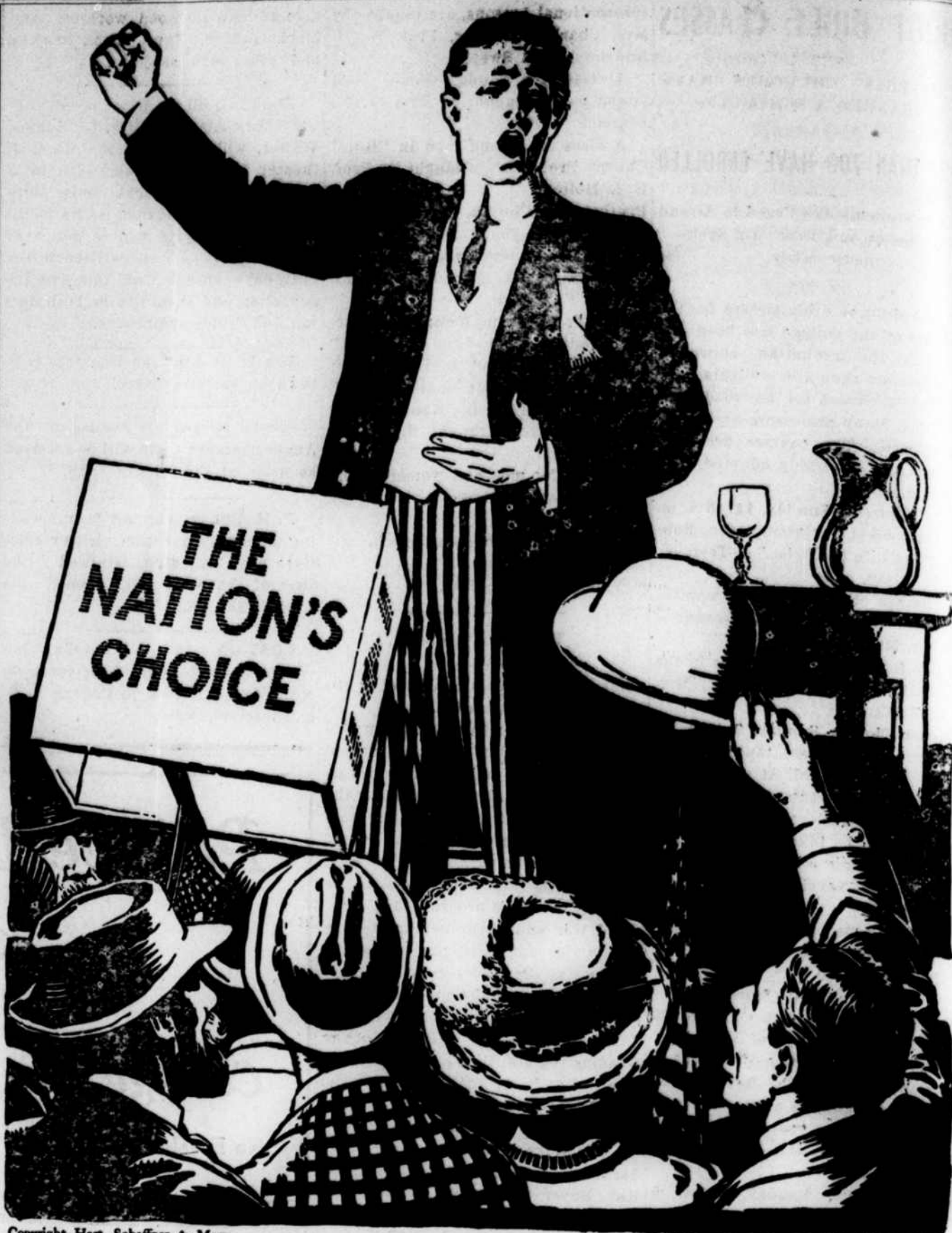
Dick Wilson and A. P. Davidson accompanied the football team to Lincoln yesterday.

Subscribe for The Students' Herald. Only \$1.00 per year.

J. R. Cooper, '12, leaves today for the University of Nebraska, where he will begin work as assistant professor of horticulture.

Prof. C. W. McCampbell went with the team to Kansas City. Teams from Nebraska, Kansas, Iowa, Arkansas and Missouri competed.

LOST—Lady's gold watch in brown leather wristlet. Finder please return to Herald office.



TODAY we are called upon to decide a most momentous and vital question; one which affects our pocketbooks; one which has a direct relation to the high cost of living; one which has a direct bearing on our good appearance, and on our success in life.

My fellow citizens, it is no other than the question what clothes shall we buy this fall; and I call upon you all to declare, with me, that you will support with your sacred suffrages

Hart Schaffner & Marx

Fine suits and overcoats

the best clothes ever made; all wool, sound tailoring, correct in style.

Loud cheers from the crowd, and many voices shouting, "We will;" "Hurrah for Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes;" "\$18 to \$35 is all right." Sold by

W. S. ELLIOT



Did you ever stop to listen where people say they buy their shoes, if you never just notice how many of them say we bought the popular shoe of the town where they run from \$2.50 to \$5.00.

Remington's

SELZ Royal Blue Store

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, OCTOBER 16, 1912

Wednesday

No. 8

AGGIES LOST HARD GAME

NEBRASKA DEFEATED THE KANSAS TEAM, 30 TO 6.

IT WAS HARD FOUGHT THROUGHOUT

Aggies' Touchdown Came in the Second Quarter, When Pollom Forward Passed to Stahl.

The score was 30 to 6 in favor of Nebraska when the Kansas Aggies and the Cornhuskers finished 56 minutes of hard-fought, plunging football on Northrop Field last Saturday. The field was soggy, and cut down the speed of both teams. The Aggies' touchdown came in the second quarter. Pollom flipped a forward pass to Stahl and the play worked so well that Pollom came back with another one, and Stahl crossed the Nebraska goal line at the far corner of the field, with wearers of the red clinging to him like leeches. Nebraska piled up four touchdowns, missing one try at goal, and Potter, the speedy quarter, booted a pretty drop kick from the 40 yard line.

It Was Hard Fought.

The Aggies fought hard all the way through, but they were outweighed, and Nebraska showed a slight superiority in speed. Stehm, toward the last of the game, sent in a few men in the game to keep his team fairly fresh, but he took no long chances on trying out his men. Nebraska was pushed for all the score that came to the Cornhuskers. The Aggies had little success in consistently gaining through the Nebraska line, but advanced most on short end runs. Prather lugged the ball for the most substantial advances, while Sidorfsky slipped around the Nebraska ends several times for gains. Agnew worked in his first really big games, and acquitted himself creditably. Pollom played one of the best games of his football career. He used his head to good advantage in the second quarter. It was after Nebraska had punted to Pollom. On the next play the Nebraska were penalized. Then Pollom called a punt formation, Stahl successfully eluded his man on the end of the line and was free to receive the pass when Pollom shot it to him. Stahl added 15 yards to the Aggie gains on the play. Then Pollom called another pass to Stahl, and the Nebraska watched Stahl receive the pass and wade through Cornhusker opposition, cross the Nebraska line, and touch the ball down. Schafer's playing was a feature of the game. Time and again he spilled the interference and left the Nebraska man carrying the ball running free for another waiting Aggie to down. Holmes was sent into the line, and from then on the line held better. Stahl played hard. Moss was sent in to replace Stahl when Stahl received an injured nose, and Jimmie played fiendishly all the way through. Burkholder was kicked in the back of the head, and had to be taken from the field unconscious. The attendance of a doctor was necessary. Cusic was sent in to fill the vacancy at guard. Prather played a great game, negotiating most of the Aggie gains.

A Tryout For the Line.

The surprise of the game was the bumps that the line received. Until this game the line had had things their own way with their opponents, but Nebraska had a strong line, too. The Cornhuskers made gains through the line, and it was a good experience for the Aggie line. The line-men worked hard, but they did not work together the same way as they will by the time that K. U. is met. Holmes was sent in at his tackle, and that stopped the Nebraska gains through that particular spot considerably, although it was only a few

minutes before two Nebraskans began to give their undivided attention to Holmes. The backfields compared favorably to the Aggies. The Cornhuskers are speedy, shifty, and heavy. But they made small gains around the Aggie wings. They completed a forward pass only once. The other half dozen times Sidorfsky or Prather objected and carried the day. The Aggie backs made their best gains on end runs, cutting close in as the opportunity offered. Nebraska gained best on off tackle jabs.

Nebraska Started Well.

In the opening quarter, Nebraska started off with a rush. After the Aggies had kicked, Nebraska swept up the field on line plunges. The Aggies gained possession of the oval, but seemed not to have gained the "feel of the game," and they lost the ball on a fumble. Again the Nebraskans started up the field on a series of line smashes. Purdy was given the ball for a close play off tackle and smashed through the first touchdown. Potter kicked the goal.

Aggies Came Back Strong.

The second quarter found the Aggies getting into form, and from then on the Cornhuskers had no easy times. Nebraska had possession of the ball under the shadow of the Aggie goal, and hard line plunging shoved Halligan over for the second touchdown, and Potter kicked the goal. Nebraska kicked to Loomis. The Aggies kicked, and Nebraska punted to Pollom. Nebraska was penalized for offside, and then Pollom shot two successive passes to Stahl and the Aggie touchdown was registered. On the punt out, the ball was held on the 25 yard line, and the soggy field made a goal from there, and from a slight angle at that, out of the question. Nebraska received the kickoff, but the ball went to the Aggies when Pollom broke up a forward pass. The half ended with the Aggies in possession of the ball in the middle of the field.

The Teams Played Evenly.

Lowman's men took a decided brace in the third quarter, and played evenly with their opponents. Pollom gained around the end, and Prather ripped the line for a good advance. When Prather was compelled to kick he sent a long spiral down the field that drove back the Cornhusker safety. Nebraska started a series of hard plunges and slowly came up the field. Stahl and Burkholder were replaced by Moss and Cusic. Nebraska was held three times, and then Potter drop-kicked a great goal over the uprights from

(Continued on fourth page.)

A CLUB FOR ENGINEERS

A NEW COLLEGE ORGANIZATION IS LAUNCHED.

H. H. FENTON IS THE PRESIDENT

Students in Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical and Civil Courses Are Members.

The engineers of the college have decided to have a permanent organization, one that will include students in all engineering courses. A meeting was held last Friday to get the engineers interested and effect a permanent organization. H. H. Fenton was elected president of the new organization. L. E. Jones was chosen secretary. No other officers were elected because no constitution had been prepared that specified the officers to be elected. President Fenton appointed a committee to draw up a constitution for the society. Students in the architectural, mechanical, civil and electrical engineering courses attended the meeting.

Az Endacott acted as temporary chairman. He called the meeting to order and explained the purpose of the assembly. Speeches were made by the professors of the engineering faculty. Dean McCormick was the first speaker. The engineers, as a whole, he said, had neglected social affairs, and he thought the organization such as the one proposed would mean much to its members. Professor Potter and Professor Conrad urged the organizing of a society that would include the engineers of all courses. Then the officers were elected. The next meeting will be held Monday of next week, 10 a. m.

A Class on Argument.

The class in argumentation and debate is a small class, but it is a noisy one. The members of the class take opposite sides on questions that are proposed offhand, and debate against each other. Sometimes every member of the class comes prepared to talk on some subject. When he has defended his subject, the rest of the class act as opponents and begin to ask questions. Some hot arguments are staged in the class room. The members of the class are: G. H. Hower, Miss Georgia Canfield, James Bond, Archie Marble, Roy Gwin, H. E. Butcher, Alfred Clapp, W. E. Gilmore and J. R. Hewitt. Professor Searson is the umpire. A text book on argumentation is used.

Assembly Program.

Wednesday, Oct. 16, Prof. W. A. McKeever.
Friday, Oct. 18, Dean Van Zile.
Saturday, Oct. 19, Musical Program by the Department of Music.

TRAINER NEEDED.

The fraternity men of the college are taking hold of the proposition to have a trainer for the football men. But they will work among the student body to swell the fund. That one is needed cannot be doubted. Coach Lowman, in speaking to the crowd that met the train last Sunday morning, said:

"We need a trainer to look after the men. And we need him now."

If you are asked to contribute your share to the fund, don't refuse. The hiring of a trainer may mean the getting only one man, perhaps, in the proper shape to win a victory in a close game. And more than that. It will mean that the team as a whole is in better physical condition to play hard and long. The success of the season depends largely on the condition of the men. The hospital list has been large enough already. A trainer will cost \$200.

They Have Spelling Bees.

The English classes go through their "spellin lessons" every once in a while now. Every English class in the college has a drill in spelling whenever the teacher thinks it time to give one. The list of words that is given the students is the list of "words most commonly misspelled," which means a string of innocent-looking words that have surprises up their sleeves to spring on the person who is not careful.

Steak Roasts Are Popular.

Have you made a trip to Wild Cat, Prospect, or Bluemont this year? If you have not you are in the hopeless minority that political parties prophesy for their opponents. The warm autumn has offered many fine chances for steak roasts—which is the polite name for weinie roasts—and picnics.

COME UP FRIDAY NIGHT

MASS MEETING WILL BE HELD IN THE AUDITORIUM.

GOING TO LAWRENCE OCT. 26?

When the Train Returned From the Nebraska Game 500 Rooters Were at the Station.

When the football team returned from Lincoln last Saturday night, 500 loyal rooters were there and gave the team the welcome it deserved. Those who have the matter in charge are expecting just the same amount of enthusiasm at the mass meeting to be held in the Auditorium next Friday night.

About That Special Train.

The meeting will be for football enthusiasm solely. A special train to Lawrence at the time of the K. U. game can be obtained if the matter is attended to at once. This will be talked about at the coming meeting Friday night. There is a cheer leader to be elected. Members of the athletic board are to be chosen. Everybody is invited to come and help make the mass meeting a success.

That enthusiasm over the football team is lacking may not be doubted after the way in which students turned out to meet the team last Saturday night and also Sunday morning. Members of the band were there with their instruments and they led the noise. The crowd collected early in the evening up town, marched out to Aggieville, recruiting followers as it went. When the procession started up town again, marching four abreast, the line stretched out for two blocks. President Waters was called upon and called out for a speech, in which he commended the spirit of the men and prophesied victory for the Aggies October 26. The march began again and the rooters waited until after one o'clock Sunday morning to greet the team.

Lowman Made a Speech.

Coach Lowman was called upon for a speech. He said:

"The team appreciates this sort of reception. We fought hard, and we are glad to see that you are with us. Now, you want to help all you can. And there is one thing in which we can all help. We need a trainer to look after the men and keep them in the best physical condition. I have been talking to the fraternity men on the way up here and they have agreed to take the matter up. We ought to be able to raise the money necessary to employ a trainer and get him here at once to look after the men."

The idea was new to the crowd, but they accepted it heartily.

A Way to Go to K. U.

Ten fellows, all of them filled with football dope, were talking it over. Said one: "I can't see my way clear to go down for the K. U. game unless my financial rating takes a mighty change for the better. I have just fifty cents to set aside for riotous living."

The others echoed the condition of the financial market. Every one had just fifty cents. Finally one had a brilliant idea.

"Pool it," he commanded. So they pooled it, fifty cent ante. The one who won out in the lottery that followed will root for the Aggies at Lawrence on October 26.

An Organized S. S. Class.

The class taught by Prof. E. L. Holton, that has taken up the study of rural church problems, is an organized class. The officers of the class are: James West, president; Miss Estella M. Boot, vice president; Miss Evans, secretary-treasurer. The class meets every Sunday morning at half past nine at the Methodist church.

FOOTBALL!!

State Normal vs. Aggies
College Field

Saturday, Oct. 19. 3:30 p. m.
Admission 50c

PLENTY OF SEATS LEFT

Lyceum Tickets may be reserved at the Varsity Shop for . . \$2.00
Some very Choice Seats may be Obtained

First Number Thursday Night--8:15 The Chicago Operatic Co.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the college year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Phone 3585.

THE STAFF.

C. G. Wellington... Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste... Business Manager
C. Lee Archer... Ass't Bus. Manager
Ralph Musser... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith... Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower... Reporter
Ivy Fuller... Reporter
James West... Reporter

EDITORIAL

Are there any Taft men about college? If there are, they should get together if they wish to make any noise before the election. They may have no chance to make a noise afterward.

THE SPIRIT THAT WINS.

The Aggies lost a hard game last Saturday. But they lost it fighting hard. There was no laying down, no letting up when the game seemed hopelessly lost. True, the team made mistakes. But they fought hard all the way through. That is the spirit that counts; it's the spirit that wins games.

COME UP FRIDAY NIGHT.

A mass meeting will be held Friday night, and everyone in college should attend. When 500 frantic

rooters meet the team at the station on their return from the Nebraska game, that was a good start toward organized pep. More of it will be turned loose Friday night.

BROKEN GAS PIPE.

Gas Plant Had Trouble for Two Hours Because of Leak.

(From Manhattan Nationalist.)

Yesterday afternoon the engineer of the gas plant found it impossible to make any gains in filling the tanks.

"There's a big leak somewhere," said he.

Men went out along the lines and soon reported that on Tenth street, between Osage and Leavenworth, there was a broken tee joint caused by the rains settling the dirt unevenly. The gas was escaping in such volume that it was necessary to shut off the pressure for a couple of hours.

To show the precautions taken by the company, they telephoned to every customer before shutting off the gas, and cautioned each one to turn off the gas until advised that it would start up again.

On account of the break being in a three-inch main, it was absolutely necessary to shut off the pressure for the repairs. It took only an hour and a half for the men to put a new tee joint in place.

Official Logger Here Tomorrow

A. L. Westgard, the official appointed by the American Automobile association to log the Golden Belt road, will arrive here tomorrow, barring accidents. A letter was received this morning announcing that Mr. Westgard would leave Kansas City this morning.

It is the purpose of the association to make a chart and make a log of each established auto road in the country in time.

Speaks at Topeka Ad Club.

Prof. Charles Dillon of the journalism department at the college, will speak at the meeting of the Topeka Ad club there tomorrow evening. The subject of Prof. Dillon's speech is to be, "The Mystery and Efficiency."

The regular meeting of the Y. W. C. A. will be held Wednesday night of this week instead of Thursday, so that there will be no mixing of dates for the Chicago Operatic Company's entertainment, a lyceum course number.

SYSTEM

Is the all important factor in making modern efficiency. It is a large part of a man's education.

Now Is The Time

To learn systematic methods. Learn it while in college and you will not exasperate future employers in their attempts to teach it to you. should all be systematized. You will accomplish more, worry less, work less, live better.

Your Room, Your Notes, Your Correspondence

WE HAVE A COMPLETE STOCK OF ALL THE ESSENTIALS WHICH A STUDENT OF SYSTEM USES. SEE OUR DISPLAY THIS WEEK.

College Book Store

5 per cent Cash Discount.

L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr.

The store that is nearest the student. East College Gate.

APPLES and CIDER

Delivered to any part of the city, or shipped to any part of the state.

G. K. Brenner
PHONE 3499

J. H. BLACHLY, D.D.S.

Dentist

Office First National Bank Building.
Office Phone 527. Res. 719

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds—Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN

Manhattan

Kansas

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.

Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

MRS. BOSWOITH
411 Houston

SHAMPOOING, MASSAGING
and MANICURING
Phone 186

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY

Phone 701

1219 Moro

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE
STORE
For Your Tools.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.

HOMEOPATHIST

Phone 75.

MANHATTAN STEAM
LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist

Room 5 Marshall Bldg.
Phone 187

TRY US FOR Photographs

We can please you

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

SHINE FREE (DAILY)

And three Suits Pressed for \$1 per Month.

at

THE BROWN FRONT PANTATORIUM
(1109 Bluemont Avenue.)

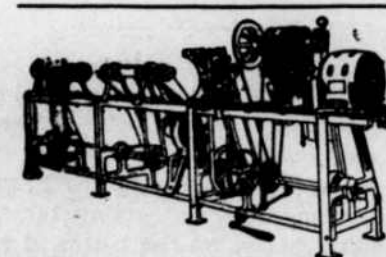
TWO BLOCKS EAST OF COLLEGE GATE.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Cleaning and pressing work done. I am a student and do this as a means to keep me in school. Boom the College by booming its institutions.

Call and see me whether you have any work done or not.

A. C. HANCOCK, Proprietor.

-- Manhattan Repair Shop --



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building

We Pride Ourselves

on the great variety of sandwiches, soups and luncheon dishes which we serve. Our coffee and chocolate are the best in town.

We solicit your orders for fancy ice cream, sherbet and punch. They are the kind you will buy, by and by.

Special Attention given to Every Order

--THE MANHATTAN SUGAR BOWL--

W. F. EPLING, Proprietor.

Be Always Becomingly Dressed



There's absolutely no reason in the world why your clothes shouldn't always become you

You'll find here the widest range of Michaels - Stern Styles and Fabrics we've ever shown which means that there's a perfectly becoming suit or overcoat, at a surprisingly reasonable price, for the most fastidious man in town.

Halstead & Manshardt

Copyright, 1912,
Michaels, Stern & Co.
Rochester, N. Y.

Knostman Clothing Co.

Greatest Outfitterst to Men and Young Men

Young Men's Suits and Overcoats at \$20 and \$25

IN WHICH STYLE IS PROMINENT



Our first consideration in selecting these garments was that the fabrics used and the manual work of constructing them should be the best we could procure. But that part is elemental—the real skill, the art of making clothes, lies not in cloth or buttons, cannot be touched with the hand, or measured with the tape; it is clear to all who have eyes to see—it is style. And the young and mature men, to whom style is important, are coming in steadily increasing numbers to find here their ideal of service. We know what style is and we know how to get it, and it is because of these things fully as much as of the high quality of materials and workmanship, that we can so strongly commend our Apparel for Young Men.

The opportune time to select the Fall Suit and Overcoat is when the assortments in the various styles are complete—THAT TIME IS NOW

Suits with regular or soft roll lapels, 2 and 3 button, natural shoulders, straight trousers with cuff, hand tailored all through—particularly desirable young men's styles, Satisfy Brand make, at \$20 and \$25.

Fall Overcoats in new mixtures and solid colors, including many imported novelties; full silk lined, or

skeleton lined; Raglan, strap or split sleeves—knee to full length, straight and full box backs, with and without belt and box plait—normal shoulders. Prices \$20-\$35

Norfolk Suits in new Fall models—College and Egyptian sand colorings in Cassimeres and Bradford Cords—prices range from \$20.00 and up. All sizes.

Copyright, 1912, Alfred Decker & Co.

WE HAVE WITH US 2120

THAT IS THE LATEST ENROLLMENT FIGURES.

SOPHOMORE CLASS THE LARGEST

About One-Third of the Total Count Comes From the Domestic Science Rolls.

Look out for the Sophs. There are more sophomores in college than members of any other class. The latest record of enrollment has 389 sophomores on the list. The total enrollment is 2129.

One-third of all the students in college are girls taking the domestic science course, which argues well for the future health of Kansas.

In the freshman class 346 have enrolled. There are 389 sophomores. The junior class numbers 328. When commencement days come 248 seniors will receive diplomas, barring mishaps. There are 170 girls in the housekeepers' course. Twenty-three persons are doing graduate work. Special work is chosen by 59. In the first year of subfreshman work 233 are enrolled. In the second year of subfreshman work there are 325 students.

The Junior-Seniors will dance next Saturday night. This is the second dance to be given by the club this year.

BULL MOOSEERS ARE ACTIVE.

Twenty College Women Have Joined Progressives.

Twenty college women have entered their names on the membership list of the college Progressive Club. College women have been invited especially to attend the meetings of the club and to join in the fun. Plans are now being made for a big rally to be held some night soon, in the Auditorium.

Henry Allen is expected to come to Manhattan to speak some time in the present campaign, but the club does not know whether or not it will be able to have Henry Allen the same night that the big meeting is staged in the Auditorium. Prof. W. A. McKeever has consented to address the meeting, and Prof. Charles Dillon and Prof. Albert Dickens have been asked to speak.

The club received 1,000 bull moose pins recently.

No Cross-Country This Fall.

Owing to the inauguration of soccer as a fall term sport, the annual cross-country run for the Hamilton medal will be postponed until the opening of the spring term. The cross-country will be held during the interval between the indoor and outdoor track seasons.

All track men and others desirous of working out for any of the winter indoor sports, and those interested in soccer itself, should turn out for the workouts. Coach Lowman endorses

this sport as being one of the best conditioners on the market.

"AGS" WILL MEET FRIDAY.

An Interesting Program Will Be Given.

The Agricultural Association will meet Friday of this week. An interesting program has been prepared. L. A. Fitz, professor of milling industry, will speak on "The Commercial Grading of Wheat and Its Relation to Dockage Problems." Those who went to the American Royal will report on the show. Visitors are welcomed, and the students in agricultural courses are urged especially to attend. Membership in the Agricultural Association is open to all students who are interested in agricultural progress.

With the Short Course Girls.

The housekeepers met recently and elected officers. Miss Myrtle Colwell is president. Miss Eunice Mathews is vice president. Miss Mollie Smith is secretary. Miss Gertrude Mills is treasurer. Miss Julia Hamil is marshal, and Miss Delpha Hazeltine is assistant marshal.

FOR SALE—A good mandolin, horn, and 12-gauge pump gun. Inquire at 611 Larmine street.

Down in Wichita the principal of the high school declared that basket ball "made the girls bold," and for that reason he ordered the girls to stop playing the game.

LOCAL NEWS.

Gym suits now in, Varsity Shop.

K. U. has also organized a T. R. Club.

Jennett McKee visited college friends Thursday and Friday of last week.

LOST—Lady's gold watch in brown leather wristlet. Finder please return to Herald office.

The tennis courts are busy nowadays whenever the weather offers half an invitation.

ROOM FOR RENT—Near college. New modern house, 636 Osage. 1t

Francis G. Hughes was in school last year. He is now on his farm east of Lawrence, Kans.

FOR RENT—A modern room near college. 1836 Osage street.

J. H. Young and Charles Wolcott accompanied the football team to Lincoln last Friday.

We have all music in stock used in music department. Olney Music Co., Marshall Bldg.

Bernard Lamer returned Saturday night from Kansas City, where he attended the American Royal.

Askren's Jewelry Stores, 122 Moro and 308 Main street.

Dwight Miller, who attended college last year, spent Sunday with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Miller.

All local views and sepia post cards 1 cent each at The Duckwall Racket.

Don't forget the meeting at the Y. M. C. A. Thursday evening, 6:30-7:15. Mr. Holt leader. Everybody invited.

WANTED — Furnaces to tend morning and evening by student. Rates reasonable. Write box 407 or phone 3641.

Prof. J. W. Searson made an address before the Fifth District Women's Clubs at Junction City last Friday night.

WANTED—Two men to help on agency. Address Box 365, college.

Carl Ostrum of the department of English, and Dr. Blachly, of Manhattan, were made members of the Science Club at the meeting last week.

Subscribe for The Students' Herald. Only \$1.00 per year.

Bob Gerlau, who attended college here last year, is now studying law at the University of Nebraska. Gerlau set the high mark in the state track meet last spring.

Askren's Jewelry Stores for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

Popular Copyrighted Fiction

Three hundred Titles by one hundred and fifty seven Authors

Popular Price 50c

The Students' Co-Operative Book Store

MEET HERE THIS WEEK

WATER, GAS AND ELECTRIC MEN WILL ASSEMBLE

PROF. EYER IS THE PRESIDENT

Program Begins Thursday, at the Electric Theater—Members Will Visit the College and See Game.

Engineering students and other college people will be interested in the meeting of the Kansas Water, Gas, Electric Light and Street Railway association, which meets in Manhattan Thursday, Friday and Saturday of this week. The meetings will be held in the Electric theater, uptown, and the association will open headquarters at the Gillette hotel.

"We expect to have the best meeting that we have had," says Prof. B. B. F. Eyer, who is president of the association. "We have prepared a good program and expect to have a very successful meeting."

A large number is expected to attend the meetings. Men of much experience in engineering work will be here to make addresses and offer viewpoints. President Waters will discuss the vital question, "Why the Cost of Living Is High." Dean McCormick will make an address on "Economic Methods in Combustion of Coal."

The members of the association will wear a badge and a button. The button will be a picture of the engineering building of the college, and on the badge will be printed the initials of the association.

A theater party has been arranged. Saturday the association will have a chance to see a good football game when the Kansas Aggies and the Kansas State normals play on the college field. The association will visit the college, of course.



We are showing the newest styles including Jeweled, Stone Set, Engraved, and Signets in the bright burnish and Roman finish, 35c to \$5.00.

Your initial or monogram Engraved on signets.

See us for the newest in Jewelry.

Two Stores to Supply Your Wants 308½ Main St. and 1220 Moro St.

ASKREN, The Jeweler

DR. J. R. PAYNE, Dentist

Room 3, Marshall Bldg.

Phone 743.

Res. 4581

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon
Over Spot Cash Store

Office Phone 995.

Res. 312

AGGIES LOST HARD GAME. (Continued from first page.)

the 40 yard line. The quarter ended with Nebraska in possession of the ball.

In the last quarter the long fight began to tell on the Aggie defense. Steihm sent in a few fresh men to keep the pot boiling. Halligan got away on a 40 yard run for a touchdown, Potter missing the goal. Soon Purdy smashed his way across for another touchdown, and Potter kicked the goal. Score, 30 to 6.

Prather Kicked Splendidly.

Prather kicked splendidly, and easily outdistanced his opponent. He kicked 50 yards consistently. Howard left end for the Cornhuskers, did the punting for his team.

One of Nebraska's strongest points was their dodging ability. Time and again the Aggies tackled only to lose hold when the Cornhusker runner sidestepped or squirmed free. Many times plays would have been broken up before they were well under way if the Aggie tacklers had retained their holds. But the game demonstrated one thing: the Aggies have the material for a powerful machine, and when the cripples doff their slings and bandages, and the injured ones once more get in the game, the Aggies need have no fear of opponents. All of the men who played in the game against Nebraska played hard and well. There was no laying down. But it is a costly business to send in new men to substitute for tried and true regulars in the crucial period of the game. The Nebraska game was a mighty good experience for the Aggies, and they will come out of the defeat all the stronger. The lineup:

Neb., 30.	Pos.	Aggies, 6.
Howard	L.E.	Shafer
Meyer, Swanson	L.T.	Loomis
Swanson, Meyer	L.G.	Burkholder

Allan	C	(Cp.) Felps
Ross	R.G.	Wehrle
Harmon	R.T.	Marble,
		Holmes

Mastin	R.E.	Stahl, Moss
Potter, Towle	Q	Pollom
Purdy, Racely	L.H.	Sidorfsky
Frank (Cp.)	R.H.	Agnew
Hawkins		Holmes
Halligan	F.B.	Prather

The summary: Touchdowns, Purdy, 2; Halligan, 2; Stahl. Goal from field, Potter. Goals from touchdown, Potter, 3. Time of halves, 28 minutes. Referee, J. C. Masker, ex-Northwestern; umpire, Ad Bonfield, K. C. A. C. Head linesman, E. O. Eager, ex-Nebraska.

LOST—Last week, piece of gold watch chain, with gold ball pendant, on campus or between college and 723 Laramie. Finder please return to Herald office.

For 5c, 10c and 25 c goods you'll find Cress Racket Headquarters; so don't waste that 10c for car fare down town. Spend it at the Aggieville Racket, where dimes do the work of dollars.

"Red" Young, who is listed in the directory as George A. Young, hunted up the team at the Lindel in Lincoln and desired to start "Jay Rah." Red is practicing veterinary medicine near Lincoln, and is making a success of it.

HOSPITAL LIST GROWS.

Nebraska Game Added a Few More Cripples.

Some of the Aggies were badly used up in the recent game with the Cornhuskers. Stahl's nose was broken in a mixup. Burkholder was kicked in the back of the head and was unconscious for some time. When Pollom had finished dressing at the hotel after the game and started to pick up his suit case, his right arm pained him. Later it was found that the ligaments in the arm were wrenched. It will be some time before he is in condition to play. Schaffer was bruised badly. Burkholder is all right at the last report.

The largest assortment of pennants and jewelry in Manhattan, also lowest prices. Varsity Shop.

An illustrated lecture was given yesterday to the engineering students by Harry B. Mann, engineer of the Harrison Safety Boiler Works of Philadelphia.

George E. Maroney, '11, is at Alma, Kansas. He is principal of the high school and teaches mathematics, agriculture and physics.

Dr. J. S. Buckley, of the U. S. bureau of animal industry, was here Monday to see Dr. Schoenleber and Prof. Haslam. He is making investigations on the horse disease.

NONE SUPERIOR ON LYCEUM PLATFORM

Chicago Operatic Company to Appear in Local Lyceum.

There are no musicians obtainable in the west, or perhaps in the entire country, superior to those composing the Chicago Operatic company. John Miller, tenor, and Arthur Middleton, basso, organizers and members of the company, are known to music lovers everywhere as examples of the best in vocal art. They have sung with



the leading orchestras and oratorio societies throughout the country, and have never failed to win for themselves the highest encomiums. They have always associated with the musicians of the highest class. Mrs. Rose Lutiger-Gannon, alto, and Miss Leonora Allen, soprano, rank with the leading vocalists of the country, while Mr. Edgar Nelson, accompanist and soloist, is an artist to his finger tips. The appearance of the company will be a notable event of the season. Their program will consist of selections from grand opera and oratorio, as well as other numbers of a more popular type.

Soccer Football Starts.

Soccer football was started Monday afternoon in the city park. Ike Hehn initiated the men in the workings of the game. More than enough for two teams turned out to take part in the initial tryout of the game. Eleven men play on a side. The game is entirely a kicking contest. None except the goal keepers may catch a kick.

Ike Hehn says that he has played the sport in England, from where the sport was introduced into this country.

The F. L. C. Club danced at Aggieville Hall Friday evening. E. J. Walters played.

E. D. Miller, who was a sophomore here last year, in the agronomy course, visited friends here a few days ago. He is attending the Colorado Agricultural College.

FRESHMEN LOOK GOOD.

Coach Burns Has a Good Squad of Novices Out.

Coach Burns, who has charge of the freshman football squad, says he is going to have some team. Most of the men are green at the game but some have shown the speed and weight and head requisite for varsity calibre. Last year's squad prepared a number of good men for the varsity this year. Agnew, Kiney, Enns, Marble and Coxen are from the Burns crew of 1911.

More games will be scheduled this year for the first year men. The game arranged with the artillery team from Fort Riley had to be postponed because of unfavorable weather conditions. Other games will be put on the list to give the freshmen a good schedule.

Dairy lab. aprons, arsVity Shop.

GLOVES

GLOVES
GLOVES
GLOVES
GLOVES
GLOVES
GLOVES

For all purposes—Dress, Work, Warmth, Motorcycle, Automobile, Bicycle.

10c to \$5 per pair



ELMER KITTELL

ETA BETAS GAVE 1492 DANCE

Other Social News of Recent Interest to K. S. A. C.

The Eta Beta Pi sorority gave a dance at the Elks' Club last Saturday evening. The chaperones were Miss Virginia Meade and Dr. Jackley, Miss Baum and Mr. Pratt, Mr. and Mrs. S. N. Higinbotham, Mrs. E. May Johnston, and Prof. and Mrs. Beall.

Over the windows, in the doorways and over the punch table was lattice work intertwined with vines and autumn leaves, with numerous half-hidden colored electric lights. The hall was also decorated with a large American flag and a Spanish flag, the dance being a 1492 dance.

The hand painted programs carried out the idea further, having a ship done in tones of blue on the cover with date 1492.

The feature of the evening was the favors given the girls and shared by others present, which were bags containing ginger cookies and eaten during the dance from "The Gingerbread Man." Coffee and sandwiches were served at intermission.

Music was furnished by Kipp's orchestra.

DINNER OR GREEK?

Popularity of Home Economics Has Grown.

That eccentric Englishman, Doctor Johnson, once said: "A man in general is better pleased when he has a good dinner on the table than when his wife talks Greek."

For many years people seemed to doubt the truth of his statement.

Miss Bevier, president of the National Home Economics Association, will speak before the household arts section of the Kansas State Teachers' Association in an effort to uphold the highest standards of practical home economics. Miss Bevier is at the head of the home economics department of the University of Illinois, a woman of wide practical experience and a great national leader in this movement for the betterment of the homes of the country.

About Senior Pins.

To Seniors:

There existed a misunderstanding between the college secretary and myself concerning the class pin. The pin costs \$1.90. Get a card from me, have your dean sign it, and send it to me with the \$1.90. Money must accompany orders. If ordered before Oct. 21, you will receive your pin this term.

H. H. FENTON, Chr.

Will Use McKeever's Bulletins.

In the October number of Juvenile Instructor, Pres. Joseph F. Smith, of the Mormon Church, requires all Mormon Sunday school teachers to purchase copies of Prof. W. A. McKeever's bulletins on "The Cigarette-Smoking Boy," and "Sex Hygiene."

ASKREN

The Optometrist



The results obtained by ASKREN, the optometrist, speak for themselves.

Tired Eyes Headaches, Pain in Balls, Smarting,

burning eyelids, letters become blurred while reading, are symptoms caused by Eye Strain—and are quickly relieved by our properly fitted lenses. In every case absolute satisfaction guaranteed.

ASKREN

The Optometrist

Remember We Fit the Celebrated SHUR-ON Eye Glass Mounting.

FACTS REGARDING THE VALUE OF K. S. A. C. TO STATE.

In Past Two Years and Nearly 400,000 Have Heard the Lectures It Is Estimated.

A surprising but true set of figures has been compiled by the faculty of K. S. A. C. for the benefit of the auditor of the state regarding the agricultural college and its worth to the farmer and stockman of the Sunflower domain.

In the compiling of this report it was found that more than five thousand young men and young women have received instruction in the last two years, at the Kansas State Agricultural college. This year 2,130 are registered there. That information is contained in a letter from President Waters replying to a request from W. E. Davis, state auditor, asking for details covering the activities of the college. The letter shows that of the five thousand students enumerated 4,900 were regularly enrolled and that nearly four hundred who received temporary instruction are not included. Three hundred teachers or prospective teachers attended the summer school in June and July, preparing to give instruction in the grade schools in elementary agriculture.

Institutes for 100,000.

But that was only a small part of the college's activities. Nearly 100,000 persons, chiefly farmers, attended the meeting of 375 institutes in the two years. Lecturers from the college spoke to 349,976 persons on agriculture or home economics in that time. Seven hundred and fifty newspapers have printed agricultural information sent out by the department of industrial journalism. That was taking the college to the people.

The agricultural college has conducted a soil survey, assisted by the federal government. Because of a small appropriation, only three counties can be finished in a summer. That is a work worth millions to the farmers of Kansas.

Two hundred farms have been operated by the college as demonstration stations in sixty counties. On these two hundred farms the college men, cooperating with the owners, have carried on work verifying experiments that had previously been proved successful on the college farm here.

To the extent of the funds within its control the college provided anti-hog cholera serum as fast as it could be produced and sent to farmers at cost. In 1911 its records show 292,40 hogs were vaccinated with serum made at the college.

Saved in Permanent Bridges.

The highway department of the college has uncovered weaknesses in the methods of bridge contract letting in several counties, thereby saving from \$20,000 to \$50,000 in some instances. Through that department a campaign has been conducted for better bridges with the result that more cement and concrete had been used than ever. Since June 1, 1912, the department has furnished plans and specifications for \$100,000 worth of bridges at no expense to the counties except for traveling.

How About That Debate?

The Wilson Club and the Progressives have not arranged for the debate of which they have been talking. The bull moosers at their first meeting decided to challenge the adherents of Roosevelt to a debate on the questions of the day. The Wilson Club says that they have not been challenged. All that they know of the matter is what they read in the Students' Herald.

All kinds of fountain pens repaired at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

Overalls, Varsity Shop.

The Veterans of K. U.

A recent letter from Chancellor Strong of the University of Kansas reveals the fact that six professors in that institution have taught for more than thirty years. They are: Prof. William Carruth, Prof. Ephalm Miller, Prof. Edgar H. Bailey, Prof. James Wood Green, Professor Frank O. Marvin, and Prof. Miles Wilson Sterling.

Shooting Goals at the Y. M.

A basket ball tournament, in which eight teams are contesting, is being played at the Y. M. C. A. gym this week. All the games are played at night. The tournament opened Monday night with a double header.

Harner-Rheams.

Miss Daisy Harner, '07, and Dr. Rheams, of the Oshkosh, Wis., Normal, were married yesterday at the home of the bride, corner of Fifth and Osage streets.

LOST—A \$5 bill Tuesday, between Eleventh and Thirteenth on Moro street. Return to College P. O. and receive reward.

Typewriters, Phone 40.



College Girls Attention

Dull Calf or Gun Metal Leather is worn more than any thing else for everyday street wear.

This cut shows you the ideal shoe for College wear. THE "NORWOOD,"

Made and shown especially for College girls. Broad Toe heavy extension soles, rope stitched, medium or high tops, and best of all, the broad walking heel. All sizes now. The price—\$3.50.

The B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 Groceries, Queensware. Phone 87 Everything in Hardware, Implements, Feed. Phone 800 Dry Goods. Phone 3800 Shoes, Furnishings, Rugs. Phone 4800 Ready-to-Wear. Phone 4087 Office. Phone 500 Coal and Wood.

Palace Drug Co.

Kodaks and Supplies

VISIT OUR SODA FOUNTAINS

College Drug Store Palace Drug Store

No Freshman Barred

Students' Hangout.

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL AND WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Fancy Ice Creams and Ices

Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions.

NIGHTLY FROSTS NOW HERE.

Light Frosts Are Not Changing the Wooded Scenery Much, However.

There was a light frost last night, the thermometer going down to 40 degrees. Under some conditions, there would have been no frost but the atmosphere was clear and dry, the light freeze resulting. No damage was done. There was also a light frost Sunday night. According to the weather men, it will take another heavy frost as hard or even harder than the one last week, before things will really have the appearance of fall. Another heavy frost will bring most of the leaves

from the trees and bushes, and everything will then begin to take on the appearance of a genuine autumn.

Will Inspect Rooming Houses.

David Boucher, who was recently appointed inspector by County Health Officer Dr. Montgomery, began work this morning inspecting the rooming houses of the city. There are about 350 rooming houses in the city, all of which will be visited by the inspector.

Mr. and Mrs. John Vincent, who were here to attend the funeral of Mr. Akin, left yesterday for their home in Clay Center.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician

in Marshall Theatre Bldg. Manhattan, Kansas.

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.

Residence 710 Moro

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography,
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
Office over Paine Furniture Store
Manhattan, Kans.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

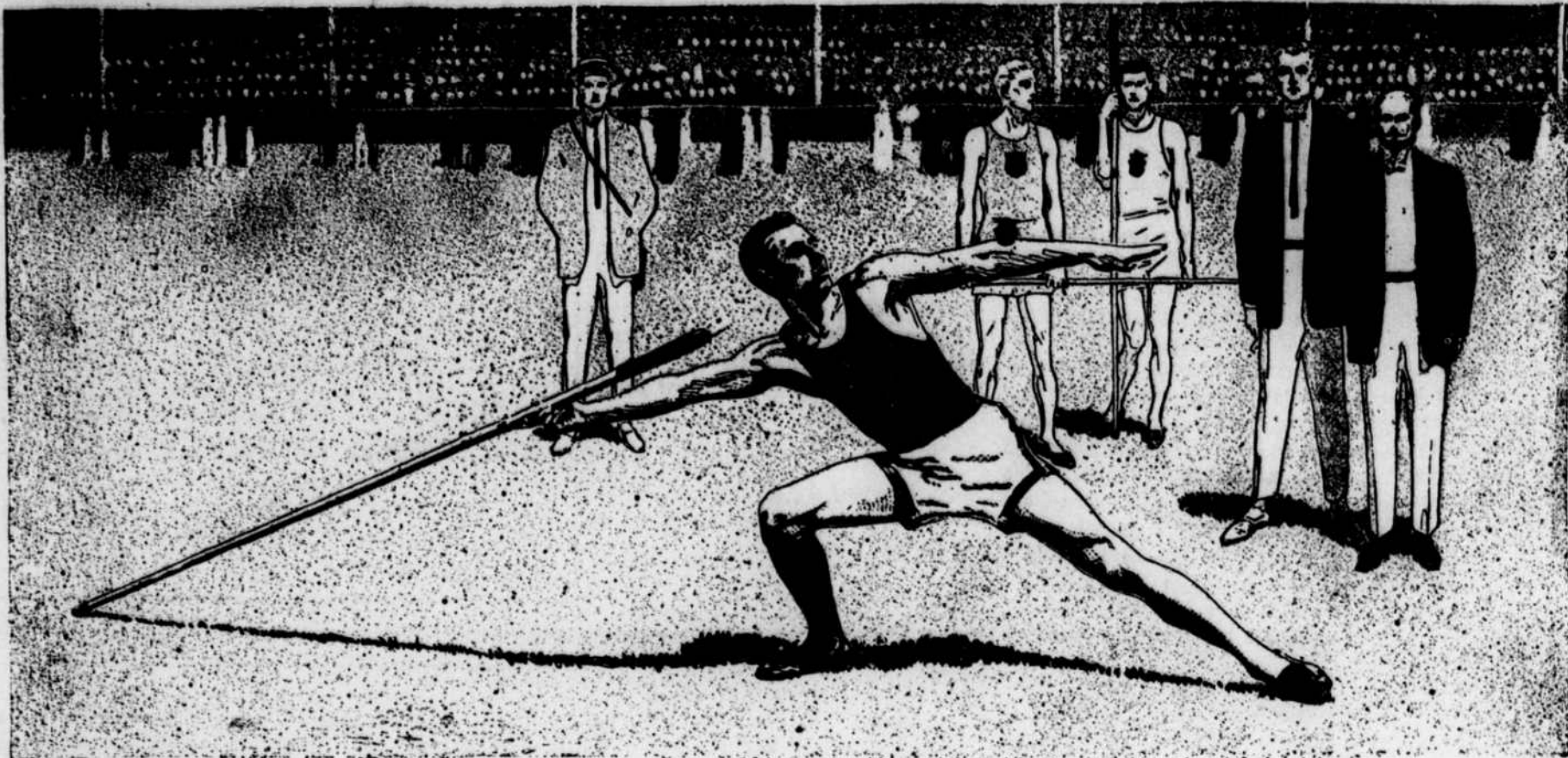
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

Askren's Jewelry Store for fountain pens.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

Best place in town to frame any and all kinds of Pictures

SPECIAL--This week only, 50c College Posters 25c. Framing 20 per cent discount. All work guaranteed. 311 Poyntz.



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

You read about the Olympic games; the contest for supremacy; men competing in skill, swiftness, strength.

Business is like that; a little. We're trying to excel in our business; not so much to beat somebody else, but to excel ourselves.

Our goal is "the highest service to our customers;" we want every man who comes to this store to get what's best for him.

Hart Schaffner & Marx

clothes are the best clothes made; we sell them because we know it, and because they belong to just such a store, and just such a service idea as this.

We can fit any man and we can satisfy any taste in color, style, weave; and any price-idea. Suits \$18 and up. Overcoats \$16.50 and up.

W. S. ELLIOT

The State Normals have issued a challenge to the debaters of this college for a debate. No action has been taken.

Prof. E. P. Johnston has recently added some new and interesting books to the public speaking shelves in the library.

LOCAL NEWS.

Singers wanted for the Baptist church choir.

Bob Christian is expected to visit here the last of the week.

WANTED—Colored boy to shine shoes and do pressing. Enquire evenings of A. C. Hancock, 1109 Blumont.

Harry Baird and Martin Saunders took the early morning Rock Island to Lincoln, Neb., last Saturday and saw the game between the Kansas Aggies and the Cornhuskers.

The Tau Omega Sigma fraternity gave a dance at the Elks' Club Friday evening. Dr. and Mrs. Dyostra and the Tau Omega matron, Mrs. E. May Johnston, chaperoned. Music was furnished by Klipp's orchestra.

About twenty couples danced at the Elks' Club Monday night. The dance was a subscription affair planned by members of the Kappa Delta Pi fraternity. Miss Enyart and Dr. Tanquary chaperoned. The programs were clever affairs bearing on cover a pen and ink sketch entitled "Crumb Dance." Refreshments were cider, apples and doughnuts. E. J. Walters played for the dancers.

The Senior-Juniors will dance Saturday night.

Students, Attention.

If you are interested in a new standard visible typewriter, cheap, drop a note in college box No. 187.

Come Out, Track Men!

Track men should come out for soccer football at the city park.

L. E. HUTTO,
Track Capt.

Seen on Bulletin Alley.

Some of the bulletin boards in the Anderson Hall are being put to good use. In the glass case set aside for the debaters this one is securely locked up: "Forum meets Wednesday, June 5." Across the hall is one: "A special meeting of the A. I. E. E. May 28, 1912."

Seniors Will Be Guides.

The senior electrical engineering students will act as guides on Friday, showing the delegates to the engineering convention over the campus. They will have badges. The delegates will also have badges but they will differ from those worn by the seniors. Between 150 and 200 delegates are expected to attend the convention.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK
Dentist

Phones: Office, 208; Res., 185.
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie. Office Rms. 3-4
Phone 91-2 Rings
Union National Building, Phone 91.



Here is where to buy

the best high grade shoes on the market. All styles and leathers ranging in price from **\$2.50 to \$5.00**

The best grade of school shoes money can buy at

Remington's
SELZ Royal Blue Store

Seamans' Studio.....

The Students' Headquarters
for Up-to-date Portraits

1101 Moro St.

2 Blocks from College

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, OCTOBER 19, 1912

Saturday

No. 9

AGGIES ARE CONFIDENT

NORMALS EXPECT TO PLAY A HARD GAME

VISITORS ARE IN GOOD CONDITION

Quarterback Sims Is Improved—Holmes Shifts to the Line From the Backfield

Aggie Lineup.
Stahl, Moss R.E.
Loomis R.T.
Burkholder R.G.
Felps C.
Wehrle L. G.
Holmes L.T.
Shafer, Byarly L.E.
Sims, Gwin Q.B.
Agnew, Riney R.H.
Sidorfsky L.H.
Prather F.B.

Officials:
J. C. Grover, Kansas City, Referee; "Izzy" Anderson, Kansas City, Umpire; Lieut. Erwin, Ft. Riley, Head Linesman.

For the past week Coach Lowman has been pointing the team for the game with the Normalites at 3:30 this afternoon on the College field. The Normal team has played no big games this season, and is in good physical condition. The Aggies, however, are in bad shape for a hard contest. The game with the Cornhuskers last Saturday placed several players on the hospital list. Their injuries, combined with the severe

edy the weakness. "Jake" Holmes has been shifted from the backfield to his old position at tackle and the line is strengthened greatly. Holmes is a wonderful man to gain ground from the tackle position and is adept at handling the pass. His size and strength will serve to brace the line.

The ends were roughed up in the Nebraska contest, but are rounding into fair shape. Stahl and Schafer have been running signals, but have graced the bench during the scrimmages. Both will play in today's game, however. Prather has been handling the kicking end of the game for the Aggies in fine shape, his booting being one of the features.

Normals an Unknown Quantity.
Little is known of the Normal team this season, save that they succeeded in humbling the Southwestern aggregation to the tune of 23 to 6. Coach Crippen has inherited several classy players, among them the diminutive quarterback, Hill. Hill is a great little player, his ability to handle the pass coupled with his clever open field running and headiness have made him one of the most feared players in the Kansas Conference. Surrounding him are the majority of the last season's team, and all are said to be playing in good form.

CLASS FOOTBALL NOV. 1.

On That Day Seniors and Juniors Play.

Interclass football will start November 1, when the junior and senior teams will clash. The sophomores and the freshmen play the following day, November 2. The winners of the first two affairs will play November 8. The champions to date and the subfreshmen will decide the championship November 15. All freshmen are eligible this year. Last year a number of the freshmen athletes were barred because they were playing on the regular freshman team and receiving the coaching of Coach Burns. This restriction is removed this year. The managers of the several teams in the interclass tournament must submit a list of their eligible men before the day of the game.

Student Governors Meet.

The first meeting of the Students' Council was held at the Aztex house last Wednesday night. The officers of the council are: President, E. G. Stahl; vice president, Harry Ziegler; secretary-treasurer, Miss Carver. Regular meetings will be held at the college the seventh hour of the first Thursday in every month.

Boston Out Ahead.

The Worlds Series was finished Wednesday when Snodgrass' bobble gave Boston the game and first honors. It was the greatest series for the World's Championship that ever has been waged. Incidentally, it meant big money to every player. The games: New York 3, Boston 4; New York 6, Boston 6; New York 2, Boston 1; New York 1, Boston 3; New York 2, Boston 5; New York 11, Boston 4; New York 2, Boston 3.

GOING TO VOTE HERE?

YOU MAY IF YOU'RE QUALIFIED ELECTOR

BALLOTS WILL BE SENT HOME

Vote for County, District, State, Legislative, Congressional, and Presidential Candidates.

Mr. Student, if you have properly complied with the registration laws in your home county, you may walk up to the judges in any voting precinct in Manhattan on election day, make affidavit that you are a qualified elector, receive a ballot, vote your ticket, return the ballot to the judges of election, and have your ballot sent home and counted. But you may not vote for officers lower in the list than county officers. The law provides that electors who are away from home on necessary business may vote for county, district or state officers, members of the legislature, members of congress, and electors of president and vice president of the United States. This is according to R. P. Evans, attorney of Riley County.

If registration is not required where you live, that does not keep you from voting. You may vote in Manhattan, and your vote will be sent, sealed, to the county clerk of your home county, and it will be decided by the county canvassing board whether or not the vote is legal. But it will be necessary for you to know the names of all the men for whom you wish to vote and write in in the blank column the names of those who are not already listed on the ballot that you will be given at the polls in Manhattan.

Students may not vote as residents of Manhattan, unless their home is actually here. The fact that a student has lived here the required time does not give him a residence here. The fact that he is by intent a student, keeps him from claiming a residence here.

The Time Will Be 8:15.

E. W. Martin, chairman of the lyceum committee, in a curtain speech at the lecture course entertainment Thursday night, said that all the entertainments this season would begin promptly at 8:15, and asked that patrons of the course cooperate in making the promptitude feature a success.

Go to Lawrence on Pop-Pops.

When the Aggies play K. U. at Lawrence next Saturday, there will be a string of motor cycles lined up along the Aggies' side of the field, and the owners will crank up occasionally and punctuate Aggie's success with noisy "pop-pop." That is, if the present plans made by a considerable number of college students who are motor cycle enthusiasts materialize. Elmer Kittell is stirring up interest among the motor cycle men and expects to lead a couple of dozen gas bikes to the Aggie-Jayhawker affray.

Assembly Program.

Saturday, Oct. 19, Musical Program by the Department of Music.
Tuesday, Oct. 22, the Rev. D. H. Fisher, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church.
Friday, October 25, Senator Hodges.
Saturday, October 26, Music.

SENIORS AT THE DAIRY SHOW.

K. S. A. C. Will Be Represented in Chicago Contest.

Three senior dairy students, representing the Kansas Agricultural College, left Wednesday for the National Dairy Show in Chicago to compete with teams from all over the United States in judging dairy cattle. D. H. Branson of Winfield; O. I. Oshel, of Gardner; and R. O. Swanson, of Manhattan, compose the team. O. E. Reed, professor of dairy husbandry, who has been coaching these men, accompanied them to Chicago. The show begins October 24, and closes November 2.

The Kansas team takes a roundabout course to Chicago, visiting several large dairy farms in Wisconsin. The Iowa Dairy Congress at Waterloo and the International Dairy Show in Milwaukee. In addition to the trophy offered to the best team of dairy stock judges, several breeders' associations have offered \$400 scholarships to individuals having the highest standing in the judging at the Chicago show.

The October Temperatures.

October, so far, has been a warm month. The lowest official temperature this month, as taken by the physics department, is 33 degrees. That mark is considerably above the lowest mark of October of last year, which was 26 degrees. The highest mark this month is 90 degrees. The highest reading of October in 1911 was 85. So, you see that October has been an agreeable month, not too hot, and not stimulating the sale of overcoats, either.

The rainfall so far this month has been 2.72 inches.

Will Meet at Hutchinson.

The Kansas Agricultural and Industrial Congress will meet at Hutchinson November 19 and 20. Many prominent agriculturists are to speak. J. H. Miller, director of the extension department of this college, is the chairman of the program committee. President Waters, and L. E. Call, associate professor of soils, are among those who will address the convention.

Architects Met Last Night.

The Architectural Club met last night at the home of Prof. J. D. Walters, 608 Bluemont. A short program was given.

T. R. CROWD WILL RALLY

BULL MOOSERS WILL MEET NEXT MONDAY NIGHT

THE AUDITORIUM WILL BE USED

Professors Dillon and McKeever Will Speak—It's at Eight O'Clock and Everyone Is Invited.

The Progressive Club will hold a political rally in the Auditorium next Monday night. The antlered crowd will gather at eight o'clock. Charles Dillon, professor of industrial journalism, and W. A. McKeever, professor of philosophy, will address the meeting.

In his newspaper career Professor Dillon has become acquainted with the three foremost candidates of the campaign—Wilson, Taft and Roosevelt. His address will be "The Candidates." Professor McKeever has chosen as his subject, "Woman and Progressiveness." The addresses will be interesting.

The club is making an effort to have a band concert for the meeting. The financial stringency of the club is the only thing that stands in the way of this feature of the program. The hat was passed at the meeting last Wednesday, and enough money obtained to defray all expenses other than that for music.

The progressives emphasize the fact that all are invited, whether friends or foes. The women of the college and the city are especially urged to be present.

LATER NEWS.

President Waters would not sanction the meeting in the college Auditorium for political purposes. Some other meeting place probably will be arranged.

A MISTAKE, SAYS MR. SMITH.

Librarian Wishes to Correct an Error in Announcements.

An unfortunate error was made in the printed announcements of the meeting of the Kansas Library Association with reference to the luncheon to be tendered the delegates by the domestic science department of the college. The program should have read "by the courtesy of the domestic science department of the Kansas State Agricultural college." We all fully realize these delightful luncheons to be among the chief assets of the college in the entertainment of visitors, rendered so by the charming service of the young women of the department, directed by the graceful hostess, Mrs. Van Zile, dean of the domestic science and arts department of the college. The library department had no desire to assume the credit for this function, and deeply regrets the mistake made in the printing of the program.

A. B. SMITH,
Librarian.

The Officers of the Vets.

The officers of the Veterinary Medical Association have been elected for this term. They are: President, L. A. Howell; vice president, A. P. Immenschuh; secretary, R. R. Davis; treasurer, G. B. Kirkpatrick.

Engineers Meet Monday.

The engineering association will meet Monday morning at 10 o'clock in the Old Chapel. The committee appointed to draw up a constitution will make its report and the new society will be officially launched.

Clyde B. Stark, who was to have led the track team this year, but decided to marry and settle down, is now living at 725 O street, Sacramento, Cal. Mrs. Stark was formerly Miss Peggy Hall, and taught in the Manhattan city schools. Mr. Stark is now working for an engineering firm.



CAPTAIN WHITE
STATE NORMAL HALFBACK, WHO
PLAYS TODAY.

hammering that the team received as a whole, and the fact that several weak spots in the lineup were unearthed, have caused the coaching staff considerable worry. Several changes will be noticed in the Aggie lineup for this afternoon's game.

Who'll Be the Quarter?

The injury of Pollom in the Nebraska game, and the crippling of Dresser during practice last Tuesday has left the team minus the services of an experienced quarterback. Sims is gradually recovering from his illness and has been working out this week. Gwin has been working at the position in order that an experienced man may be available.

Holmes Returns to the Line.

One of the weaknesses developed in the struggle with the Cornhuskers was in the line. In the first two games of the season the Southwesternites and the Indians found the Aggie line invincible, but the Nebraska forwards and backs hammered through the Aggie bulwarks. This contest proved the first real test that the Aggie forwards had been put to, and Coach Lowman set about to remedy

FOOTBALL!!

State Normal vs. Aggies
College Field

Saturday, Oct. 19. 3:30 p. m.

Grand Stand 10 cents for Men

Admission 50c

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the college year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Phone 3585.

THE STAFF.

C. G. Wellington... Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste... Business Manager
C. Lee Archer... Ass't Bus. Manager
Ralph Musser... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith... Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower... Reporter
Ivy Fuller... Reporter
James West... Reporter

EDITORIAL

There is a perfectly good bundle of campaign literature at this office that anyone may have by calling for it. It is suitable for light Sunday reading.

THE CADET BAND.

The football games would be minus something if the band should forget to come out to the field some game. For the same reason the band may feel that something is lacking if the crowd does not appreciate their work. Let's not forget that the band is doing a whole lot at every game, and deserves the appreciation of all.

THE OLD SONGS.

If the Chicago Operatic Company had sung simpler songs, more of the old favorites, Thursday night, it's our guess that the appreciation of the

TRY US FOR Photographs

We can please you

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

SHINE FREE (DAILY)

And three Suits Pressed for \$1 per Month.

at
THE BROWN FRONT PANTATORIUM
(1109 Bluemont Avenue.)

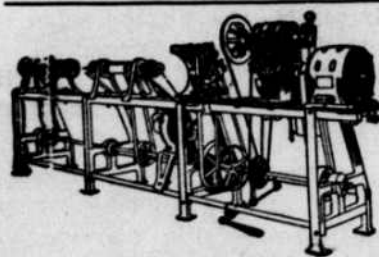
TWO BLOCKS EAST OF COLLEGE GATE.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Cleaning and pressing work done. I am a student and do this as a means to keep me in school. Boom the College by booming its institutions.

Call and see me whether you have any work done or not.

A. C. HANCOCK, Proprietor.

- Manhattan Repair Shop -



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building

We Pride Ourselves

on the great variety of sandwiches, soups and luncheon dishes which we serve. Our coffee and chocolate are the best in town.

We solicit your orders for fancy ice cream, sherbet and punch. They are the kind you will buy, by and by.

Special Attention given to Every Order

--THE MANHATTAN SUGAR BOWL--

W. F. EPLING, Proprietor.

AGGIE BACKFIELD MEN WHO WILL LINEUP AGAINST COACH CRIS PEN'S NORMALS TODAY AT 3:30.



PRATHER



SIMS



SIDORSKY

audience would have been much more spontaneous and hearty. No one could help but appreciate the more difficult numbers on the program, but after all, didn't the listeners show more pleasure when some of the more familiar pieces were sung? Everyone liked "Danny Deaver." When Mrs. Gannon sang "My Ain Folk," she struck a responsive chord in the feelings of the listeners. It was the same with "The Rosary."

About Senior Pins.

To Seniors:

There existed a misunderstanding between the college secretary and myself concerning the class pin. The pin costs \$1.90. Get a card from me, have your dean sign it, and send it to me with the \$1.90. Money must accompany orders. If ordered before Oct. 21, you will receive your pin this term.

H. H. FENTON, Chr.

One Speeder Fined.

Justice Wilder, police judge pro tem, fined one college student yesterday for speeding with a motorcycle on Pierre street. He was arrested by Chief Dougherty. Because the defendant put up a hard luck story he was let off easy.

Finishing up Paving.

The concrete base on Poyntz avenue from Fifth to Juliette was finished at noon today. The brick will all be laid on Moro and the concrete on Second and Yuma streets by Monday night. The finishing touches will be put on next week.

INSANE WOMAN TO ASYLUM

Harriett Siverling, Who Has Been at the County Home, Will Be Transferred.

Application was made this morning by Probate Judge Morris to the state insane asylum for the admittance of Mrs. Harriett Siverling of the county home to that institution. Mrs. Siverling has been insane for some time at the home and was threatening to take her life and that of others.

She is 52 years old and was taken into the home many years ago. From there she was taken to the asylum, but later was released. She was again taken into the home here, which was ten months ago.

She has a sister, Mrs. Kimberlin, at Riley, who is unable to take care of her.

Don't forget the dance Monday night. The floor has been electroplated and polished, and is now as good as any in the state. Young-camp's Hall; admission 50c. Ladies free.

We have all music in stock used in music department. Olney Music Co., Marshall Bldg.

For 5c, 10c and 25 c goods you'll find Cress Racket Headquarters; so don't waste that 10c for car fare down town. Spend it at the Aggieville Racket, where dimes do the work of dollars.

LOST—Last week, piece of gold watch chain, with gold ball pendant, on campus or between college and 723 Laramie. Finder please return to Herald office.



YALE MOTORCYCLES and BICYCLES. Motorcycle Accessories, Presto Lite.

THE VARSITY SPORTING GOODS DEPT.

ELMER KITTELL, PROP.

SYSTEM

Is the all important factor in making modern efficiency. It is a large part of a man's education.

Now Is The Time

To learn systematic methods. Learn it while in college and you will not exasperate future employers in their attempts to teach it to you. should all be systematized. You will accomplish more, worry less, work less, live better.

Your Room, Your Notes, Your Correspondence

WE HAVE A COMPLETE STOCK OF ALL THE ESSENTIALS WHICH A STUDENT OF SYSTEM USES. SEE OUR DISPLAY THIS WEEK.

College Book Store

5 per cent Cash Discount.

L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr.

The store that is nearest the student. East College Gate.

APPLES and CIDER

Delivered to any part of the city, or shipped to any part of the state.

G. K. Brenner
PHONE 3499

J. H. BLACHLY, D.D.S.

Dentist

Office First National Bank Building.
Office Phone 527. Res. 719

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds—Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN

Manhattan

Kansas

EDUCATORS TO CONVENE

WILL MEET IN TOPEKA NOVEMBER 8 FOR ANNUAL SESSION

H. J. WATERS IS THE PRESIDENT

Of State Teachers' Association—He Will Give Opening Address—Miss Frances Brown on Program.

The Kansas State Agricultural college will be represented at the annual meeting of the State Teachers' association when they meet in Topeka the eighth of next month for one day's session.

The president of the state association is H. J. Waters, president of the agricultural college. He will open the meeting and will be between the different speeches and papers make short addresses on educational problems.

Besides the addresses by President Waters, Miss Frances Brown, of the extension department of the college, will read a paper at the convention on "The Relation of a Home Economics Department to the Community."

In addition to state educators, there will be representatives in educational lines from all over the country.

H. J. Waters, president of the State Teachers' association, when asked concerning the prospects for a large attendance at the coming meeting, said:

"We shall have a large attendance. Among others there are three special reasons for this. First, the teachers, citizens and commercial club of Topeka have arranged to extend every possible courtesy to the teachers. The grand opera entertainment given by the Topeka commercial club as a compliment to the visiting teachers is worth twice the membership fee. Second, the association is fifty years old and a special Kansas program has been arranged in commemoration of reaching the fifty year mark. This program alone will attract educators from every part of the state.

Third, the program as a whole is such as to appeal to all the teachers of all the schools. Special help is provided for teachers in high schools and colleges, but the strongest emphasis has been placed upon meeting the needs of the thousands of hard-working, self-sacrificing women teachers who are at work in our rural and city schools."

President Waters has arranged as special guests to sit on the stage the teachers of longest experience in the rural schools in each county and the other educators of the state of over thirty years' experience. Verily, November 8 will be a great rally day in the history of Kansas education.

"Fifty Years of Education in Kansas and a Forecast of the Future," will be the special theme of the Kansas program. It is not generally known that this meeting of the Kansas association is the half-century mark in the life of organized professional work in Kansas.

E. O. Graper has enrolled in college.

DR. J. J. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE

For Your Tools.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.

HOMEOPATHIST

Phone 75.

MANHATTAN STEAM

LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly

202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist

Room 5 Marshall Bldg.

Phone 187

THEY LIKE SOCCER GAME

KICKING SPORT IS PLAYED DAILY NOW

CITY PARK USED AS A FIELD

Track Men and Others Work Out Every Afternoon—A Few Points About the Pastime.

Soccer football is on in full force at the city park these days. The game is in charge of Ike Hehn, and a large number has reported for practice. Hehn gained his experience as a soccer player in the Canadian country, where he was a member of the All-Western championship team. Others who are taking daily workouts at the game are: Hutto, track captain, Van Neste, Schlentz, Chang, Campbell, Spring, Schneider, O. Smith, Thomas Pierce, and Von Scoik. Von Scoik was a member of the State Normal soccer team of last year.

Hands and Arms Are Barred.

Soccer football had its origin in England. It differs from the American game in that players are not allowed to use hands, arms or shoulders to any advantage. Propelling the ball with the head, feet or other parts of the body is allowed, but the arms, hands and shoulders must stay out of it. Charging an opponent is allowed, but holding, or pushing with the hands, tripping and "shinning" are barred.

The game is played on a field 110 yards long and 70 yards wide. The goals are 24 feet wide, and placed at the center of each end of the grounds. The crossbar is eight feet from the ground and a goal to be fair must be kicked through the space defined by the uprights and the crossbar. The ball is somewhat smaller than the regulation basketball, being from 27 to 28 inches in diameter, and weighing about 14 ounces.

There Are Zones in This, Too.

In front of each goal is a "penalty kick zone," 18 yards square. This "penalty kick zone" is defended by a "goal tender." Any illegal play that comes before the eyes of the official of the game, and takes place in this region, entitles the opposing side to a "free kick" from the boundary line of this zone, with all of the members of the kicking side lined up in the square, the "goal tender" of the penalized team being that team's only defense against a score. This sort of a kick usually brings a tally.

A Good Game For Working Out

The ball is put in play from the center of the field, and if kicked over the goal line is put in play by being thrown back on the field of play by the goal tender of the receiving side. The boundary lines at the sides of the field are known as "touch lines." If a kick from placement goes outside these lines, play is resumed from the center of the field. The restriction against players using their hands and the speed and head work

required make the sport one of the best workout games known.

Many schools are adopting the game as a letter sport. K. U. has been considering the possibility of soccer as a "K" sport. Baker and the two colleges at Emporia have had soccer teams now for several seasons. The Aggies may be able to schedule games with other teams next season.

SCIENCE CLUB MET.

Officers Were Elected and Members Voted Upon

The Science Club met last Monday night in C27. An interesting program was given. The officers of the club were elected. A. A. Potter was elected vice president, Leslie A. Fitz secretary and L. D. Bushnell treasurer. The new executive committee is composed of Mrs. Mary Van Zile and W. H. Jardine.

"Current Thought" was given by W. A. Cochel, professor of animal husbandry. He gave a brief history of the development of beef animals and discussed the increased valuation of beef products. It was clearly pointed out that so long as the country is prosperous the price of beef will be high.

The address, "The Fine Arts in Vocational Education," was made by N. A. Crawford Jr. of the English department. This was one of the best prepared and best presented addresses that the club has listened to for some time.

"General Principles of Good Experimentation" was the subject of an address by E. H. Webster, dean of agronomy and director of the experiment station. The address should have been heard by every investigator and every experimenter in college. In this address the general principles of experimentation were defined, and the common mistakes made by those who undertake experiments were discussed.

Dr. J. H. Blachly and Carl Ostrum, whose names had been proposed for membership in the club, received the unanimous vote of the club. Other names were proposed at the Monday night meeting. They are: D. G. Blattner, J. R. Jenness, W. G. Allee, Dr. Mary Harmon, Dr. M. C. Tanquary, Miss Ada Rice, Miss Estella Boot, C. C. Beck, E. D. McDonald, E. C. Johnson, W. A. Cochel, Dr. T. P. Haslam, B. S. Wilson, Claude M. Vestal.

LIBRARIANS MEET HERE

The Twelfth Annual Convention Soon Will Assemble.

Here is the program for the Kansas Library Association, Oct. 30, 31 and Nov. 1:

Wednesday Afternoon, Oct. 30, 3:00. President's address, Mrs. Nellie G. Beatty, librarian Lawrence Public Library.

Address of welcome on behalf of the City of Manhattan and the board of directors of the Carnegie Free Public Library, Dr. C. F. Little, president of board of directors.

Welcome, and address, "Kansas Libraries and Kansas Farmers," President Henry J. Waters, Kansas State Agricultural college, Manhattan.

Response for the Association, and address, "Kansas Libraries and Kansas Schools," President Joseph H. Hill, Kansas State Normal school, Emporia.

"How Kansas Libraries May Help the Public and Themselves Through Newspaper Publicity," by Charles Dillon, professor of industrial journalism, Kansas State Agricultural college.

Wednesday Evening, Oct. 30. Reception in honor of the Kansas Library association, by the board of directors of the Carnegie Free Public Library, Manhattan.

Thursday Morning, Oct. 31, 9:00.

Roll call of Kansas libraries: An accounting of library service. Every Kansas library is asked to report, either by representative or by letter, some phase of interest—new work, additions, advance in usefulness.

Report of the secretary. Report of the treasurer. Appointment of committees. Enrollment.

11:00 o'clock. Motor drive, by the kindness of the Manhattan Motor club, Dr. J. D. Colt, president.

12:30 o'clock: Luncheon, by the courtesy of the domestic science department.

Suits == Overcoats

At Popular Prices

\$13.50 \$15.00 \$16.50 \$18.00 \$20.00

At the above prices we can show you values only obtainable by our purchasing power, buying for our stores in large quantities and



Copyright 1912 The House of Kuppenheimer

Buying and selling for CASH places us in a position to save you from \$2.50 to \$5.00 on that Suit or Overcoat. The average American Citizen is a good judge of clothing. See our offerings at above prices, judge for yourself, and we will then sell you that

Suit

or

Overcoat



Society Brand Clothes

Copyright 1912. Alfred Decker & Co.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

Greatest Outfitters to Men and Young Men

Thursday Afternoon, Oct. 31, 3:00.

Report of the Ottawa conference, 1912, American Library association. The Conference, Miss Kate Dinsmoor, cataloger State library, Topeka; The Canadians, Mrs. Willis Kerr, Emporia; The Americans, Miss Mary P. Billingsley, State library, Topeka.

The possibilities of an enlarged Kansas Library commission and some legislative plans to that end, Miss Lutie E. Stearns, Chief of Traveling Library department, Wisconsin Free Library commission, Madison.

The work of the Missouri Library commission with Missouri schools, Miss Elizabeth B. Wales, secretary Missouri Library commission, Jefferson City.

The next library step for Kansas: Discussion led by Mrs. Sara Judd Greenman, librarian Public Library, Kansas City, Kansas.

Thursday Evening, Oct. 31, 8:00.

How Some Libraries Advertise, Mr. Charles E. Rush, librarian public library, St. Joseph, Mo.

The library militant, Miss Lutie E. Stearns, Wisconsin Free Library commission.

Friday Morning, Nov. 1, 9:00.

Address, "Kansas Libraries and Kansas Towns," Mr. R. R. Price, head of extension department, University of Kansas, Lawrence.

Report of committee on nominations.

Report of committee on resolutions.

Business.

Round Table conference: Bringing the people to the library and the library to the people. Led by Miss Stearns, "The Library's Part in a Social Survey."

Draw up your chair and talk.

Bob Gerlau, who attended the college last year, has recently been pledged by the Delta Chi fraternity, at the University of Nebraska.

Theodore Sherrard, '10, who has been working since graduation for the Westinghouse Electrical Company at Pittsburg, Pa., has obtained a position with the government on the Panama Canal.

See our sale of 7c, 4 for 25c sheet music, Friday, Saturday and Monday, October 18th, 19th, 21st. Olney Music Company.

For 5c, 10c and 25 c goods you'll find Cress Racket Headquarters; so don't waste that 10c for car fare down town. Spend it at the Aggieville Racket, where dimes do the work of dollars.

WANTED — Furnaces to tend morning and evening by student. Rates reasonable. Write box 407 or phone 3641.

Cuff Links for Ladies and Men

We are showing the newest styles including **Jeweled, Stone Set, Engraved, and Signets** in the bright burnish and Roman finish, 35c to \$5.00.

Your initial or monogram Engraved on signets.

See us for the newest in Jewelry.

Two Stores to Supply Your Wants 308½ Main St and 1220 Moro St.

ASKREN, The Jeweler

DR. J. R. PAYNE, Dentist

Room 3, Marshall Bldg.

Phone 743.

Res. 4581

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon
Over Spot Cash Store

Office Phone 995.

Res. 312.

"Ask The Woman Who Wears Them"

Queen Quality SHOE

Flexible Soles

"Queen Quality" fitted with Flexible Welted Soles, that bend with the slightest movement of the foot, are without question the most restful easy-going shoes imaginable.

"Queen Quality" shoes fit well, wear well, and feel well. Need no breaking in. You experience all the joys of "that old pair you so hated to discard," from the first moment worn, until worn out. Why suffer needlessly when absolute comfort and ease are offered you in "Queen Quality," without extra cost?

Halstead & Manshardt
Clothing Co.

== Popular Copyrighted Fiction ==

Three hundred Titles by one hundred and fifty seven Authors

Popular Price 50c

The Students' Co-Operative Book Store

SQUARE DEALERS MEET

A Club to Promote Honesty Among Students

A meeting of the "Square Dealers," a club that was organized about the close of the last spring term, was held at the Y. M. C. A. October 11. The constitution of the organization is being printed and will soon be in the hands of the members. A post office box was rented and hereafter any communication to the club should be addressed to the college postoffice. The date for the next meeting has not been fixed but will be announced soon. New members may be taken in hereafter upon being elected by a vote of 95 per cent of the members voting at any meeting. The officers of the club are: President, Robert Campbell; secretary - treasurer, Karl Knaus; board of directors, W. J. Marshall, A. L. Nelson, E. W. Martin and E. W. Ziegler.

LOST—Last week, piece of gold watch chain, with gold ball pendant, on campus or between college and 723 Laramie. Finder please return to Herald office.

Criswell Goes to Florida.

Walter S. Criswell, '12, who finished his training for social service at the St. Louis School of Social Economy last June, is now the secretary of the Associated Charities of Jacksonville, Fla. He began work there October 1. He will have immediate charge of the treatment of unemployed and dependency in the shifting population that goes south during the winter.

We have all music in stock used in music department. Olney Music Co., Marshall Bldg.

The Campbells Are Coming.

Campbell College, of Holton, is to be moved to Kansas City. This was decided at a recent meeting of the United Brethren at Concordia. By changing the college to Kansas City the college receives a bequest of \$500,000.

Don't forget the dance Monday night. The floor has been electroplated and polished, and is now as good as any in the state. Young-camp's Hall; admission 50c. Ladies free.6

GYM WORK BRINGS 302

THAT MANY ARE REGULARLY ENROLLED

CHAS. F. HOLLADAY INSTRUCTOR

Lectures on Hygienic Subjects Are Given Once a Week to Every Class

Nothing like a few hours a week in the gym to take the kinks out of a fellow's makeup and stimulate his interest in life. At the present time more than 300 men of the college are taking the kinks out through the medium of gym classes. These classes are regularly organized, and follow a regular course of instruction. Charles F. Holladay, assistant in physical training, has charge of the gymnasium work under the direction of G. S. Lowman. Seven classes are scheduled for this term.

Only elementary work is given this term. All the classes are the same, freshmen, so far as gym work is concerned. In the term's work the classes will be taught elementary work with all apparatus.

One hour a week of every class is devoted to a lecture given by Mr. Holladay. These lectures are on hygienic subjects. Mr. Holladay already has given lectures on food and clothing. Lectures on care of the rooms, sanitation, and care of the body are to follow.

The Chicago Operatic Company.

It was a good number that was chosen to head the list of lyceum course attractions this year. The Chicago Operatic Company was the initial number of this course, and appeared last Thursday night. The company is an excellent one, and the audience was unusually appreciative. The program was varied, and the large audience that attended the entertainment plainly was pleased with the quality and arrangement of the program. The solos were especially good and encores were given.

The program was in two parts. The first consisted of quartet numbers, a duet, a trio and solos by Mrs. Gannon, Mr. Middleton, Mr. Miller and Mr. Nelson. The encore, "My Ain Folk," sung by Mrs. Gannon, was much appreciated. Mr. Miller's two tenor solos were well received. "Danny Deever" always grips an audience and the way Mr. Middleton sang the number, as set to music by Walter Damrosch, awakened a keen appreciation among the listeners. As an encore, he sang "The Rosary" and that the audience would have listened much longer was plainly evident.

The second part of the program comprised two scenes from "Romeo and Juliet." True, the first scene, the balcony scene, had to be, as Mr. Miller said, without the balcony, but the singing was excellent. The second scene was that of the marriage and was well acted and well sung. From one unversed in classical music and the technique of the art, criticism of the voices of the entertainers would be merely the likes or dislikes of the critic. And in this case, such criticism would be entirely favorable.

Askren's Jewelry Stores for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

The Senior-Juniors dance tonight in Aggieville.

FORUM BEGINS WORK.

Hall In Library Basement to Be a Busy Place.

The first meeting of the Forum was held in the Forum hall last Thursday afternoon. A meeting for the election of officers will be held Wednesday, October 23, at 4:30 p.m. At the next meeting candidates for membership will also be initiated.

During the summer months the hall has been fitted up with electric lights. The charter which was secured last year has been framed and hung. The hall is now an attractive place and will be headquarters for those interested in the intercollegiate debates. It is planned to have the room open to all students during part of every week.

Professor Ostrum, who coached the Oklahoma debating team that defeated the Aggies last year, will assist Professor Searson in coaching teams this year.

The Courtesy of U. of Penn.

Through the courtesy of Profs. A. N. Richards of the University of Pennsylvania, the library has been supplied with volumes VI. to X. of the Journal of Biological Chemistry. This completes the twelve-volume set, which is now on file in the library.

R. G. Taylor, instructor in history, was at Lawrence last Wednesday attending the funeral of Judge J. G. Barker.

The Y. W. C. A. met Wednesday of this week instead of Thursday, because of the lyceum course entertainment.

Don McCallum went to Kansas City Wednesday to attend the wedding of his brother.

All local views and sepia post cards 1 cent each at The Duckwall Racket.



The clothes that we show you to be slipped on and worn away, are not cut by machinery like some Clothes.

They are TAILORED by experts in real tailor shops where each tailor works by himself at a bench and gets paid for the good work he does, not for the quantity of the work he puts out.

You and your pocket book are benefitted by Stein-Bloch Smart Clothes.

Halstead & Manshardt
Clothing Company

CLOVES
CLOVES
GLOVES
GLOVES
GLOVES
GLOVES
GLOVES

For all purposes—Dress, Work, Warmth, Motorcycle, Automobile, Bicycle.

10c to \$5 per pair



ELMER KITTELL

MANY VISITORS HERE.

The Kansas Gas, Water, Electric Light Association Here.
(From Friday's Daily.)

The Kansas Gas, Water, Electric Light and Street Railway association is meeting here this week. The three days' session began yesterday afternoon at shortly after 2 o'clock, with the welcoming address by Mayor Goheen.

The first members of the association arrived yesterday morning but the big crowd came on the noon trains.

At the meeting of the Manhattan Motor club last night it was decided unanimously to take the visitors by auto to Rocky Ford dam this morning. According to the plans, the string of forty or fifty cars laden with the visitors, each car bearing the motor club banner, will line up in front of the Electric theater at 8:30. They will spend a short time at the dam and return to the college in time for the visitors to hear the chapel exercises, which will be especially prepared for them.

After chapel the members will be taken to the domestic science hall, where the students of that department will serve the visitors with a short luncheon. A dozen or more members of the engineering department of the college will then be detailed as guides to show the members of the association through the various buildings of the college and over the campus and farms of the Agricultural college.

The afternoon meeting today will begin at 2 o'clock and will include the program originally intended for the morning session, but which had to be postponed on account of the visit to the dam and college.

Mayor Goheen Opened Meeting.

The fifteenth annual session of the association opened Thursday at 2 o'clock with a short address of welcome by Mayor Goheen, in which the mayor greeted the members with a few well chosen words, expressing great pleasure at being enabled to entertain the association this year in Manhattan. Mayor Goheen's address was followed with a responsive talk by M. T. Flynn of Kansas City.

President Eyer then gave a short talk and made announcements of programs for this afternoon and tomorrow. He was followed by W. A. Scothorn of Hutchinson, who read a paper on the "Relation of Interurbans to Community Development." Mr. Scothorn is well able to talk on this topic, being personally interested in several interurban propositions in that section of the state.

"Economic Methods of Combustion of Coal," by E. B. McCormick, dean engineer at the college, was the next address on the program. Dean McCormick handled the matter well, and brought out clearly many points

for the benefit of the visiting members.

"Pump Slippage," by J. W. Heck of Arkansas City, and "Central Station Energy for Manufacturing Plants," by Gordon Weaver of Kansas City, Kansas, followed, with Ivor F. Thomas of Wichita closing the afternoon program with a short talk upon "Office Origination."

Thursday, October 17.

2 p. m., address of welcome, Mayor Goheen.

Response, M. T. Flynn, Kansas City, Kansas.

President's address.

"Relation of Interurbans to Community Development," W. A. Scothorn, Hutchinson.

"Economic Methods of Combustion of Coal," E. B. McCormick, dean engineer, K. S. A. C.

"Pump Slippage," J. W. Heck, Arkansas City, Kansas.

"Central Station Energy for Manufacturing Plants," Gordon Weaver, Kansas City, Kan.

"Office Organization," Ivor F. Thomas, Wichita, Kan.

Friday, October 18.

9 a. m., "New A. C. Devices," F. N. Jewett, Wagner Electric company.

"Plant Records," F. H. Hanson, state public utility engineer.

"Horse Sense," L. O. Ripley, Wichita, Kan.

"Hot and Cold Insulation," H. W. Prentiss Jr., Pittsburg, Pa.

"Depreciation," Prof. George Shaad, Kansas University.

"Flaming Arc Lamps," L. A. S. Wood, Westinghouse company.

"Transmission Lines to Rural Communities and Small Towns," L. K. Green, Concordia, Kansas.

"Storage Batteries for Small Central Stations," H. B. Marshall, St. Louis, Mo.

2 p. m., "Why the Cost of Living is High," President H. J. Waters, K. S. A. C.

"The Proper Lamp for a Circuit," R. E. Campbell, National Lamp association, Cleveland, Ohio.

"The Natural Gas Situation," "Gas Meter Peculiarities," Prof. P. F. Walker, Kansas University.

"The Electric Fireless Cooker as a Day Load Builder," Duncan and Bergen, Emporia.

"Stereopticon Views on Processes of Manufacture," F. B. Uhrig, district manager Western Electric company.

"Synchronous Motors for Power Correction," Mr. N. Stahl, Pittsburg, Pa., Westinghouse company.

Saturday, October 19.

9 a. m., "Uniform Accounting for Small Central Stations," E. J. Bowers, general accountant, Kansas City Electric company.

"Question Box." Automobile trip to Rocky Ford power plant and the Agricultural college.

Friday evening theater party. Saturday p. m., football game, K. S. A. C. vs. K. U.

There are about 200 delegates over the state. Practically all of these will be present, besides several hundred commercial men representing houses devoted to the manufacture and sale of supplies for the gas, light and railway companies.

It is expected that at least a half thousand strangers will be in Manhattan for this three days' session.

Practically every phase confronting the members of this association will be taken up in talks and discussions during the meetings.

A visit to the Rocky Ford dam and to Eureka lake and the college will be some of the side visits enjoyed by the visitors during their stay in Manhattan.

Nearly 175 engineering students heard the lecture given last Tuesday by H. B. Mann, of the Harrison Safety Boiler Works.

Overalls, Varsity Shop.

Miss Jessie Agnes Smith will give a free recital at the Congregational church Saturday, October 19, at 8 p. m. Miss Smith is a graduate of Nashville, Tenn.

See our sale of 7c, 4 for 25c sheet music, Friday, Saturday and Monday October 18th, 19th, 21st. Olney Music Company.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.

Residence 928 Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kansas.

MRS. BOSWOITH

411 Houston

SHAMPOOING, MASSAGING and MANICURING
Phone 186

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY

Phone 701

1219 Moro



College Girls Attention

Dull Calf or Gun Metal Leather is worn more than any thing else for everyday street wear.

This cut shows you the ideal shoe for College wear. THE 'NORWOOD.'

Made and shown especially for College girls. Broad Toe heavy extension soles, rope stitched, medium or high tops, and best of all, the broad walking heel. All sizes now. The price—\$3.50.

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 Groceries, Queensware. Phone 87 Everything in Hardware, Implements, Feed. Phone 800 Dry Goods. Phone 3800 Shoes, Furnishings, Rugs. Phone 4800 Ready-to-Wear. Phone 4087 Office. Phone 500 Coal and Wood.

Palace Drug Co.

Kodaks and Supplies

VISIT OUR SODA FOUNTAINS

College Drug Store Palace Drug Store

No Freshman Barred

Students' Hangout.

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL AND WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Fancy Ice Creams and Ices

Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions.

CHAS. W. LANDON

Teacher of Piano, Voice, Organ, Harmony, Counterpoint, Fugue and Composition.

Courses for Concert Performers and for High Grade Teaching. If you are interested in Music as an Art, Phone 751, or call at the Studio, 507 Humbolt Street Manhattan, Kansas.

LOST—A \$5 bill Tuesday, between Eleventh and Thirteenth on 3d at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

Moro street. Return to College P. O. and receive reward.

All kinds of fountain pens repaired. Typewriters, Phone 40.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician

in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union
National Bank Building.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence 710 Moro

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
Office over Paine Furniture
Store
Manhattan, Kans.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

Askren's Jewelry Store for fountain pens.

ASKREN

The Optometrist



The results obtained by ASKREN, the optometrist, speak for themselves.

Tired Eyes Headaches, Pain in Balls, Smarting,

burning eyelids, letters become blurred while reading, are symptoms caused by Eye Strain—and are quickly relieved by our properly fitted lenses. In every case absolute satisfaction guaranteed.

ASKREN

The Optometrist

Remember We Fit the Celebrated SHUR-ON Eye Glass Mounting.

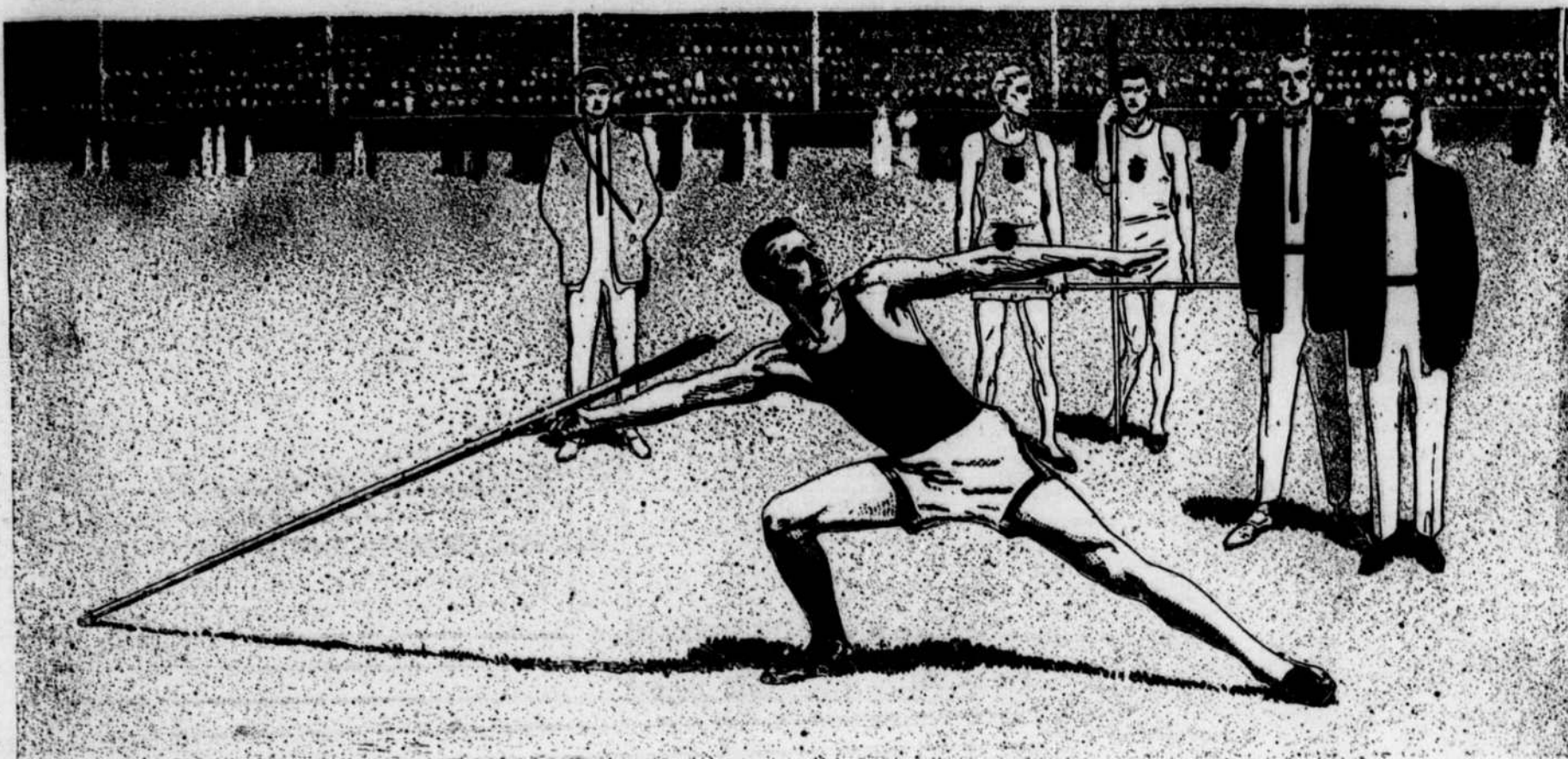
VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

Best place in town to frame any and all kinds of Pictures

SPECIAL—This week only, 50c College Posters 25c. Framing

20 per cent discount. All work guaranteed.

311 Poyntz.



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

You read about the Olympic games; the contest for supremacy; men competing in skill, swiftness, strength.

Business is like that; a little. We're trying to excel in our business; not so much to beat somebody else, but to excel ourselves.

Our goal is "the highest service to our customers;" we want every man who comes to this store to get what's best for him.

Hart Schaffner & Marx

clothes are the best clothes made; we sell them because we know it, and because they belong to just such a store, and just such a service idea as this.

We can fit any man and we can satisfy any taste in color, style, weave; and any price-idea. Suits \$18 and up. Overcoats \$16.50 and up.

W. S. ELLIOT

The largest assortment of pennants and jewelry in Manhattan, also lowest prices. Varsity Shop.

LOST—Lady's gold watch in brown leather wristlet. Finder please return to Herald office.

LOCAL NEWS.

Singers wanted for the Baptist church choir.

Askren's Jewelry Stores, 122 Moro and 308 Main street.

Subscribe for The Students' Herald. Only \$1.00 per year.

FOR RENT—A modern room near college. 1836 Osage street.

ROOM FOR RENT—Near college. New modern house. 636 Osage. 1t

Byron Hough and Roy Bickmore of Solomon visited here last Sunday.

F. C. Ellis, who graduated here, from the engineering course, is now enrolled in the University of Wisconsin, taking advanced work in engineering.

Miss Gladys Davies has been visiting her parents in Concordia the past few days. Her father, Gomer Davies, is the editor of the Concordia Kansan.

The Hamilton Literary Society will give a stag party tonight after the regular program. The "stag" will be given to get the old members acquainted with the new and prospective members.

WANTED—Two men to help on agency. Address Box 365, college.

The engineering department has been adjusting the gas stoves in the domestic science building the past week.

Students, Attention.

If you are interested in a new standard visible typewriter, cheap, drop a note in college box No. 187.

WANTED—Colored boy to shine shoes and do pressing. Enquire evenings of A. C. Hancock, 1109 Blument.

Come Out, Track Men! Track men should come out for soccer football at the city park. L. E. HUTTO, Track Capt.

FOR SALE—A good mandolin, horn, and 12-gauge pump gun. Inquire at 611 Larmine street.

Miss Alice Webster, a student here last year, is employed as a stenographer in Dean Webster's office.

Miss Alvina Rhode, formerly an employe in the secretary's office, was a visitor here this week. She was on

Dr. F. L. MURDOCK

Dentist
Phones: Office, 208; Res., 185.
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie. Phone 91-2 Rings
Office Rooms 3-4.
Union National Building, Phone 91.



Here is where to buy

If "Selz" shoes were candidates they would win every time.

Why, because they have the style, shape and quality, and are strictly guaranteed.

Yes, we do shoe repairing, at

Remington's
SELZ Royal Blue Store

Seamans' Studio.....

The Students' Headquarters
for Up-to-date Portraits

1101 Moro St.

2 Blocks from College

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, OCTOBER 23, 1912

Wednesday

No. 10

AGGIES WON IT EASILY

NORMALS CLEARLY WERE OUT-CLASSED LAST SATURDAY.

THREE TOUCHDOWNS AND A SAFETY

One Goal Was Missed—Lowman's Men Used Few Plays—Normals Counted 7.

The Lowman machine proved its metal last Saturday afternoon and handed defeat to the State Normal team, 22 to 7. Coach Crispen's eleven was totally outclassed in every department of the game. On defense the Aggies looked like a state championship eleven. On offense the advance was consistent. Toward the close of the game Coach Lowman entered several of the second string men and these acquitted themselves in fine style. No serious injuries resulted from the fracas and the Aggies are being pointed for the contest with the Jayhawkers next Saturday at Lawrence.

The gains of the Lowman aggregation were so consistent that only few plays were necessary. The quarterbacks traveled with sealed orders and the pet plays of the coaching staff were concealed throughout. Owing to the lightness of the Normal line, the Aggie forwards were not extended to their limit. Several times, however, the Normal linemen found holes, sifted through and threw the Aggie backs for a loss. The Aggie backs showed form in breaking up the passes of the Normal team. Crispen's men failed to complete a single forward flip out of six attempts. The punting of Prather was one of the features, although he was forced to toe the ball only a few times.

First Quarter Was Scoreless.

The first score of the game came in the first of the second quarter, when plunges through the line by Holmes, Loomis, Enns and Sims placed the ball on the Normals' two-yard line. Prather shot through the mass for the touchdown and kicked the goal. During the remainder of the first half the play consisted of several marches toward the Normal goal, but always terminated in an Aggie penalty and a set-back to a safe distance. Holmes featured in this quarter by recovering a 45-yard punt by Prather, placing the ball on the Emporians' 10-yard line. On the next play, however, the Aggies were penalized 15 yards for holding and the half ended with the ball in the hands of the Lowman crew on the Normals' 35-yard line.

Sims broke up a Normal pass early in the third quarter, and a series of line bucks and penalties on the Emporia team pushed Sims over for a touchdown. Head Linesman Quigley ruled the visitors offside, but the penalty was refused. Prather added the fourteenth point with a pretty kick.

The Aggies started another march toward the Normal goal and after missing a pair of forward passes, Prather kicked 40 yards to Hill, who failed to return. The Normals suffered a 15-yard penalty on the next play, and were forced to play the ball from their goal line. Hill attempted a wide end run but was thrown behind his goal line for an additional two points to the Aggie total.

Breneman Had a Clear Field.

The Normals scored in the last period on a fumble by Pollom, while the Aggies were smashing their way through the Emporia team for what appeared to be their third touchdown. The fumble occurred in the southwest corner of the field and the fortunate Breneman raced the distance of the field unmolested. Morgan kicked the goal.

With only a few minutes to play, the Aggies came back with a whirl-

wind finish. Receiving the kick-off they swept the Normalites from their feet. Prather was the star of this rush, and landed the ball in the left corner of the field for a touchdown. The punt out was applied and Prather's kick toward the goal posts struck the uprights, leaving the score 22 to 7. The game ended with Pollom kicking off 40 yards to the Normalites.

Ends Were the Stars.

The stellar players on the Aggie machine were the ends, Stahl, Shafer and Moss, and Right Tackle Loomis. Playing a smashing game and nailing runners behind the interference many times, the ends played a fine game. Loomis broke loose several times for long gains on tackle swing plays. Holmes played well and Sims, just returning to the game from the hospital, performed with all of his old time "pep." Prather smashed through repeatedly for advances.

The backbone of the Normal team seemed centered in Captain White, who played right half. The visitors' ends, James and Grayson, played well, and Breneman at the pilot position, handled the team well.

The summary:

Round No. One.

The Normals kicked off 40 yards to Agnew, who returned the ball to the Aggie's 35 yard line. Agnew failed to gain around left end. Sidorfsky gained through the line. The Aggies were penalized 15 yards. Prather was forced to kick 45 yards to Morgan. The Normal backs fumbled the ball on the next play, and lost the ball to Sidorfsky. Aggies fumbled on the next play but recovered. Holmes was sent through the line for 10 yards. Prather, Loomis and Sidorfsky, aided by a penalty, clipped off 16 yards. Agnew and Prather made first downs. The remainder of the quarter was a saw-saw sort of affair, the ball changing hands repeatedly as a result of many fumbles and penalties. Neither side scored. The quarter ended with the ball in the Aggies' hands.

The Second Quarter.

The Aggies opened the second quarter with a rush and pushed the ball over a series of line bucks by Holmes, Loomis, Enns and Prather. Prather kicked goal. Prather kicked off 45 yards to Breneman, who returned 15. The Normals gained 29 yards on a pair of spectacular plays and a long end run by White. A

LAZY ONES ARE SADDEST

THAT'S THE BELIEF OF GOV. STUBBS

A GOOD START IS IMPORTANT

Kansas Executive Gave an Able Address in Chapel Monday Morning to Large Audience.

"The saddest people are the laziest ones," said Governor Stubbs in his address in chapel Monday morning. "The man who sits on the dry goods box, whittles and swears at the weather is the most unhappy man. Your success or failure depends upon you, and largely upon the start you make. If you start right you will end right. If you start wrong there's no telling where you'll end. If you have the determination to do something there is no limit to your possibilities of success."

Farmers Have Kansas' Riches.

One of the best arguments for keeping the young people on the farm is the economic reason, thinks Governor Stubbs. Of the 200 millions of dollars on deposit in the banks of Kansas, 180 millions are on deposit to the credit of farmers. The speaker said that he had been brought up on a farm, worked on a railroad, been a lawyer and a bank president. But he thinks that farmers are more independent than all the rest.

A State Well Governed.

In conclusion, Governor Stubbs said that he had been asked to answer the question: "Why has Kansas better government than other states?" In answer, Governor Stubbs told of some progressive measures that have been enacted. The free pass has been abolished. The public utilities commission was given power to fix rates. The two-cent fare now is used, and the politicians are minus their free passes. The prohibition law is enforced better than in other states. If any one would tell him where there was a joint he would close it up in fifteen minutes. The corporations of Kansas are controlled.

It is a criminal offense to sell stocks or bonds of corporations not approved by the state government. The primary law is in force. Petty

Another Meeting Friday Night.

Another pep meeting will be held Thursday night in the college Auditorium. A special train to K. U. has been obtained, and a representative of the railroad will be there Thursday night and sell you tickets, if you have not already obtained them. There will be a lot more pep turned loose, and you are expected to add yours to the lot. The special train will leave Manhattan Saturday morning at nine o'clock. The train leaves Lawrence that night at eight o'clock. The fare is \$3.20, round trip. Admission to the game is \$1.

PROF. EYER HEADS COMMITTEE.

Meeting of Association With Long Name Is Over.

The fifteenth annual meeting of the Kansas Gas, Water, Electric Light and Street Railway association ended here Saturday afternoon. Today Prof. B. F. Eyer stated that the meeting was a big success and that the attendance was fully up to expectations.

Just before the close Saturday Hutchinson was chosen as a meeting place next year and the following officers were elected: President: L. O. Ripley, Wichita; first vice president, A. L. Newman, Arkansas City; secretary, W. H. Fellows, Leavenworth; chairman executive committee, Prof. B. F. Eyer, Manhattan.

Gov. Stubbs Works For His Board.

Governor Stubbs, speaking in student assembly Monday morning, said that he was working for his board and clothes. He said that he had made that assertion once before and a man sitting near Mrs. Stubbs remarked, "I guess that's why he doesn't wear any better clothes than he does."

All juniors who can play football be at the city park every day, at 3:30 for practice.

A number of college students walked to Junction City Sunday.

THEY SAW THE CARNIVAL

PEPPERY GENTLEMEN WERE BUSY FRIDAY NIGHT

SHOWMAN MADE COMPLAINT

Elmer Kittell Was Arrested, But There Was No Evidence Against Him

There was something doing at the carnival last Friday night, and up town too. It started after the pep meeting held on the hill, and lasted for some time. It resulted in an irate showman making a loud noise, a supposed leader of the crowd being taken into police court and discharged, considerable talk among the students, and in the Warehams showing that they were good sports.

Here's the way it all happened. After the mass meeting held in the Auditorium a large crowd of students decided to go down and see the town. They marched up town noisily, and paid the movies a visit, but they were not given a free show. So they went on down to the carnival, trusting to better luck. They went into the "big show" without consulting the man in the box office. Suddenly the lights blinked. So they had to file out of the show and view the ostriches, two of them. Then they had a look at the wild man. Every time they forgot to buy tickets. The manager of the show didn't seem to catch the spirit of the affair, and became angry.

The Mint Wasn't Running.

The man in charge of the merry-go-round must have gone to school himself some time, for he good-naturedly told the boys to hop on for a ride. They did, too many of them, and the engine grunted in vain. So a few piled off, and waited for their turn. No damage was done to the seats, as was said by the show people. No tent was cut, and there was no wholesale destruction of property. The crowd simply took possession, and enjoyed themselves.

After a while they went back up town. They gathered in front of the Electric Theater and asked for a show. Wareham refused at first to let them in, but finally was persuaded to stage an extra show, and told the crowd to pile in. Two of the college men acted as guards and the crowd entered in single file. They saw the show and then went home.

"De Cops Pinched Kit."

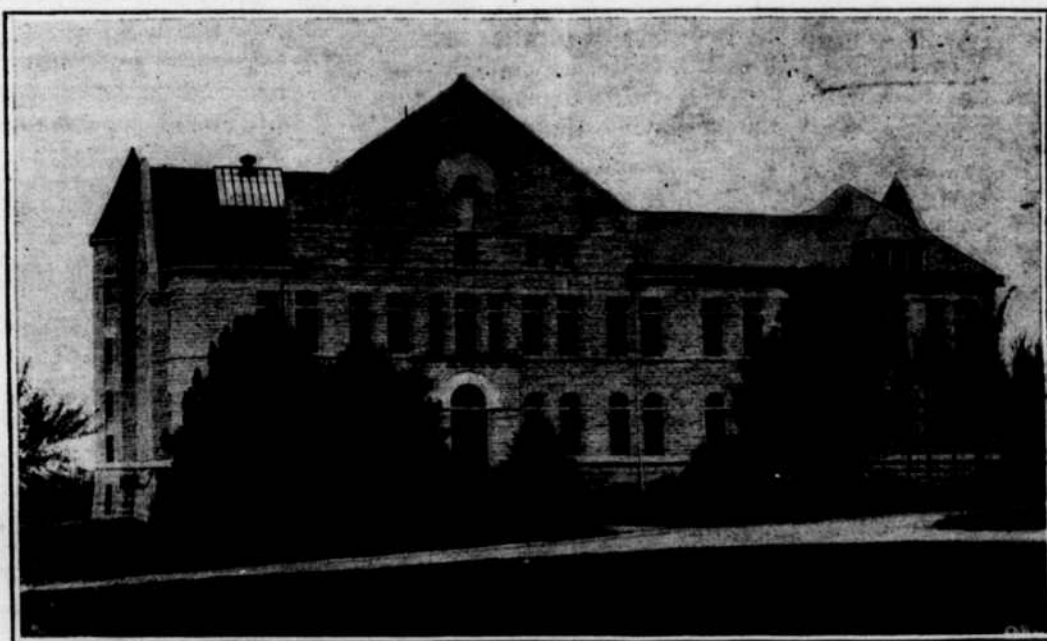
Saturday the show people told a story of untold ruffianism. A warrant was sworn out against Elmer Kittell and he went down to police court. Judge Wilder acted as judge pro tem. Mr. Kittell was charged with disturbing the peace of A. Tenney, the showman. Mr. Kittell contended that he was not disturbing the peace and that he used his influence to keep the crowd quiet. Marshal Dougherty corroborated Mr. Kittell's version of the affair. When the crowd was in front of the Wareham Theater he asked Mr. Wareham to give the fellows a free show and Mr. Wareham consented. Mr. Kittell said that he did not lead the crowd up town or anywhere else.

Judge Wilder decided to fine Mr. Kittell \$5. Mr. Kittell refused to pay. Judge Wilder reduced the amount to \$3. Mr. Kittell refused to pay, and asked if he might obtain some one to go on his bond. After deliberation Judge Wilder decided to dismiss the case.

They Took Up a Collection.

The amusement company—the National Amusement Company—said that the boys had bent a pole that was necessary for the successful operation of the merry-go-round. The pole was straightened by the engineering department of the college. When the crowd went into the Wareham Theater too many pounds were

(Continued on Second Page.)



FAIRCHILD HALL

triple pass was tried and White was injured and removed from the game. The Normals kicked out of bounds to a touchback and the Aggies put the ball in play from the 25-yard line. A pair of fierce line bucks gained ground, but a 15-yard penalty set the Aggies back forcing them to kick. The Normalites failed to make the distance and the ball went to the Lowman crew. Felps' men gained distance twice and lost 15 more for tripping. A fake kick by Prather gave Sims the opportunity to gain 18

(Continued on Fifth Page.)

graft has been driven out. These are some of the things that make Kansas a better governed state.

The Board Election.

At a meeting of the board of directors of the Students' Herald Publishing Company, held yesterday morning, H. M. Ziegler was elected associate editor of The Student's Herald. The Herald expects to have more reporters on the staff. Those who desire to be on the staff should call at the Herald office Thursday morning, at ten o'clock.

School Boards Will Go.

President Waters has invited the school boards of the state to attend a conference at Topeka when the teachers of the state are in session. At the conference of the school board new methods of employing county superintendents and state aid to consolidated schools will be discussed.

Ralph Musser went to Concordia the latter part of last week to test a herd of dairy cattle.

E. A. Vaughn, '12, is teaching in the Arkansas City high school.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the college year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Phone 3585.

THE STAFF.

C. G. Wellington... Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste... Business Manager
C. Lee Archer... Ass't Bus. Manager
Ralph Musser... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith... Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower... Reporter
Ivy Fuller... Reporter
James West... Reporter

EDITORIAL

NOT SO BAD AFTER ALL.

The crowd that went down to the carnival was not a band of red-eyed ruffians, bent on destroying all the property in sight, as some people would have you believe. They did not scatter to the four winds any property. No tent was cut, and no scenery was damaged. The crowd simply took possession of the place, and enjoyed themselves "quite considerable." It was a farce all the way through, and the college men were simply working off surplus pep. When they went up town they did not have to "be held at bay." They were given a free show, and the Electric will lose no money on that, either.

And then the trial of Kittell. Mr. Kittell did not incite any mob. In fact, there wasn't any. When the crowd gathered in front of the Electric, Mr. Kittell was the one who advised Mr. Wareham to give the boys a free show, and Mr. Wareham consented. That was how Mr. Kittell "disturbed the peace."

The greatest damage done seems to have been to the feelings and the gate receipts of the showman. And even then the crowd Saturday night was drawn largely to see what kind of a show there as that should attract several hundred college men. It was good advertising for the show, almost as good as a page in a good paper. But the farce is all over. Nobody was hurt, and the pep was turned loose.

STILL "BACK TO THE FARM."

Congressman Lever, in his speech Monday morning, said that there was still something lacking in the application of scientific agriculture. The trouble is, he believes, that only a small per cent of the people attend agricultural colleges, universities and normal schools. And most of the graduates from these institutions do not return to the farm but seek more pleasant occupation in the cities. Until there are the same advantages for the boys and girls on the farm that children of the city receive, there is no foundation for the talk of "back to the farm."

Governor Stubbs, in his talk, following the congressman from South Carolina, said that Mr. Lever's idea might hold true in other states, but it was not exactly the condition here in Kansas. In this state the farmer was the most independent of all, and of the 200 millions of dollars deposited in Kansas banks, the farmers could draw checks for 180 millions.

Both speakers were correct. The farmers of Kansas are the most independent and the richest of all citizens. They are not entirely independent, of course. No one is. But

that is not the whole story. The idea of keeping the boys and girls of the farm at home is not only an economic question. It is a social consideration as well.

There can be no doubt but that proper advantages are not always offered on the farm. But to revolutionize things and have all advantages placed on the farm at one swoop is a life-sized job. It must be a slow process, and the answer to it all must be that social advantages must be furthered in the country as fast as possible, and then that the young men and women who graduate from agricultural colleges add to those advantages when they do go back home.

THAT'S BETTER.

The cheering at the Normal game was much better than it has been. But while the crowd over on the north bleachers had enough pep, the grandstand people were dumb. Perhaps the fellows who take coeds forget the yells. It might do some good if the yells were printed and distributed at the entrance to the grandstand. It would be a good idea to have a little yelling practice this week before the K. U. game. That is, get Coach Lowman, and he would do it, to allow the students to penetrate to the field, line up on the bleachers and cheer a game for awhile.

The Daily Nationalist, commenting upon the Friday night affair, says: "There was no tent cut to pieces. There was no 'mob.'"

Kittell did not pay any fine.

The boys were out for a time, and giving vent to some of their "pep." This is often the case here, and Manhattan folks expect more or less noise and fun-making. But, as a body the students do not intend to destroy property nor to commit acts of violence."

Engineers Meet Tomorrow.

The engineers are to meet tomorrow to consider a constitution for their organization. Under the provisions of the proposed constitution sophomore, junior and senior engineers will be eligible for membership. The organization will be open to the engineers of all departments, however.

Here's a Record For You.

The Young Women's Christian Association has been busy this year. Two hundred girls have been assisted in finding rooms and employment. There are at present ninety-five girls enrolled in mission study work, and fifty in Bible classes conducted by the association. There are now 410 members of the association, 150 of whom are new this year.

About Herald Copy.

The Herald is printed Tuesday nights and Friday nights. To be sure of insertion, all copy should be left in the Herald office Thursday afternoon. When copy comes in late Friday morning it may get in and it may not. The printers have something to say about that.

Will Tell About Cascade.

At the weekly meeting of the Y. W. Thursday night at the United Presbyterian church the girls who attended the Cascade conference will tell about it. The meeting begins at 6:45.

Aztex Gave a Roast.

The Aztex gave a steak roast out on Wild Cat last Saturday night.

WANTED—Negro boy to wait table. Apply X.Y.Z. Herald.

FOR RENT—A modern room near college. 1836 Osage street.

ROOM FOR RENT—Near college. New modern house. 636 Osage. It

WANTED—Two men to help on agency. Address Box 365, college.

FOR RENT—Furnished rooms for light housekeeping at 1105 Vattier. Girls.

LOST—Lady's gold watch in brown leather wristlet. Finder please return to Herald office.

LOST—In east end of Nichols gym, a class pin with the initials E. H. S., '09; finder please return to box 365.

A Trio of Aggie Huskies.



WEHRLE



LOOMIS



SCHUSTER

THEY SAW THE CARNIVAL.

(Continued from First Page.)

pressed against one of the glass doors at one time, and the glass was cracked. Saturday night a few of the men who were in the crowd the night before got to talking the matter over and decided to pass the hat and pay for any damage that might have been done. One of the number was selected to go down and see the Warehams. Mr. Will Wareham was interviewed about the matter.

The Warehams to the Front.

"Have you an athletic fund up there?" he asked.

"The Rooters' Club needs money always," was the reply.

"How much have you?" Mr. Wareham queried.

"Just \$3.50. The first of the month is a long way off."

"That's too little. Put this \$1.50 with it, and that will make just an even \$5." And Mr. Wareham passed over the money and told the boys to put the money in some sort of an athletic fund.

Miss Jennett McKee is now at Olathe, where she is assistant nurse in the hospital at the deaf and dumb school.

Come Out, Track Men!

Track men should come out for soccer football at the city park.

L. E. HUTTO,
Track Capt.

FOR SALE—A good mandolin, horn, and 12-gauge pump gun. Inquire at 611 Larmine street.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK

Dentist

Phones: Office, 208; Res., 185.
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie. Phone 91-2 Rings
Office Rooms 3-4.
Union National Building, Phone 91.

J. H. BLACHLY, D.D.S.

Dentist

Office First National Bank Building.
Office Phone 527. Res. 719

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds—Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN

Manhattan Kansas

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

APPLES and CIDER

Delivered to any part of the city, or shipped to any part of the state.

G. K. Brenner
PHONE 3499

A Chance for You To Save Money

A Spalding Jersey is the most economical piece of clothing a person can wear.

Do these reasons appeal to You?

DRESSY ALL WOOL, STANDARD COLORS,
NEVER FADE, SAVE LAUNDRY BILLS,
WORN BY BOTH LADIES & GENTLEMEN

Price \$2.50 and \$3.00

College Book Store

5 per cent Cash Discount.

L. H. ENACOTT, Mgr

The store that is nearest the student. East College Gate.

SHINE FREE (DAILY)

And three Suits Pressed for \$1 per Month.

at

THE BROWN FRONT PANTATORIUM
(1100 Blumont Avenue.)

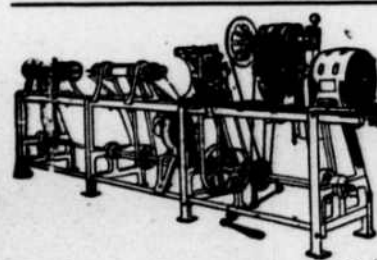
TWO BLOCKS EAST OF COLLEGE GATE.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Cleaning and pressing work done. I am a student and do this as a means to keep me in school. Boom the College by booming its institutions.

Call and see me whether you have any work done or not.

A. C. HANCOCK, Proprietor.

-- Manhattan Repair Shop --



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building

We Pride Ourselves

on the great variety of sandwiches, soups and luncheon dishes which we serve. Our coffee and chocolate are the best in town.

We solicit your orders for fancy ice cream, sherbet and punch. They are the kind you will buy, by and by.

Special Attention given to Every Order

--THE MANHATTAN SUGAR BOWL--

W. F. EPLING, Proprietor.

TRY US FOR Photographs

We can please you

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

ROOTERS' CLUB REVIVES

PEP MEETING FRIDAY NIGHT
WAS A SUCCESS

PLUMB ELECTED CHEER LEADER

Fowler New Prexy of the Organiza-
tion—The Women Vote—The
Officers.

The pep meeting held in the Auditorium last Friday night accomplished some things, even if there was not as large a crowd out as was expected. I. L. Fowler was elected president of the Rooters' Club. E. N. Rodell, I. L. Fowler and E. Stahl were elected to the athletic board. Henry Plumb was made cheer leader and Martin Sounders assistant cheer leader. A campaign for memberships in the Rooters' Club was instituted, and a fair-sized number of memberships was sold at the meeting. The hat was passed to help pay the expenses of the band on the K. U. trip.

Cheer Leaders Tried Out.

The meeting was called to order by President Harris. The officers of the club were elected. President Harris informed the girls who were present that the members of the Rooters' Club were heartily in favor of votes for women, and that the women were expected to vote. So they did. Then the candidates for cheer leader tried out at leading the crowd in the college yells. At the conclusion of the tryout, "Hank" Plumb was voted the best man to lead the cheering, and Martin Sounders was elected assistant cheer leader.

I. L. Fowler, the new prexy of the club, was called to preside. In a short speech he spoke of the need of more enthusiasm being shown. Coach Lowman was called upon, and made a speech. He wished to express his appreciation as a coach, he said, and the appreciation of the team for the enthusiasm that was being displayed at the meeting and which already had been shown when the loyal ones met the team on its return from Nebraska. He wished to thank the fraternity men who had taken hold of the matter of raising money for a trainer, and others who assisted and made it possible for a trainer to be obtained. He urged the students to go to K. U. and explained the steps to be taken if a train was to be a certainty. Arrangements had to be made by Monday, he said. He hoped that the students would go to K. U. and help the team to win.

Captain Felps prophesied that the Aggies would win from K. U. and hoped that the students would be there to see the trick turned.

Band Politics Are Changeable.

B. H. Ozment spoke on behalf of the band. The band, he said, had been taking a hand in politics. One night they were enlisted in the Taft army. The next night they helped out at a Wilson rally. At another

time they made music for the believers in the progressive party. The money obtained in this way would just about cover half the expense of taking the band to Lawrence. About \$65 had to be raised in some other way. The hat was passed and about \$35 collected from the crowd. The student body is to be canvassed for the rest of the fund.

"Jake" Holmes made a short speech and talked of the prospects of winning from the Jayhawkers. Holmes is placing all his bets on the Aggies.

Throughout the evening Cheer Leader Plumb tried out his crowd of rooters with good success. A membership campaign to increase the number of persons on the treasurer's rolls will be carried on this week. Following the meeting Friday night the crowd, several hundred at least, went down to view the carnival.

TO HOLD FARMERS' INSTITUTES.

College Will Give Two More Series
Before Christmas.

A series of forty-five farmers' institutes will be held in different towns over the state by the K. S. A. C. during the next two weeks. The institutes will last from one to three days and some started yesterday. This is the second of the four fall series of institutes to be put on by the college.

It is expected that fully 15,000 farmers and their wives will hear the lectures and take part in the institutes. Following this series of institutes two others of fifty each will be put on before Christmas.

This is the schedule for the institutes for the two weeks—forty-five in all.

L. A. Fitz and Mrs. Mary Simmons will go to Rome, Whitewater, South Haven, Caldwell, Argonia, Kiowa, Medicine Lodge, Winfield and White City.

G. O. Greene and Miss Francis Brown will go to Hanover, Hollenberg, Cuba, Wayne, Clifton, Linn, Greenleaf, Barnes and Waterville.

P. E. Crabtree and C. E. Steiner will go to Moran, Savonburg, Erie, Columbus, Altamont, Girard and Paola.

G. C. Wheeler and Miss Florence Snell will go to Mankato, Smith Center, Phillipsburg, Lebanon, Mahaska and Washington.

E. C. Johnson and A. R. Losh will go to Solomon, Brookville, Ellsworth, Lorraine, Lyons, Inman and Alta Vista.

W. A. Boys and C. M. Vestal will go to Gove, Winona, Oakley, Quinter, Wakeeney and Ellis.

Record of Maid Henry.

This is a short story of a cow. Maid Henry is a thirteen-year-old Holstein owned by the Kansas Agricultural college. And, to jump right into the interesting figures, she has made a net profit of \$562.50 for her owners in the last ten months. Her output in that time was 17,066 pounds of milk, or 8,532 quarts, which sold in Manhattan for eight cents a quart. It would have made 726 pounds of butter.

This cow was not fed anything that any Kansas cow could not have. She ate this every day: Corn chop, bran, oil meal, a few ground oats, alfalfa hay, and corn and can silage. The average cost of her feed was about forty cents a day. That makes \$120 for the ten months. The total value of her milk, at eight cents a quart, was \$682.56. A student, who buys her milk from the college, is making his way through college selling it and other milk to 200 customers in Manhattan.

Another student who is operating a two-cow dairy in connection with a boarding house, is earning his way and making a little money beside. The boarding house keeps him and his cows and pays him \$1.25 a week.

Senior-Junior Saturday Night.

The Senior-Junior dancing club gave the second dance of its season last Saturday night. The party was given in the Aggieville hall. Forty couples danced. Dr. Tanquary and Miss Welch chaperoned the party. Kipp's orchestra played. Interest was added to the dance by speculating whether or not the crowd that collected at the corner and proceeded to build a mammoth bonfire would not pay the dance hall a visit.

Suits == Overcoats

At Popular Prices

\$13.50 \$15.00 \$16.50 \$18.00 \$20.00

At the above prices we can show you values only obtainable by our purchasing power, buying for our stores in large quantities and



Copyright 1912 The House of Kuppenheimer

Buying and selling for CASH places us in a position to save you from \$2.50 to \$5.00 on that Suit or Overcoat. The average American Citizen is a good judge of clothing. See our offerings at above prices. Judge for yourself, and we will then sell you that

Suit

or

Overcoat



Society Brand Clothes

Copyright 1912 Alfred Decker & Co.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

Greatest Outfitters to Men and Young Men

TRAINER BRYAN COMES TODAY. Has Had Twelve Years of Experience at the Work

A trainer for the football team will be here today. He is W. T. Bryan, and he will arrive on the noon train. Mr. Bryan has had 12 years of experience. His last position as trainer was at the Colorado School of Mines. He also has had work at the University of Pennsylvania. The fraternity men of the school took hold of the plan of obtaining a trainer and pushed it through.

Thanksgiving Vacation the Same. Thanksgiving vacation will be the same as listed in the catalogue. The catalogue says that vacation is November 28 to 30, Thursday to Saturday.

All local views and sepia post cards 1 cent each at The Duckwall Racket.

Go To
**STINGLEY'S HARDWARE
STORE**
For Your Tools.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
HOMEOPATHIST
Phone 75.

**MANHATTAN STEAM
LAUNDRY**
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR
Dentist
Room 5 Marshall Bldg.
Phone 187

At the College Club.

W. D. Hurd, director of the experiment station at Amherst, Mass., has been the guest of the College Club this week. Mr. and Mrs. H. B. Walker were the guests of the club Monday night.

The College Club is composed of men on the teaching staff of the college. Seventyfive members are on the list of the club. Their house is

at 815 Poyntz Avenue. Twenty-five of the members are boarding at the house. Seven room there.

College Club Was Host.

President H. J. Waters, Congressman Lever and Dean Webster were the guests of the College Club at luncheon last Monday. rGovernor Stubbs was to have been one of the party, but was unable to attend.

"Ask The Woman Who Wears Them"

Queen Quality SHOE

Flexible Soles

"Queen Quality" fitted with Flexible Welted Soles, that bend with the slightest movement of the foot, are without question the most restful easy-going shoes imaginable.

"Queen Quality" shoes fit well, wear well, and feel well. Need no breaking in. You experience all the joys of "that old pair you so hated to discard," from the first moment worn, until worn out. Why suffer needlessly when absolute comfort and ease are offered you in "Queen Quality," without extra cost?

Halstead & Manshardt
Clothing Co

Cuff Links
for
Ladies and Men

We are showing the newest styles including **Jeweled, Stone Set, Engraved, and Signets** in the bright burnish and Roman finish, 35c to \$5.00

Your initial or monogram Engraved on signets.

See us for the newest in Jewelry.

Two Stores to Supply Your Wants 308½ Main St and 1220 Moro St.

ASKREN, The Jeweler

DR. J. R. PAYNE, Dentist
Room 3, Marshall Bldg.
Phone 748. Res. 4581

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over Spot Cash Store
Office Phone 95. Res. 312

The K. U. Special

Will not be complete unless every Rooter is equipped with
Pennant and Arm Band you will find the largest
Assortment at the

The Students' Co-Operative Book Store

ABOUT THE LEVER BILL.

Author Explained Just What It Is.—
A Man of the New South.

Asbury Francis Lever, congressman from South Carolina and chairman of the house committee on agriculture, spoke at the special student assembly Monday morning. Congressman Lever is the author of the Lever Bill, which already has passed the house and will be considered by the senate at the next session. The Lever Bill is a measure devoted to further the agricultural interests of the country. It is to be the connecting link between the agricultural colleges, the experiment stations and the farmers of the country. Under its provisions the colleges and the experiment stations will be put on the farm, where farmers can see for themselves the benefits of scientific agriculture.

The speaker reviewed briefly the agricultural history of the country. The agricultural colleges, the experiment stations, the bulletins and the extension work have not solved the "Back to the Farm" movement, nor will they alone settle the question, he believes. The boys and girls must be given the same advantages on the farm that the boys and girls in the cities receive before the boys and girls will stay on the farms.

Congressman Lever is truly a man of the New South. He is a young man. Sectionalism has no place in American life, he believes, nor is sectionalism any longer a danger. While South Carolina once tried to leave the Union, now the combined force of the army and navy of the United States could not put her out of the Union. The speaker was received heartily, and his address was given unusual appreciation.

Professor Searson gave the last of a series of addresses at Ashland Sunday night.

WILL POP-POP TO LAWRENCE.

Motor Cyclists Expect to See the
Game at K. U.

A crowd of motor cyclists is planning to go down to the K. U. game on their machines. Seven had signed up with Elmer Kittell Monday and the list is expected to be increased a dozen or more before Saturday. The trip is a certainty if the weather permits. The pop-pop men will leave Manhattan about 7 o'clock Saturday morning. An auto will precede them and strew confetti along the route and mark the bad places. The motor cycles will be decked out with pennants and banners. The party will ride around the business districts of Wamego, St. Marys and Topeka and stir up a little interest in the game. Those who expect to make the trip are to meet soon to choose a pathfinder and a pace-maker.

Was Editor of "Modern Priscilla."

An eventful career has been that of Mrs. Martha Dean Hallam, who is visiting her sister, Mrs. Robert Wald-raven, in Manhattan. Mrs. Hallam was for six years editor of "Modern Priscilla." She created the Martha Dean patterns, originally for children. She had much success as a pattern maker. Buttericks now have her patterns. Mrs. Hallam is gathering material for short stories. She came here from Colorado, where she rode 300 miles on a roundup on a 50,000 acre ranch. Her home is in New York City. She was a student here in 1892.

Askren's Jewelry Stores for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

A large number of the teachers of the college has enrolled with Professor Holton to attend the meeting of the teachers' association at Topeka next month.

MARCHED TO THE MEETING.

College Progressives Had a Parade—
Band Was There

About 1,000 persons attended the Stubbs meeting Monday night. A large number of students met at the Varsity Shop and marched to the Wareham Theater. They were preceded by the college band. When the band was not playing they kept step to these words: "We're for Teddy; we're for Stubbs; we're for Capper; we're no dubs."

The theater was filled, so a number of students marched up and occupied the platform.

Mr. Stubbs reached the climax of his speech when he said: "You may vote for whom you please for president, but I intend to vote for that hero who is just leaving Milwaukee with an assassin's bullet in his breast."

To List County Candidates.

The Progressive Club of the college is compiling a list of the candidates for county officers of all the counties of the state. This is for the convenience of students who will vote here in Manhattan. The list as soon as it is completed will be filed so that students may know county candidates.

Y. W. Party Monday.

The girls taking the housekeepers' course enjoyed very much the informal party given by the Y. W. C. A. Monday afternoon in the domestic science reception rooms. Eighty were present.

LOST—Last week, piece of gold watch chain, with gold ball pendant, on campus or between college and 723 Laramie. Finder please return to Herald office.

Don't forget the Thursday evening meeting at the Y. M. C. A. Prof. Andrews, Secretary McLean, and one or two others will speak, on the "World Wide Movement." Come and bring a friend. Time 6:40 to 7:30.

For 5c, 10c and 25 c goods you'll find Cress Racket Headquarters; so don't waste that 10c for car fare down town. Spend it at the Aggieville Racket, where dimes do the work of dollars.

Louis Hutto and C. M. Ousler went to Louisville, north of Wamego, Sunday in the interest of the Y. M. C. A. Hutto talked in the afternoon, and Ousler in the evening. A good crowd was at both meetings.

We have all music in stock used in music department. Olney Music Co., Marshall Bldg.

Earl Springer has returned from California, where he has been in the forestry service. He will graduate from the college this college year.

They Do Love Apples.

It's poor business policy to drive alongside a football field with a hay-rack loaded down with apples just as the game is over, especially if the game has been a good one and the spectators have been using up a lot of energy and getting hungry by yelling. One farmer can testify to this. He drove east on Anderson avenue just as the crowd poured out of the gates of the athletic field at the close of the Aggie-Normal game. The crowd spied the hay rack and the apples neatly boxed. And the lid was off. A few helped themselves without remonstrance being made. Others followed. Then the farmer

whipped up and went caroming down the road, the hayrack swaying and tipping with fruit and human freight. The driver turned south just back of the gym and was safe.

LOST—A 1912 class pin, Sunday, somewhere between the Methodist church and the west end of Poyntz Ave. The initials F. B. L. are on the back. Finder please return to box 142 and receive reward.

Bunt Speer came up to see the Aggie-Normal game. He is teaching agriculture and manual training at the Clay Center high school, and coaching football.

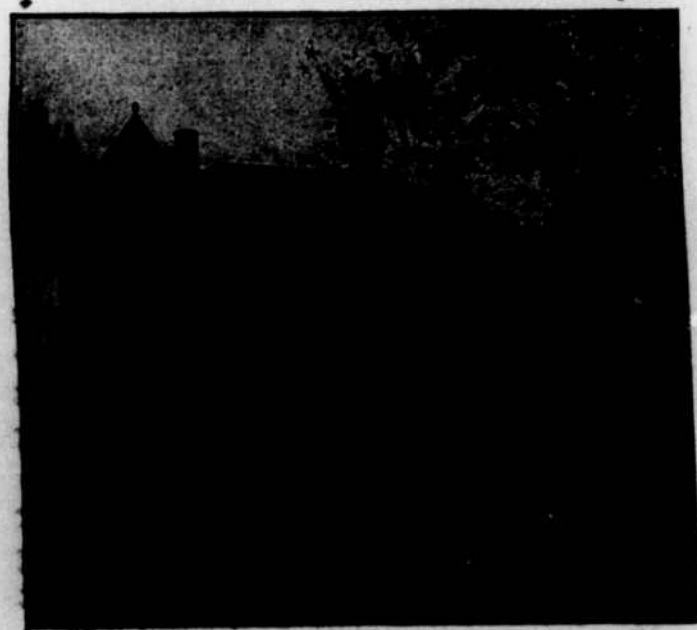


The clothes that we show you to be slipped on and worn away, are not cut by machinery like some Clothes.

They are TAILORED by experts in real tailor shops where each tailor works by himself at a bench and gets paid for the good work he does, not for the quantity of the work he puts out.

You and your pocket book are benefitted by Stein-Bloch Smart Clothes.

Halstead & Manshardt
Clothing Company



KEDZIE (PRINTING) HALL

Arm Bands, Megaphones, Pennants and Canes

FOR THE K. U. GAME

THE VARSITY SHOP

AGGIES WON IT EASILY

(Continued from First Page.)

through the line. Holmes hit the line for the entire distance. For three downs the Aggies were held, and at last forced to punt. The Normals were offside and Prather kicked 45 yards to Morgan, who permitted Holmes to recover. On the following play the Aggies were set back 15 and the headlinesman's whistle ended the half. Aggies 7, Normals 0.

The Third Period.

Hill went in at quarter and Breneman at right end for the Normals. Moss replaced Schafer and Burkholder shifted to Wehrle's guard, while Marble went in at left guard. Sims spoiled a Normal pass and ran 30 yards before being downed. A steady march toward the Emporia goal was inaugurated and several penalties on the visitors pushed Sims over for a touchdown. Prather added the point. Aggies 14, Normals 0. Prather kicked off 40 yards to Hill, who returned 10. Hill failed to gain and the ball went to the Aggies on downs. Holmes, Loomis and Sidorfsky covered the ground well, but a 15 yard penalty for holding shoved the Aggies away from the Normal goal line. Prather was forced to kick to Hill and the Normals put the ball in play from their goal line. Hill was thrown behind the line for a safety. Aggies 16, Normals 0. Byarly replaced Stahl and the Normals put the ball in play from their 25-yard line. Morgan kicked to Sidorfsky and the Aggies connected with the distance required. A hurdling penalty set the Aggies back 15 yards, another 15 for holding, gave the ball to the visitors. The Normals failed to gain and a pass was intercepted by Prather, who lugged the ball up the field five yards as the whistle ended the quarter. Aggies 16, Normals 0.

When the Normals Scored.

Byarly was replaced by Scanlon, and Pollom was sent in at quarter, Sims being shifted to half. Pollom slipped around right end for 35 yards. He missed a 30-yard drop kick. The Normals failed to gain and missed a pair of passes. Coxen replaced Felps, who was ruled out of the game for disputing the referee's decisions. The Normalites kicked 35 to Pollom. The Aggies rushed the ball to the visitors' one-yard line. Pollom fumbled. Breneman recovered and raced the length of the field for the visitors' only score. Morgan kicked the goal. Aggies 16, Normals 7. The Aggies came back with an abundance of pep and fairly swept the Emporians before them. Prather hit the line for a 16-yard clip and put the ball over the southwest corner on his second smash. Prather kicked out to Pollom. Prather's kick at goal struck

the uprights. Aggies 22, Normals 7. The game ended with Pollom kicking off 40 yards to Morgan. Aggies 22, Normals 7.

The lineup was as follows:

Aggies	Pos.	Normal
Schafer, Byarly	R.E.	James
Loomis	R.P.	Scott
Burkholder	R.G.	Jesseraud
Felps (Cp.)	C.	Cutler
Wehrle, Marble	L.G.	Bell
Holmes	L.T.	Colgrove
Stahl, Moss	L.E.	Grayum
Simms, Pollom	Q.B.	Breneman
Agnew	R.H.	White (Cp.)
Sidorfsky, Sims	L.H.	Postel
Prather, Enns	F.B.	Morgan
Officials: Referee, Jack Grover, K. C. A. C.; umpire, Izzy Anderson; head linesman, L. J. Quigley.		

WILL MANAGE LIGHT PLANT

K. S. A. C. Graduate Will Take Charge of Office Immediately. E. A. Wright, son-in-law of M. S. Amos, entered upon his duties as manager of the Manhattan Ice, Light and Power Co. today.

Mr. Wright is an alumnus of the K. S. A. C., class of '06. He then attended an electrical school at Cincinnati, Ohio, for two years, since which time he has been with the Allis-Chalmers people in the estimating department, part of the time at Milwaukee and the last year and a half at Cincinnati. Mr. Wright comes well equipped, is a pleasant young man and we expect him to make good.

K. S. A. C. House Party in Idaho

Sept. 14 and 15 was the time of a jolly good time for the K. S. A. C. graduates and former students, who live in the Payette and Boise Valley, Idaho.

Misses Reva and Bess Cree were the hostesses for a week end house party given at their home, 133 Ninth street, Payette, Idaho. The guests present were Mr. William Hopper, Mr. and Mrs. Grace Hopper, '10, Boise, Idaho; Mr. Victor Oman, '09, and Mrs. Susan Davis Oman, '10, Weiser, Idaho; Mr. and Mrs. Irvin Fuller, '11, Weiser, Idaho; Paul Kelley, '10, Caldwell, Idaho; Jack Goldsmith, '09, Twin Falls; Arthur Kohl, '11, Boise; Harry Noel, '12, Boise; Dr. Russell Fuller, '11, Weiser; Roy Alexander, '12, Payette; Mr. and Mrs. Arch Townsend, Weiser; Miss Tula Foubion, Ontario, Ore.; Miss Oman, Randolph, Kansas.

The Misses Cree were formerly of Manhattan, but moved with their parents to Payette, Idaho, this past summer. Miss Bess teaches in the city school and Miss Reva is instructor of home economics in the high school.

Mr. and Mrs. G. A. Kent of Wakefield are visiting in Manhattan with Mr. Kent's mother, Mrs. Anna Kent, and two sisters, Mrs. W. D. Laffin and Mrs. E. E. Adams.

"Spin" Young, manager of the junior football team, has appointed Van Neste "acting captain of the team, until one can be elected.

The senior mechanical engineering students are carrying on a six-day test at the college boiler plant in order to determine the effect of various kinds of coal when fired into the boilers by hand and by stoker methods.

Alex Davis, a student here three years ago, was in town Saturday and Sunday visiting friends. Mr. Davis is teaching school at Talmo, Kans., this year. He expects to return here to school next fall.

Carl Batchold of Salina is in Manhattan today on business.

George Cowden of Salina is in Manhattan today on business.

Mrs. J. D. Myers, 227 Poynts, has received 10,000 badges from the Progressive women of Chicago, to be sold on Founders' Day, next Saturday, for any price over five cents. Will college women help Mrs. Myers sell the badges? The money will be sent to Progressive headquarters at Chicago.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

MRS. BOSWORTH

411 Houston
SHAMPOOING, MASSAGING
and MANICURING
Phone 186

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY
Phone 701 1219 Moro



New Tans

We are showing the very best styles in tan Button Boots for School and Street Wear. Sixteen Buttons, Extension Sole, Rope Stitch and Medium Heel.

\$3.50 and \$4.00

Also Dull Leather and Patent Boots with all the best style points and wearing qualities. Krippendorf Dittmann make, Popular Price.

Ask Those Who Have Worn Them

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88—Groceries, Flour, Queensware.
Phone 7—Everything in Hardware
Phone 3087—Warehouse, Implements, Feed
Phone 800—Dry Goods
Phone 3800—Shoes, Furnishings, Rugs.
Phone 4800—Ready-to-Wear
Phone 4087—Office

Palace Drug Co.

Kodaks and Supplies

VISIT OUR SODA FOUNTAINS

College Drug Store Palace Drug Store

No Freshman Barred

Students' Hangout.

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL AND WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Fancy Ice Creams and Ices

Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions.

CHAS. W. LANDON

Teacher of Piano, Voice, Organ, Harmony, Counterpoint, Fugue and Composition.
Courses for Concert Performers and for High Grade Teaching. If you are interested in Music as an Art, Phone 751, or call at the Studio, 507 Humbolt Street Manhattan, Kansas.

LOST—A \$5 bill Tuesday, between Eleventh and Thirteenth on Ed at Askren's Jewelry Stores. Moro street. Return to College P. O. and receive reward.

All kinds of fountain pens repaired at Askren's Jewelry Stores. Typewriters, Phone 40.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence 710 Moro

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography,
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
Office over Paine Furniture Store
Manhattan, Kans.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

Askren's Jewelry Store for fountain pens.

ASKREN

The Optometrist



The results obtained by ASKREN, the optometrist, speak for themselves.
Tired Eyes Headaches,
Pain in Balls, Smarting,

burning eyelids, letters become blurred while reading, are symptoms caused by Eye Strain—and are quickly relieved by our properly fitted lenses. In every case absolute satisfaction guaranteed.

ASKREN

The Optometrist

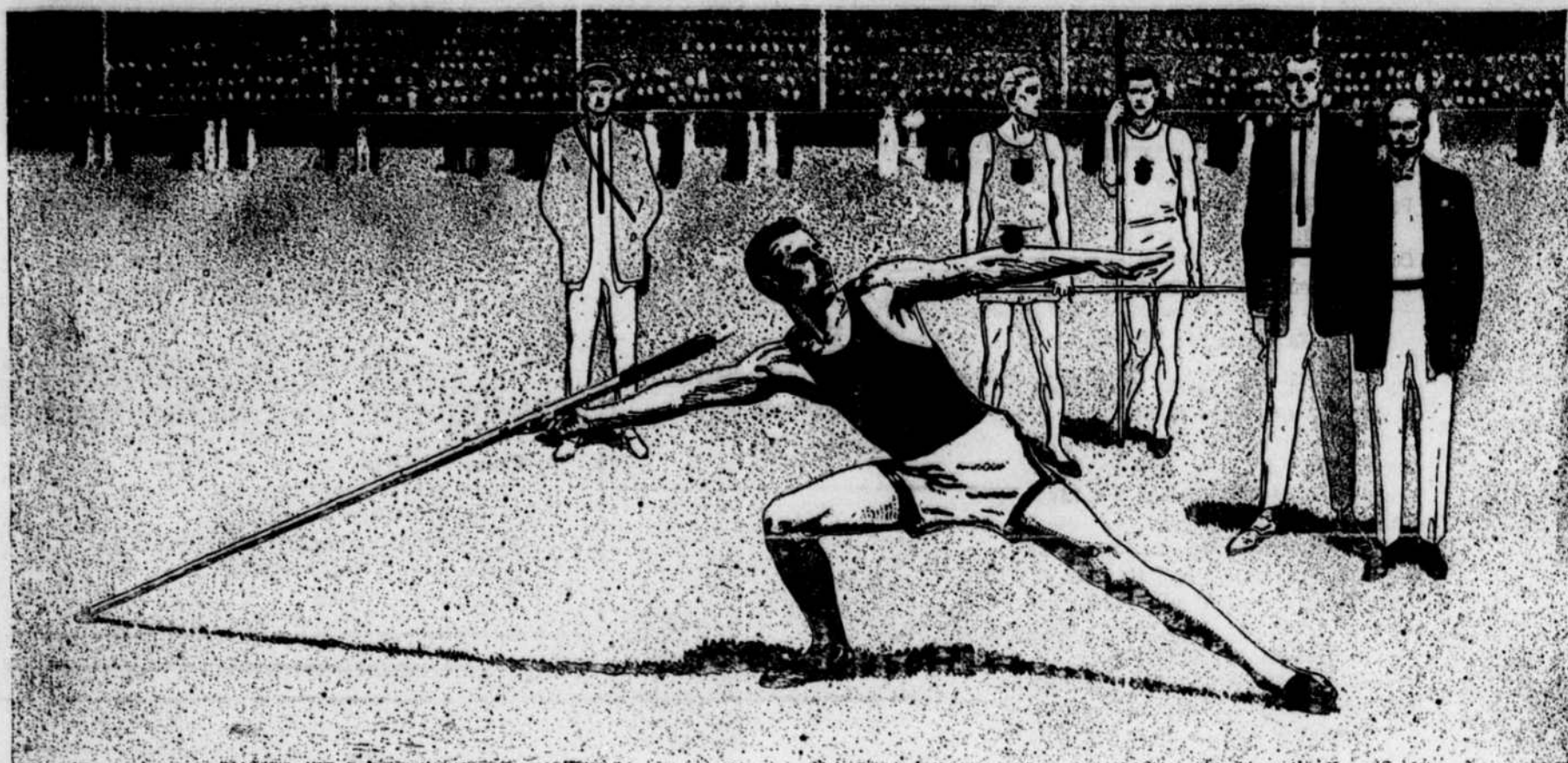
Remember We Fit the Celebrated SHUR-ON Eye Glass Mounting.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

The Greatest Selling Book of the Year "A Wall of Men" NOW ON SALE
By Margret Hill McCarter, of Topeka

This story by Miss McCarter is a thrilling and patriotic story of early Kansas History. The Wakarusa War The Quandrell Raid and Massacre at Lawrence are described with historic fidelity.

311 POYNTZ



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

You read about the Olympic games; the contest for supremacy; men competing in skill, swiftness, strength.

Business is like that; a little. We're trying to excel in our business; not so much to beat somebody else, but to excel ourselves.

Our goal is "the highest service to our customers;" we want every man who comes to this store to get what's best for him.

Hart Schaffner & Marx

clothes are the best clothes made; we sell them because we know it, and because they belong to just such a store, and just such a service idea as this.

We can fit any man and we can satisfy any taste in color, style, weave; and any price-idea. Suits \$18 and up. Overcoats \$16.50 and up.

W. S. ELLIOT

WANTED- Colored boy to shine shoes and do pressing. Enquire evenings of A. C. Hancock, 1109 Blumont.

Students, Attention. If you are interested in a new standard visible typewriter, cheap, drop a note in college box No. 187.

One of the Most Important Things



to figure on now for the winter is where to buy shoes that will give the best satisfaction for the money. We have all grades and styles, every pair guaranteed; ranging in price from \$2.50 to \$5.00.

Yes, we do shoe repairing at

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Store

LOCAL NEWS.

The steam engineers meet Friday.

James McAdams spent Sunday in Salina.

Aggie Rooters' supplies. Varsity Shop.

A. Endacott spent the week end at Beloit.

The sophomores began football practice Monday.

Pennants and canes for the K. U. game. Varsity Shop.

Dr. L. B. Barber, '11, of Wamego, was in town Monday.

C. Lee Archer has been on the sick list the past two days.

Ed Isaac, '12, spent Sunday in Manhattan visiting friends.

Miss Gertrude Knittle spent Sunday with parents in Salina.

Arm bands and megaphones for the K. U. game. Varsity Shop.

President Waters and Congressman Lever spent some time Monday going over the grounds of the college.

G. C. Van Neste spent Sunday with home folks at Lawrence, Kan.

Askren's Jewelry Stores, 122 Moro and 308 Main street.

Subscribe for The Students' Herald. Only \$1.00 per year.

Miss Delpha Hazeltine, who is taking the short course, visited her aunt in Garrison over Sunday.

Ward Gates is enjoying a visit from his sister, who lives near Asherville, Kansas.

Speer Callen, '12, who is studying medicine at the University of Kansas, spent Saturday with the Kappa Deltas. He went to Junction City to spend Sunday with home folks.

See our sale on post cards Friday, Saturday and Monday, 10 for 5c. Olney Music Company.

The architects met last Friday night at the home of Prof. J. D. Walters. A short program was given.

Elmer Bird expects to go to Lawrence on his motor cycle Saturday, to witness the K. U.-Aggie football game.

Prof. W. A. Lippincott will leave for Chicago the latter part of the week to attend the International Stock Show.

Dr. McCampbell and a number of members of the advanced stock-judging class intended to go to Stockdale last Monday but had to give up the idea.

Seamans' Studio.....

The Students' Headquarters
for Up-to-date Portraits

1101 Moro St.

2 Blocks from College

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, FRIDAY, OCT. 25, 1912.

NO. 11

THEY WILL FIGHT HARD

AGGIES LEAVE TOMORROW MORNING ON SPECIAL TRAIN.

PLAYERS CONFIDENT OF VICTORY

Sims Is Again in Good Condition—Drake Game a Surprise to K. U. Followers

With every confidence that Kansas will be defeated, Lowman's football artists will climb aboard the Union Pacific special at 9 o'clock tomorrow morning. For the past two weeks Coach Lowman has been pointing the team for the struggle with the Jayhawkers. Since the 1911 defeat of the Aggies at the hands of the Sherwin machine the Aggies have been hoping for just such an opportunity as this. If reports are to be believed, the Jayhawker machine is not in the best possible shape, and the chances for an Aggie victory are rosy.

Trainer Bryan Is Here.

With the arrival of Dr. W. T. Bryan, the new trainer, the Aggie stock took another upward jump, as it was known that from that time on the cripples would be given the best attention that was available. Dr. Bryan has had twelve years of experience in the business and will keep the Aggie team in the best possible physical condition in the future.

Sims proved by his playing in the Normal contest that he can come back with all of his old time pep. His return to the pilot position will be a guarantee of quality and will put a great deal of confidence into the team. Schuster has recovered from his injuries and is again able to hit the line as hard as ever. Wehrle was injured in the Normal game, but has recovered and will be much in evidence against the Jayhawker machine tomorrow.

Drake Game a Surprise.

The Kansas-Drake affair of last Saturday was a hard, bruising struggle in which several of the Mosse-Frank men were relegated to the sidelines, due to injuries which will keep them from the game for several weeks as a result. In their crippled condition the chances for an Aggie victory are raised to a high pitch. The Kansas coaches, Mosse and Frank, have been working hard this season to develop what they thought was going to be another all-victorious team, but their hopes were rudely crushed when the Drake eleven played the Jayhawker machine to a standstill, and, for the first time in the history of the athletic connections of the two schools, defeated the Kansans.

AT WORK ON ROYAL PURPLE

Chairman Jones Has His Committee at Work

The class book committee, which has charge of the publication of Royal Purple. Vol. V., is already hard at work to make the book a success. Chairman Jones says that the committee is planning to make the class book better than it ever has been. It will be bigger and thicker. The members of the committee are: W. R. Jones, chairman; Ruth Allen, W. P. Hayes, Bert Whitlock, Gordon James, Edna Lawton, Ruth Graybill, Maye Gonterman, Nealie Harbaugh, George Kirkpatrick, E. O. Graper, H. H. Fenton, and Florence Carvin.

MAY CHANGE SUMMER SCHOOL

Length of the Term May be Increased by Regents

When the board of regents meets at the college this week it will consider the question of the length of the summer school for 1913. The summer school may be made three months, or a full term's work, in-

stead of the six weeks that have been devoted to the work in the past. E. L. Holton, director of the summer school, has no course ready to announce until the decision of the board of regents is known. If the course is lengthened to three months, it will mean that considerable changing in the course will be made. The plan of the course will be published soon, so that those who expect to attend summer session may plan the work of the preceding terms.

JOIN THE CROWD.

Special Train Leaves U. P. Depot at 9 A. M. Saturday.

A special train, bearing several hundreds of rooters, the invincible Aggie football squad, and the college band, will leave in a special train for Lawrence tomorrow morning. The train leaves the Union Pacific depot at 9 o'clock. The train will leave Lawrence at 8 o'clock Saturday night. Round trip fare is \$3.20 and the ticket purchased for the special is good any time Monday as well as Saturday and Sunday.

Headquarters will be at the Eldridge House. A section of the bleachers on McCook Field has been reserved for the Aggies, and the visitors may be sure that they will find things ready for them. Henry Plumb, cheer leader, will be there to see that the cheering never ceases. Admission to the game will cost you \$1.

Cider and Pie Made Them Fluent.

The Hamilton "stag," given last Saturday night to the new and prospective members, was well attended and seemingly was enjoyed by all present. The early part of the evening was occupied with the usual program. This was followed by refreshments of cider, doughnuts, and pumpkin pie. This was followed by more cider, doughnuts and pie. Fifteen gallons of cider, twenty-five dozen doughnuts and thirty pies were made to look scarce in a very few minutes. The business session which followed was filled with points of order, quotations from Robert's Rules or Order and other parliamentary in the society, who, seemingly, are equally familiar with the rules. The society adjourned at 11 o'clock.

A Notice for Seniors.

To Members of the Senior Class in the Course in General Science or in Industrial Journalism:

Will each of you who expects to complete the course by the end of the fall term, 1912, please let me know at once, in order that recommendation may be presented to the board of regents at its meeting soon.

J. T. WILLARD,
Dean.

LOST—Last week, piece of gold watch chain, with gold ball pendant, on campus or between college and 723 Laramie. Finder please return to Herald office.

LIST TO THE GLEEMEN

CLUB OF SINGERS PRACTICES DAILY NOW

DATES WILL BE SCHEDULED SOON

Fourteen Men, Some of Them New Students, Are Being Directed by Professor Valley

The gleemen are busy persons nowadays. The club is practicing several days a week under the direction of Olaf Valley, professor of music. The business management of the club expects to begin scheduling dates before long, so that the club really will do something. Professor Valley in speaking of the club, said: "Of course we have only started. We do not know just how much will be accomplished until we see what the club can do. The boys are willing to work hard, and I see no reason why we cannot have an excellent club."

The members of the club are: First tenors—E. M. Peck, F. W. Wilson, G. H. Lawyer, H. A. Moore; second tenors—R. E. Curtis, B. M. Andrews, G. C. Smith; first basses—G. C. Allen, E. Gregory, E. R. Martin; second basses—M. A. Lindsay, R. J. Taylor, R. H. Whitenack, L. B. Mann, Dick Williams.

The officers of the club: President, R. J. Taylor; vice-president, M. A. Lindsay; secretary, E. W. Wilson; treasurer, R. H. Whitenack; librarian, R. E. Curtis. E. W. Wilson is business manager.

SPEAKING OF ELECTIONS

The Students of Dartmouth Stage a Farce

The Students' Herald of November 6, 1907, contains an interesting account of how the students of Dartmouth University had to pay taxes, and then used voting privileges to have some fun. The city authorities of Hanover, Mass., decided that the students of the college should pay taxes. The students did not favor the idea, but they had to pay the tax. So they proceeded to elect their own officers. They chose the city officers from among their own number, they voted bonds to build a schoolhouse 500 feet long and two feet wide. They also passed resolutions for building a board walk from Hanover to Lebanon, five miles distant, where there was a girls' seminary. The students were not made to pay taxes afterward. The story is opportune, as the question has come up of students voting while at college.

To Pass State Exams.

The committee of the college on recommendations has placed 86 graduates and undergraduates of the college in public school positions for the present year. Some of these are handicapped because they have not had sufficient training in professional subjects to enable them to pass

examinations for state certificates. Graduates of this college, to get state certificates, must pass examinations in philosophy of education, psychology, history of education, school administration and law, and methods of teaching. The committee urges all juniors and seniors to take this work this year. The present term, classes in history of education, school administration and law, and psychology are offered.

WILL HAVE AN "AGGIE DINNER."

A Reason for Attending the Teachers' Association

Prof. E. L. Holton is sending letters to the teachers of the college and alumni of the college who are teaching urging them to be present when the Aggies meet for a good time while the teachers are in session at Topeka. The letter:

"I want to remind you that K. S. AA. C. is planning to have a larger and better "Aggie Dinner" at the State Teachers' Association than any we have had in the past. The committee on arrangements is counting on you to attend. As you know, President Waters is president of the State Teachers' Association, and we want to give him a royal reception. He has prepared one of the best programs ever offered to the teachers' association of Kansas.

"The 'Aggie Dinner' will be served Friday evening, November 8, at six o'clock sharp, in the Commercial Club room. This dinner is for K. S. A. C. alumni, faculty, students and friends. Price, fifty cents a plate. Tickets on sale at the State Teachers' Association. If you are planning to attend, please let me hear from you. State whether or not you will attend, and the number of guests, if any, you will take. Do not disappoint us. Sincerely,

EDWIN L. HOLTON,
Chairman of Committee on Arrangements.

Contracts Are Let.

W. R. Jones, chairman of the Royal Purple, Vol. V., closed the contract Thursday for the binding and printing of the book. The contracts for printing and paper were with different firms.

LOST—A 1912 class pin, Sunday, somewhere between the Methodist church and the west end of Poyntz Ave. The initials F. B. L. are on the back. Finder please return to box 142 and receive reward.

Hashimoto Gets M. S. Degree.

Y. Hashimoto, who graduated here last year, has received a degree of M. S. from the University of Wisconsin. He is learning the process of manufacturing condensed milk in the Mansfield Condensed Milk Company, at Johnson Creek, Wis.

Freshmen and sophomores learn what the juniors and seniors know—that Rogers' is the best place for barber work.

CLASS TEAMS WILL PLAY

SCHOOL FOOTBALL CHAMPIONSHIP WILL BE DECIDED

FIRST GAME WILL BE NOV. 1

Games Will Be Scheduled While the Varsity Is Away From Home—A Little Dope.

In order that the interclass football contests may be completed with the close of the regular varsity season, Coach Lowman has arranged the schedule to enable the class teams to play their games while the varsity is away from the local gridiron.

The first of the interclass contests will be held next Friday afternoon on the college field. The schedule originally called for the contest between the juniors and seniors, but owing to the fact that the freshmen, who were scheduled to play the sophs on Saturday afternoon, are now billed to appear against a picked team from Fort Riley, the two class games were switched about. This change will give the freshmen a better chance to make a good showing in both contests.

The interclass rivals are already hard at work and the various teams report a great quantity of material, the majority of which is unknown as to quality. There has been a reduction in the varsity squad and these "fallen apples" are expected to make good mainstays for their class teams.

All Freshmen Are Eligible.

The new ruling, permitting the freshmen-varsity players to participate in the interclass fracas, will give Coach Burns' squad an opportunity to show its metal. Many of the best players on the freshman team were graduated to it from the 1911 sub-freshman machine, and are nifty players. Coach Burns is figuring on making a big cleaning in the competition for the "Coach's Cup of 1912-13."

It is early in the season to forecast the outcome of this series, as many of the class team candidates have not reported for practice. The subfreshmen have been at work for several weeks, and are reported as having a fairly heavy and well balanced team.

The sophomores are being coached and managed by Archie Marble and have plenty of "new rule" material. Several promising kickers have reported for practice, and a crack high school quarterback is a candidate for that position. Work progressed so well first week that the team has been putting in the last few days at signal practice.

Players Must Be Eligible.

The juniors, under the tutelage of G. C. Van Neste, are progressing nicely and report several classy players in their number. Little has been learned of the senior team as they have not commenced practice yet. It is safe to say, however, that this class will be represented by a good team, as the '13 team of last season was defeated only through a bit of poor judgment and luck for the '12s.

Players in the interclass series for this season will be subjected to the same eligibility ruling as the varsity players. Every man will be required to be "up" in 10 credit hours this term and to have passed in no less than 30 in the year previous.

The rearranged schedule is: November 1, freshmen vs. sophomores; November 2, juniors vs. seniors; November 8, winners of the first two contests; November 15, subfreshmen and the interclass champions play for football pointage on the "Coach's Cup."

Professor Crawford is now enrolling those members of the faculty who expect to attend the state teachers' meeting at Topeka next month.

Buy An Extra Tomorrow Night

The Herald of tomorrow night will contain a complete story of the Aggie-K. U. game. The extra will be sold on the street by newsies. Staff correspondents at Lawrence will gather the material and the paper will be on the streets as soon as the news can be sent across the wires and the ink applied. Buy a Herald and read about it.

Go To K. U. Train leaves U. P. Depot
\$3.20 Round Trip Nine O'clock Sat. Morn.

Tickets are good Saturday, Sunday and Monday
Train Stops at Topeka

THE STUDENTS' HERALD. SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the college year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Phone 3585.

THE STAFF.

C. G. Wellington... Managing Editor
H. M. Ziegler... Associate Editor
G. C. Van Neste... Business Manager
C. Lee Archer... Ass't Bus. Manager
Ralph Musser... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith... Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower... Reporter
Ivy Fuller... Reporter
James West... Reporter

EDITORIAL

Here's to the class book committee of the 1913 contingent. They must be alive, as they already have a press agent on the trail.

THE REASON FOR IT ALL.

You may have wondered why the Herald of this issue should be published on Friday. The reason is this: The Saturday issue will be held until after the game at K. U. and will contain a complete story of the contest. The Herald is published today so that you may be up town tomorrow night, buy a copy of the Herald and read all about the game. The Herald will be sold on the streets by newsies. The papers will be on the streets just as soon after the game as the type can be set and the forms locked up and the ink applied.

GET COPY IN EARLY.

Once in a while someone comes down to the office and says: "Why didn't that news I sent in get in the paper. Don't you know news when you see it?"

The trouble is that the news is sent in too late, oftentimes, and to hold it over until the next issue would be running a chance. The Wednesday Herald is made up on Tuesday, and copy for it should be handed in Monday afternoon. The Saturday Herald is made up Friday, and copy for it should be in Thursday afternoon. The Herald is mighty glad to have news handed in, can't get along without it, in fact. But don't write on both sides of the paper. The "re-write" man objects.

MEET THE TEAM.

When the special train gets back from the K. U. game Saturday night there should be a great big crowd to meet the team and congratulate them. There ought to be just as big a crowd if the team loses as there will be if it wins. No matter whether the game is won or lost the Aggies will fight hard from the time the whistle is blown for the first kickoff until the last down is made. There will be no laying down, no quitting. It will be a great fight. It will mean a whole lot to the team if you are there to meet them at the train, all

TRY US FOR Photographs

We can please you

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

you people who are not going to the game. And it will mean a whole lot to you, also. So far the team has not received the encouragement that it deserves. The train leaves Lawrence at eight o'clock Saturday night. If you are at the Union Pacific depot in Manhattan a short time before the train arrives it will not hurt anything. It will give you a good chance to get tuned up by the time the train pulls in.

One Manhattan barber hopes that the Aggies will win from K. U. He says that Saturday night is always the busy time of the week, and if the Aggies lose the patrons will have such long faces that the customers will be getting more of a shave than they should.

LOST—A \$5 bill Tuesday, between Eleventh and Thirteenth on Moro street. Return to College P. O. and receive reward.

Floyd Nichols is now the agricultural editor of "The Fruit Grower," a farm paper published at St. Joseph, Mo. "Nick" spends much of his time traveling around after good stories and is expected to be in Manhattan next month while on the way to the soils convention at Hutchinson.

For 5c, 10c and 25 c goods you'll find Cress Racket Headquarters; so don't waste that 10c for car fare down town. Spend it at the Aggieville Racket, where dimes do the work of dollars.

V. Baer, a student, has been called to his home at Hutchinson by the illness of his father.

LOST—Lady's gold watch in brown leather wristlet. Finder please return to Herald office.

Mr. and Mrs. L. H. Beall are now at 1236 East 61st street, Chicago.

Aggie Rooters' supplies. Varsity Shop.

Subscribe for The Students' Herald. Only \$1.00 per year.

We have all music in stock used in music department. Olney Music Co., Marshall Bldg.

Bruce McKee will go to Lawrence to see the Aggie-K. U. game. He was the lucky one in a lottery pool.

See our sale on post cards Friday, Saturday and Monday, 10 for 5c. Olney Music Company.

ASKREN

The Optometrist



The results obtained by ASKREN, the optometrist, speak for themselves.

Tired Eyes Headaches, Pain in Balls, Smarting,

burning eyelids, letters become blurred while reading, are symptoms caused by Eye Strain—and are quickly relieved by our properly fitted lenses. In every case absolute satisfaction guaranteed.

ASKREN

The Optometrist

Remember We Fit the Celebrated SHUR-ON Eye Glass Mounting.



The Latest in Everything

Time, labor and expense have been nothing to us in comparison with placing before our patrons the very latest, freshest and most dashing designs in footwear.

For Autumn we've just procured our stock of new "Queen Quality" designs in all the fashionable leathers and lasts. Styles that are up to the very minute.

No matter for what occasion, whether walking, street or dress wear, you'll find, in this famous make, a style suited to your needs. Our prices you will find just as reasonable as is consistent with the high quality of the merchandise we offer.

We most cordially invite you to visit this style display today.

SOLE AGENCY.

Halstead & Manshardt
Clothing Co

A Chance for You To Save Money

A Spalding Jersey is the most economical piece of clothing a person can wear.

Do these reasons appeal to You?

DRESSY. ALL WOOL, STANDARD COLORS, NEVER FADE, SAVE LAUNDRY BILLS, WORN BY BOTH LADIES & GENTLEMEN

Price \$2.50 and \$3.00

College Book Store

5 per cent Cash Discount.

L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr

The store that is nearest the student. East College Gate.

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL AND WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Fancy Ice Creams and Ices

Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions.

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY

Phone 701

1219 Moro

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union
National Bank Building.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds—Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN

Manhattan

Kansas

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence 710 Moro

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography,
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
Office over Paine Furniture
Store
Manhattan, Kans.

Arm Bands, Megaphones, Pennants and Canes

FOR THE K. U. GAME

THE VARSITY SHOP

TO HAVE ROUND UP DAY

COLLEGE PLANS DAY FOR COUNTRY SCHOOLS

MANY CONTESTS TO BE HELD

If Plan Proves to Be Successful This Year It Will Be Made an Annual Event.

"Round-up Day." Something new to be held Friday afternoon, November 15. It is for the boys and girls who live in the country, only. Ever ready to advance the cause of agriculture, the college has inaugurated this day.

C. D. Steiner, superintendent of boys' and girls' clubs work in the extension service of the agricultural college, has asked every rural school in Kansas to set aside this afternoon for a round-up of boys and girls who will agree to enter a garden contest, a corn growing contest, a potato contest, a pig-rearing contest, a flower garden contest, a bread-making contest or any one of the many planned for next year. "Round-up Day" has the approval of E. T. Fairchild, state superintendent, who has asked the teachers to cooperate with Mr. Steiner in making it justly successful.

For that afternoon a display of agricultural products by the boys, and of domestic handiwork by the girls is to be made in the school house. There will be contests in judging corn and bread, too, and a literary program of appropriate topics for the day—topics pertaining to better agriculture and better house-keeping. These will be followed by an explanation of the contests and of boys' and girls' clubs by the teacher. Every pupil will be asked to enter his name in one or more of the contests. Where it is desired, clubs for boys and girls interested in the contest work will be organized.

Teachers in the smaller rural schools have been urged to unite with a neighboring school in the observance of "Round-up Day." Where it is desired the program may be given in the evening of the fifteenth. The parents may attend, then, and give encouragement to the work. The contests are open to boys and girls between the ages of ten and twenty-one years. After this year "Round-up Day" will be an annual event in all rural schools.

MILLER SENDS OUT PROGRAMS

Four K. S. A. C. Men to Go to Hutchinson Meeting

Prof. J. H. Miller, director of the college extension service, has announced the program of the Kansas Agricultural and Industrial congress to be held in Hutchinson November 19 and 20. An exceptionally strong group of able speakers—all Kansas men—will appear on the program.

Edwin Taylor, one of the regents of the college, will preside at the meeting. The K. S. A. C. men who will appear on the program are L. E. Call, associate professor of soils; Dean Ed H. Webster, President H. J. Water and J. H. Miller.

How to Be a Millionaire.

Everybody wants to be a millionaire. Well, George R. Kirkpatrick says you can easily become one by observing the following logical directions.

1. Get a job that will pay you \$1,200 a year. (Logically that's easy—for we are now in the midst of "unparalleled prosperity.")
2. Spend not more than \$200 per year. (That's easy.)
3. Save up \$1,000 a year. (That's easy—for if you cut off one foot you can save a little extra on shoes.)
4. Keep on this saving \$1,000 a year for 1,000 years. (That's easy—for Senator Hanna said, "The future is full of hope for the workingman." Did you ever try to pay rent with hope?)
5. If you wish to be a billionaire (as rich as Rockefeller) by saving your own earnings—why all you have to do is to save up \$1,000 a year for 1,000,000 years.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK
Dentist

Phones: Office, 208; Res., 185.
Office over Grocery Department
of Spot Cash Stores.



"The Young Men's Store"

In this Opening Week
We Wish to Emphasize

THE SERVICE WE GIVE TO YOUNG MEN

No other organization has a keener desire—greater abilities—or as great facilities to serve young men as young men *should* be served.

This week, throughout our Store for Young Men, we have arranged displays which show the wonderful power behind our service. No possible accessory to the complete and proper appareling of young men is missing from this exposition.

And the strongest point of all is this: because of our unequaled purchasing facilities we are able to give the *greatest value* that money can procure.

Society Brand Clothes

YOUNG MEN'S FINEST READY-TO-WEAR SUITS AND OVERCOATS

Our showing of these clothes is a triumph of advanced, exclusive styles and fine tailoring.

Wear a Knostman Suit to the K. U. Game Saturday you will have the assurance of being properly dressed.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

Greatest Outfitters to Men and Young Men.

Copyright, 1913, Alfred Decker & Co.

FOR SALE—A good mandolin, horn, and 12-gauge pump gun. Inquire at 611 Larimer street.

People who want service, without "con-talk" will find it at Rogers' barber shop.

FOR RENT—Furnished rooms for light housekeeping at 1105 Vattier. Girls.

WANTED—Negro boy to wait table. Apply X.Y.Z. Herald.

WANTED—Two men to help on agency. Address Box 365, college.

ROOM FOR RENT—Near college. New modern house. 626 Osage. 1t

FOR RENT—A modern room near college. 1836 Osage street.

LOST—In east end of Nichols gym, a class pin with the initials E. H. S., '09; finder please return to box 365.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

The Greatest Selling Book of the Year "A Wall of Men"
By Margret Hill McCarter, of Topeka
NOW ON SALE

This story by Miss McCarter is a thrilling and patriotic story of early Kansas History. The Wakarusa War The Quantrell Raid and Massacre at Lawrence are described with historic fidelity.

311 POYNTZ

DEBATERS MAKE READY

Contests Have Been Scheduled With Other Colleges

At a regular meeting of the Forum last Wednesday in the club room, the following officers were elected for this term: President, M. D. Collins; vice-president, G. H. Hower; secretary-treasurer, E. O. Graper; marshal, James West; critic, Roy I. Davis; board of directors, Margaret Walbridge, Mae Hildebrand and T. J. Harris.

Arrangements have been made for debates with Fairmount, Kansas Wesleyan, Oklahoma A. and M. It is hoped that successful agreement will be made for a debate with the Colorado Agricultural College. The committee in charge of the debates has also taken under advisement a debate with the State Normals.

Prof. Carl Ostrum is preparing a list of data on the question of recall of judicial decisions, which will be placed at the disposal of the literary societies. This list is meant to include all the available material.

A. W. Kirby, '08, was visiting friends around college this week. Mr. Kirby is employed by the St. Marys Machine Company, St. Marys, Ohio.

Two senior electrical engineering students will investigate Randolph with a view to making specifications for a light plant. The data will be used in thesis work.

W. E. Tomson went to Holton Wednesday to make a test on R. J. Linscott's herd of Jersey cows.

Palace Drug Co.

Kodaks and Supplies

VISIT OUR SODA FOUNTAINS

College Drug Store Palace Drug Store

No Freshman Barred

Students' Hangout.

Typewriters, Phone 40.

Pennants and canes for the K. U. game. Varsity Shop.

Arm bands and megaphones for the K. U. game. Varsity Shop.

Come Out, Track Men!

Track men should come out for soccer football at the city park.
L. E. HUTTO,
Track Capt.

Union Pacific Announces Change in Train Service

This morning W. O. Dunn, Union Pacific agent, announced that the company's two fastest trains between Denver and Kansas City would be discontinued after next Saturday for the season. In all probability these two trains will be back in service next spring.



New Tans

We are showing the very best styles in tan Button Boots for School and Street Wear. Sixteen Buttons, Extension Sole, Rope Stitch and Medium Heel.

\$3.50 and \$4.00

Also Dull Leather and Patent Boots with all the best style points and wearing qualities. Krippendorf Dittmann make, Popular Price.

Ask Those Who Have Worn Them

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88—Groceries, Flour, Queensware.
Phone 7—Everything in Hard ware
Phone 3087—Warehouse, Implements, Feed
Phone 800—Dry Goods
Phone 3800—Shoes, Furnishings, Rugs.
Phone 4800—Ready-to-Wear
... Phone 4087—Office

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
HOMEOPATHIST
Phone 75.

MANHATTAN STEAM
LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR
Dentist
Room 5 Marshall Bldg.
Phone 187

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

MRS. BOSWOITH
411 Houston
SHAMPOOING, MASSAGING
and MANICURING
Phone 186

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE
STORE
For Your Tools.

APPLES and CIDER

Delivered to any part of the city, or
shipped to any part of the state.

G. K. Brenner
PHONE 3499

W. S. Elliot

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Res. 830 Laramie. Phone 91-2 Rings
Office Rooms 3-4.
Union National Building, Phone 91.

J. H. BLACHLY, D.D.S.
Dentist
Office First National Bank Building.
Office Phone 527. Res. 719

Seamans' Studio.....

The Students' Headquarters
for Up-to-date Portraits

1101 Moro St.

2 Blocks from College



Why Walk-Overs ?

Not because the quantity sold is the largest of any named shoe—though it is.

Not because they are called for by name in all civilized countries though they are.

Not because the manufacturers are "Leaders of the World" in shoe making—though they are.

But—because of the wonderful character of the styles and splendid fitting qualities of the models and the conscientious workmanship that have made "Walk Over" Shoes what they are.

Let your next pair be "Walk-Overs!"

Halstead & Manshardt
Clothing Company

The K. U. Special

Will not be complete unless every Rooter is equipped with Pennant and Arm Band you will find the largest Assortment at the

The Students' Co-Operative Book Store

EXTRA--SPORTING EDITION

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

STATE HIST SOCIETY

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, OCTOBER 26, 1912

Saturday

NO. 41 12

STATE Y. W. MEETS HERE

NEXT WEEK THEY WILL BE ENTERTAINED BY K. S. A. C.

MEETING TO BE IN OLD CHAPEL

Prominent Association Workers Will Make Interesting Addresses to the Convention.

Representatives from all of the college and high school Young Women's Christian Associations of the state will meet in Manhattan November 1, 2 and 3. At this conference will be discussed many things that are important in the work of the associations. All the branches of the state association are expected to send large delegations and extensive plans have been made for the entertainment of the visitors, so that their visit may be a pleasant one.

A reception will be given Friday night in the domestic science building. Every young woman in college is invited. A Cascade luncheon will be given Saturday noon, in the parlors of the Christian church. Tickets to the luncheon will be fifty cents.

The Old Chapel will be used Saturday for the meetings of the conference. A vesper service will be held Sunday afternoon at four o'clock in the Congregational church. The association also will have charge of the evening service at the Baptist church. Dr. Ream will speak at the Sunday night meeting.

Many women actively engaged in the work of the association will be present and speak. Among these are: Miss Mary Louise Allen, national secretary; Miss Inez Kinney, the executive of the west central territory; Miss Lucy Riggs and Miss Grace Nash, territorial secretaries; Mrs. J. E. Manley, formerly national student volunteer secretary; Miss Molly Carroll, the general secretary at Lawrence; and Miss Corbett, the general secretary at Emporia.

OWN ANY OF THESE?

Some Found Articles at the College Postoffice.

The postoffice force is kept busy finding owners for the many articles that are found and transferred to the postoffice for safekeeping and identification. If any of these articles are yours, call and get them. The list: One pair of kid gloves, one odd tan glove, a watch fob, lecture course ticket, two combs, two pocket knives, three fountain pen caps, two fountain pens, keys innumerable, one pair of eye glasses—no frame, one scarf pin, one pair of nose glasses and a case, one string of beads, one pair of cuff links, and various other things.

Quartette Sang at Wamego.

The "Aggie Quartette," composed of students, made a trip to Wamego Thursday night. They staged a show at the Columbia Theater. A good crowd was present to hear the boys sing, and they were given much applause. The singers went to Wamego in an automobile.

The quartette: Ralph Musser, first tenor; David Shull, second tenor; Clyde Drake, baritone; Henry Plumb, bass.

Fred Milner, a sophomore, and a cornetist of the college band, was forced to give up his work in school on account of an injury to his hand. He has gone to his home in Hartford, Kansas.

Charles Zoller, '12, came in Friday accompanied the team to K. U. to see the big game. He recently purchased a farm in Idaho and will go there after the first of the year.

Bob Karper went to Lawrence this morning to watch the Aggies and the Jayhawkers mix.

AGGIES LOST GAME TO K. U.

The Jayhawkers Scored 19 Points to the Ag-riculturists 6 Points.

THE CONTEST HARD FOUGHT THROUGHOUT

Agnew Carries Ball Over for Aggies Only Touch Down. Holmes was Star Player of the Game with His Line Plunging.

The Lineup.		
Kans.	Pos.	Aggies
Brownlee	R.E.	Schafer
Weideman	R.T.	Loomis
Burnham	R.G.	Burkholder
Helvern	C	Felps
Craft	L.G.	Wehrle
Weidlene	L.T.	Holmes
Bramwell	L.E.	Stahl
Wilson	Q.	Sims
Price	R.H.	Agnew
Detwiler	L.H.	Sidorfsky
Rambo	F.B.	Prather

If the Aggies had gained a few more inches when they were held for downs on Kansas' one yard line the game would have been a tie or a victory for the Aggies. It was in the last quarter that the Aggies had the ball on the K. U. five yard line. On four downs the Aggies failed to gain the contested distance when inches would have meant the game. After the Aggies held for downs Kansas kicked out of danger and the Aggies were on the defensive the rest of the time, fighting hard, but leading a forlorn hope.

It was a great contest and time and again the spectators rose to their feet because of some spectacular play.

The Kansans scored two touchdowns, a field goal and a safety.

The Aggies scored when Agnew crossed the Kansas line hugging the ball. It was a great contest and it was anybody's game until the last quarter, when the Aggies lost their only chance to win the game by losing the ball on downs.

Holmes was the great star of the game. Time and again he smashed through the Kansas line for good gains and broke up the Jayhawkers' play with his great defensive work.

Prather played well and fought hard all the way.

Sims made some sensational returns of punts and handled his team well.

Prather kicked an average of fifty yards on punts and easily outdistanced his opponents.

The line played a wonderful game, but the Kansans showed superior speed. Stahl was a great mainstay of the Aggie team and handled the only forward passes that the Aggies completed. All the Aggies played hard and well. The Kansans used the Minnesota shift to good advantage and gained considerably on end runs. The Aggies excelled on line plunging but their fumbles were costly and just about cost them the game. The Aggies were penalized frequently and this allowed the Kansans to creep up on them and score the first touchdown. Coach Lowman changed the lineup considerably and all the men sent in did good work.

Felps was hurt early in the game and had to be taken out for one quarter.

A great crowd saw the game. The Aggies' crowd cheered well and long under Plumb's leadership.

The Game in Detail.

The Aggies received the kick. Sidorfsky made 5 yards. Aggies made first down. Aggies penalized 15. Prather kicked for 40 yards. K. U. made first downs. On shift plays K. U. advanced. K. U. kicked and Aggies fumbled and K. U. recovered. Aggies held K. U. for two downs. Detwiler made an end run for a touchdown. Weidlene kicked goal. K. U. kicked. Aggies fumbled. K. U. attempted a place kick. Aggies fumbled. K. U. recovered and made first down. Ball on Aggies' 15 yard line. Pollom replaces Sidorfsky. Weidlene kicked place kick from 20 yard line.

Score, ten to nothing. Aggies receive. Prather kicked 60 yards but ball brought back. Aggies made the first downs on line plunges. Prather broke through for 25 yards. Holmes broke through for 10 yards. Prather across for a touchdown, but time up before the play finished.

End first quarter:—Score K. U. 10, K. S. A. C. 0.

Second Quarter.

Agnew carries the ball over the line for a touchdown. Prather kicked but missed goal. Score 10 to 6.

Prather kicked off. K. U. received. Forward pass for a gain of 25 yards. Sims to Stahl. Pollom tried for drop kick but failed. K. U. kicked to Sims who received and made a sensational return. Prather kicked ball out of bounds. McGill replaces Wilson at quarter for K. U. Martin smashed through the line. Coxen replaces Phelps at center for Aggies. K. U. advances for gain of 20 yards. K. U. kicked. A poor pass to Prather resulted in a safety for K. U. Score 12 to 6. K. U. ball. K. U. attempted pass but failed and Aggies recovered the ball. End of second quarter—Score: 12 to 6.

Third Quarter.

Aggies' kickoff. Prather kicked 30 yards. K. U. returned the ball 10 yards. K. U. held for downs. K. U. punted 10 yards. Sidorfsky fumbled the punt and K. U. recovered. Forward pass by K. U. Brownly to McGill, McGill making 10 yards. K. U.'s forward pass intercepted by Agnew on Aggie's ten yard line. Holmes made first down. Aggies made forward pass of 20 yards. Sims to Stahl. Schuster replaces Agnew at half. Aggies forced to punt. Sims received K. U.'s return punt and made sensational return. Aggies punted. Game seesawed back and forth in middle of the field. Quarter over—Score 12 to 6.

Fourth Quarter.

Play started with ball in middle of field. Prather kicked off to K. U.'s 10 yard line. Marble sent in for Wehrle. Aggies block K. U.'s kick and recover the ball on K. U.'s 10 yard line. Moss replaced Schafer. Kansans held the Aggies four times on K. U. one yard line. K. U. kicked out. Sims tried three forward passes, which failed. Pollom made futile attempt to kick field goal. K. U.'s ball on 25 yard line. K. U. kicked. Sims passed to Moss for 15 yards. Martin intercepted pass and ran 65 yards for a touchdown. Weidling kicked goal. K. U. kicked. Game over. Final score: K. U. 19, Aggies 6.

JUST BEFORE THE FRAY

JAYHAWKERS NOT TROUBLED WITH OVERCONFIDENCE

SUCH A STORY OF CRIPPLES

Gossip Among Sport Followers Before the Teams Line Up on McCook Field at 2:30.

Lawrence, Saturday Morning—“The prospects of a Kansas victory today are the worst the Jayhawker squad has faced” said Coach Mosse when asked about the Aggie affay. “To win every man will have to be playing at top speed, and under present conditions many of the strongest players are not able to play much of a game on account of the poor condition they are in. Every possible rooster should be on hand as the team will fight much better if back-

ed by a husky bunch of lung artists.” Aggie Victory Predicted.

Which goes to show that the Kansas coach is not any too confident of the outcome of the struggle. The Jayhawker supporters do not feel that they will carry away the banner in the fracas this afternoon. The fact that the Aggies are in fair condition has not given the followers of the Crimson and Blue any added encouragement. The talk about town is that Coolidge, Hatcher, Steuwe, Davis, Magill and Miller will not be in the game. But those who are inclined to see hope for the Aggies say that the cripples of the Jayhawker squad will not number so many after all. Martin has returned to the squad and has brought a ray of hope to the Jayhawkers. Reports said that he would be ineligible because of certain college work.

Ready For the Whistle. The Jayhawkers lament the poor

line plunging of their men. The men who have been expected to smash down all opposition and wade through the line have not shown up as well as the coaching staff has wished. Of course, this is all the talk before the game. The K. U. lineup as announced this morning, subject to change:

Bramwell, left end; Weidlene, left tackle; Gorft, left guard; Helvern, center; Burnham, right guard; Norman, left end; right tackle; Brownlee, captain and right end; Wilson, quarter; Price, right half; Martin, left half; Rambo, full back.

The Aggie lineup has not been announced, but probably will be: Stahl, right end; Loomis, right tackle; Burkholder, right guard; Felps, center; Wehrle, left guard; Holmes, left tackle; Schafer, left end; Sims, quarter; Agnew, right half; Sidorfsky, left half; Prather, full back.

A. D. Bonnifield of Kansas City, will referee; Lieut. Erwin of Fort Riley, is to be head linesman.

TO HAVE PARTY DEBATE

THIRD TERMERS AND WILSON FOLLOWERS WILL ARGUE

T. R. CROWD WILL RALLY SOON

The Question: Resolved, That the Progressive Platform, and the Man Behind It Are Good Ones

The progressives of the college and the Wilson Club will have a debate November 4, the night before election. The T. R. crowd has accepted the question as stated by the Wilson men: Resolved, “That the Progressive Platform and the Man Behind It, Are Good Ones.”

The Progressive Club held a meeting in the old Chapel Thursday afternoon and made arrangements for future work of the club in this campaign. A committee was appointed to make all necessary arrangements for the club in the coming debate. This committee will select the debaters and confer with the Wilson debate committee in promoting and staging the big argument. The progressive committee is: “Billy” Holland, Russell Williamson and Millard Whittaker.

It was decided to hold the rally which had been recently postponed on account of the Stubbs rally downtown last Monday night. The date was not decided upon but will be announced when the Auditorium has been obtained. Professor Dillon and Professor McKeever will speak. More than 400 persons have signed the progressive roll. The members of the downtown Progressive Club will attend the meeting in the Auditorium in a body.

For the Wilson Club the debaters will be: Roy I. Davis, Tom Harris and M. D. Collins.

Margaret Justin, Az Endacott and James Bond will uphold the progressive side of the question.

TO SEND LARGE DELEGATION.

Many Teachers Are Planning to Go to Topeka

The indications are that Manhattan will send a large delegation to the State Teachers' meeting at Topeka November 7 and 8. Prof. N. A. Crawford, who has charge of the advance enrollment of those who will attend from the college, already has a list of about forty names. Prof. J. E. Edgerton and practically all of the teachers in the city schools will attend. The board of education has notified the teachers that their salaries will not be “docked” if they make the trip.

C. B. Little, candidate for attorney general on the democratic ticket, was a student here as early as 1895. He was one of the speakers at the “pep” meeting held here last Friday night.

Ralph Marble has been forced to give up his work here on account of trouble with his eyes. He has returned to his home in Mankato.

Robert Sellers, Verne Craven, A. H. Gilles and E. G. Shaad were initiated by the Websters last Saturday night.

A meeting of the Catholic students in the college was held yesterday for the purpose of organizing a class in Bible study.

There will be no meeting of the Athenian society tonight, owing to the K. U. football game.

Lieutenant Harbold visited college last Thursday and saw the first dress parade of the year.

The roads are fine throughout Central Kansas for this time of the year and there is much long distance travel in automobiles.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD. SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the college year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Phone 3585.

THE STAFF.

C. G. Wellington... Managing Editor
H. M. Ziegler... Associate Editor
G. C. Van Neste... Business Manager
C. Lee Archer... Ass't Bus. Manager
Ralph Musser... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith... Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower... Reporter
Ivy Fuller... Reporter
James West... Reporter

EDITORIAL

SOME NEW RECORDS.

A world's record with the 21-pound shot put was made by Patrick McDonald of the Irish-American Athletic Club at Celtic Park last week, increasing the distance to 42 feet, 4 1-2 inches. The previous record, 40 feet, 3 3-8 inches, was made by Ralph Rose, of California in 1907.

Louis Scott of South Paterson Athletic Club, 10-mile national champion, broke the American 4-mile record, his time being 20:08 1-5, which is 2 4-5 seconds faster than George Bonhag covered the distance two years ago.

DON'T DESTROY PROPERTY.

If you feel like celebrating tonight, remember to destroy no property. Remember that if you make away with a nickle's worth of merchandise of any sort the amount will total up to many dollars' worth when persons with fervid imaginations get hold of it. You can have all the fun you desire to, yell all you please, jolly every one you see, have one bonfire, or several of them; but leave the buildings standing.

TRY US FOR Photographs

We can please you

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
Office over Paine Furniture Store
Manhattan, Kans.

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY

Phone 701 1219 Moro

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

ADMIT S. C. STUDENTS

MUSIC MAY BE ALLOWED TO ALL STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE

TO BENEFIT SHORT TERMERS

Orchestra People Are Hard at Work
—All Classes Are Large This Year.

Short course students probably will be permitted to enroll for music next term. In the past short course students have not been allowed to enroll in music classes. Those who have the matter in charge are planning to change the arrangements so that the short termers may be accorded music privileges.

Music Classes Grow Larger.

The classes in music have been much larger this year. Professor Brown's class in theory of music has grown too large to be held in the studio, and is now held in A 60. Both of Miss Baum's classes in the history of music and Miss Ping's class in harmony are large. The work in these three branches continues throughout the year, and credit is given only for a full year's work.

New Men in the Orchestra.

The orchestra is slower getting started this year because so many of the former players are not able to arrange their schedules to fit in with the hour for orchestra practice. Eleven of last year's graduates were members of the orchestra, and their places are to be filled. But Professor Brown has considerable material with which to round out a good orchestra. Some difficult music is didates are showing much interest in already being played. All the can-the work.

Head of H. E. an Alumnus.

Miss Alice Loomis, '04, has been chosen head of the department of home economics at the University of Nebraska. Miss Loomis completed the normal school course at Peru, Neb., in 1896, and received her B. S.

degree from the Kansas Agricultural College in 1904. She was an instructor at Peru from 1906 to 1908, and then entered Columbia University for graduate work. In 1909 she taught home economics in the Rhode Island Agricultural College. She received her master's degree from the University of Wisconsin in 1910, and has been an instructor there until her election to the Nebraska position this year.—Kansas Industrialist.

Freshmen Emerge With Officers.

After many heated discussions and delays, the freshmen class has succeeded in accomplishing its organization. At the last regular meeting a constitution was adopted, which is modeled after that of the senior class. According to this constitution, any member who does not keep his dues and other class records up in a creditable manner will not be allowed to participate in athletics or other class affairs. Class dues were fixed at 25 cents a term. The following officers were elected under the new constitution: President, George Snider; secretary, Mary L. Taylor; treasurer, J. V. Quigley; marshal, John Klene. Plans are now being made for a big class party soon.

Aggie Rooters' supplies. Varsity Shop.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Union National Bank Building
Phone 91—2 rings.

Residence 710 Moro



The Latest in Everything

Time, labor and expense have been nothing to us in comparison with placing before our patrons the very latest, freshest and most dashing designs in footwear.

For Autumn we've just procured our stock of new "Queen Quality" designs in all the fashionable leathers and lasts. Styles that are up to the very minute.

No matter for what occasion, whether walking, street or dress wear, you'll find, in this famous make, a style suited to your needs. Our prices you will find just as reasonable as is consistent with the high quality of the merchandise we offer.

We most cordially invite you to visit this style display today.

SOLE AGENCY.

Halstead & Manshardt
Clothing Co

A Chance for You To Save Money

A Spalding Jersey is the most economical piece of clotning a person can wear.

*Do these reasons appeal
to You?*

DRESSY. ALL WOOL, STANDARD COLORS,
NEVER FADE, SAVE LAUNDRY BILLS,
WORN BY BOTH LADIE'S & GENTLEMEN

Price \$2.50 and \$3.00

College Book Store

5 per cent Cash Discount.

L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr

The store that is nearest the student. East College Gate.

One of the Most Important Things



to figure on now for the winter is where to buy shoes that will give the best satisfaction for the money. We have all grades and styles, every pair guaranteed; ranging in price from \$2 50 to \$5.00.

Yes, we do shoe repairing at

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Store

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL AND WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Fancy Ice Creams and Ices

Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Arm Bands, Megaphones, Pennants and Canes, Etc.

THE VARSITY SHOP

ENG. ASSO. OF K. S. A. C.

THAT'S THE NAME PROPOSED
FOR ENGINEERS' CLUB

THE CONSTITUTION IS NOW READY

Meeting Will Be Held Soon to Decide
Upon the Plan of Organization.

The engineers of the college will meet soon to act upon a constitution prepared by a committee from among the number of the members of the proposed organization. The name of the association, as proposed in the constitution, will be the Engineering Association of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

To Further Engineering

The purpose of the organization, as stated in the proposed constitution, are: To promote the interests of the engineering students of the college, to develop fellowship among the students and faculty, and to promote recognition of the engineering departments. Membership probably will be limited to sophomores, juniors and seniors. Special students who are taking work listed higher than that done by freshmen probably will be allowed to join.

Officers for One Term.

The dues will be small, probably a small fee on initiation and a term fee of twenty-five cents. The officers of the club as proposed to the organization by the constitution, are to be president, vice-president, secretary, treasurer and marshal, elected for one term. Standing committees of finance, executive and membership are proposed.

LOST—Lady's gold watch in brown leather wristlet. Finder please return to Herald office.

B. L. Remick, professor of mathematics, has been going about on crutches as a result of a sprained ankle.

For 5c, 10c and 25c goods you'll find Cress Racket Headquarters; so don't waste that 10c for car fare down town. Spend it at the Aggieville Racket, where dimes do the work of dollars.

A. P. Davidson went to Lawrence to see the game.

LOST—A \$5 bill Tuesday, between Eleventh and Thirteenth on Moro street. Return to College P. O. and receive reward.

ASKREN

The Optometrist



The results obtained by ASKREN, the optometrist, speak for themselves.

Tired Eyes Headaches, Pain in Balls, Smarting,

burning eyelids, letters become blurred while reading, are symptoms caused by Eye Strain—and are quickly relieved by our properly fitted lenses. In every case absolute satisfaction guaranteed.

ASKREN

The Optometrist

Remember We Fit the Celebrated SHUR-ON Eye Glass Mounting.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK
Dentist

Phones: Office, 208; Res., 185.
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.



"The Young Mens Store"

In this Opening Week
We Wish to Emphasize

THE SERVICE WE GIVE TO YOUNG MEN

No other organization has a keener desire—greater abilities—or as great facilities to serve young men as young men *should* be served.

This week, throughout our Store for Young Men, we have arranged displays which show the wonderful power behind our service. No possible accessory to the complete and proper appareling of young men is missing from this exposition.

And the strongest point of all is this: because of our unequalled purchasing facilities we are able to give the *greatest value* that money can procure.

Society Brand Clothes

YOUNG MEN'S FINEST READY-TO-WEAR SUITS AND OVERCOATS

Our showing of these clothes is a triumph of advanced, exclusive styles and fine tailoring.

We still maintain of having the reputation for selling good clothes to the K. S. A. C. student.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

Greatest Outfitters to Men and Young Men.

Copyright, 1912, Alfred Decker & Coles

FOR SALE—A good mandolin, horn, and 12-gauge pump gun. Inquire at 611 Laraine street.

People who want service, without "con-talk" will find it at Rogers' barber shop.

FOR RENT—Furnished rooms for light housekeeping at 1105 Vattier. Girls.

WANTED—Negro boy to wait table. Apply X.Y.Z. Herald.

WANTED—Two men to help on agency. Address Box 365, college.

ROOM FOR RENT—Near college. New modern house, 636 Osage. 1t

FOR RENT—A modern room near college. 1836 Osage street.

LOST—In east end of Nichols gym, a class pin with the initials E. H. S., '09; finder please return to box 365.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

The Greatest Selling Book of the Year "A Wall of Men"
By Margret Hill McCarter, of Topeka
NOW ON SALE

This story by Miss McCarter is a thrilling and patriotic story of early Kansas History. The Wakarusa War The Quantrell Raid and Massacre at Lawrence are described with historic fidelity.

311 POYNTZ

A STATE WILSON CLUB

TEN COLLEGES WILL UNITE FOR THE CAMPAIGN

MEETING WAS AT TOPEKA

Roy Davis Was the Local Representative—A Permanent Organization Will Be Made.

Representatives from ten colleges of the state met at Topeka last Thursday and formed a state-wide college men's Wilson club. The name of the organization has not been chosen. Delegates from Washburn, Kansas State Agricultural College, Ottawa University University of Kansas, Fairmount, Southwestern, Highland, Friends, College of Emporia, and the State Normal were present. Roy Davis represented the local Wilson men.

H. Dolde of K. U. was elected president. Abbie E. Johnson, of Ottawa, was elected secretary. N. C. Timmons, of Southwestern, is treasurer. Forty dollars were raised to finance the club.

Yells and songs were discussed, and a campaign planned. Progress of the various local clubs was reported. A committee was appointed to draft a constitution and select a permanent name for the organization. Hugh Adair and Roy Davis were elected publicity agents. The club visited Washburn College and attended chapel meeting while enthusiasm was being worked up for the benefit of the football team. The visitors gave the Washburn people a little exhibition of organized rooting, and were warmly applauded for it.

Palace Drug Co.

Kodaks and Supplies

VISIT OUR SODA FOUNTAINS

College Drug Store Palace Drug Store

No Freshman Barred

Students' Hangout.

Typewriters, Phone 40.

Pennants and canes for the K. U. game. Varsity Shop.

Arm bands and megaphones for the K. U. game. Varsity Shop.

Subscribe for The Students' Herald. Only \$1.00 per year.

We have all music in stock used in music department. Olney Music Co., Marshall Bldg.

See our sale on post cards Friday, Saturday and Monday, 10 for 5c. Olney Music Company.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2



New Tans

We are showing the very best styles in tan Button Boots for School and Street Wear. Sixteen Buttons, Extension Sole, Rope Stitch and Medium Heel.

\$3.50 and \$4.00

Also Dull Leather and Patent Boots with all the best style points and wearing qualities. Krippendorf Dittmann make. Popular Price.

Ask Those Who Have Worn Them

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88—Groceries, Flour, Queensware.
Phone 7—Everything in Hard ware
Phone 3087—Warehouse, Implements, Feed
Phone 800—Dry Goods
Phone 3800—Shoes, Furnishings, Rugs.
Phone 4800—Ready-to-Wear
... Phone 4087—Office

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.

HOMEOPATHIST

Phone 75.

MANHATTAN STEAM

LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly

202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist

Room 5 Marshall Bldg.

Phone 187

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.

Residence 928 Leavenworth St.

Manhattan, Kansas.

MRS. BOSWOITH

411 Houston

SHAMPOOING, MASSAGING

and MANICURING

Phone 186

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE

STORE

For Your Tools.

APPLES and CIDER

Delivered to any part of the city, or shipped to any part of the state.

G. K. Brenner

PHONE 3499

Seamans' Studio.....

The Students' Headquarters
for Up-to-date Portraits

1101 Moro St.

2 Blocks from College



Why Walk-Overs?

Not because the quantity sold is the largest of any named shoe—though it is.

Not because they are called for by name in all civilized countries though they are.

Not because the manufacturers are "Leaders of the World" in shoe making—though they are.

But—because of the wonderful character of the styles and splendid fitting qualities of the models and the conscientious workmanship that have made "Walk Over" Shoes what they are.

Let your next pair be "Walk-Overs!"

Halstead & Manshardt

Clothing Company

All Foot Ball Games

are not complete unless every Rooter is equipped with Pennant and Arm Band you will find the largest Assortment at the

The Students' Co-Operative Book Store



Some men wear out gloves and some gloves wear out men, because they soil soon and must be replaced after a month's wear.

Get D. & P. Gloves and you'll get the gloves that wear out, but they take their time about it.

\$1.50, \$2, and more the pair—guaranteed against flaws anywhere.

W.S. Elliot

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie. Phone 91-2 Rings

Office Rooms 3-4.

Union National Building, Phone 91.

J. H. BLACHLY, D.D.S.

Dentist

Office First National Bank Building.

Office Phone 527.

Res. 719

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII.

Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, OCTOBER 30, 1912

Wednesday

No. 12

AGGIES LOSE TO K. U.

AN ADVANCE OF A FEW YARDS
MEANT VICTORY

FUMBLES HURT LOWMAN'S ELEVEN

Fullback Prather Scored the Only
Touchdown for K. S. A. C. at the
Beginning of Second Period.

With the ball on the Jayhawkers' one-yard line, the Aggies failed to shove it over for the touchdown that would have meant a tie, at least, and more than likely a victory for the Agricultural College. It was in the third quarter, with the score 12 to 6. The Aggies punted and recovered on K. U.'s 12-yard line. Line plunges advanced the ball until a touchdown was a matter of inches. But the Aggies failed their chance. In the rest of the quarter the Aggies tried to retrieve the day by long forward passes, but Martin, the fleet Jayhawker, intercepted one and went 65 yards for a touchdown, with little time left, and then the Aggie hopes went dwindling.

A Mistake That Was Costly.

The Aggies do not feel that they received fair treatment at the hands of the officials in the K. U. game. Referee Bonfield admitted one mistake that he made. K. U. attempted to complete a forward pass within the ten-yard zone behind the Aggie goal line, but the pass failed. The ball should have gone to the Aggies on their 20-yard line. But the referee gave the ball to K. U., counting the play a down. The Jayhawkers then marched across for a touchdown. It was a mistake, but a mighty costly one for the Aggies. Later in the game, when the Aggies had the ball almost across the K. U. line, those who were near the end of the field where play was in progress say that a K. U. player was offside several times, but the offside was not called by the official. Players say that Felps was pushed before he had a chance to pass the ball.

Mistake Meant Touchdown.

But the Aggies should have won anyway, and would have if they had played the game that they did against the Indians. All of the men played a hard fighting game, but the teamwork that has characterized other games was lacking. Fumbles were costly, and on penalties the Aggies suffered severely, especially in the first quarter, when two penalties in succession helped the Jayhawkers materially to make their first touchdown.

The Jayhawkers scored a touchdown in the first quarter, kicking the goal, a place kick from the 20-yard line by Weidlein, a safety, and a touchdown and goal in the last quarter, when Martin intercepted a forward pass and went 65 yards across the last Aggie chalk mark. The only touchdown of the Lowman tribe came in the second quarter, when Prather lunged across the Jayhawker goal line. Prather failed to kick the goal.

Aggies Made Downs Nine Times.

The Aggies made their first downs more times than did the Mosse-Frank warriors. Nine times the Lowman men smashed through for the required distances, while the Jayhawkers turned the trick five times. The famed Minnesota shift worked well for the Kansans at first, but in the biggest part of the contest the Jayhawkers made most of their gains by falling on Aggie fumbles, which they did with regularity. The Aggies gained much ground through the line, Holmes wading through for substantial advances. The Manhattan eleven showed themselves easily the masters in lugging the oval, but those fumbles were costly.

Prather Outkicked Weidlein

Prather outkicked Weidlein with ease. It is strange that the Jayhawkers cannot put forth a better

booter than they offer at present. On kickoffs the Kansans booted only short distances. Prather sent one spiral down the field that cut its way through the air for 60 yards. On the rest of his boots he averaged well. Sims proved himself the best man of both elevens in returning punts through a broken field, using the stiff arm to decided advantage. Felps was a mainstay of the line.

The Game in Detail.

The Aggies received the kick. Sidorfsky made 5 yards. Aggies made first down. Aggies penalized 15. Prather kicked for 40 yards. K. U. made first downs. On shift plays K. U. advanced. K. U. kicked and Aggies fumbled and K. U. recovered. Aggies held K. U. for two downs. Detwiler made an end run for a touchdown. Weidlein kicked goal. K. U. kicked. Aggies fumbled. K. U. attempted a place kick. Aggies fumbled. K. U. recovered and made first down. Ball on Aggies' 15 yard line. Pollom replaces Sidorfsky. Weidlein kicked place kick from 20 yard line.

Score, ten to nothing. Aggies receive. Prather kicked 60 yards but ball brought back. Aggies made the first downs on line plunges. Prather broke through for 25 yards. Holmes broke through for 10 yards. Prather across for a touchdown, but time up before the play finished.

End first quarter:—Score K. U. 10, K. S. A. C. 0.

Second Quarter.

Prather carries the ball over the line for a touchdown. Prather kicked but missed goal. Score 10 to 6. Prather kicked off. K. U. kicked. Forward pass for a gain of 25 yards. Sims to Stahl. Pollom tried for drop kick but failed. K. U. kicked to Sims who received and made a sensational return. Prather kicked ball out of bounds. Magill replaces Wilson at quarter for K. U. Martin smashed through the line. Coxen replaces Felps at center for Aggies. K. U. advances for gain of 20 yards. K. U. kicked. A poor pass to Prather resulted in a safety for K. U. Score 12 to 6. K. U.'s ball. K. U.

(Continued on Third Page.)

STATE Y. W. MEETS HERE

K. S. A. C. WILL ENTERTAIN ASSOCIATION THIS WEEK.

MEETINGS WILL BEGIN FRIDAY

Prominent Workers Will Make Interesting Addresses to the Convention Here

Representatives from all of the college and high school Young Women's Christian Associations will meet here Friday, Saturday and Sunday of this week. An interesting program has been prepared. The visitors will be entertained and the visit here made pleasant in every way possible. A reception and luncheon have been arranged. The meetings of the association will be held in the Old Chapel.

The program will be:

Friday Night, Domestic Science

Building, 7:30.

Informal reception.

Opening service—Miss Lucy Riggs, student secretary west central territorial committee.

Saturday Morning, 9:00 O'Clock, Old Chapel.

Association news—Representatives of associations.

Address—Miss Mary Louise Allen, national secretary.

Devotional hour—Mrs. J. E. Manley, member of west central committee.

Association members' council—Large Schools—Miss Maude Corbett, general secretary State Normal Association; Miss Mollie R. Carroll, general secretary K. U. association; Miss Lily K. Haass, general secretary K. S. A. C. association. Smaller Schools—Miss Grace Nash, High Schools—Miss Lucy Riggs.

Faculty and Advisory Board Council—Miss Mary Louise Allen. Cascade luncheon, Christian Church.

Saturday Afternoon, 3:00 O'Clock, Old Chapel.

Devotional Hour—Mrs. J. E. Manley.

"Community Efficiency"—Dr. A. E. Holt, Pastor Congregational Church, Manhattan.

"The College Woman and the City Association"—Miss Inez Kinney, executive of the west central territorial committee.

"The Call of the Foreign Association"—Miss Laura Radford, general secretary, Calcutta, India.

"Publicity and Publications"—Miss Mary Louise Allen, secretary of national board.

Saturday Night, 7:30, Old Chapel. Devotions—The Rev. D. H. Fisher, Pastor Presbyterian Church, Manhattan.

"The Opportunity of the Association in the Life of Today"—Miss Mary Louise Allen.

"Our Territorial Opportunity and Responsibility"—Miss Inez Kinney.

Sunday Afternoon, Congregational Church.

3:30, Vesper service—Miss Laura Radford.

Sunday Night, Baptist Church. Sermon—Dr. A. Franklin Ream of Baker University.

Farewell service—Miss Grace Nash, student secretary of west central territorial committee.

CHAPEL PROGRAM.

Wednesday, Oct. 30, Professor Price.

Friday, Nov. 1, The Reverend Dr. Spencer, editor of the Western Advocate, St. Louis.

Saturday, Mary Louise Allen, national secretary of the Y. W. C. A.

Tuesday, Nov. 5, E. P. Johnston. Wednesday, Nov. 6, Prof. Carl Ostrum, "The Sunshine Givers."

Saturday, Nov. 9, Secretary Hatfield, national secretary of the Y. M. C. A.

Harrison Broberg, '10, is working as a surveyor in Minnesota.

THREE TEAMS AFTER IT

STATE CHAMPIONSHIP IS LIVELY THIS YEAR

AGGIES MAKE A STRONG BID

Washburn and the College of Emporia Prove Themselves in the Running Also.

The race for the football honors of the Kansas Conference is rapidly dwindling down to a few contenders. Baker, southwestern, St. Mary's, the Normals and Fairmount have been eliminated, College of Emporia, Washburn and the Aggies remaining to fight it out.

In 1911 the race was close. First honors were carried away by the Fairmount team of Wichita. This year Fairmount was unfortunate, losing their coach and also the majority of their best players. The Normals, second in the 1911 race, were placed in a similar predicament when their coach resigned early this season and the new Kansas Conference ruling gobbled up several of their promising academy players and declared them ineligible for the varsity machine.

Baker Is Out of It.

The loss of Beatty, Dalton and Capps, three of the best football players that Baker University ever turned out, left that team without the semblance of a chance to clean up any of the Kansas Conference teams and has placed it among the contenders for the cellar championship for the 1912 season. St. Marys fell before the Jayhawkers in one of the earlier games this season by a score that left no doubt but that Quigley was in the hole as far as material went.

The Normals lost to the Aggies, forfeiting their opportunity to claim the 1912 honors. However, the defeat of the Wheat Shockers at the hands of the Normal eleven last Saturday came by an even more decisive score than that by which the College of Emporia bunch defeated the Wichita team.

Washburn Comes Strong.

Supporters of the Topeka eleven are already claiming that Driver has succeeded in building up the machine which will tear to pieces all others in the Kansas clique. Undoubtedly the Washburnites have a powerful aggregation. In the final game of last season they held the Aggies scoreless in all departments but kicking, and had it not been for the proficiency of Howenstine's booting the Aggies might not have been returned winners.

Coach Lowman developed a team which has been buffeted around among the teams of this section throughout the 1911 season and is now looked upon as a likely contender for the state championship of the present season. Weight and speed are the main assets of the Aggie machine and as the Normals were easy prey for the Lowman crew and the Fairmount eleven in turn easy picking for the Crispen machine, the Aggies should defeat the Wheat Shockers decisively next Saturday.

Laying the Cable.

The engineering department is now busy laying the cable to the new well. The cable is in two 1,700 foot lengths and weighs 13,400 pounds. The department expects some difficulty in getting the cable under the sidewalk at the east end of Anderson hall.

A new pump, capacity 300 gallons a minute, for the well arrived a few days ago. The old well will be abandoned as soon as the new pump is installed.

Charles Zoller, former center on football team, went to Lawrence on the special to witness the annual contest.



MAUD POWELL

College Auditorium, Thursday, October 31st.

ADMISSION 50c

THE STUDENTS' HERALD. SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the college year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Subscription Price, per year \$1.00

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Phone. 3585.

THE STAFF.

C. G. Wellington... Managing Editor
H. M. Ziegler... Associate Editor
G. C. Van Neste... Business Manager
C. Lee Archer... Ass't Bus. Manager
Ralph Musser... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith... Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower... Reporter
Ivy Fuller... Reporter
James West... Reporter

EDITORIAL

Keep away from the persimmons, or you may get in the same fix as the young man told about in the Pleasant Valley items of the Sunday Kansas City Star. The young man was in love with Oozy Waters and an elopement had been planned, the signal for the meeting to be the whistling of "Annie Laurie." But the young man ate persimmons, and he couldn't whistle at all.

GOOD SPORTSMANSHIP.

The game at Lawrence last Saturday was marked by good sportsmanship on the part of the rooters of both colleges. The Jayhawker enthusiasts were loyal to their school and courteous to their opponents. They cheered the Aggie team, the Aggie Rooters and the Aggie band, and the Aggie rooters responded just as heartily by cheering the K. U. team and the K. U. band. When the Aggie crowd left on the special train last night there was a large crowd of Jayhawker lung artists down to the train to give them a good sendoff, and they were good sports about it, too. They cheered the Aggie girls and asked for a speech, a suffrage speech or any other kind.

ANY COUNTY CLUBS HERE?

Are there any county clubs at this college that are active? Last year there were many of them, and they kept busy most of the time. This year there seems to be an opinion that counties in Kansas have disappeared.

County clubs are a good thing. They serve to keep the students from the same towns and counties in touch with each other. But they have a better use than this. The clubs are a good advertisement for the college. Members of the clubs

are good advertising agents. They never fail to register a boost for the college every time they have the chance.

LESSONS ILLITERACY.

Children of the Present Day Can Read and Write.

Illiteracy is on the decline. It has declined from 10.7 per cent in 1900 to 7.7 per cent in 1910. Among children 10 to 14 years old illiteracy has declined from 7.2 per cent to 4.1 per cent. The reason is the improvement in educational opportunities.

Illiteracy among white children has fallen from 3.5 per cent in 1900 to 1.8 per cent in 1910. This striking diminution in illiteracy is found in all parts of the United States, and in the northern part of the country illiteracy has almost disappeared, among children being less than 1 per cent of the whole number.

Politicians Are Allowed at Large. Students at the University of Denver, who were disposed to become active politically, did not receive much aid from the faculty at first. The chancellor of the college did not sanction the formation of political clubs. The faculty was of the opinion that the organizations of political clubs would stir up strife. But the students came to feel so strongly on the subject that the chancellor let down the bars and allowed the partisans to organize.

Lambdas Gave Hallowe'en Party.

The Lambda Lambda Thetas entertained with a very pretty house party in their new home at 1521 Leavenworth, last Monday night. Everything was in Hallowe'en style, and was carried out cleverly.

The guests were met at the door by a ghostly figure. The interior of the house was decorated with huge pumpkins hollowed out and made eerie by the candle gleams that showed through the carved features of the spooky lanterns. Autumn leaves were used for decorations also.

A witch told the good and ill fortunes of the guests who sought her advice. She told of "cases," past and present, and to come.

In the basement of the house the guests bobbed apples, and ate doughnuts and pumpkin pie, drank coffee, and cider from a keg. Shocks of corn gave the "huskin' bee" effect. In the dining room a great pumpkin was hollowed out and filled with popcorn.

The guests danced until a late hour. Mr and Mrs. E. G. Shafer were among those present.

Mrs. E. May Johnston saw the game at Lawrence.

Bruce Cummings spent the week's end at home at Belvoir.

American Music of the Future.

American rag-time and Sousa marches are enjoyed more in Europe than Europeans would have us believe, according to Maud Powell, the celebrated violinist, who is scheduled to appear in recital on the Lyceum course in this city on Thursday evening, October 31.

"It is only in our own country that we hear that there is no such thing as characteristically American music," says Madame Powell. "In Europe our popular airs are recognized in a moment by their characteristics, just as we are able to recognize immediately a Scotch ballad."

But the American has in view a higher achievement in music than this. It will be attained only when our composers realize the value of the material afforded by the history, the folk-lore, the literature and the wonderful natural beauties of their own country. Of such material there is an abundance and a variety to create the poetic mood, which will induce the vitalizing and transforming touch of artistic inspiration. Music thus created will be characteristically American in content as well as expression. It will be genuine American music."

Sigma Nus Entertained.

The members of the Kappa Delta Pi fraternity, and their matron, Mrs. Basseler, were entertained at the Sigma Nu house at Lawrence Saturday. A smoker was given for the men of both fraternities Saturday night.

Subfreshman Class Picnics.

The subfreshman class had a picnic at Prospect last Monday night. Instructor and Mrs. James and Miss Gordon and Miss Reynolds were chaperons. About 200 people were there. On such an occasion the only qualification for membership in this class is the payment of the regular class dues. The party met uptown at 6:30 and tramped to the picnic grounds. A lunch of sandwiches, pickles and other picnic fare was enjoyed.

Miss Gertrude and Miss Christina Hull of Salina spent Monday with college friends.

John S. McBride spent Sunday and Monday visiting a cousin in Kansas City.

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. MCCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
Office over Paine Furniture Store
Manhattan, Kans.

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY
Phone 701 1219 Moro

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

After Study Hours

Enjoy and refresh yourself by reading a magazine or book. We can supply you with every popular book or magazine now in print.

For Recreative Reading

We have a stock of Literature which is not equaled by any other store in Aggieville. These books make valuable presents for all occasions. All the latest books at the right price.

Give us your yearly magazine subscription

College Book Store

5 per cent Cash Discount.

L. H. ENOACOTT, Mgr

The store that is nearest the student. East College Gate.

WANTED—Negro boy to wait table. Apply X.Y.Z. Herald.
WANTED—Two men to help on agency. Address Box 365, college.

Queen Quality SHOE

The Latest in Everything

Time, labor and expense have been nothing to us in comparison with placing before our patrons the very latest, freshest and most dashing designs in footwear.

For Autumn we've just procured our stock of new "Queen Quality" designs in all the fashionable leathers and lasts. Styles that are up to the very minute.

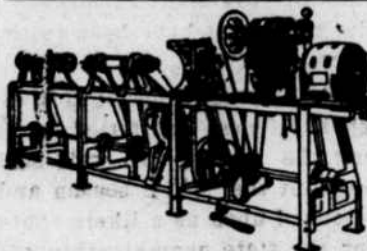
No matter for what occasion, whether walking, street or dress wear, you'll find, in this famous make, a style suited to your needs. Our prices you will find just as reasonable as is consistent with the high quality of the merchandise we offer.

We most cordially invite you to visit this style display today.

SOLE AGENCY.

Halstead & Manshardt
Clothing Co

-- Manhattan Repair Shop --



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building

UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONNECTION

WAIT FOR

Watson's

SHOES

GILLETT BUILDING

AGGIES LOSE TO K. U.

(Continued from First Page.)

attempted pass but failed and Aggies recovered the ball. End of second quarter—Score: 12 to 6.

Third Quarter.

Aggies' kickoff. Prather kicked 30 yards. K. U. returned the ball 10 yards. K. U. held for downs. K. U. punted 10 yards. Sidorfsky fumbled the punt and K. U. recovered. Forward pass by K. U., Brownly to Magill, Magill making 10 yards. K. U.'s forward pass intercepted by Agnew on Aggie's ten yard line. Holmes made first down. Aggies made forward pass of 20 yards, Sims to Stahl. Schuster replaces Agnew at half. Aggies forced to punt. Sims received K. U.'s return punt and made sensational return. Aggies punted. Game seesawed back and forth in middle of the field. Quarter over—Score 12 to 6.

Fourth Quarter.

Play started with ball in middle of field. Prather kicked off to K. U.'s 10 yard line. Marble sent in for Wehrle. Aggies block K. U.'s kick and recover the ball on K. U.'s 10 yard line. Moss replaced Schafer. Kansans held the Aggies four times on K. U. one yard line. K. U. kicked out. Sims tried three forward passes, which failed. Pollom made futile attempt to kick field goal. K. U.'s ball on 25 yard line. K. U. kicked. Sims passed to Moss for 15 yards. Martin intercepted pass and ran 65 yards for a touchdown. Weidline kicked goal. K. U. kicked. Game over. Final score: K. U. 19, Aggies 6.

The Lineup.

Kans.	Pos.	Aggies.
Brownlee	R.E.	Schafer
Weideman	R.T.	Loomis
Burnham	R.G.	Burkholder
Helvern	C.	Felps
Craft	L.G.	Wehrle
Weidline	L.T.	Holmes
Bramwell	L.E.	Stahl
Wilson	Q.	Sims
Price	R.H.	Agnew
Detwiler	L.H.	Sidorfsky
Rambo	F.B.	Prather

Substitutes—Coxen for Felps; Moss for Schafer; Pollom for Sidorfsky; Schuster for Agnew; Marble for Wehrle.

Officials—A. D. Bonfield, Kansas City, referee; Gordon, Harvard, umpire; Erwin, Navy, head linesman.

The longer you are in college the more regularly you will go to Rogers' barber shop.

ASKREN

The Optometrist



The results obtained by ASKREN, the optometrist, speak for themselves. Tired Eyes Headaches, Pain in Balls, Smarting,

burning eyelids, letters become blurred while reading, are symptoms caused by Eye Strain—and are quickly relieved by our properly fitted lenses. In every case absolute satisfaction guaranteed.

ASKREN

The Optometrist

Remember We Fit the Celebrated SHUR-ON Eye Glass Mounting.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK
Dentist

Phones: Office, 208; Res., 185.
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

Typewriters, Phone 40.

The Marion County Club went to Wild Cat on a picnic and wine roast last Friday night.

Charles Dingee, a student here in architecture last year, saw the game at Lawrence Saturday.

We have all music in stock used in music department. Olney Music Co., Marshall Bldg.

Dwight Miller, a student here last year, is working in the press room of the Daily Nationalist.

LOST—Lady's gold watch in brown leather wristlet. Finder please return to Herald office.

Notice who goes to Roger's barber shop: people who are particular. There's a reason for this.

LOST—In east end of Nichols gym. a class pin with the initials E. H. S., '09; finder please return to box 365.

Mr. and Mrs. M. J. McKee entertained the members of the Methodist choir at their home, 724 Houston street, last Friday evening.

FOR SALE—A good mandolin, horn, and 12-gauge pump gun. Inquire at 611 Larimer street.

Bobby Christian, of track and football fame, attended the game at Lawrence Saturday. He is now a veterinarian in Kansas City, and has been so busy that he has done little work on the cinder path.

For 5c, 10c and 25 c goods you'll find Cress Racket Headquarters; so don't waste that 10c for car fare down town. Spend it at the Aggieville Racket, where dimes do the work of dollars.

Miss Viola Franklin has accepted a position as stenographer in Kingsville, Texas. She has been doing stenographic work in the extension office for the past two or three years.

Who that knows anything about music does not know of Maud Powell—that marvelous artist—our greatest American violinist? What a world of genius emanates from her soul! Steadily the years have mellowed, ripened, broadened the art of this remarkably gifted player. Long ago she became recognized as the greatest among women violinists. Today what critic will venture to rank any man above her? Whether she plays the masterpieces of the Seventeenth century or the most exacting works of the modern masters, Madame Powell is ever the genuine artist who approaches her task with a sincerity of purpose worthy of the highest admiration. Her playing is marked by the virility of a man and all of the tender and delicate feeling and sentiment of a woman, making her place unique among the great virtuosos of the world.

Manhattan music lovers will have the opportunity of hearing Madame Powell on Thursday evening, October 31, when she will appear on the Society Lyceum course.

Martin Laude, a graduate from the printing course here in 1911, is now superintendent of printing at the Boys' Industrial School at Topeka. He was at Lawrence Saturday to see the game.

NOTICE—All juniors should be at class meeting Thursday, as the meeting will be turned over to the paying of class dues.

Bruce McKee spent Sunday and Monday with home folks at Lawrence.

Juniors, come to class meeting Thursday and pay your class dues.

EUROS ENTERTAINED WEBS.

Societies Made Merry With Halloween Social.

The Eurodelphian society entertained the Websters at a Halloween social in the Woodman Hall last Friday night. The hall was fittingly decorated with corn, pumpkins, autumn foliage and ghostlike beings. The girls wore witch costumes and were so well masked that they could not be recognized by their companions. The Websters were also masked, but their tastes in dress represented a great variety. James Blunt was there with Coxie's army, "Russ" Williamson impersonated the fat man, and one Webster had the same kind of a costume as was worn by the Euros.

Mr. and Mrs. M. F. Ahearn were chaperons. Late in the evening the masks were taken off and a lunch of sandwiches, doughnuts, pumpkin pie and cider was served. The Halloween social is an annual affair of these societies.

Maud Powell, who is to play in Manhattan on Thursday evening, October 31, on the Society Lyceum course, is just what one might fancy her to be in private life—unaffected and charming, with the inexpressible touch about her that signifies greatness wherever found. Although unwilling to talk about her own career, she is always pleased to tell of her experiences through the country.

"Musical appreciation finds centers in such unexpected places," she says, "and it is really necessary to travel to discover how much good work is being done in this country by musicians absolutely unknown to the music-loving public, for little of their achievements is ever noticed in the musical journals or daily press." Then she spoke of a concert given in one of the smaller cities in the south. Three residents of the place, intense lovers of music, and, in fact, violinists themselves, worked together to provide an evening of classical music, which resulted, after much correspondence, in a Maud Powell concert. The affair proved one of the most enjoyable recitals of her career, for the appreciation was sincere, and the affair one never to be forgotten. Some of the residents of the town thought that they did not care for high-grade music, but came to please the sponsors of the entertainment. They were converted and realized that classical music was what they had needed all their lives. The yearly concert has become a reality, and this one Texas town has perhaps more music enthusiasts proportionately than has the great musical center of the country—New York City.

People who want service, without "con-talk" will find it at Rogers' barber shop.

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 19-19, Union National Bank Building.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds—Grain
HIGH GRADE SEED CORN

Manhattan Kansas

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Union National Bank Building
Phone 91—2 rings.

Residence 710 Moro

IT WILL PAY TO TRADE WITH

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88—GROCERY

This room is stocked with reliable, staple and fancy groceries—pure goods, which will not disappoint you when you come to use them, and sold at lowest prices. Grain, hay, feed of all kinds, coal, wood, and kindling.

Phone 800—DRY GOODS

Dress goods, silks, wash fabrics, underwear, gloves, belts, hosiery, corsets, notions, etc.

Phone 3800—SHOE DEPT.

Ladies', Misses' and children's shoes; rugs, matting, linoleums, oil-cloths, Gent's furnishing goods.

Phone 4800—READY-TO-WEAR.

Suits, coats, skirts, dresses, shirt waists, sweaters, muslin under-wear, etc.

Phone 87—HARDWARE.

Builders' hardware, ranges, heating stoves, gas and gasoline stoves, screen doors, rubber hose, refrigerators, granite ware, cutlery, paints, varnishes, glass, guns, bicycles, etc.

Phone 3087—WAREHOUSE.

Complete line of farm implements, gas engines, wagons and buggies, grain, hay and feed of all kinds.

Phone 500—GENERAL OFFICE.

We Deliver Goods Promptly to Any Part of the City.

C. F. Holladay spent Saturday evening in Topeka.

John Erbo spent Sunday with his brother at Lawrence.

Solon L. Reeves and F. Albrow spent Sunday in Kansas City.

Scott McDonald, '12, helped in the Aggie cheering Saturday.

C. O. Hawkinson and L. P. Whitehead are pledged Phi Gamma Theta.

FOR RENT—Furnished rooms for light housekeeping at 1105 Vattier. Girls.

Miss Bess Hoffman went to her home at Enterprise Saturday to attend the wedding of her sister.

Miss Maurine Stevenson, Miss Florence Jones and Miss Stella Morrison spent Sunday at their homes in Salina.

Professor and Mrs. Dillon were among those who saw the Aggie-K.U. affray.

C. E. Turner, '12, was another alumnus who cheered for the Aggies against the Jayhawkers.

Photographs Now is the Time

TO HAVE—
CHRISTMAS PICTURES MADE
You Will Be Busy Later.
"There's a Photographer in your Town."

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

fancy Ice Creams and Ices

Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions.

STUDENT'S !

"If the average college graduate knew as much about shorthand and typewriting as he does about Psychology and some other things, there would be less talk about the futility of college education."
—Hon. Robert P. Skinner, Consul General of the United States, at Marseilles, France.

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

Has just received their special typewriter instruction books on touch typewriting—the Van Sant system, which holds a record; we sell these \$1.00 books for 50 cents and give one FREE when you buy or rent. LEARN TO USE THE TYPEWRITER WHILE IN COLLEGE; we can help you. Rent a machine for the rest of the term and try the experiment just once; you will never regret it. It pays! Give us a call.

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

411 POYNTZ

PHONE 40

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

We are Eastman's agents on Kodaks and Premo Film Cameras, new goods, large line, all sizes.

.. BUY NOW ..

Varney's Book Store . . . 311 Poyntz Avenue

KODAKS
KODAKS
KODAKS
KODAKS

SATURDAY WAS FOOTBALL DAY

Some of the Results of the Collegiate Contests Were Surprises.

Some great football contests were staged Saturday. In Kansas the State Normals found Fairmount easy to defeat, and romped away with a 33 to 0 score. Washburn took the measure of Ottawa University by a count of 55 to 0. Old style football was used by both teams, but Washburn was speedier than the Hargis crowd. The wearers of the blue might have scored more than they did if the game had gone the limit, as the quarters, as played, were only twelve minutes. Other scores of Saturday's mixups:

Michigan 7, Syracuse 18.
La Fayette 7, Pennsylvania 30.
Princeton 22, Dartmouth 7.
Yale 13, Washington and Jefferson 3.
Cornell 14, Bucknell 0.
Army 18, Colgate 7.
Navy 13, Pittsburg 6.
Chicago 7, Purdue 0.
Harvard 30, Brown 10.
Oberlin 26, Reserve 0.
Amherst 15, Trinity 0.
Northwestern 20, Indiana 7.
Minnesota 56, Iowa 7.
Swarthmore 40, Johns Hopkins 6.
Georgetown 20, Carlisle 34.
St. Louis U. 35, Miami 0.
Washington 13, Rolla 6.
Ohio State 45, Cincinnati 7.
Notre Dame 41, Wabash 6.
Kansas U. 19, Aggies 6.

Palace Drug Co.

Kodaks and Supplies

VISIT OUR SODA FOUNTAINS

College Drug Store Palace Drug Store

No Freshman Barred

Students' Hangout.

Utah 18, Colorado School Mines 3.
Marquette 12, Lawrence 0.
Vanderbilt 24, Mississippi 0.
Ohio State 45, Cincinnati 1.
Lehigh 12, Lrsinus 0.
Drake 28, Simpson 0.
Nebraska 41, Adrian 0.
Washington 22, Idaho 0.
Colorado College 24, Nebraska Wesleyan 13.
University of Colorado 37, University of Wyoming 0.

ROOM FOR RENT—Near college. New modern house. 636 Osage. 11

FOR RENT—A modern room near college. 1836 Osage street.

FRESHIES PLAY SOPHS

FIRST CLASS GAME WILL BE STAGED FRIDAY

JUNIORS AND SENIORS SATURDAY

Contests Will Be Hard Fought—Freshmen Will Be Strong Contenders for High Honors

The first football game will be played Friday afternoon at 3:30 o'clock. The freshmen and the sophomores will furnish the sport. Inter-class football games will be pulled off earlier this season, so that the football season may close with the Thanksgiving game. Coach Lowman said, speaking of the games:

"We have planned to play these games earlier in the varsity football season. This thing of playing football in December is not what it is cracked up to be. The freshmen varsity players will be allowed to play.

The freshman-sophomore game promises to be one of the best of the series. The freshmen have the advantage of the preliminary training received while under the tutelage of "Bobbie" Burns, but this will be offset by the bulk of material on the sophomore team.

The sophomores are well supplied with quarterbacks and kickers. Sargent, last year's pilot on the Campbell College team, is trying for the position and looks promising. Lindsay, a promising kicker, who tried out for the varsity earlier in the season, is doing the kicking and will hold with any of the class punters and drop kickers.

The freshmen and a Fort Riley team play Saturday afternoon here.

Kansas Librarians Meet Today.
The Kansas Library Association is meeting in Manhattan today. The association will convene in the Carnegie library of Manhattan. This afternoon President Waters will make an address of welcome on "Kansas Libraries and Kansas Farmers." Prof. Charles Dillon will tell how Kansas libraries may help the public and themselves through newspaper publicity. Mrs. Nellie G. Beatty, city librarian, Dr. C. F. Little and Joseph Hill, president of the Kansas State Normal, will speak.

A reception will be given tonight in the Carnegie library. The librarians will be entertained at luncheon tomorrow in the Domestic Science and Arts Hall by the domestic science department.

A. B. Smith, librarian of the Kansas State Agricultural College, is a member at large of the association, and is helping to make the meeting a success.

"About sixty attended the meeting last year," said Mr. Smith. "We hope to have more this year."

J. P. Stack, '11, was at Lawrence Saturday to see the game. He has been doing soil survey work for some time. He will visit in Manhattan soon.

Foster Van Neste attended the football game at Lawrence Saturday and visited with home folks over Sunday and Monday.

F. W. Milner has returned to college from his home in Hartford, Kansas, where he went because of an attack of blood poisoning.

Leon Ambler, '12, stopped teaching school long enough to go to Lawrence and see the game.



Some men wear out gloves and some gloves wear out men, because they soil soon and must be replaced after a month's wear.

Get D. & P. Gloves and you'll get the gloves that wear out, but they take their time about it.

\$1.50, \$2, and more the pair—guaranteed against flaws anywhere.

W.S. Elliot

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Res. 830 Laramie. Phone 91-2 Rings
Office Rooms 3-4.
Union National Building, Phone 91.

J. H. BLACHLY, D.D.S.
Dentist
Office First National Bank Building.
Office Phone 527. Res. 719

MRS. BOSWOITH
411 Houston
SHAMPOOING, MASSAGING
and MANICURING
Phone 136

One of the Most Important Things



to figure on now for the winter is where to buy shoes that will give the best satisfaction for the money. We have all grades and styles, every pair guaranteed; ranging in price from \$2.50 to \$5.00.

Yes, we do shoe repairing at

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Store



Why Walk-Overs?

?

Not because the quantity sold is the largest of any named shoe—though it is.

Not because they are called for by name in all civilized countries though they are.

Not because the manufacturers are "Leaders of the World" in shoe making—though they are.

But—because of the wonderful character of the styles and splendid fitting qualities of the models and the conscientious workmanship that have made "Walk Over" Shoes what they are.

Let your next pair be "Walk-Overs!"

Halstead & Manshardt
Clothing Company

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY
Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

Go To
STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE
For Your Tools.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
HOMEOPATHIST
Phone 75.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR
Dentist
Room 5 Marshall Bldg.
Phone 187

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

APPLES and CIDER

Delivered to any part of the city, or shipped to any part of the state.

G. K. Brenner
PHONE 3499

FOR HIGH GRADE
COAL & WOOD
Call UP
Ramey Bros. Phone 20

Seamans' Studio.....

The Students' Headquarters
for Up-to-date Portraits

1101 Moro St.

2 Blocks from College

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, NOVEMBER 2, 1912

SATURDAY

NO. 13

FIFTEEN CREDITS

THAT WILL BE THE REQUIREMENT FOR ENTRANCE HERE NEXT FALL

THE STANDARD GOES UP

SUBFRESHMAN COURSE TO BE ELIMINATED

NEW SCHOOL TO TAKE ITS PLACE

Secondary School in Agricultural, Mechanic Arts and Home Economics Will Occupy the Old Ag. Hall—In Effect September, 1913.

Fifteen credit units will be required for entrance in this college next fall. This is the regular college requirement. Along with this will come the abolition of the present subfreshman course and in its stead will be instituted a secondary school in agriculture, mechanic arts and feminine arts. Three years will be required to complete this secondary course. These things were decided by the board of regents this week at the regular session of the board. This college is the last college in the state to raise the entrance requirements to fifteen units. Today this college is the only one in Kansas where the fifteen credit rule does not hold.

Regents Edwin Taylor, W. E. Blackburn, M. M. Sherman, A. T. Palmer and President Waters were in session the fore part of this week.

Will Fit Men For Life.

President Waters says: "The fifteen credit requirement will go into effect next fall. The subfreshman course will be abolished and in its stead there will be a secondary school of agriculture, mechanic arts and feminine arts. This secondary school will articulate with eighth grades and rural schools and will be three years in length. It will fit men and women for the farm, and the industries and the women for the home. It is not intended to be a preparatory school for this college, but it has for its function the preparing of men and women for life.

"There is provided a fourth or intermediate year between the school and the college. This will close the gap between the school and the college and allow those who have completed the course in the secondary course to pursue their studies in the college. The secondary school will be located in the old Agricultural Hall, which will be vacated within a fortnight. A headmaster will be appointed to take charge of the work of the school.

Make a Diploma Worth Face Value. "This plan of having a secondary school has been highly successful for the last 25 years in Minnesota. It has been very successful also in Colorado and Wisconsin. It will bring the college closer to the people and enable the college to serve the industries better than heretofore. Raising the entrance requirements makes the college a standard grade. It makes every diploma worth 100 cents on the dollar."

The question of raising the entrance requirements of the college is one that has been considered for several years here. Many students signed a petition favoring such a step, and asking the board of regents to take such a step. This the board has now decided to do. It will mean that a graduate of this college ranks just as highly as a graduate from any other college. It is standard college rank.

Ag. Association Meets Monday.

The Agricultural Association will meet Monday afternoon at 3:30. The meetings of the association are held in the Old Chapel. W. S. Gearhart,

state highway engineer, will speak on "Township Organization in Relation to Roads." Prof. Charles Dillon also will speak.

Members of the association are urged to be present, as there is important business to be acted upon.

SUPT. RICKMAN RESIGNS.

His Resignation and Prof. Eyer's Accepted by Regents.

J. D. Rickman, superintendent of printing, offered his resignation to the board and it was accepted. Mr. Rickman's resignation took effect yesterday. Mr. Rickman will engage in commercial work.

B. F. Eyer, professor of electrical engineering, has resigned. His resignation takes effect January 1. Prof. Eyer has been offered the supervision of a large group of electrical plants in Kansas, Oklahoma and Texas, and will accept.

H. L. Heinzman Spoke.

H. L. Heinzman, state student secretary of the Y. M. C. A., spoke at the association building last Thursday night. Mr. Heinzman told of the influence that men in college life may have, and what good can be accomplished by such influence. A hundred men heard the talk.

The Gentlemen From Kansas.

Four gentlemen from the wilds of Kansas caused some wonderment in a Chicago hotel recently. The Kansans appeared in the hotel corridor wearing high top boots, wide brimmed hats and other regalia associated with the moving picture ideas of western picturesqueness. Tom Leadlee, Willis Price, Jim O'Connell and "Nathan" Hale were on a visit to Chicago.

ENGINEERS MEET MONDAY.

A Constitution Will Be Offered for Action.

The engineers will meet Monday at the chapel hour in the Old Chapel. The constitution prepared by the committee will be offered for action, and if adopted, officers will be elected.

The engineers of the college decided some time ago to form an engineers' association that should be open to all engineers above the freshman year. The club will be organized for social purposes mainly. H. H. Fenton has been elected president of the association, the other officers not being decided upon.

Aggies Will Banquet Nov. 8.

The K. S. A. C. alumni who live in Topeka are making preparations for a big time when the alumni dinner is held at Topeka while the Kansas State Teachers' Association is meeting there. The banquet will be held in the rooms of the Commercial Club. The committee expects to have 200 Aggies present at the banquet, which will be held November 8. The committee at Topeka that is making arrangements is composed of Raymond M. Ferris, A. G. Kittell, A. S. True, David Kratzer, Clifford Stratton and H. W. Jones.

Harold Hoover of Salina has been visiting college friends.

SENIORS VOTE TO DANCE

MOTION TO THIS EFFECT PASSED THE LAST MEETING

OPPOSITION FORCES GATHERING

Class of '13 Seems to Have Undergone a Change of Opinion—Was a Surprise.

The senior class, at a meeting during chapel hour Thursday, voted to have a class dance. The announcement that the seniors voted to stage a class dance was a surprise to some seniors and to other college people that knew the way in which the seniors bid the dance get hence when the '13 people were juniors. But it really happened. No committee was appointed to arrange the dance, but the matter will be discussed at the class meeting next Thursday.

It has been reported that the opposition forces are holding indignation meetings and planning a counter attack. The opponents of the dance, it is said, will appear in force at the next meeting and try to kill the dance project. Those who favor the dance say that the majority of the class now favors dancing, and the affair is a sure thing. Some members of the class have changed their minds about dancing. H. H. Fenton, who occupied a strategic position when a similar contention was on last year by virtue of being chairman of the committee in charge of the annual banquet given to the seniors by the juniors, spoke in favor of the motion to have a class dance. Others expressed their desires to see the class have a dance.

STATE Y. W. IN SESSION

Convention Opened Last Night in the D. S. Hall.

Representatives of the high school and college Y. W. C. A. are meeting at the college today. The meetings began last night with an informal reception in the domestic science building. The meeting this morning will be in the Old Chapel in Anderson Hall.

BAINER, '10, AT HAYS.

Will Take Charge of Experiment Station.

H. M. Bainer, a graduate of this college, in 1910, has been appointed by the board of regents as superintendent of the Hays branch experiment station vice A. M. Ten Eyck, resigned. He will take charge the middle of next month. Mr. Bainer has been in charge of the agricultural demonstration work of the Santa Fe railway in Kansas. Mr. Bainer's friends will congratulate him on his new appointment.

Bully For Republic County.

The students from Republic county met Thursday and elected officers. The officers elected were: James West, president; Charlie Klummann, vice president; Alice Haney, secretary-treasurer. Republic county has twenty-five students in the college

this term and it is the purpose of the club to advertise the college in such a way that this number may be greatly increased in the winter term.

ENJOYED LUNCHEON

Domestic Science Department and the Library Were Hosts

The librarians of Kansas were in session in Manhattan Wednesday, Thursday and Friday of this week. The meetings of the association were in the institute hall of the Carnegie Free Public library. President Waters and Prof. Charles Dillon addressed the librarians Wednesday afternoon. The members of the association were entertained at luncheon Thursday noon by the domestic science department and the library of the college. Dean Van Zile was toastmistress. President Waters, Prof. J. W. Searson, Miss Lurie E. Stearns, chief of the traveling library department of the Wisconsin free library commission, and Mrs. Nellie C. Beatty, president of the association and librarian of the Lawrence Free library, responded to toasts.

Head of H. E. an Alumnus.

Miss Alice Loomis, a graduate from this college in 1904, has been chosen head of the department of home economics at the University of Nebraska. She received a B. S. here in 1904 and has taken graduate work at Columbia University. Miss Loomis has been an instructor at the University of Wisconsin until she received the appointment as head of the home economics work at Nebraska.

Will Present "Pinafore."

The department of music is planning to present the opera, "Pinafore," some time in the winter term. Not all the part.

The glee club already is at work on the chorus work. The date for the presentation has not been decided.

The Freshman Officers.

The officers of the freshman class for this term are: President, George Snider; secretary, Mary L. Taylor; treasurer, J. W. Quigley; marshal, John Klene.

See our sale on standard music Friday, Saturday and Monday, November 1, 2 and 4. "William Tell," "The Palms," "Calvary," "Bohemian Girl" and others. 7 cents each, four for 25 cents. Olney Music Company.

B. H. Ozment, director of the college band, has purchased the house and lot at 913 Leavenworth street, and moved there last week.

CHAPEL PROGRAM.

Tuesday, Nov. 5, E. P. Johnston.
Wednesday, Nov. 6, Prof. Carl Ostrum, "The Sunshine Givers."
Saturday, Nov. 9, Secretary Hatfield, national secretary of the Y. M. C. A.

PLAY AT WICHITA TODAY

AGGIES AND FAIRMOUNT LINE UP THIS AFTERNOON

DOPE POINTS TO AGGIE VICTORY

"Bill" Wehrle Did Not Go—Hard Work This Week on the College Field.

There is nothing of the give-up spirit about Lowman's Aggies. They will take revenge on Fairmount today for loss of the Kansas game. The Aggie team left yesterday noon over the Rock Island for Wichita, where they will tackle the Fairmount football team this afternoon. The Fairmount aggregation has not been playing up to the usual standard of Fairmount teams and the Aggies are expecting to win handily. Fairmount lost to the College of Emporia team, 18 to 0, and to the Normals, 33 to 0. The Aggies defeated the Normals 22 to 7. So the dope points to an Aggie victory today. Wehrle did not go. Wehrle has a bad shoulder.

The men who made the trip: Felps, Holmes, Marble, Loomis, Coxen, Scanlon, Schafer, Moss, Pollom, Sidorfsky, Prather, Schuster, Enns, Agnew and Burkholder.

New Men on Fairmount Team.

Fairmount has a comparatively green team this season. Several of the most brilliant players of the 1911 team have gone to other schools, leaving the new coach with his hands more than full of trouble. Haymaker and Bishop, two of the best ground gainers, entered other schools. Bishop entered Kansas university and Haymaker is in college here. Of the 1911 team, Koby, Patton and Captain Chance are the standbys who remain. These are playing their usual good brand of football.

Since the Kansas game the Aggies have put in much time perfecting the weak spots that showed up in the Agriculturists' lineup. Several hard scrimmages have been held, the line coming in for a goodly share of the workouts. Coxen will be used in the guard position to relieve Wehrle who has been nursing a badly bruised shoulder. Sims did not make the trip. Marble has been worked out as a substitute at the tackle position. Little shifting in the lineup has been done this week, and the team will enter the game today practically, if not exactly, the same as lined up against the Jayhawkers.

May Use Second-String Men.

If no unlooked for difficulties are developed in today's game it is probable that several of the second string players will be entered in the fray. Next Saturday the Aggies mount the semi-final round of the state championship ladder in their contest with the College of Emporia eleven, and Coach Lowman wishes to have his men in as good condition as possible for that contest.

The Maud Powell Recital.

Maud Powell entertained the patrons of the Lyceum course last Thursday in the auditorium. Some were of the opinion that an entire evening of violin music might become monotonous, but no such sentiments were heard at the close of this recital. The audience realized that it had heard an artist at her best. The principal parts of the program consisted of masterpiece opera music. The fourth number consisted of piano solos by Thomas W. Musgrove. Upon request, Miss Powell played a waltz from Chopin as one of her encores.

Where To Vote.

The new voting places for the coming election will be as follows: First ward, city hall; Second ward, home of Mrs. Hudson, at 414 Leavenworth street; Third ward, Y. M. C. A.; Fourth ward, Rockwell's carpenter shop at 312 South Eighth street. This shop is located on the alley between Pierre and Colorado streets.

DOUBLE
HEADER

FOOTBALL!

DOUBLE
HEADER

College Field Today 3:00 p. m.

Battery F, Sixth Field Artillery, Fort Riley

vs.

Aggie Freshmen

Juniors vs. Seniors

ADMISSION

15c

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the college year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Subscription Price, per year \$1.00

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Phone 3585.

THE STAFF.

C. G. Wellington... Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste... Business Manager
C. Lee Archer... Asst. Bus. Manager
Ralph Musser... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith... Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower... Reporter
Ivy Fuller... Reporter
James West... Reporter

EDITORIAL

DESERVE YOUR SUFFRAGE.

Everybody who has the right should vote next Tuesday. It does not matter which candidate you favor. If everyone goes to the polls and votes for the man and the principles in which he believes, the outcome will not disturb the prosperity of the land. But it is the indifferent voter who causes the trouble, the man who forgets to vote, and then tells you that, in his own honest opinion, the men who are in public office are the best grafters he ever knew. The laws of Kansas make provision for the students of the colleges of the state who are not at home on election day, and if you could vote at home you may vote here.

WHY NOT DANCE?

The senior class has voted to have a class dance. Why not carry it through? Funny thing that the classes never have given class dances. Let those who do not believe in dances be liberal minded enough to let those who wish to have a dance go ahead and have it. There are many students who are not members of fraternities or sororities or dancing clubs, but who desire to dance. It would be a good thing for all the classes if class dances were given once in a while, and on college territory, too.

The old idea that dancing is wrong exploded years ago, and didn't make such a loud explosion either.

THE STEP FORWARD.

The regents of this college could not have done any one thing that would mean more progress for this college than the raising of the entrance requirements from the present low standard to a recognized college basis. It means much to the students that their diplomas, when

they are awarded, will pass for face value wherever they are presented as a qualification for a job. It is a great step forward. The establishment of a secondary school will give a better training in its work than could be obtained at any high school.

Now that the Wilson followers and the Roosevelt supporters have arranged for a debate, won't some good Taft man come up to the meeting and have his say?

Entertained Chemistry Force.
Dean Willard and Mrs. Willard entertained the members of the chemistry department last Saturday night at their home, 1725 Poyntz avenue. As a part of the entertainment every guest was requested to bring some relic or memento and explain its significance. The guests present were: Professor and Mrs. Swanson, Professor and Mrs. Waelan, Professor and Mrs. Calvin, Professor and Mrs. Miller, Professor and Mrs. Utt, Mr. Newman and Mr. Gutsche, Miss Dunton, Miss Dow and Miss Milton.

Marshall Club Picnics.

The Marshall boarding club went on an outing expedition last Friday afternoon to Wild Cat. Walnuts were gathered and a wagon loaded with them. The crowd enjoyed a picnic supper.

Notice.

All ticket sellers and takers and guards please report for duty Saturday at 2 o'clock at the gymnasium on account of Soldiers vs. Freshmen game at 3 o'clock.

People who want service, without "con-talk" will find it at Rogers' barber shop.

E. H. Smiles has returned to college.

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds—Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN

Manhattan

Kansas

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Union National Bank Building
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence 710 Moro

DON'T FORGET TO VOTE

PROVISION IS MADE FOR ABSENT VOTERS

BALLOTS SENT TO HOME COUNTY

Students Who Have Complied With Registration Laws May Name Registration Laws May Vote.

Tuesday next is election day. Absent voters, and this includes students, who have complied with the registration laws in their home counties, may go into any voting precinct within the state and ask for a ballot, and on this vote for county, district or state officers, governor, members of the state legislature, members of congress and electors of president and vice president. Of course the voters must know the names of the county candidates of their respective counties. The names of the county and other candidates that differ from those on the regular ballot of the county where the vote is cast must be written in the blank column of the regular ballot.

The votes are sent to the counties where the absent voters reside, and if there is any question of legality to wrestle with, the county officers will decide that. Absent voters make affidavit that they are qualified voters before they receive ballots.

This law originally was made for the convenience of railroad men, but since has been made to include all who may be absent from their voting precincts on election day. Attorney General Dawson is sending to the different counties explanations of the law regarding this point.

Students are not allowed to vote for the local officers of the town or county where they may happen to be attending college. The fact that it is the intent of the students to go elsewhere when they have completed their college work bars them from claiming a residence.

WANTED—Negro boy to wait table. Apply X.Y.Z. Herald.

Louis Hutto was in Emporia last Saturday, and while there attended the Fairmount-Normal football game.

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
Office over Paine Furniture Store
Manhattan, Kans.

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY
Phone 701 1219 Moro

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

After Study Hours

Enjoy and refresh yourself by reading a magazine or book. We can supply you with every popular book or magazine now in print.

For Recreative Reading

We have a stock of Literature which is not equaled by any other store in Aggieville. These books make valuable presents for all occasions. All the latest books at the right price.

Give us your yearly magazine subscription

College Book Store

5 per cent Cash Discount.

L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr

The store that is nearest the student. East College Gate.

An Editor Philosophizes.

The other day a cranky sort of an old man came into this office and stopped his paper because something in it did not suit his fancy, says the Powhattan Bee. We have frequently met him on the street since that time and it is amusing to note the look of surprise on the old fellow's face that we are still in existence regardless of the fact that he stopped his paper. Some day, and it won't be long, either—that old gentleman will turn up his toes. His heart will be silent forever. Neighbors and friends will follow his lifeless clay to the silent city and lay him to rest among the flowers. An obituary will be published in these columns telling what a kind father, a good neighbor and beloved citizen

he was—which the recording angel will overlook for charity's sake, and in a very short time he will be forgotten. As he lies out there in the cold, cold graveyard wrapped in the silent slumber of death, he will never know that the last kind word spoken of him was by the editor of this paper, which in life he so spitefully "stopped." Did you ever pause just a moment and think that your editor whoever he may be, will write your obituary some day?

DR. J. H. BLACHLY

Dentist

Over New First Nat'l Bank Building
Phone: Office 527

Chafing Dishes



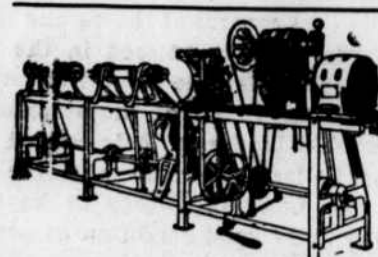
A sample "Chafe" or an elaborate Chafing Dish outfit which ever you prefer is easily selected from our line.

One of the exclusive features of our Chafing Dish, is the aluminum food pan,

It Is Sanitary and Durable
\$3.75 to \$20

Askren, The Jeweler
College Store 1220 Moro St.

Manhattan Repair Shop



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.

Union National Bank building
UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONNECTION

WAIT FOR

Watson's

SHOES

GILLETT BUILDING

A WILSON-T. R. DEBATE

THEY WILL ARGUE NIGHT BEFORE ELECTION

A COLLEGE GIRL TO A SPEAKER

K. S. A. C. Clubs Will Stage Friendly Contest Monday Night in the Auditorium

Torrents of eloquence will flood the Auditorium next Monday night, for representatives of the Wilson and Progressive clubs of the college will debate. The question will be about politics, of course. The question is: Resolved: "That the principles and candidates of the Progressive party would be more beneficial to the United States if put into power than the principles and candidates of the Democratic party."

The representatives of the Progressives will be Margaret Justin, Az Endacott and James Bond. For the Wilson crowd, Roy I. Davis, Tom Harris and M. D. Collins will set forth arguments. More than usual interest will be taken in the debate especially since one of the Progressive debaters is a girl.

Some strong capable person will be asked to preside at the meeting and keep order as nearly as possible. Both crowds will have some yells and demonstrations to offer, and they will be all the more timely as the night before election is when most of the contests of the land are decided, so far as prophecy goes. Members of the downtown Progressive organization are expected to march up to the Auditorium in a body.

AT THE COLLEGE CLUB.

Faculty Members Believe in Good Old Times.

The College Club is busy entertaining these days. In fact, this particular organization, composed of faculty members, seems to do more entertaining than any of the other college organizations. The regents of the college, M. M. Sherman, Edwin Taylor, W. E. Blackburn, A. L. Sponsler, A. T. Palmer and President Waters—were the guests of the club at dinner Tuesday evening. Instructor Lewis, who will take Miss Kay's work in the mathematical department, was the guest of the club at dinner Wednesday night.

The College Club and guests will dance Saturday night in the Elks' hall. The date for the first open house of the club has been set for November 6.

ASKREN

The Optometrist



The results obtained by ASKREN, the optometrist, speak for themselves. Tired Eyes, Headaches, Pain in Balls, Smarting,

burning eyelids, letters become blurred while reading, are symptoms caused by Eye Strain—and are quickly relieved by our properly fitted lenses. In every case absolute satisfaction guaranteed.

ASKREN

The Optometrist

Remember We Fit the Celebrated SHUR-ON Eye Glass Mounting.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK
Dentist

Phones: Office, 208; Res., 185.
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

LOST ANY OF THESE?

Lost and Found Articles in the Post-office "Pound."

Here are a few articles that are held at the postoffice for identification: One pair of kid gloves, one odd tan glove, a watch fob, lecture course ticket, two combs, two pocket knives, three fountain pen caps, two fountain pens, keys innumerable, one pair of eyeglasses—no frame—one scarf pin, one pair of nose glasses and a case, one string of beads, one pair of cuff links.

Mrs. Sara Judd Greenman, librarian of the public library at Kansas City, Kansas, attended the meeting of the Kansas Library Association and visited her daughter Louise, a student in the college.

For 5c, 10c and 25 c goods you'll find Cress Racket Headquarters; so don't waste that 10c for car fare down town. Spend it at the Aggieville Racket, where dimes do the work of dollars.

The Athenians and Brownings will have their annual Hallowe'en frolic Saturday evening at their society hall. A short joint program has been prepared, after which a social time will be enjoyed.

FOR SALE—A good mandolin, horn, and 12-gauge pump gun. Inquire at 611 Larimer street.

Lieut. Harbold Is Commandant. Lieutenant R. P. Harbold has been appointed as commandant of cadets, and will take charge of the military department at once.

LOST—In east end of Nichols gym a class pin with the initials E. H. S. '09; finder please return to box 365.

Typewriters, Phone 40.

The Franklins will have a Hallowe'en party Saturday night.

The Alpha Betas will have a Hallowe'en social Saturday night.

The Senior-Juniors will dance Saturday night of next week.

ROOM FOR RENT—Near college. New modern house. 636 Osage. 1t

The Freshman class will have a class social November 8.

FOR RENT—A modern room near college. 1836 Osage street.

We have all music in stock used in music department. Olney Music Co., Marshall Bldg.

James Bond will spend Saturday and Sunday at his home near Leonardville.

FOR RENT—Furnished rooms for light housekeeping at 1105 Vattier. Girls.

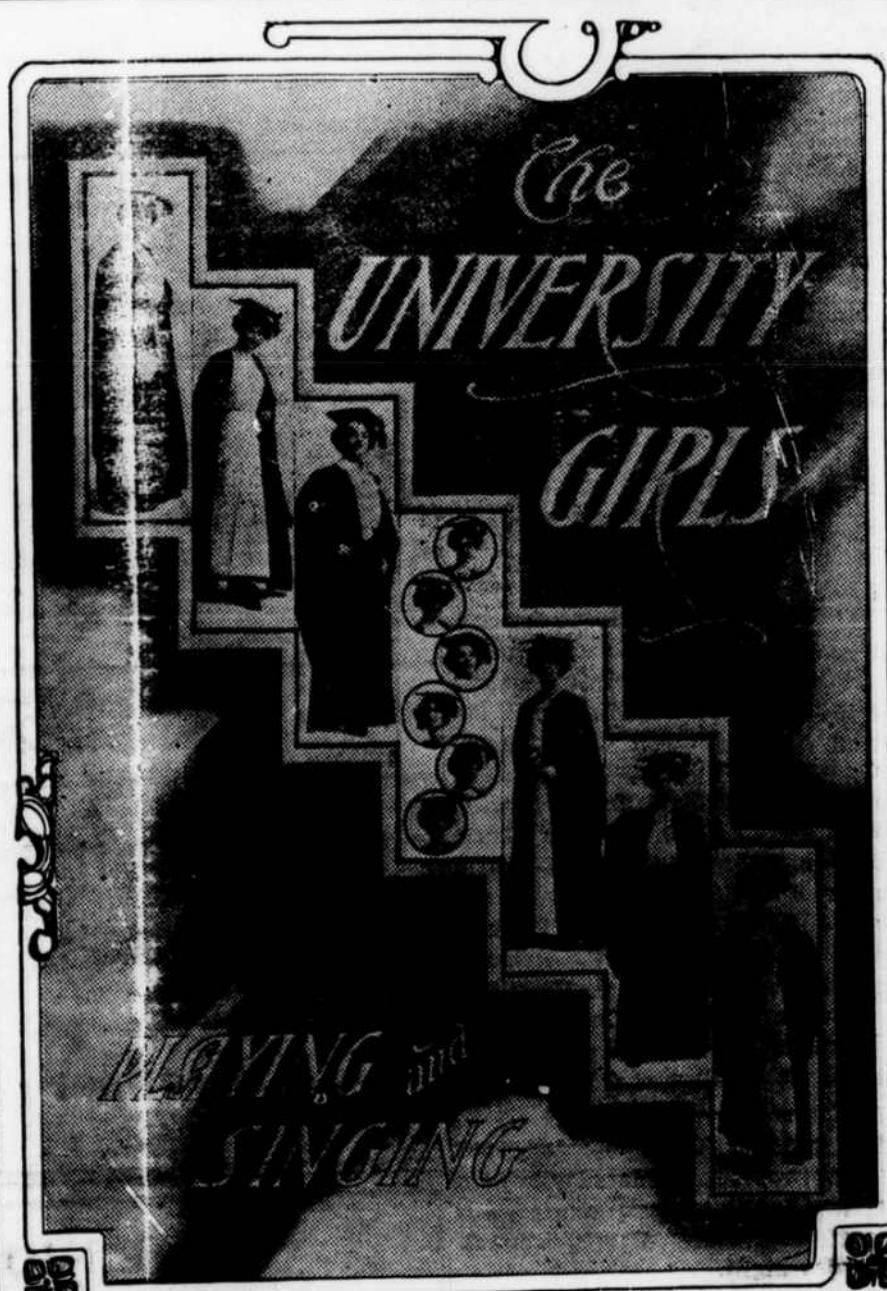
C. B. Little, '96, is the democratic candidate for attorney general of the state.

LOST—Lady's gold watch in brown leather wristlet. Finder please return to Herald office.

Notice who goes to Roger's barber shop: people who are particular. There's a reason for this.

The A. H. department has purchased twenty draft coats. The coats will be used for experimental purposes. After keeping the coats three years they will be sold for cash and the results published.

THE UNIVERSITY GIRLS



THE most successful effort to organize a company of instrumental musicians who are also good singers is seen in the University Girls, which is correctly denominated "a singing orchestra." The company gives a most popular program, consisting of instrumental numbers, vocal quartets, solos, readings and other entertainment specialties. Some of the numbers are given in picturesque costumes that add attractiveness to the program. Miss Linda Mohrman, the leader of the company, has made an enviable record in orchestra work. She has been conductor of the Navassar Ladies' band, first violinist of the Boston Fadettes, and has filled other important positions. Miss Mildred Morrison, soprano soloist with the company, and Miss Dollie McDonnell, reader, have each made exceptional records. It is a company of real merit.

IT WILL PAY TO TRADE WITH

The E. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88—GROCERY

This room is stocked with reliable, staple and fancy groceries—pure goods, which will not disappoint you when you come to use them, and sold at lowest prices. Grain, hay, feed of all kinds, coal, wood, and kindling.

Phone 800—DRY GOODS

Dress goods, silks, wash fabrics, underwear, gloves, belts, hosiery, corsets, notions, etc.

Phone 3800—SHOE DEPT.

Ladies', Misses' and children's shoes; rugs, matting, linoleums, oil-cloths, Gent's furnishing goods.

Phone 4800—READY-TO-WEAR.

Suits, coats, skirts, dresses, shirt waists, sweaters, muslin under-wear, etc.

Phone 87—HARDWARE.

'Builders' hardware, ranges, heating stoves, gas and gasoline stoves, screen doors, rubber hose, refrigerators, granite ware, cutlery, paints, varnishes, glass, guns, bicycles, etc.

Phone 3087—WAREHOUSE.

Complete line of farm implements, gas engines, wagons and buggies, grain, hay and feed of all kinds.

Phone 500—GENERAL OFFICE.

We Deliver Goods Promptly to Any Part of the City.

James Blunt, an electrical engineering student, has left college and has gone to California, where he expects to spend the winter.

A. G. Strong, '11, is a first lieutenant in the regular army of the United States and is stationed at Fort Monroe, Virginia.

Overcoats Overcoats



The Sheridan Overcoat

Society Brand Clothes

Gabardine, Cravenettes, Light Weights, Heavy Weights, in fact anything that is RIGHT in Overcoats in fabric, color and price.

Knostman Clo. Co.

Greatest Outfitters to Young Men

Extra Special Values in 52 inch long Belted Coats as cut shows at \$13.50, \$15.00, \$16.50 \$18.00 and \$20.00.

Over 200 Raincoats to Select from \$5 to \$15

Knostman Clo. Co.

Manhattan's Greatest Clothes Shop

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

We are Eastman's agents on Kodaks and Premo Film Cameras, new goods, large line, all sizes.

.. BUY NOW ..

Varney's Book Store 311 Poyntz Avenue

STORE

KODAKS
KODAKS
KODAKS
KODAKS

SEVEN TEACH AND COOK

WOMEN OF THE FACULTY THEIR OWN LANDLADIES.

A RIVAL OF THE COLLEGE CLUB

At 909 Fremont the Boarding House Problem Has Been Solved Successfully Now.

"Not Preaching, But Practice," is the motto that hangs over the door at 909 Fremont street, where seven women members of the faculty are living. They have formed a cooperative housekeeping association, they say, which being interpreted, means that they are boarding themselves. It all happened this way:

A Crisis at Hand.

The members of the association were confronted with the problem of finding a new place to board, and before supper time, because the woman at whose home they had been boarding had moved away.

"Why not board ourselves?" asked one, and argued and won the point.

That is how it happens that the seven are keeping house for themselves. They do all the work. Miss Boot makes soda biscuits three times a day. Miss Biddison keeps the workers amused with piano selections from the world's greatest operas. It is reported that the association will advertise for several cords

of wood and cut it up in the back yard.

System in This Household.

One of the crowd is treasurer. One is keeper of the menus. Another has charge of the larder. All work together in sisterly harmony in demonstration of their motto. The members of the association: Miss Estella Boot, Miss Ada Humfield, Miss Helen Green, Miss Annette Leonard, Miss Carlotta Ford, Miss Anna Williams and Miss Grace Biddison.

AH of the members of the Mathematics department intend to go to the teachers' meeting at Topeka. Professor Remick will read a paper.

Palace Drug Co.

Kodaks and Supplies

VISIT OUR SODA FOUNTAINS

College Drug Store Palace Drug Store

No Freshman Barred

Students' Hangout.



Some men wear out gloves and some gloves wear out men, because they soil soon and must be replaced after a month's wear.

Get D. & P. Gloves and you'll get the gloves that wear out, but they take their time about it.

\$1.50, \$2, and more the pair—guaranteed against flaws anywhere.

W.S. Elliot

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie. Phone 91-2 Rings
Office Rooms 3-4.

Union National Building, Phone 91.

J. H. BLACHLY, D.D.S.

Dentist

Office First National Bank Building.

Office Phone 527. Res. 719

MRS. BOSWORTH

411 Houston
SHAMPOOING, MASSAGING
and MANICURING
Phone 186

One of the Most Important Things



to figure on now for the winter is where to buy shoes that will give the best satisfaction for the money. We have all grades and styles, every pair guaranteed; ranging in price from \$2.50 to \$5.00.

Yes, we do shoe repairing at

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Store

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

fancy Ice Creams and Ices

Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions.

STUDENT'S!

"If the average college graduate knew as much about shorthand and typewriting as he does about Psychology and some other things, there would be less talk about the futility of college education."

—Hon. Robert P. Skinner, Consul General of the United States, at Marseilles, France.

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

Has just received their special typewriter instruction books on touch typewriting—the Van Sant system, which holds a record; we sell these \$1.00 books for 50 cents and give one FREE when you buy or rent. LEARN TO USE THE TYPEWRITER WHILE IN COLLEGE; we can help you. Rent a machine for the rest of the term and try the experiment just once; you will never regret it. It pays! Give us a call.

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

411 POYNTZ

PHONE 40

MANY GO FROM K. S. A. C.

STATE TEACHERS MEET AT TOPEKA NOVEMBER 7 AND 8.

ALL AGGIES WILL HAVE BANQUET

This College Will Be Well Represented—Sixty Sign the Roll—The List.

Many teachers of the college will attend the meeting of the Kansas State Teachers' Association at Topeka Thursday and Friday of next week. President Waters is the executive of the teachers' association, and has urged the teachers of the college to attend the meeting. N. A. Crawford has had charge of the enrolling station, and about sixty have signed the roll. Some of the wives of faculty members will attend.

A Good Program.

The program this year is unusually good, and will be interesting to all who attend. The teachers and graduates of the Kansas State Agricultural College will have a big banquet while the association is in session. The banquet will be held at the Commercial Club hall. The list of those who will attend the meeting will be of interest to the board of instruction, and to students—just a few students—who may avoid a few recitations as a result of the meetings of the association. The list, as it appears on the roll in N. A. Crawford's office:

Here's the List.

H. J. Waters, Ina Holroyd, Charlene Furley, Daisy Zeininger, F. D. McClure, M. C. Tanquary, J. W. Searson, N. A. Crawford, Carl Osterum, R. G. Taylor, W. H. Andrews, Victor Iles, Ralph R. Price, Estella Boot, Arthur Fehn, Clyde Beck, George A. Dean, Robert K. Nabours, W. A. McKeever, A. E. White, E. V. Jones, W. J. Stratton, B. D. Remick, C. H. Clevinger, H. L. Kent, John V. Cortelyou, Edwin L. Holton, Mrs. E. L. Holton, M. P. Van Zile, Virginia Meade, Ida E. Rigney, Jennie V. Caton, Annie E. Lindsey, Helen Green, Anna W. Williams, Carlotta M. Ford, B. W. Birdsall, Ina F. Cowles, Louise Fewell, Ruth Peterson, Nettie B. Humfield, Annette Leonard, Charles Dillon, Ella Weeks, B. F. Eyer, J. B. Whelan, J. T. Willard, Lydia C. Willard, H. F. Roberts, Clara Louise Coith, J. O. Hamilton, J. R. Jenness, E. V. Floyd, Martha E. Searson, H. H. King, John W. Scott, A. B. Smith and G. E. Bray.

Mr. and Mrs. E. P. Johnston went to Leavenworth Wednesday, where they assisted in a special musical service at the First Baptist church Thursday night.

A Reading for Election Day.

At chapel Tuesday Prof. E. P. Johnston will give a reading that will be appropriate for election day.

Photographs

Now is the Time

TO HAVE—

CHRISTMAS PICTURES MADE

You Will Be Busy Later.

"There's a Photographer in your Town."

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238

Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE

For Your Tools.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.

HOMEOPATHIST

Phone 75.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly

202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist

Room 5 Marshall Bldg.

Phone 187

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.

Residence 928 Leavenworth St.

Manhattan, Kansas.

APPLES and CIDER

Delivered to any part of the city, or

shipped to any part of the state.

G. K. Brenner

PHONE 3499

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL AND WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

Seamans' Studio....

The Students' Headquarters
for Up-to-date Portraits

1101 Moro St.

2 Blocks from College

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, NOVEMBER 6, 1912

Wednesday

No. 14

NOW FOR THE STATE RAG

AN AGGIE VICTORY FRIDAY
MEANS CHAMPIONSHIP.

FAIRMOUNT GAME WAS A MARATHON

Normals Will Play Here Friday—
Saturday's Score at Wichita Was
Only 54 to 0.

The overwhelming defeat of the Fairmount College team last Saturday afternoon by the Aggies places the Lowman team at the head of the line in the march for the state championship honors. The Fairmount team has been the goat for the Kansas Conference teams this season, losing to the Normals 33 to 0; to the College of Emporia eleven 18 to 0; and to the Aggies 54 to 0.

Dope Has Been Uncertain.
By comparative scores the Aggies have a decisive lead on the teams that have won from the Wichita aggregation. The Normals were defeated early in the season by the K. S. A. C. team, 22 to 7, thereby losing all claim to football honors for 1912. On the following Saturday the College of Emporia team walloped the Fairmount eleven, 18 to 0, and the clamor for state honors for 1912 that issued forth from the Hargis camp was great. The dope was upset on the following Saturday, however, when the Normal team side-swiped the Fairmount team 33 to 0.

Thus the dope was muddled. The College of Emporia team won from the weak St. Marys team by a score of 15 to 0 and Washburn, touted as a sure winner in the State Conference race for 1912, was eliminated by the Normals last Saturday, 7 to 6. Baker has never had a look-in. This leaves the field clear for the Aggie machine, and the last hurdle—the race will be taken in the game next Friday afternoon on the college field with the Hargis aggregation of the College of Emporia.

Fairmount Affair a Workout.
The game with the Fairmount eleven proved little more than a good workout for the Aggies. Using straight football throughout, the Aggies plunged back and forth on a sea of mud and pounded the Wichita eleven until it yielded for eight touchdowns and six goals. The final score was 54 to 0. The Fairmounters were outweighed and were unable to gain consistently at any time, nor could they stop the Aggie backs and tackles.

Fairmount tried to get away with several open plays but were unable to complete but three attempts, netting but a few yards. The defeated eleven made good gains at various times but was unable to maintain the stride for a sufficient time to gain the required ten yards. The game was a cleanly fought contest, there being but four penalties. Four penalties were inflicted upon the Aggies, one for holding, one for off-sides play, and two for illegal interference on the forward pass. These were the only times that the Wichita team was able to make first downs.

Lowman Used the Whole Squad.
The Aggies played good ball and every man on the squad was used in the game. Sims, Prather, Sidorfsky, Holmes and Felps were the bright particular stars for the Lowman crew. Patton, Koby, Chance and Hinman played the best for the Fairmount team.

The lineup:
Aggies Pos Fairmount
Schafer R.E. Jackman
Boomis R.T. Mossman
Burkholder R.G. Thompson
Felps C. Babb
Coxen L.G. Feaser
Holmes L.T. Chance
Stahl L.E. Goosh
Sims Q.B. Hinman
Sidorfsky R.B. Kobby
Prather F.B. Patton
Agnew L.H. Davis
Substitutes—Aggies: Enns, Moss, Schuster, Marble, Pollom. Touchdowns—Prather 3, Sims 3. Referee

—E. C. Quigley, St. Marys. Umpire—Weede, Fredonia. Headlinesman—Branbury, Friends. Time of quarters—15 minutes. Attendance, 300.

IS URGING ROUND-UP DAY.

Extension Division Has Plan for
Schools.

The extension division of the college is urging the rural schools of Kansas to observe Round-Up Day, November 15. Round-Up Day, interpreted, is to be a day when the girls and boys who expect to take part in the contests planned for them next year are to meet. Displays of the work that has been done is to be shown in the school houses. There will be contests in judging corn and bread, and some talks on agriculture and keeping house.

The boys and girls will be asked to enter some of the contests that the college conducts every year. It will not take much money for a boy or girl to enter the contests.

The Kappa Delta Pies danced Friday night in the Elks' Hall. Out of town guests were Miss Mae McLeod, of Valley Falls, Miss Elizabeth Sherman, of Crawford, Miss Beth Thompson and Mr. Phil Gray. The matron of the Kappa Deltas, Mrs. Basseler, and Miss Meade and Dr. Tanquary chaperoned.

Next Class Game Is Saturday.

The next interclass football game will be played Saturday afternoon at 3:30, when the juniors and the sophomores will mix it. The game will be played on the college field.

A Boss of the Convention.

President Waters leaves today for Topeka to assume charge of the State Teachers' Association. The teachers gather at Topeka Thursday and Friday.

College Club Gave Dance.

The College Club and guests danced at the Elks' Club last Saturday night. Thirty-five couples were present. Dr. Boyd and Mr. L. Watson were guests of the club. Kipp's orchestra played.

At the Y. M. Thursday Night.

The Thursday night meeting at the Y. M. C. A. will be led by W. E. Grimes. The topic will be: "The Value of Bible Study to the College Man."

STEERING THE NATION

COLLEGE CLUBS STAGED PRELIMINARY
ELECTION DEBATE

MANY WOMEN THERE TO CHEER

Wilson and Progressive Representatives Argued Before an Audience That Applauded Them.

The progressives and the Wilson followers held a spirited debate in the Auditorium Monday night. A large crowd was out to hear the questions argued, and while everyone forgot just how the question was stated, the listeners enjoyed the earnest way in which the debaters poked. At the close of the arguments Prof. J. E. Kammeyer asked those present to forget their party leanings and vote for the team, that, in the opinion of the listeners, had won its point. The followers of Wilson received the most votes.

The Women Were There.

Many college and Manhattan women were there to hear the cause of woman suffrage expounded. Both sides were working up enthusiasm when Chairman Kammeyer stepped forth and poured oil by saying that the speakers must not be interrupted, and of course some of the fun was destroyed if a speaker could not be howled down. But when the speakers were introduced there was no disposition to waste energy in yelling for the arguments were good ones, and well made.

When the Fountain Was Turned On.

Azbury Endacott opened the discussion for the progressives. He spoke about the social and industrial needs of the country, and what the remedy evils. Roy Davis tragically began his piece, but soon settled down to earth. When Margaret Justin arose to defend the progressive cause, she intimated that Mr. Davis had eaten too many corn dodgers. Loquence resulting. Tom Harris poked for the Wilson cause. James Bond set forth the tariff principles of the progressives. M. D. Collins argued for the democrats.

Contrary to what might have been expected, the woman in the case did not have the last word, for Az Endacott threw the final harpoon into the democratic cause.

The women present were the most

interested ones. One Manhattan woman said, as she left the Auditorium at the close of the affair:

"I wish I could have gotten up here and told them things!"
"I wish I could vote!" retorted the woman with her.

WITH THE ARCHITECTS.

Club Met Friday Night at Prof. Walters' Home.

The Architectural Club met at the home of Prof. J. D. Walters, 508 Blumont, last Friday night. A number of interesting papers and talks had been prepared. Miss Ella Weeks, instructor in drawing and in color and design, talked on floor coverings, giving their history, a description of their manufacture and colors. Azbury Endacott gave a talk on reinforced concrete construction. M. F. Whitaker read an interesting account of current architectural happenings.

The guests enjoyed refreshments of cider and doughnuts. The club will meet in about two weeks at the home of F. C. Harris, instructor in architecture and drawing.

A Notice For Engineers.

The next regular meeting of the Engineering Association will be held next Monday at 10:00 o'clock in the Old Chapel. The constitution will be open for signers until the close of the next meeting. All engineers who are interested be there.

Eta Betas Danced.

The Eta Betas entertained last Saturday night. When the guests assembled at the Eta Beta house they were directed to the dance hall in Aggieville, where a very informal dance was given. During intermission, a shock of corn that was in one corner of the room was explored and a keg of cider disclosed. Cider, doughnuts and apples were served. Leslie Lair played.

CHAPEL PROGRAM.

Wednesday, Nov. 6, Prof. Carl Ostrum, "The Sunshine Givers."
Saturday, Nov. 9, Secretary Hatfield, national secretary of the Y. M. C. A.

THEY FAVOR THE RECALL

OPPONENTS OF SENIOR DANCE
SEEK RECONSIDERATION

CLASS MEETS THURSDAY IN C 26

Contention May Hinge on the Appointment of a Committee to Arrange the Dance.

The seniors will have a heart to heart talk about the dance question tomorrow morning at the student assembly hour in C 26. At the meeting of the class Thursday of last week the class voted to stage a senior dance. Some of those who oppose dancing did not attend the meeting or else were not strong enough to defeat the proposition. So the opponents of dancing will attempt to introduce the recall of the question.

The motion as passed provided that the class should give a senior dance, the time and the entertainment committee not being appointed. Since that time, the opposition forces have been at work, and will come to the meeting prepared to compel reconsideration of the question and then defeat it. Those who desire a dance are just as determined to win their point. So the class meeting will be interesting.

So far as anyone knows, no senior class has staged a class dance. Last year the motion of the present senior class to make the annual affair given in honor of the seniors a "prom" was lost by a small number of votes. This year sentiment seems to be stronger in favor of the dance. Some of those who opposed the prom last year have now spoken strongly in favor of a class dance. Anyway, the class meeting Thursday will be well attended, and the class treasurer will glean a few back dues from prospective voters.

Huse-Collins.

Miss Helen Huse and Myron Collins were married at the home of the bride's parents, 831 Laramie street, at nine o'clock Wednesday morning, October 30. Miss Mildred Huse, a sister of the bride was bridesmaid. Mr. Merl Collins acted as best man. Mrs. Askern sang. Miss Cook of Clay Center, played the wedding march. Forty friends and relatives were present.

Mr. and Mrs. Collins left Wednesday noon for Wichita, where they will live. Mr. Collins is the financial secretary of the Y. M. C. A. at Wichita. Mrs. Collins was a member of the Treble Clef society. Mr. Collins was a member of the Aztex fraternity.

Civils Enjoy a Smoker.

The Civil Engineering Society gave a smoker in the Women's League building Friday night of last week. The evening was spent with cards, music, smokes and jokes. Refreshments of cider, pumpkin pie and doughnuts were served. Heretofore the meetings of the society have been program affairs devoted to technical discussions, but there was nothing technical about the Friday night affair. Prof. L. E. Conrad was a guest of the society. Forty-five persons were present.

The next meeting of the civils has been called for Friday afternoon of next week, in the amphitheater in the Engineering building.

Dr. J. W. Scott of the zoology department will go to Topeka this afternoon to attend the State Teachers' Association. He is a member of the committee which will deal with the question of teaching biology in the secondary schools.

C. C. Cunningham expects to spend part of the week in northeastern Kansas, helping in the farm demonstration work.

Miss Jessie Nichols, '12, is now at Palo Alto, Cal.

UNIVERSITY GIRLS

Society Lyceum Course COLLEGE AUDITORIUM

Thursday Evening, Nov. 7, 8:15 O'clock

FOOTBALL!

COLLEGE OF EMPORIA vs. AGGIES

College Field. - Friday, November 8th, 3:30 p. m.

ADMISSION 50c

Grandstand 10c, Men

This game decides the State Championship, so everyone come out and help the Aggies on to victory. E. C. Quigley, Referee.
All ticket holders take notice of change in date, from Saturday to Friday.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD. SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the college year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Subscription Price, per year \$1.00

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Phone 3585.

THE STAFF.

C. G. Wellington... Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste... Business Manager
C. Lee Archer... Ass't Bus. Manager
Ralph Musser... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith... Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower... Reporter
Ivy Fuller... Reporter
James West... Reporter

EDITORIAL

"AN OUTRAGE," SAYS A STUDENT

The publication in The Students' Herald of an editorial favoring the idea of class dances is objected to by some students. The following editorial is the expression of one who objects, published without any changes:

To The Students' Herald:

A STEP BACKWARD.

The senior class have voted to have a class dance, and if the action is not rescinded, they will have the honor of giving the first class dance. But is it an honor? The majority of the school has always said no. This is a question which has come up regularly, for some years in the junior and senior classes—and has always been defeated. Even the present senior class, last year, defeated it by a goodly majority, but this year they have taken a decided step backward.

What is the matter with the senior class anyway? Isn't there even

one among their number who has enough backbone and courage to stand up for his principles? Surely the senior class will not permit a few of their number who dance to perpetrate such an outrage.

The statement was made by the writer in the last Herald that there were many students who desired to dance, that were not in Fraternities or Sororities. This does not prove that the class should have a dance, it merely proves that the two organizations just named have not yet taken in all of the members that they should have. It has been said, "that birds of a feather flock together." Then may I ask, what would be the advantage in giving a class dance? Those who do not believe in dancing would not attend, or if they did would not enjoy themselves. Why not stick to the accepted method of giving a class party? where everyone may meet on equal terms and get value received for their money and not have to pay for other's amusement.

Get "busy" anti-dancers, be at class meeting Thursday and defeat this measure which is allowed to go through will bring shame and remorse to the whole college.

C. A. PATTERSON.

HOW ABOUT IT?

If the senior class should give a dance, would it be a thing that would bring "remorse and shame to the whole college?" Hardly. This college is considerably a bigger affair than one that would be affected by the giving of class dances. Whether or not the seniors do give a dance will not alter the schedule of classes. The "yellows" will be posted just as regularly. Things will run on much the same around here, regardless of whether or not the seniors dance. If the seniors really desire to stage a waltz party, let them do it. Equilibrium will be maintained.

Stanley Coombs, '12, is managing a creamery at Camp Point, Ill.

C. R. Tillotson and C. G. Hoard arrived here from Colorado last Thursday. They have been working on a large irrigation ranch and are expecting to go back in a few weeks.

J. W. Lumb, '10, who is a practicing veterinarian at Lawrence, is, visiting his folks at 1016 Pierre St.

People who want service, without "con-talk" will find it at Rogers' barber shop.

We have all music in stock used in music department. Olney Music Co., Marshall Bldg.

R. C. Wiley, food inspector for the experiment station, spent the latter part of last week here.

Bob Christian spent Sunday at the Kappa Delta house.

Typewriters, Phone 40.

DR. J. H. BLACHLY
Dentist

Over New First Nat'l Bank Building
Phone: Office 527

M. J. MCKEE, D. D. S.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.
Seeds—Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence 710 Moro

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK
Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
Office over Paine Furniture Store
Manhattan, Kans.

A-V
The Laundry of QUALITY
Phone 701 1219 Moro

J. Q. A. SHELLEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

This Announcement is of Interest to all College People

For several years the students and faculty were unable to purchase kodaks and kodak supplies, unless they went down town for them. After many requests from our customers, we have purchased a complete stock of

Eastman's Kodaks and Supplies.

We can supply you with anything which Eastman's manufacture at the right prices. We employ an experienced photographer to do our developing and printing. Why let an amateur experiment on your pictures at your expense?

College Book Store

5 per cent Cash Discount.

L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr

The store that is nearest the student. East College Gate.

FOR RENT—Furnished rooms for light housekeeping at 1105 Vattier. Girls.

Notice who goes to Roger's barber shop: people who are particular. There's a reason for this.

Prof. O. E. Reed of the dairy department, returned from Chicago Saturday, where he attended the International Stock Show. While there he gave a talk before the American Dairy Farmers' Association. He also attended a meeting of the official dairy instructors' association.

Chafing Dishes



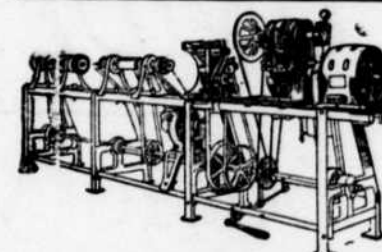
A sample "Chafe" or elaborate Chafing Dish outfit which ever you prefer is easily selected from our line.

One of the exclusive features of our Chafing Dish, is the aluminum food pan,

It Is Sanitary and Durable
\$3.75 to \$20

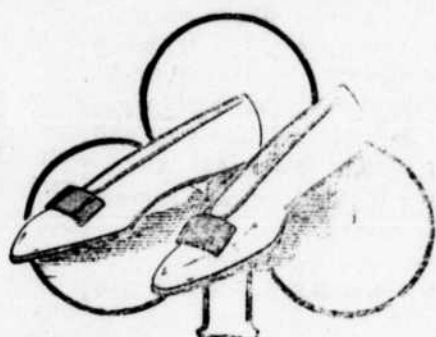
Askren, The Jeweler
College Store 1220 Moro St.

— Manhattan Repair Shop —



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONNECTION



A Club Pump
will be necessary in the average man's footwear equipment for Autumn and Winter use.

The Nettleton Club Pump fits snugly with comfort, and has the low heel required by the season's fashion.

Watson's
SHOES

19 S 4th St.

Gillett Bldg.

LOST== A Pleasant Memory, because it was not placed in a Memory Book for future reference.

A Memory Book

of your photos, picnics, athletic events. You can find anything you wish in the line of memory and photo at the

Is one of the student's most reliable assets. It is a thing that grows dearer with age. Keep a list of your photos, picnics, athletic events. You can find anything you wish in the line of memory and photo at the

Go-Op. Book Store

PLAYED TO A TIE SCORE

FRESHMEN AND FT. RILEY ELEVEN COUNTED SIX EACH.

MUDDY FIELD SLOWED UP PLAY

Burns' Squad Could Have Won, But Didn't Open Up With the Right Spirit.

The freshmen team met the Battery F team of the Fifth Field Artillery of Fort Riley on the college field last Saturday afternoon and the result was a 6 to 6 score. The game was the biggest farce that has ever been staged on a local gridiron. Either team could have won the game with real football as the weapon.

The field was muddy and little open work was attempted but the Burns squad succeeded in pulling off several spectacular passes. The freshman line proved the strongest part of the team, and repeatedly charged the visitors off their feet. The soldiers outclassed the locals in punting and in drop kicking. The freshman backs played in fine style, but seemed to lack the decisive kicks when approach to the goal line of the enemy meant a score.

Richards, freshman right half, showed up well and Hansell, the soldier kicker, proved superior to the kickers of the freshman team.

The lineup:

Pos.	Freshmen
Soldiers	Weygant
Male	Griffith
Marx	Blinko
Russell	Fulton
Slaton	Cleland
Kelley	Deming
Campbell	Skinner
Hansell	Berry
Melanifsky	Denman
	Whitcraft
Rodkey	Richards
Chyeinki	Hanneke
Robinson	Siefkin

Officials—Referee, Jack Gingery; Umpire, White; headlinesman, Cooley. Touchdown, Denman. Goals from field, Hansell 2. Time of quarters, 15 minutes.

For 5c, 10c and 25 c goods you'll find Cress Racket Headquarters; so don't waste that 10c for car fare down town. Spend it at the Aggieville Racket, where dimes do the work of dollars.

FOR RENT—A modern room near college. 1836 Osage street.

ASKREN

The Optometrist



The results obtained by ASKREN, the optometrist, speak for themselves.

Tired Eyes, Headaches, Pain in Balls, Smarting,

burning eyelids, letters become blurred while reading, are symptoms caused by Eye Strain—and are quickly relieved by our properly fitted lenses. In every case absolute satisfaction guaranteed.

ASKREN

The Optometrist

Remember We Fit the Celebrated SHUR-ON Eye Glass Mounting.

Dr. F. L. MURDOCK
Dentist
Phones: Office, 208; Res., 185.
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

SOPHS AND JUNIORS WIN

INTERCLASS CHAMPIONSHIP RACE IS ON.

FRESHMEN DROPPED GAME 6 TO 16

Seniors Lost Shortened Game to '11 Eleven—Friday's Game Was Staged in City Park

The juniors defeated the seniors in the second game of the interclass series Saturday afternoon on the college field, 6 to 0. The game was shortened on account of the approaching darkness, but was decidedly hard fought. The juniors started off with the whistle. Gwin scored after a succession of line bucks and brilliant passes. Haymaker failed to penetrate the score region with his kick.

In the fourth quarter the seniors worked the oval to the juniors' one-foot line and lost through lack of the final punch. Haymaker and Gwin shared honors for the juniors, while the "Alderman twins" and the senior back field kept the '13 team on the map.

The lineup:

Juniors	Pos.	Seniors
Root	R.E.	Howenstine
Cusic	R.T.	B. Alderman
Hodgson	R.G.	Baxter
Unruh	C	West
Smith	L.G.	Reed
Van Neste (C)	n.L.T.	A. Alderman
Collins	L.E.	Vohringer (C)
Spring	Q.	Buck
Gwin	R.H.	Baker
		Hunt
Haymaker	L.H.	Hutto

Hood Referee—Gingery. Umpire, Cooley. Headlinesman, Fowler. Touchdown, Gwin. Time of quarters 7 1-2 minutes.

The opening contest of the interclass football series was played by the freshman and sophomore teams last Friday afternoon, in the city park, the sophs coming out ahead 16 to 6. The game was loosely played, ragged work featuring the play of both teams. The superior weight and line smashing powers of the second year men gradually wore down the lighter freshman eleven.

The sophs scored on line bucks in the first and second quarters, W. Smith carrying the ball over each time. Left Halfback Groves kicked the goals. In the third quarter Van Dusen was downed behind the freshman goal line for a safety, making the total soph score 16 points. Pretty passes by Quarterback Shays to Rees and Hodgden in the first quarter gave the freshmen their only score, Van Dusen failing to kick the additional point.

W. Smith and Groves played the most consistent games for the sophomores. The work of Shays and Hodgden easily outshone that of their teammates on the freshman eleven.

The lineup:

Sophs.	Pos.	Fresh.
Rees	R.E.	Myers, c
Gunning	R.T.	Brown
Van Dusen		
Leavengood	R.G.	Smith
Stratton	C.	Wagner
Gantz	L.G.	Gilmore
Chang	L.T.	Champe
Schneider		

THE UNIVERSITY GIRLS



The most successful effort to organize a company of instrumental musicians who are also good singers is seen in the University Girls, which is correctly denominated "a singing orchestra." The company gives a most popular program, consisting of instrumental numbers, vocal quartets, solos, readings and other entertaining specialties. Some of the numbers are given in picturesque costumes that add attractiveness to the program.

Miss Linda Mohrman, the leader of the company, has made an enviable record in orchestra work. She has been conductor of the Navassar Ladies' band, first violinist of the Boston Fadettes, and has filled other important positions. Miss Mildred Morrison, soprano soloist with the company, and Miss Dollie McDonnell, reader, have each made exceptional records. It is a company of real merit.

An Extraordinary Value In

Hand Tinted Pictures . . . 25c

"When Satisfaction is Sought, a REDFERN is Bought."

LADIES' AND MISSES SUITS

Brown and Blue Serges	\$18.00
Brown and Blue Cheviots	\$19.00
Scotch Mixtures	\$22.50

SKIRTS.

"David Craig" and "Redfern" Skirts

These Skirts are all Man Tailored and the styles are right up to the minute.

COATS.

We are showing a large and varied array of UTILITY COATS, cut full length and made up from Heavy Wool Cloakings. Stylish and practical for general wear. Priced from \$7.50 to \$18.00.

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Hodgen	L.E.	Baird	Lee	L.H.	W. Smith
Shays, c	Q.B.	Wagner	Jones	R.H.	Grove
			Adair	F.B.	Michaels

Overcoats Overcoats



The Sheridan Overcoat

Society Brand Clothes

Over 200 Raincoats to Select from \$5 to \$15

Knostman Clo. Co.
Manhattan's Greatest Clothes Shop

Gabardine, Cravenettes, Light Weights, Heavy Weights, in fact anything that is RIGHT in Overcoats in fabric, color and price.

Knostman Clo. Co.

Greatest Outfitters to Young Men

Extra Special Values in 52 inch long Belted Coats as cut shows at \$13.50, \$15.00, \$16.50 \$18.00 and \$20.00.

We invite you to examine a new and large assortment of very artistic pictures which will readily occupy prominent places in the best Manhattan homes. We are able to sell these at this low price because we bought a very large stock. These are the finest pictures any of the big eastern firms have ever shown us. A dozen different subjects.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

Prof. W. A. Lippincott returned from Chicago Saturday. Besides seeing the International Stock Show, he attended a national meeting of poultrymen.

George S. Hine, state dairy commissioner, returned Saturday from a month's vacation. He has been visiting relatives in South Dakota.

Dr. R. K. Nabours and Dr. M. C. Tanquary will go to Topeka tomorrow to attend the teachers' meeting.

DR. BOYD
 Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
 Glasses Fitted.
 Room 2 Marshall Building,
 Manhattan, Kansas.

Dear Madam --

You will be interested and, we believe, pleased to learn that we are now serving all day and up to 11 o'clock at night at our fountain delicious light luncheon including all popular sandwiches, cakes, pies, salads, and oysters.

you feel, we feel sure, enjoy stopping in for a "BITE" here. The service is prompter than that of the average lunch room and scrupulous cleanliness is maintained.

prices are no higher than you would pay anywhere, considering the quality of both food and service, —we believe you will say that they are considerably lower. If you want a real big treat bring yourself and your friends here.

Palace Drug Co.

COLLEGE, 122 MORO.

DOWN TOWN, 115 S. FOURTH ST.

LOST—Lady's gold watch in brown leather wristlet. Finder please return to Herald office.

YOU MAY MISS A CLASS

FACULTY MEMBERS WILL GO TO TOPEKA.

TEACHERS WILL MEET NOV. 6 AND 8

All the Aggies Present Will Make Merry at a Reunion Banquet Friday Night.

All alumni, teachers and former students who attend the meeting of the State Teachers' Association at Topeka Thursday and Friday of this week, or who live in Topeka, will be present at the banquet to be held in the Commercial Club rooms Friday night. Professor E. L. Holton has charge of the reservation of places in Manhattan, and thinks that every place will be taken, making more than 200 in attendance. The committee in Topeka that is making arrangements is composed of Raymond M. Ferris, A. G. Kittell, A. S. True, David Kratzer, Clifford Stratton and H. W. Jones.

The guests of honor at the banquet will be: David Eugene Smith, Dr. Reuben Post Halleck, Dr. William M. Davidson, Mrs. Gurdum Thorne-Thomson, Dr. Frank M. McMurray, Dr. R. A. Miliken, Dr. Maurice A. Bigelow, Dr. J. L. Merriam, E. T. Fairchild, Dr. David Starr Jordan, Dr. Frank Strong and Dr. Joseph H. Hill.

Pres. Waters a Great Leader.
 President H. J. Waters is president of the teachers' association. Those who may have thought that President Waters would be out of his element as a leader of the public school teachers of the state have been agreeably disappointed in the manner in which he has planned and organized the coming meeting. From the members of the executive committee throughout the long list of city superintendents, county superintendents, college presidents, grade teachers, even to the humblest rural teacher who has laid away his personal invitation as a memento, President Waters has received universal commendation. His administration as president of the State Teachers' Association will go down as one of the truly constructive administrations. He has set a high standard for his successors.

A Special Train.
 Many from the college and Manhattan will attend the meeting. A special train will leave Salina Thursday morning at 6:30 and those in Manhattan who do not wish to get up early enough to go down on the early trains may go on the special.

"Mike" Ahearn refereed the football game between Chapman and Junction City Saturday. Merle Collins umpired the game.

Photographs Now is the Time

TO HAVE—
CHRISTMAS PICTURES MADE
 You Will Be Busy Later.
 "There's a Photographer in your Town."

-Wolf's Studio-
 Next To Court House

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY
 Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
 Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

Go To
STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE
 For Your Tools.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
 HOMEOPATHIST
 Phone 75.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
 All Work Done Neatly
 202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR
 Dentist
 Room 5 Marshall Bldg.
 Phone 187

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
 Office Purcell Block.
 Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
 Manhattan, Kansas.

APPLES and CIDER

Delivered to any part of the city, or shipped to any part of the state.

G. K. Brenner
 PHONE 3499

FOR HIGH GRADE
COAL AND WOOD
 Call UP
Ramey Bros. Phone 20

Seamans' Studio.....
 The Students' Headquarters
 for Up-to-date Portraits
 1101 Moro St. 2 Blocks from College



Some men wear out gloves and some gloves wear out men, because they soil soon and must be replaced after a month's wear.

Get D. & P. Gloves and you'll get the gloves that wear out, but they take their time about it.

\$1.50, \$2, and more the pair —guaranteed against flaws anywhere.

W.S. Elliot

DR. ROBERT LEITH
 Res. 830 Laramie. Phone 91-2 Rings
 Office Rooms 3-4.
 Union National Building, Phone 91.

J. H. BLACHLY, D.D.S.
 Dentist
 Office First National Bank Building.
 Office Phone 527. Res. 719

MRS. BOSWOITH
 411 Houston
 SHAMPOOING, MASSAGING
 and MANICURING
 Phone 186

One of the Most Important Things



to figure on now for the winter is where to buy shoes that will give the best satisfaction for the money. We have all grades and styles, every pair guaranteed; ranging in price from \$2.50 to \$5.00.

Yes, we do shoe repairing at

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Store

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

fancy Ice Creams and Ices

Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions.



Comforting to the Eyes

EVENING is the most enjoyable time for reading. The quiet world allows you to see more clearly the scenes, and to feel more deeply the emotions, portrayed by the author's words.

It is very essential, however, to have a good light, otherwise the strained eyes tire the senses and rob the evening reading of its keenest pleasure.

Electric light, which can be readily obtained in any intensity suitable for the eyes of either young or old, affords the best reading light, and Edison Mazda Lamps furnish an abundance of it at minimum cost.

Substitute Mazda Lamps for the old carbon lamps in your lamp sockets and note the difference in the amount and quality of the light.

"Mazda Lamps" at cost to our patrons.

Manhattan Ice, Light & Power Co.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, NOVEMBER 9, 1912

Saturday

No. 15

AGGIES WIN 28-7

LOWMAN'S ELEVEN WAS A REAL MACHINE YESTERDAY AFTERNOON

LINE PLUNGING WON IT

PRATHER AND HOLMES MOWED EMPORIANS DOWN

FOUR TOUCHDOWNS AND THE GOALS

K. S. A. C. Won State Championship by Smothering the Hargiss Crew Under an Overwhelming Score.

The Aggies tore through the College of Emporia eleven on the college field yesterday and romped away to victory by a final score of 28 to 7. Coach Lowman sent in fresh men at opportune times and gradually wore down the fast Presbyterians until resistance was useless. This game decided the state championship as the Washburn team was put out of the running by the Normals last Saturday. Line plunging turned the trick for the Aggies. The Aggies scored three touchdowns in the last quarter.

Emporia Line Was Riddled.

The Emporians scored in the third quarter on a fluke play following a blocked kick on the Aggies' five-yard line. At all other stages of the game the visitors were clearly outplayed and outclassed. Their passes were broken up and their end runs gained little ground. Powerful line plunges and short bucks kept the Emporians continually on the defense, their main gains being made on Aggie fumbles. The Aggie tackles and fast tearing backfield tore great holes in the Hargiss defense and had things all their own way in the closing round.

The Emporians were unable to gain through the Aggie line and their end runs were usually thrown for a loss. The visitors made first downs nine times to the Aggies 29. Forward passing by Emporia proved to be a poor method at ground gaining. The Aggies used few of the coach's pet plays, attempting but five passes and completed two. Line smashes proved the undoing of the Emporians, the fast charging Aggie forwards opening huge holes for the fast plunging backs.

Penalties Were Heavy.

The Aggies were penalized the distance of the field in the opening half but settled down in the last two quarters and played a fast, clean game. The Emporians were cool and clean in their work, 56 yards being the total of their penalties. The Aggies proved their superiority in the kicking department, Prather averaging close to 50 yards on his five tries.

The Aggies received the first kick-off and plunged the ball over five chalk lines to the Emporia goal line. Prather carried the ball over and kicked the goal. The Hargiss machine settled and the Aggies were held for the remainder of the first half. Continual fumbling at critical times proved costly to both teams.

Emporia Scored a Blocked Kick.

In the third quarter Emporia made their final stand and forced the Aggies to punt from their five yard line. The kick was blocked, and the ball soared over the fence. An excited spectator threw the ball back on the field of play and it was given to Emporia for a fluky touchdown. Schabinger kicked the goal. This put the fight into the Lowman crew and they swept the ball to the visitors' 24 yard line when time for the third quarter was called.

The Aggies came up for the fourth round full of pep and rushed the ball to the one yard line on plunges by Prather, Agnew and Holmes. Here the Emporians were penalized for offside play and one-half the distance

to the goal line was given to the Aggies. Agnew circled right end for the Aggies' second touchdown. Polloom kicked the goal. From then on the fight was all Aggie. Line plunging and short bucks proved good gainers and Agnew circled the right end for 15 yards and the Aggies' third touchdown. Polloom kicked the goal.

With six minutes left to play the Lowman machine tore through the Emporia line and covered the distance to their goal in less than three minutes. Prather carried it over and also kicked the goal.

Stars Twinkled Merrily.

Polloom played great football. Agnew, Holmes and Prather starred for the Aggie team. Repeatedly one of these three would tear through the Emporia defense for the required distance. Prather staged a sensational catch of an Emporia punt, in the fourth quarter, when he leaped high into the ozone and pulled down the oval which had scarcely gone beyond the line of scrimmage. Agnew and Holmes were difficult to stop at all times. Felps played open center throughout the game and made many pretty tackles. Sims ran the team well and gained ground consistently. Edmonds at left end, Schabinger at quarter and Granger at half were the bright particular stars for the Emporians.

Aggies 28	C. of E. 7.
Shafer, R.E.	Kitchen
Moss	Russell
	F. Williams
Loomis, R.T.	Hartwig
Wehrle, R.G.	Stortz
Felps, C.	Polk
	Wiedower
Burkholder, L.G.	Wiedower
Coxen, Cusic	Salmon
Scanlon	
Holmes, L.T.	Weidrich
Stahl, L.S.	Markley
	Edmonds
Sims, Q.B.	Schabinger
Agnew, R.H.	Frazer
Enns, Schuster	
Sidorfsky, L.H.	Granger
Polloom	
Prather, F.B.	B. Williams
Summary:	

E. C. Quigley, referee. L. J. Quigley, umpire. Lieut. Harbold, headlinesman. Touchdowns—Prather 2; Agnew 2; Williams. Goals from touchdowns—Prather 2; Polloom 2; Schabinger. Time of quarters—15 minutes. Attendance—2,000.

AS IT WAS PLAYED.

First Quarter.

Aggies won toss and chose to defend the west goal. Holmes made 8 yards. Emporia was penalized. Sims made first downs. On line plunges Aggies advanced up the field. Prather went across on line plunges. Prather kicked goal. Aggies 7.

Aggies kicked, Emporia returning to the middle of the field. Emporia held for downs. Aggies advanced on plunges. Prather kicked across the line. Normals' ball on their 20-yard line. Aggies were penalized for interfering with a forward pass. Emporia was forced to kick and recovered a fumble. Sims ran 25 yards after intercepting a forward pass. Prather kicked out of bounds. Schabinger gained 30 yards. Emporia was unable to hold the Aggie line. Emporia forward passed 20 yards. Emporia forced to kick. Quarter over with the ball in Aggie territory.

The Second Quarter.

Aggies were penalized on the first play. Prather kicked 45 yards. Emporians gained on speedy end runs. Prather kicked out of danger. Emporians forward passed 10 yards. Double pass netted first downs. Aggies recovered a fumble. Loomis went through for 15 yards, but the Aggies were penalized for holding. Line plunges made first downs. Prather fumbled, Emporia recovering. Emporia fumbled and recovered. Sidorfsky intercepted a forward pass. Loomis went through for first downs.

(Continued on Third Page.)

SENIORS WILL DANCE

CLASS MEETING THURSDAY WAS A LIVELY ONE.

PRESIDENT APPOINTS COMMITTEE

The Count Stood 73 For to 40 Against—No Date Was Set for the Affair.

The seniors will dance. The class, at the meeting Thursday, voted to uphold the action of the class of the preceding Thursday in voting a class dance. The president of the class, W. E. Grimes, was instructed to appoint a committee to arrange for the class dance. The count on the question was 70 in favor of the dance to 40 against it. Just at the critical moment, before the question was put to a vote, Raymond Jones, chairman of the class book committee, had Dr. Orr take a picture of the class.

A number of fiery speeches were made and motions of all sorts were made and defeated until some of those present did not exactly understand what the class was really doing. Juniors were there to see the fun, and some outsiders.

Those who do not favor the class dance hope that a committee will be appointed that will forget to arrange the dance. But that is hardly probable.

TO OBSERVE WEEK OF PRAYER

Y. W. Girls Will Meet Daily Nov. 12 to 16.

Every year the attention of the women of the colleges is directed to their relation to the women of other countries. This year the world's board of the Young Women's Association has appointed a week in November as a week of prayer. It is to be a week when the young women in every country of the world are to meet for daily discussion of events in some other country and for prayer for that country.

Next week, November 12 to 16, the K. S. A. C. girls will meet Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday and Saturday in Professor Cortelyou's room, N 58, to observe this World's Week of Prayer. Capable leaders will be provided and wide-awake meetings will be held. All girls are urged to be present.

WILL BE CONSULTING ENGINEER

Prof. B. F. Eyer Will Remain in Manhattan.

B. F. Eyer, whose resignation as professor of electrical engineering was handed in and accepted at the last meeting of the board of regents, will leave the college January 1. He will remain in Manhattan and will engage in the work of a consulting engineer.

Professor Eyer has been at the head of the course in electrical engineering here for the last twelve years. When he came here the department had no machines or appliances. The department now has an equipment as good as any in the middle west. Professor Eyer is a member of the committee on organization of industries of the National Electric Light Association. He is chairman of the executive committee of the Kansas electrical association. He is in great demand as a consulting engineer.

The University Girls.

Listening to good music and humorous readings is a great way to spend an evening. That was the opinion of those who heard the entertainment given by the University Girls in the Auditorium Thursday night. Those who were there were unusually appreciative.

The University Girls form a company of college women. The orchestra pieces are those of violin, clarinet, trombone, cornet, drums and piano.

Of the individual work, that of

Miss McDonnell, pianist and reader, was received best. Her readings were well chosen and well given. The vocal solos of Miss Morrison were well received. Miss Palmer's trombone solos gave evidence of unusual ability. Miss Gould's work with the clarinet was enjoyable. The violin solos given by Miss Mohrman, who directs the company, found the listeners responsive.

SWANSON WAS THE BEST.

Dairy Judges Had Unusual Success at Chicago

When the dairy stock judging team was at Chicago recently, R. O. Swanson, one of the members of the team, was awarded first place in the judging of Ayreshires. The team was third in the competition for colleges in which fourteen colleges were represented.

The winning of first place does not give Mr. Swanson a scholarship, but the winning was an honor. The other members of the team are D. H. Branson and O. I. Oshel.

The colleges of Nebraska and Iowa won first and second places. Other states that were represented: Massachusetts, Missouri, New York, Kentucky, South Dakota, Pennsylvania, Michigan, Delaware, Ohio, Maryland and New Hampshire.

Lincoln County Club Meets.

The Lincoln County Club had a meeting at the home of Mrs. Anna Graham, 913 Leavenworth street, last Tuesday night. The following officers were elected for this year: President, Charles Shaver; vice-president, G. H. Hower; secretary-treasurer, Vera Woody; reporter, C. F. Bernhart; marshals, John Errebo and Will Broberg. Miss Vera Woody treated the club to apples, which were sent from her father's farm in Lincoln county. There are about 40 members of the club. They will go on a hike to Wild Cat next Monday evening. Some of the boys of the club have organized a basket ball team. They expect to play local teams when they go home during vacation.

For Mr. and Mrs. M. S. Collins

Mr. and Mrs. O. W. Weaver entertained at their home in Wichita last Saturday night for Mr. and Mrs. M. S. Collins, who were married in Manhattan last week. Those present were: Mr. and Mrs. M. S. Collins, Miss Tillie Kammeyer and Clara Morris of Wichita; John Wilson of Winfield, Clay Lint of Hutchinson; and Ray Polloom, Elmer Stahl, Lester Polloom and Ralph Musser of Manhattan, Mr. and Mrs. O. W. Weaver.

Alumni Cheered the Aggies

A number of grads saw the game at Wichita last Saturday between the Aggies and the Fairmount eleven. The Aggies had the side line assistance of Earl Watt, '10; R. A. Branson, '10; L. Perrill, '12; L. N. Ambler, '12; H. Clay Lint, '12; John Wilson, '09; Tillie Kammeyer, '10; Clara Morris, '11; Mr. and Mrs. O. W. Weaver, and Mr. and Mrs. M. S. Collins.

Miller Is Made a Dean.

The extension service of the college has been made a division. J. H. Miller, head of the division, is now a dean. The extension work of the college is the work that brings the college to the people. The lecturers that are sent out preach the gospel of scientific farming and good roads, and they have examples to prove their points.

College Women Entertain.

The College Women's Club entertained in the Domestic Science Hall last Monday night. An unusually good program was prepared. Prof. E. P. Johnston gave a reading. Professor Brown played a violin solo. The Aggie quartet, Henry Plumb, David Shull, Ralph Musser and Clyde Drake, sang several songs. The main hall was decorated with college colors and flowers.

E. H. WEBSTER RESIGNS

ACCEPTS THE ASSOCIATE EDITORSHIP HOARD'S DAIRYMAN

WILL TAKE EFFECT JANUARY 1

Resignation Was a Surprise to His Friends—No Successor Has Been Appointed.

E. H. Webster, director of the experiment station and dean of the division of agriculture, has offered his resignation to the board of regents to take effect January 1, 1913. Dean Webster will go to Wisconsin to be associate editor of Hoard's Dairyman, an agricultural weekly published at Fort Atkinson, Wis. The offer was made to Dean Webster recently to take the place of associate editor and he has accepted. It is not known who will take his place here.

"It was a sort of a surprise," says Dean Webster. "I did not know ten days ago that I was going to leave here. Before I came to this college I had been in communication with the publishers of Hoard's Dairyman, but they made me the present offer only recently. I have decided to accept. My resignation has been handed in to take place January 1. Hoard's Dairyman is a paper with definite policies and principles. I expect to give up all my work in agricultural experiments when I leave here."

E. H. Webster came to this college in 1908 to direct the work of the experiment station and be dean of agriculture. He is a graduate of the K. S. A. C. of the class of 1896. He took his master's degree here in 1910 and the following year was assistant professor of dairying. From 1902 to 1903 he was professor of dairying, and left here to be scientific expert in dairying for the United States department of agriculture. He was general superintendent of the Beatrice Creamery Company at Denver in the dairy division of the United States Department of Agriculture. In the fall of 1908 he came to this college.

IN ANSWER TO QUESTIONS

The "Finish at Christmas" Class Speaks.

Members of the 1912 class who are still in college have a word to say to those who ask about graduation. Here is the letter:

"Yes, we are still here. This is the answer to the oft repeated question, 'Are you still here, I thought you finished up last year?' What are we doing? We are going to college. We know our picture was in the class book but that is no guarantee that we graduated. It is this way: We were just enough studies back that we could finish before the year ended. The faculty allows us to do this. We beg of you then to let us linger in peace. We stood it remarkably well for two months but the last few days has begun to tell on the weaker members of the class. It is like the story of the man with the black eye. Everybody asks how the other fellow looks and thinks they are getting away with something new. But it bores the man with the charred eye just the same.

"Now, what we would like to have our friends do is this: Just politely speak to us; talk to us in a friendly way, just the way you used to do. We are still here, you can see that, so don't ask us any more if we are. We don't know what we are going to do any more than any other senior, and if we did we wouldn't tell. We beg to linger a few days more and the members of the class of 1912, wish that the last days around college may be their happiest. Bear with us if you can. We will soon go."

Signed,

Remaining Members the Class of '12.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the college year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Subscription Price, per year \$1.00

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Phone 3585.

THE STAFF.

C. G. Wellington... Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste... Business Manager
C. Lee Archer... Ass't Bus. Manager
Ralph Musser... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith... Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower... Reporter
Ivy Fuller... Reporter
James West... Reporter

EDITORIAL

The deluge is upon us.

Was it the "psychological moment" when the reader of the University Girls told of the "good old times" and then danced—"on the campus?"

Doing Practical Work.

The mechanical engineers are making numerous sketches of the Corliss engines at the electric railway, and the light plants. This is only a part of the really practical work that is done by the college engineers every term.

LOST—Lady's gold watch in brown leather wristlet. Finder please return to Herald office.

About Mr. James.

Elden V. James is the new instructor in history and civics this year. He comes here from the Wichita high school, where he was assistant principal and head of the history department. Before coming to Wichita Mr. James was professor of history and economics in the West Virginia Wesleyan College. He holds an A.B. degree from the University of Michigan, and an A. M. degree from Marietta College. He has taught history for two summers in Marietta College. In addition to this, Mr. James has had successful experience as teacher of history in other Ohio and West Virginia schools, also in Florida and Illinois.

Historical Description at First Hand
Miss Jessie A. Reynolds of the history department, spent all of last summer in travel through Europe. She first landed in Denmark, and went as far as Constantinople and the Black Sea. She visited the North Cape, and stopped for a short time in Asia Minor. In fact, she covered nearly all of Europe. Three years ago Miss Reynolds spent the entire summer in travel through southern Europe. Her students appreciate her first-hand information on so many places of historic interest.

Cowley Students Organize.

The Cowley County Club has been organized with a membership of 30. The officers are: President, John Parsons; vice-president, Marguerita Scott; secretary and treasurer, Ethel Roseberry; marshal, Herbert Pierce. The club will meet the first Thursday of every month. Members will send to the home papers accounts of the doings of the club. A hike is planned for next week.

A CONGRESS FOR KANSAS

Agriculturalists and Industrialists Will Meet at Hutchinson

The Kansas Agricultural and Industrial Congress will convene at Hutchinson November 19 and 20. This convention is to be a meeting of prominent agriculturists and commercial men of the state. It will be a congress having for its purpose the agricultural, commercial, industrial and social uplift of Kansas. Edwin Taylor, a regent of the Kansas State Agricultural College, is president of the congress. W. Y. Morgan of Hutchinson, is secretary. President Waters, Regent Taylor, J. H. Miller, dean of the extension division of the college, Dean Webster and Regent Sherman helped to organize the congress.

"The conference will be in the nature of a revival," says President Waters. "The latest farm ideas will be presented by the best specialists, and the delegates will exchange confidences, with the belief that every farmer participating will carry home suggestions most helpful to his business. My prediction is that conventions of farmers to discuss their business will be as common in the future as are conventions of bankers and merchants and others who have frequent gatherings to adopt the best methods for the growth and development of their business."

Wabaunsee Students Advertise.

The students attending college from Wabaunsee county have a well-organized county club. Forty persons are members. The club meets every two weeks. A press agent sends to the Alma weeklies the Signal and the Enterprise, notes concerning the students of the county. The club sends The Students' Herald to the Alma high school.

History Teachers Are Students.

The department of history and civics is holding regular weekly meetings, where emphasis is being given to the pedagogy of history teaching, a study of significant current events, and a careful study of the best text books published for each course offered in this department.

A Partner of Former Student.

J. D. Rickman, who resigned as superintendent of printing, has gone to Osage City, where he is in partnership with Henry Sticher in the publication of the Free Press and Opinion. Mr. Sticher formerly was a student in printing under Mr. Rickman. E. N. Rodell, instructor in printing, is acting superintendent.

A Son to the Bixbys.

H. E. Bixby, '09, and Hallie Smith Bixby, '09, announce the birth of a son, October 30. Mr. and Mrs. Bixby live at Minidoka, Idaho, where Mr. Bixby has charge of the electrical work of the government reclamation project.

Subfreshmen Like It.

Prof. Andrews says: The new change in the entrance requirements is creating interest among the sub-freshmen students. It is meeting the approval of all in this division.

"Squire" Gould, former editor of the Herald, spent Thursday in Manhattan. He was on the way to Topeka to attend the teachers' meeting and the Aggie banquet. He is farming at Wilroads, Kans.

This Announcement is of Interest to all College People

For several years the students and faculty were unable to purchase kodaks and kodak supplies, unless they went down town for them. After many requests from our customers, we have purchased a complete stock of

Eastman's Kodaks and Supplies.

We can supply you with anything which Eastman's manufacture at the right prices.

We employ an experienced photographer to do our developing and printing. Why let an amateur experiment on your pictures at your expense?

College Book Store

5 per cent Cash Discount.

L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr

The store that is nearest the student. East College Gate.

FOR RENT—Furnished rooms for light housekeeping at 1105 Vattier. Girls.

Prof. L. A. Fitz returned Monday from a two-weeks' trip on institute work for the extension division.

C. F. Bernhart, John Errebo and S. E. Croyle were elected to membership in the Webster society last Saturday.

Secretary C. C. Hatfield of the New York Y. M. C. A. will speak at Chapel today on "Reconstructing a Rural Community."

Chafing Dishes



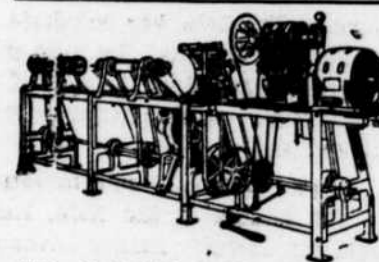
A sample "Chafe" or elaborate Chafing Dish outfit which ever you prefer is easily selected from our line.

One of the exclusive features of our Chafing Dish, is the aluminum food pan,

It Is Sanitary and Durable
\$3.75 to \$20

Askren, The Jeweler
College Store 1220 Moro St.

— Manhattan Repair Shop —



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building

UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONNECTION

The hit of the season

The Nettleton Wellington



This style in Black and Tan Calfskin is stamped with fashion's approval as the season's surest foundation of good dress.

Maker—Nettleton; result—genuine satisfaction.

Price \$6

Watson's
SHOES

LOST==

A Pleasant Memory, because it was not placed in a Memory Book for future reference.

A Memory Book

of your photos, picnics, athletic events memory and photo at the

Is one of the student's most reliable assets. It is a thing that grows dearer with age. Keep a list You can find anything you wish in the line of

Go-Op. Book Store

TERMS REMAIN SAME

FIFTEEN CREDIT RULE DOESN'T AFFECT COLLEGE YEAR

WORK ON THE NEW COURSE BEGINS

Four Years Will Be Required for High School Grads to Receive Diplomas Here

The ruling regarding the requirement of fifteen credits for entrance to the Kansas State Agricultural College next fall will make no difference in the number of terms in the college year.

"That does not alter the matter," says President Waters. "There will be three terms just the same. The faculty met and arranged for the making of the new courses that will be necessary. For the person who comes here with average high school credits, four years will be required for graduation from this college. Those who complete the work of the secondary school must take the work of the intermediate year that is provided for before they can enter the college, and then four years will be required for them to graduate. The secondary school will have its home in the old Agricultural Hall. The subfreshman department will have headquarters in that building as soon as the agricultural department occupies the new agricultural hall, which will be very soon."

The secondary school is to be a secondary school in agriculture, mechanic arts and home economics. It is not to be maintained as a preparatory school for the college, but it is designed to fit men and women for life, if they do not intend to take college work. But if graduates from the secondary school desire to enter the college, they may do so upon completion of the intermediate year.

At the Congregational Church.
The Rev. Dr. A. E. Holt has chosen for his subject at the Congregational church tomorrow night, "The Student and Industrial Conditions in the Open Country." The subject, November 17, at night, will be: "The Student and Industrial Conditions in the City."

For 5c, 10c and 25c goods you'll find Cress Racket Headquarters; so don't waste that 10c for car fare down town. Spend it at the Aggieville Racket, where dimes do the work of dollars.

Typewriters, Phone 40.

ASKREN

The Optometrist



The results obtained by ASKREN, the optometrist, speak for themselves.

Tired Eyes Headaches, Pain in Balls, Smarting,

burning eyelids; letters become blurred while reading, are symptoms caused by Eye Strain—and are quickly relieved by our properly fitted lenses. In every case absolute satisfaction guaranteed.

ASKREN

The Optometrist

Remember We Fit the Celebrated SHUR-ON Eye Glass Mounting.

Dr. F. L. MURDOCK
Dentist

Phones: Office, 208; Res., 185.
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

AGGIES WIN 28-7.

(Continued from First Page.)

Aggies fumbled, Emporia recovering. Agnew intercepted a forward pass. Emporia reversed the trick. Aggies recovered a fumble. Sims plowed through for 15 yards. Sims forward passed over the goal line for a touch-back. Half over with the ball in Emporia territory.

Third Quarter.

Aggies kicked off. Emporians were held and the ball went to Aggies. Line plunges by Loomis and Prather carried the ball to C. of E. 10-yard line. Sims flipped a pass across the line. Emporia was forced to kick to Prather. Emporia recovered a fumble. Aggies got the ball on downs. Short bucks made first downs. Emporia intercepted a pass. Emporia kicked 50 yards. Emporia blocked a kick which Williams recovered for a touchdown. Schabinger kicked goal. Aggies 7; Emporia 7. Aggies received. Aggies made first downs. Forward pass to Holmes made 20 yards. Quarter over with the ball in Emporia territory.

Last Quarter.

Aggies made their downs. Emporia was penalized 5 yards. Three times the Aggies plunged for two-yard gains. Prather carried to half a yard of the line. Agnew went around the end for touchdown. Pollom kicked goal. Aggies 14; Emporia 7.

Aggies kicked off. Emporia was forced to kick. Line plunges by the Aggies made first downs. Agnew slipped ten yards around the end for a touchdown. Pollom kicked goal. Aggies 21; Emporia 7.

Emporia was desperate and balled up their plays. Emporia kicked and Sims fumbled on the return.

The Aggies got the ball on downs. The Aggies continued to advance on line smashes. Agnew carried the ball over for another touchdown. Pollom kicked goal. Aggies 28; Emporia 7.

Aggies kicked off. Emporia was unable to gain and kicked. The whistle blew for the end of the game.

Socialists Organize.

The socialists of Kansas State Agricultural College have an organization now. It is to be a permanent thing, called the "K. S. A. C. Chapter of the I. S. S." The "I. S. S." is the Intercollegiate Socialist Society.

The object of this club is to study socialistic movements. About a dozen men have joined.

Make McCulloch an Assistant.

James W. McCulloch, who for the past two years has been a special field agent for the department of entomology, was appointed at the meeting of the board of regents last week assistant entomologist in the K. S. A. C. experiment station. His special field will be the investigation of staple crop insect pests.

An 18-horsepower steam roller, a 40-horsepower oil tractor, two road graders and a gang plow were received by the engineering department a few days ago. They were sent to the college by the J. I. Case Threshing Machine Company, for demonstration purposes. The college also will receive two gas tractors from the International Harvester Company next week. These engines are 25-horsepower and 45-horsepower.

Cress Rackett will give you three Hershey's chocolates for 10c, Saturday and Monday. Try our chocolates. Also 25c egg poachers for 10c. Two days only.

ROOMS TO RENT—Two modern rooms for girls. 800 Fremont.

DICKENS WILL JUDGE APPLES

Horticultural Head Will Go to Spokane, Nov. 11.

Albert Dickens, professor of horticulture, will judge apples at the National Apple Show at Spokane, Washington, November 11 to 17.

This show is the largest of its kind in the United States. Exhibits from all parts of the country are shown.

Vets Met Monday.

The Veterinary Association met in regular session Monday night. A short program was given. Dr. Schoenleber's talk was enjoyed. The program was followed by a lively business session, after which the members adjourned to the Mission Lunch Room for refreshments, toasts and cigars.

Ten Teams Are Playing.

A basket ball tournament in which ten teams are contesting is being played at the Y. M. C. A. Monday night teams No. 2 and 7, and 5 and 9 will play. Tuesday night teams 1 and 4, and 3 and 6 will play. Wednesday night teams No. 2 and 9 will play.

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.

Everything in Photography.

Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482

Office over Paine Furniture

Store

Manhattan, Kans.

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY

Phone 701 1219 Moro

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician

in Marshall Theatre Bldg.

Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. ROBERT LEITZ

Union National Bank Building.

Phone 91—2 rings.

Residence 710 Moro

DR. J. H. BLACHLY

Dentist

Over New First Nat'l Bank

Building

Phone: Office 527

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63

Office in Rooms 18-19, Union

National Bank Building.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds—Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN

Manhattan Kansas

**"When Satisfaction is Sought,
a REDFERN is Bought."**

LADIES' AND MISSES SUITS

Brown and Blue Serges \$18.00
Brown and Blue Chevolots \$19.00
Scotch Mixtures \$22.50

SKIRTS.

"David Craig" and "Redfern" Skirts

These Skirts are all Man Tailored and the styles are right up to the minute.

COATS.

We are showing a large and varied array of UTILITY COATS, cut full length and made up from Heavy Wool Cloakings. Stylish and practical for general wear.

Priced from \$7.50 to \$18.00.

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Overcoats Overcoats



The Sheridan Overcoat

Society Brand Clothes

**Over 200 Raincoats to
Select from \$5 to \$15**

Knostman Clo. Co.

Manhattan's Greatest Clothes Shop

Gabardine, Cravenettes,

Light Weights, Heavy

Weights, in fact anything

that is RIGHT in Over-

coats in fabric, color and

price.

Knostman Clo. Co.

Greatest Outfitters to
Young Men

Extra Special Values in

52 inch long Belted

Coats as cut shows at

\$13.50, \$15.00, \$16.50

\$18.00 and \$20.00.

For Students--An Art Display

Here is an opportunity you cannot afford to miss. We do not advise you to miss your classes, but it will pay you to miss other duties in order to spend an hour in our Art Room. Every picture is a study and you will find them to be as beautiful and interesting as those found in Art Galleries.

WE WILL NOT ASK YOU TO BUY

We only want you to see our line and see the possibilities of buying high-grade pictures. Also remember in selecting your gifts for X-mas that a picture is always acceptable and appreciated by every lady.

REMEMBER: We have 200 Moldings from which to select your picture frames.

311 Poyntz Ave.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE.

ENGINEERS NOW ONE ORGANIZATION FORMED BY MEN OF ALL DEPARTMENTS

ADOPTED CONSTITUTION MONDAY

Architects, Civils, Electricals and
Mechanicals Unite for Fellowship
and Common Interests

The engineers of K. S. A. C. met Monday morning in the Old Chapel and adopted a constitution for their organization, which will be known as the Engineering Association of the Kansas State Agricultural College. A committee had been appointed at a previous meeting to draw up a constitution, and this constitution was accepted with only a few changes. The association will meet next Monday to elect officers. H. H. Fenton already has been elected president.

To Promote Fellowship.

The purpose of the club is to promote the engineering interests of the college and a feeling of fellowship among the students and faculty. Membership is limited to those above the freshman year, special students taking work higher than the freshman course being eligible. A three-fourths vote of the members present at a meeting is necessary for membership. A fee of fifty cents is to be charged upon initiation, this fee to include the dues for the first term. Members pay twenty-five cents a term for dues.

Officers Serve One Term.

The officers of the club will be a president, vice-president, secretary, treasurer and marshal. The officers are to be elected at the first regular meeting of every term. The standing committees are those of executive, financial and membership duties. Members from the different department are to compose every committee. The association will meet the first Monday of every month. Amendments require a four-fifths vote, and no amendment may be passed at the same meeting at which it is proposed.

Dear Madam --

You will be interested and, we believe, pleased to learn that we are now serving all day and up to 11 o'clock at night at our fountain delicious light luncheon including all popular sandwiches, cakes, pies, salads, and oysters. you feel, we feel sure, enjoy stopping in for a "BITE" here. The service is prompter than that of the average lunch room and scrupulous cleanliness is maintained. prices are no higher than you would pay anywhere, considering the quality of both food and service. —we believe you will say that they are considerably lower. If you want a real big treat bring yourself and your friends here.

Palace Drug Co.

COLLEGE, 122 MORO.

DOWN TOWN, 115 S. FOURTH ST.

LOCAL NEWS

Cress Rackett will give you three Hershey's chocolates for 10c, Saturday and Monday. Try our chocolates. Also 25c egg poachers for 10c. Two days only.

FOR RENT—A modern room near college. 1836 Osage street.

FOR RENT—Suite of rooms fitted for three girls. 800 Fremont.

Andrew Goldsmith, '12, is teaching in the Jewell City, Kansas, high school.

Notice who goes to Roger's barber shop: people who are particular. There's a reason for this.

Professor Valley went to Topeka Thursday to attend the meeting of the teachers' association.

The Athenian and Browning societies celebrated Hallowe'en in the Athenian hall last Saturday night. In the course of the evening much cider was consumed.

Cress Rackett will give you three Hershey's chocolates for 10c, Saturday and Monday. Try our chocolates. Also 25c egg poachers for 10c. Two days only.

C. F. Holladay conducted the Epworth League service at the M. E. church last Sunday.

Miss Ruth Buhner of Enterprise, Kansas, is visiting with Miss Hazel Merillat, a sophomore.

Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Miller of Dodge City are the parents of a son, William Waring, born November 1. Mrs. Miller formerly was Miss Gertrude Cannon of the music department of this college.

Beginning November 26 the domestic science department will serve noonday meals to a limited number of members of the board of instruction, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday of every week.

Professor Price's American history classes have added to the library this term fifteen more duplicate volumes of the most urgently needed books used in this course. Many more books are needed.

Dean Willard went to Topeka Thursday to attend the meeting of the Kansas State Teachers' Association. He will give an address on the subject, "Chemistry in the Secondary Schools," before the round table of physical and chemical sciences.

Miss Celia Moore, '12, entertained the staff of the Web-Euro Annual, last Friday night at her home, 10 Park Road. Those present: Miss Ada Worley, Miss Grace Craven, A. L. Clapp and G. H. Hower.

Karl Miller, instructor in manual training and printing at the Salina high school, was a college visitor Wednesday. He stopped over in Manhattan on the way to the teachers' meeting at Topeka.

Frank Campbell, a student here in 1911, was in town Monday. He has been working since he left college for the Kansas City and Southern railway, and for the last two months has been at Pittsburg, Kansas. He is on the way to Delmar Junction, Ia., where he will work for the Milwaukee and St. Paul railway.

We have all music in stock used in music department. Olney Music Co., Marshall Bldg.

"Mike" Ahearn refereed the football game between Chapman and Junction City Saturday. Merle Collins umpired the game.

* DR. BOYD *
* Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. *
* Glasses Fitted. *
* Room 2 Marshall Building, *
* Manhattan, Kansas. *

Photographs Now is the Time

TO HAVE—
CHRISTMAS PICTURES MADE
You Will Be Busy Later.
"There's a Photographer in your Town."

-Wolf's Studio-
Next To Court House

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY
Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel. 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE

For Your Tools.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
HOMEOPATHIST
Phone 75.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR
Dentist

Room 5 Marshall Bldg.
Phone 187

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.

Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

APPLES and CIDER

Delivered to any part of the city, or
shipped to any part of the state.

G. K. Brenner
PHONE 3499



Some men wear
out gloves and some
gloves wear out
men, because they
soil soon and must
be replaced after a
month's wear.

Get D. & P. Gloves
and you'll get the
gloves that wear out,
but they take their
time about it.

\$1.50, \$2, and more the pair
—guaranteed against flaws
anywhere.

W.S. Elliot

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie. Phone 91-2 Rings
Office Rooms 3-4.

Union National Building, Phone 91.

J. H. BLACHLY, D.D.S.

Dentist

Office First National Bank Building.
Office Phone 527. Res. 719

MRS. BOSWOITH

411 Houston

SHAMPOOING, MASSAGING
and MANICURING
Phone 186

One of the Most Important Things

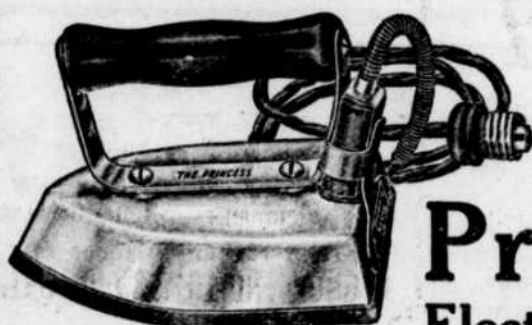


to figure on now for the winter is where to buy shoes that will give the best satisfaction for the money. We have all grades and styles, every pair guaranteed; ranging in price from \$2.50 to \$5.00.

Yes, we do shoe repairing at

**Remington's Selz Royal
Blue Store**

FREE TRIAL



We have arranged with the manufacturers to furnish the celebrated

Princess Electric Flat Iron

to our customers on ten days free trial.

The Princess is considered the highest grade electric iron made.
GUARANTEED FOR FIVE YEARS. WEIGHT, 6½ POUNDS.
PRICE \$3.75.

Come in and get one. We guarantee it to please you.

SMITH ELECTRIC. . . . CALL PHONE 143 3
DELIVERED TO ANY PART OF THE CITY.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Sandwiches and Hot Drinks
Party Orders Carefully Filled

Seamans' Studio.....

The Students' Headquarters
for Up-to-date Portraits

1101 Moro St.

2 Blocks from College

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII.

Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, NOVEMBER 13, 1912

Wednesday

No. 16

IS WATERS TO LEAVE?

COLLEGE EXECUTIVE MAY BECOME A CABINET MEMBER

IS AT ALANTA, GA. AT PRESENT

Congress Is Being Held of Agricultural College Heads and Directors of Experiment Stations

The Kansas State Agricultural College may lose its president. H. J. Waters is being referred to in newspapers and farm journals as "the next secretary of agriculture."

It is certain that a new secretary is to be chosen. With the election of Woodrow Wilson to the presidency, the chances of President Waters becoming secretary of agriculture have taken a nupward course. His experience and ability and above all, his sympathy in his work, qualify him for the place. President Waters is not conducting a campaign for the place, if he desires it. He has not expressed himself on the subject. At present he is at Atlanta, Ga., attending a congress of agricultural college heads and directors of experiment stations.

Charles Lever, congressman from South Carolina, who is chairman of the house committee on agriculture, paid a high tribute to President Waters, when in Manhattan recently. "He is one of the big men in the agricultural life of our country," he said.

ATTENDANCE WAS 1400 MORE

An Increased Number Was at the Teachers' Meeting

Members of the board of instruction who attended the teachers' meeting at Topeka have returned to Manhattan and classes. They say that the meeting was a complete success. W. S. Heusner, superintendent of the schools of Junction City, is the new president of the association. Prof. J. W. Searson of this college, was chosen a member of the executive committee of the English section, a member of the committee on high school English, and a delegate to the national conference of English teachers at Chicago, during the Thanksgiving holidays. R. G. Taylor was re-elected secretary-treasurer of the history section. Miss Ella Weeks was chosen secretary of the drawing round table. Dr. Mary Harmon was chosen secretary of the botany and zoology round table. Miss Donaldson, a teacher in the home economics course here last year, who now teaches in Wichita, was made secretary of the home economics department.

More than 5,000 teachers attended the meeting. 1,400 more than ever attended any previous meeting.

MOTORCYCLISTS ORGANIZE

Hill Climbing Contests Will Be Instituted

An organization of motorcyclists was effected last Wednesday evening at a meeting of the pop-pop enthusiasts in the Aggieville Hall. Twenty members have been obtained and it is the desire of those promoting the organization that all of the motorcycle riders in Manhattan will join the club.

Elmer Kittell has been elected president. Howard Robinson is vice president; Ray Fink, secretary-treasurer. W. Simpson was chosen captain to lead the hikes. The purpose of the organization is to promote interest in motorcycling by introducing hill climbing contests, endurance runs, and the many other enjoyable features that are possible.

The organizers of the club intend to have club rooms and make these rooms headquarters. Literature of all the branches of pop-pop machines will be secured and President Kittell

hopes to make the club a source of general benefit to the local riders. College headquarters for the motorcyclists have been established for some time just outside The Herald office.

ENGINEERS ELECT OFFICERS

Association Plans to Do Some Things

The Engineering Association met Monday in the Old Chapel for a business session. Officers were elected. H. H. Fenton and J. C. Jones had been elected at a previous meeting to act as president and secretary until officers were elected. They were retained as officers of the association.

In the election, W. G. James was chosen vice president. Leo Rexroad is the treasurer. L. E. Grube is marshal. At the Monday meeting 62 signed the constitution. Dean McCormick and Professor Conrad were signers. Other members of the engineering faculty will join the organization. The constitution will be held open for signers for a week. The association debated the question of some sort of insignia for the club. It has been suggested that the members should wear flannel shirts, with letters on the pockets to show membership in the organization and the course in which the wearer is enrolled.

ROOTERS WILL MEET.

Several Matters Are To Be Decided This Week.

The football enthusiasts of the college will be called together some time this week by I. L. Fowler, president of the Rooters' Club, and several important matters discussed. It has been suggested that the rooters buy felt hats of similar design and made of the college colors. These hats show up at a football game for several miles, and serve to keep those who are doing the cheering united. Sample hats will be shown at the meeting that will be held. Fifty cents would buy the sort of hat that would serve the purpose. At last reports President Fowler was trying to arrange a meeting Saturday morning.

Other thinks are to be talked over. Entertainment of some sort will be provided for the members of the Colorado football squad who are in town Saturday night. Rooters will be urged to get megaphones, also.

Webbs Enjoy a Stag.

The Webster society held a stag social at the Y. M. C. A. last Friday night. Oyster stews and apples were served as refreshments. Roy I. Davis acted as toastmaster. W. P. Hays toasted the Websters. G. H. Hower talked on the subject "What it means to be a Webster." J. H. Loomis gave a short history of the society. G. E. McCarthy concluded the program by a toast to The Euros.

L. C. Williams has returned from a trip in the west and will spend the time between now and Christmas in Manhattan, after which he will again enroll as a student.

SHALL SENIORS DANCE?

TWO ANSWERS TO THE QUESTION ARE PROPOSED.

WILL COME UP AGAIN THURSDAY

Anti-Dancers Are Making a Determined Fight—Class Dues Must Be Paid Before Voting

Evidently the senior dance question has not been settled. The opponents of dancing will, when the class meets Thursday morning in C 26, attempt to rescind the action taken by the class two weeks ago, and upheld by the class last week, to have a class dance. The opponents of dancing now say that they are in the majority and are planning for a finish fight. W. E. Grimes, president of the class, is conducting the class meetings in a neutral manner, allowing the same privileges to both sides. He has said that if the class holds to its decision of having a dance, that he will appoint a committee that will arrange for a dance properly.

Payment of class dues may make some difference in the results. Both sides say that there are some who have been casting their votes joyously who are in arrears in their class dues. Some arrangement will be made for the Thursday meeting so that those who have not paid all their class dues will not be allowed to take part in the balloting. The class treasurer should find the present contention a good incentive to the members to fill the class coffers.

ENTER THE PORK TRUST

Stock Judging Students in Commission Business

A buying and selling corporation has been organized among the advanced students in the stock-judging class. The Advanced Live Stock Firm, Kansas State Agricultural College is the name of the organization. Progress along the buying line has already been made. While attending a sale at Stockdale last week, the manager bought a Duroc Jersey boar and paid \$15 for it. Two hundred and fifty shares have been issued on this hog. These shares are being sold to the students for ten cents a share. The shares being sold now are preferred stock, but if the hog is not sold by a certain date it will be butchered, and in that case it will become common stock.

Here is a list of the officers: G. B. Kirkpatrick, president; I. H. Dranson, vice president; G. Hancock, secretary; Jake Holmes, treasurer; R. O. Swanson, yardman; Harry Gilmore, attorney; Waldo E. Grimes, manager.—The Kansas Industrialist.

HARBOLD NOT COMMANDANT

Has Served His Term of Detail Service

Lieutenant Harbold will not be the commandant of cadets here this year, as was reported in The Herald. President Waters asked for the reap-

pointment of Lieut. Harbold, but according to a regulation of the war department, officers are allowed to do a certain amount of detail duty. Lieut. Harbold would have served the limit of his detail duty some time this fall, and so the appointment was not made. No appointment has been made.

COLLEGE "DRYS" MEET

Plans Are Being Made for the Oratorical Contest.

The Prohibition League held its first meeting of the year in the Old Chapel last Thursday afternoon. The officers elected were: President, C. O. Levine; vice president, W. J. Marshall; secretary, J. W. Musil; treasurer, A. H. Montford. The next meeting of the league will be held Thursday, November 20, in the Old Chapel.

The oratorical contest will be held at Ottawa this year. The date for the contest has not yet been named. As this is the only oratorical contest in which K. S. A. C. can compete with the other colleges of the state, an unusual interest is felt in this contest.

Students' Directory Is Out.

A college directory has been issued by Don McCallum and J. H. Young. The directory contains the names of the regents and administrative officers of the college, the board of instruction, and the names of all students, with home and Manhattan addresses and telephone numbers, wherever possible. The book is neatly and attractively arranged and minus many of the mistakes of last year's directory. Manhattan advertisers were liberal in taking space. The Amos Printery published the book. No charge is made for the book.

Aggies Were Under Inspection.

Mr. Chapman, the sporting editor of the Topeka State Journal, and Mr. Dexter, assistant coach at Washburn, saw the Aggie-C. of E. game last Friday. Dexter is a former Missouri player, being a member of the Tiger squad when Coach Lowman was helping to whip the Missourians into shape. The Topeka scouts prophesy a hard game at Manhattan Thanksgiving Day.

Science Club Meets Today.

The Science Club will hold a meeting in the Physical Science building today at 4:30 o'clock. Papers will be presented by O. W. Hunter of the bacteriological department, and by Joe G. Lill, of the agronomy department. Visitors are welcome.

Are Attending Atlanta Congress

President Waters and Dean Webster left Monday for Atlanta, Ga., where they will attend a meeting of the representatives of the agricultural colleges and directors of experiment stations.

Three Days of Turkey.

The Thanksgiving holidays will be the same as usual, Thursday, Friday and Saturday. So far no provision has been made for excusing students Wednesday noon, as has been the custom in other years.

A REUNION AT TOPEKA

MORE THAN 200 AGGIES ATTENDED A BANQUET

CHEERS FOR AGGIE C. OF E. GAME

Toasts Were Responded to By Loyal College People—Teachers' Meeting Was Success

More than 225 Aggies attended the banquet in the Commercial Club room at Topeka last Friday night as a final event of the meeting of the Kansas State Teachers' Association. There were so many there that an extra room had to be used to accommodate all. Dr. J. T. Willard acted as toastmaster. Talks were made by J. D. Walters, professor of architecture and drawing; Prof. M. L. Ward, acting president of the college 30 years ago and now at Ottawa University; Professor Rose, superintendent of the Rosedale schools and a student at the college here in the early eighties; Dr. R. A. Milliken, of Chicago University; Dr. J. L. Merriam, of the University of Missouri; and W. E. Blackburn, of Anthony, a member of the board of regents. Miss Nell Hickok, '11, and Clifford Stratton, '11, responded on behalf of the alumni of the college.

When President Waters announced that the Aggies had defeated the College of Emporia at football, it was a signal for some riotous cheering. Alumni, former students, members of the faculty and friends of the college attended the banquet.

The meeting of the teachers' association this year was a big success. Many K. S. A. C. people were on the program. President Waters, as president of the teachers' association, succeeded in getting a large attendance. Prof. J. W. Searson was the official press agent for the association and he succeeded in keeping the Kansas teachers informed of the meeting, because the stories he sent out were real copy, and Kansas editors pounced upon them eagerly. Much credit is due him for the success of the meeting.

SATURDAY WAS REUNION DAY

Many Alumni Visited the College on Return from Topeka.

Last Saturday was reunion day at the college. Many graduates and former students who attended the meeting of the Teachers' Association at Topeka, stopped over in Manhattan on the return to their schools. Among those who visited the college were: Ed Isaac, '12, teacher in the Dickinson County high school; L. N. Ambler, '12, teacher at Cottonwood Falls; Mildred Innskeep, '12, teacher at Olathe high school; Catherine Tucker, '12, teacher in the school for the blind at Kansas City, Kansas; L. T. Perrill, '12, teacher in Marlon high school; Andrew Goldsmith, '12, teacher in Jewell City high school; Alice Roberts, '12, teacher in Oskaloosa high school; Irene Case, '11, Nellie Baker, '12, Lola Brethour, '12, L. E. Willoughby, '12, Essie B. Schneider, '12, Valerie Ogilvie, '12, and Matak Schaeffer, '10.

At the College Club

Prof. and Mrs. L. A. Fitz and Miss Carlotta Ford were guests of the College Club at dinner Sunday. Dr. E. F. Kubin, a former member of the teaching force of veterinary medicine, was a guest of the club Monday night. Dr. Kubin has been in Kansas City recently, engaged in serum work.

Miss Reed Is Better.

Miss Nellie Reed, a junior, while in Fairchild Hall Monday afternoon, fainted and had to be taken on a stretcher to the Domestic Science building and cared for by Miss Nicholson, the college nurse. At last reports Miss Reed was much better.

-- FOOT BALL --

University of Colorado vs. Aggies

College Field, Saturday, November 16th 3:30 P. M.

Admission \$1.00 Grand Stand Free

This will be Alumni Day. All Alumni will occupy center section in Grand Stand.

Come out and see the Rocky Mountain Champions tangle with the Aggies.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the college year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Subscription Price, per year \$1.00

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Phone 3585.

THE STAFF.

C. G. Wellington... Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste... Business Manager
C. Lee Archer... Ass't Bus. Manager
Ralph Musser... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith... Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower... Reporter
Ivy Fuller... Reporter
James West... Reporter
W. A. Sumner... Reporter

EDITORIAL

If the engineers do adopt a flannel shirt with labeled pockets as the emblem of the engineering society, and then proceed to wear the emblem, here's just one suggestion: Buy two shirts.

The cheering at the Aggie-Emphoria game was a whole heap better than at any other time this year. But not everyone is in that Jay Rah that should be. Perhaps some of the men don't know the yells. The Rooters' Club might help things along by having the yells printed and distributing them around. It's a fact that a good many people do not know the yells. It's time to learn.

How many of the Aggie rooters understood Cheerleader Plumb's announcement of the snake dance last Friday? Judging from the size of the crowd that climbed down from the stands and scurried away to their suppers, the invitation was not widely understood. A snake dance to be properly executed should include every rooter in the stands. Every man should take to the field as soon as the final whistle is blown and should proceed to place his hands on the shoulders of someone in front of himself and also see that there is some one else behind him. There's going to be another snake dance Saturday. Join it.

Harris Studies at Cornell.

N. L. Harris, superintendent of the college poultry farm, has been granted leave of absence by the board of regents. He will spend the remainder of this term and the winter term at Cornell University. He left Monday for Cornell University.

Athol Vadekin saw the Washburn-K. U. game at Topeka Saturday.

Who wants to smell new mown hay in the country if he can breathe in gasoline on Fifth Avenue?

"The City" H. B. Koch

Marshall Theatre Monday, Dec. 9th

The United Play Co., Owners
THE LION AND THE MOUSE
THE THIRD DEGREE

Present—

HUGO B. KOCH

in

Clyde Fitch's Greatest Play,

"The City"

THE CITY VS. THE COUNTRY
Where Was the Best in You Brought Out?

Regular Prices... \$1.50, \$1.00, 50c
SPECIAL COLLEGE PRICES:
50c off \$1.50 Seats. 25c off \$1 Seats

The country is a great place for the deaf and dumb. They don't mind the quiet. You have to dodge cars and autos in the city.

"The City" H. B. Koch

REGENT TAYLOR IS PRESIDENT

Unanimously Chosen at the Recent Meeting

Edwin Taylor of Edwardsville, is now the president of the board of regents of this college. He succeeds Arthur Capper, who resigned some time ago from the board. W. E. Blackburn of Anthony is vice president of the board.

Senior-Junior Well Attended.

An unusually large crowd attended the Senior-Junior dance given in the Aggieville hall last Saturday night. Fifty couples were there. Miss Jones and Mr. Hesser chaperoned. Kipp's orchestra played.

Why Society Brand clothes? Compare them for style, materials, etc., with other makes, you will decide in favor of Society Brand always. Knostman Clothing Co.

Professor Call left Sunday for a trip into eastern Kansas in the interest of the extension division. He will visit Menden, Oskaloosa, Tonganoxie and Atchison.

Prof. O. E. Reed of the dairy department, is away on an institute trip this week. He will visit Meriden, Oskaloosa, Tonganoxie and Atchison before returning.

At the K. U. game at Lawrence the K. S. A. C. students were considered as stylish in dress as any one there. Why? Knostman takes a little credit.

The overcoat stock is the most complete now at Knostman's. Several large shipments just in.

FOR RENT—Furnished rooms for light housekeeping at 1105 Vattier. Girls.

ROOMS TO RENT—Two modern rooms for girls. 800 Fremont.

BASKET BALL BEGINS

COMPETITION FOR PLACES WILL BE LIVELY

SCHEDULE IS NOT ARRANGED

Work Starts Under the Leadership of Captain McCallum—A Good Season in Sight

Varsity basketball practice was started last Tuesday, under the leadership of Captain McCallum. Basketball promises to more than hold its own with the other major sports this year and a good season is expected. With all but one man of the 1911 team on hand for the start of the season, and with the return of Prather, center on the 1910-11 team, lovers of the game may rest assured that the center position will be taken care of, and that the team will be far better balanced than was that of last season.

A good crop of material was enlisted on the freshman team last season and Coach Lowman is expecting several of these men to make a good showing this year. The race for positions will be close and interesting. The greatest competition will be among the guards. Several fast guards were discovered on the freshman team last season and these will bear watching this season.

As yet no schedule has been arranged, but judging from the number of applications that the coach has received for games, the schedule will be a strong one.

Wm. F. Droge, deputy dairy commissioner, is in the southeastern part of the state this week on an inspection trip.

Sweaters, jerseys, toques, best standard makes only, at Knostman's.

The Nettleton



No. 2 Pump

A necessary shoe in the average man's equipment. The Nettleton Pump fits snugly with comfort and bears the Hall Mark of Fashion.

Price very reasonable, considering the quality.

Watson's
SHOES

114 S. Fourth

Gillett Bldg.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Sandwiches and Hot Drinks

Party Orders Carefully Filled

If You Don't Like It, Bring It Back

That's what we tell every person who buys a Conklin Fountain Pen at our store. We make this absolute guarantee because the manufacturers of

Conklin Self-Filling Fountain Pens

know that they produce the best pen on the market and therefore they protect the mercant.

USE ONE FREE

We will allow you to use one of these Pens until you are certain that it is the best fountain pen you have ever used. If you don't think it is the best, bring it back.

College Book Store

5 per cent Cash Discount.

L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr

The store that is nearest the student. East College Gate.

Chafing Dishes



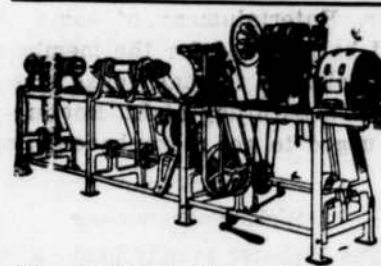
A sample "Chafe" or elaborate Chafing Dish outfit which ever you prefer is easily selected from our line.

One of the exclusive features of our Chafing Dish, is the aluminum food pan,

It Is Sanitary and Durable
\$3.75 to \$20

Askren, The Jeweler
College Store 1220 Moro St.

- Manhattan Repair Shop -



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.

Union National Bank building

UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONNECTION

Seamans' Studio.....

The Students' Headquarters
for Up-to-date Portraits

1101 Moro St.

2 Blocks from College

President-Elect Wilson

Learned shorthand and typewriting. He wrote his "History of the American People" in shorthand before dictating it to a stenographer. It pays to learn shorthand and typewriting—it's a stepping stone—We have the typewriting part—VanSant's System, which holds the world's record made last July by Miss Florence Wilson (not President-Elect's daughter) of 155 words a minute. LEARN TO USE THE TYPEWRITER. Woodrow did it and it paid. A course FREE when you buy or rent. Price 50c for a regular \$1.00 course. At Brewer's Bookstore.

411 Poyntz

Phone 40

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium

411 Poyntz

Phone 40

HARDEST WORK TO COME

AGGIES HAVE HARD GAMES BEFORE THEM

COLORADO COMES NEXT SATURDAY

Mountaineers Average 176 Pounds—They Play a Plunging Game—Defeated Utah Saturday.

The Aggies meet the University of Colorado eleven on the college field next Saturday afternoon. The Rocky Mountain team has held the championship of that region for the last four seasons and is giving an excellent account of itself this year.

The Colorado team comes to Manhattan flushed with a hard won victory over the University of Utah eleven last Saturday. A drop kick by Quarterback Hartman won that contest, and the Mountaineers are highly elated over the outcome, as they considered the Utah game the stiffest one upon their 1912 schedule. Coach Folsom's team appears to be well balanced, the team weight average being better than 176 pounds. The line averages 182 pounds and the backfield 166.

Colorado Relies on Plunging.

The Coloradoans play the old style game, three bucks at the line and a kick, if required. Fullback Knowles is a terrific 190-pound line plunger and is regarded with terror throughout the western states. Crouter, the U. of C's. right guard, weighs 198 pounds and stands six feet one inch. He is touted as being one of the fastest players on the team.

The Aggies will be ready for Colorado and the game promises to be one well worth watching. The hardest work of the season is before the Aggies from now on. After the defeat of the Jayhawk eleven by Driver's fighting Washburnites last Saturday the Lowman players realize that the Topeka eleven will put up a stiff fight on Turkey Day. Washburn will have no hard games previous to their battle with the Aggies November 28, while the Lowman machine will play three of their toughest battles in the next three weeks.

Washburn Has a Kicker, Too

The game with the Topeka team, while not for the state championship is one that the Aggies must win. The Washburn team proved the better eleven in the battle with the Kansans. The Blue line outcharged the Jayhawkers and broke up the pet plays of the Mosse-Frank men

with ease. The Washburn kicker turned out to be a wonder and deadly accuracy with the forward pass netted the Topekans the only touchdown of the game.

The defeat of the College of Emporia team at the hands of the Aggies last week gives the Lowman team a clear title to the Kansas Conference honors. Washburn lost all claim to the Kansas championship when the Normal eleven defeated the Blue. The Driver team has not played enough games with Kansas teams to lay claim to the championship.

SPEECH FROM "THE CITY."

Lines in the Fitch Play Which Have Inspired Numerous Editorials

Clyde Fitch's splendid play, "The City," in which Hugo B. Koch is soon to appear here, has as its central theme the lure of the bright lights of the metropolis for the boy and the girl raised in the country or small town. It is a problem which many homes have faced. Fitch undoubtedly aimed to be fair in his treatment of the subject. One of his characters launches into a powerful defense of the city. It is often quoted and has been used as the basis for numerous newspaper editorials. The famous speech is as follows:

"No. You're all wrong. Let's be honest with ourselves today. Don't blame the city, it's not her fault. It's our own. What the city does is to bring out what's strongest in us. If at heart we're good the good in us will win. If the bad, God help us! Don't blame the city. She gives the man his opportunity. It's up to him and what he makes of it. A man can live in a small town all his life, and deceive the whole place and himself into thinking he's got all the virtues, when at heart he's a hypocrite. But the village gives him no chance to find it out, to prove it to his fellows. The small town is too easy. BUT THE CITY! A man goes to the gates of a city and knocks. New York, Chicago, Boston, or San Francisco—no matter what city, so long as it's big and busy and selfish and self centered, and she comes to her gates and takes him in, and she stands him in the middle of her market place—where Wall street and Herald square and Fifth avenue and the Bowery and Forty-second street all meet, and there she strips him naked of all his disguises and all his hypocrisies, and she paints his ambition on her fences and lights up her skyscrapers with it. What he wants to be and what he thinks he is, and then she says to him: 'Make good if you can or to hell with you,' and what is in him comes out to clothe his nakedness and to the city he can't lie. I know because I've tried."

Andrew Goldsmith, '12, stopped over last Friday in Manhattan on his way home from the State Teachers' Association at Topeka. He is teaching in Jewell county.

Miss Helen Bergh, '11, stopped over in Manhattan after attending the State Teachers' meeting at Topeka. She is teaching in Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kansas.

Miss Opal Neff, a teacher in the Kansas City, Kansas, grade schools, spent the week end visiting Kansas City girls who are attending college.

Catherine Tucker, '12, is visiting her parents at 924 Bluemont avenue. She is an instructor in the school for the blind in Kansas City.

Van Neste trades at Knostman's. do you?

Just received, 1,500 new subjects in the postcard line. Olney Music company.

The Epworth League of the M. E. church gave an ice cream social at the M. E. church last Friday night.

Mabel Broberg, '12, was visiting friends in Manhattan Saturday. She is teaching school in McPherson county.

The Lincoln County Club took a "hike" to Wild Cat Monday night. They were chaperoned by Miss Ella Weeks.

Clifford L. Gilles, a senior in the Kansas City, Kansas, high school, spent the week end with his brother, A. H. Gilles.

Take your cue from the old students then you will trade with Knostman's, greatest outfitters to young men.

Phones:
Office 466
Residence 248
DR. C. R. HEPLER
Physician and Surgeon
Office Marshall Bldg.
Residence 1408 Fairchild

ROY H. McCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
Office over Paine Furniture Store
Manhattan, Kans.

MRS. BOSWOITH

411 Houston
SHAMPOOING, MASSAGING
and MANICURING
Phone 186

DR. BOYD
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Glasses Fitted.
Room 2 Marshall Building,
Manhattan, Kansas.

J. Q. A. SHELLEN

Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. H. BLACHLY

Dentist
Over New First Nat'l Bank Building
Office No. 5
Phone: Office 527
Phone, Res., 719

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds—Grain
HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

DEPENDABLE FUR SALE

November 20th. and 21st. an experienced salesman from the Russia Fur and Trimming Company will be here to conduct a fur sale for us.

This will be the opportunity of the season to select your Furs. The salesman is thoroughly competent to advise you as to the style and wearing quality of any piece you may select.

The manufacturers entire line to select from, every fur known to fashion from the inexpensive pieces to handsome Mink sets, Coats, etc.

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING



Electric Light is the Most Economical Light

EVERYBODY knows the advantage of electric light—its cool, clean convenience—its brilliancy and purity of color—its hygienic value. But do you know that it is also the least expensive of the various kinds of light available for homes, offices, stores, public halls and interiors in general?

The many advantages of electric light are fully appreciated only by those who use it. Likewise only those who use Edison Mazda Lamps have electric light at minimum cost.

Above Lamps at Cost at Office of
Ice, Light & Power Co.

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL & WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

ASKREN

The Optometrist



The results obtained by ASKREN, the optometrist, speak for themselves.

Tired Eyes Headaches,
Pain in Balls, Smarting,

burning eyelids, letters become blurred while reading, are symptoms caused by Eye Strain—and are quickly relieved by our properly fitted lenses. In every case absolute satisfaction guaranteed.

ASKREN

The Optometrist

Remember We Fit the Celebrated SHUR-ON Eye Glass Mounting.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK
Dentist

Phones: Office, 208; Res., 185.
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

For Students--An Art Display

Here is an opportunity you cannot afford to miss. We do not advise you to miss your classes, but it will pay you to miss other duties in order to spend an hour in our Art Room. Every picture is a study and you will find them to be as beautiful and interesting as those found in Art Galleries.

WE WILL NOT ASK YOU TO BUY

We only want you to see our line and see the possibilities of buying high-grade pictures. Also remember in selecting your gifts for X-mas that a picture is always acceptable and appreciated by every lady.

REMEMBER: We have 200 Moldings from which to select your picture frames.

311 Poyntz Ave.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE.

Results of Saturday's Games.
 Washburn 10, Kansas 0.
 Yale 10, Brown 0.
 Pennsylvania 27, Michigan 21.
 Harvard 9, Vanderbilt 3.
 Bucknell 17, Navy 7.
 Pittsburg U 64, Maryland 0.
 Dartmouth 24, Cornell 0.
 Princeton 54, New York U 0.
 Chicago 3, Northwestern 0.
 Missouri 17, Drake 14.
 Denver 44, Baker 0.
 Carlisle 27, Army 6.
 Purdue 9, Illinois 9.

Missouri 17, Drake 14.
 Ohio State 23, Oberlin 17.
 Case 27, Kenyon 0.
 Penn. State 71, Villa Nova 0.
 Iowa 16, Indiana 6.
 Western Maryland 13, Johns Hopkins 6.
 St. Louis University 7, Notre Dame 47.
 Nebraska 54, Doane 6.
 Wisconsin 64, Arkansas 7.
 University of Colorado 3, University of Utah 0.
 California 3, Stanford 3.

One of the Most Important Things

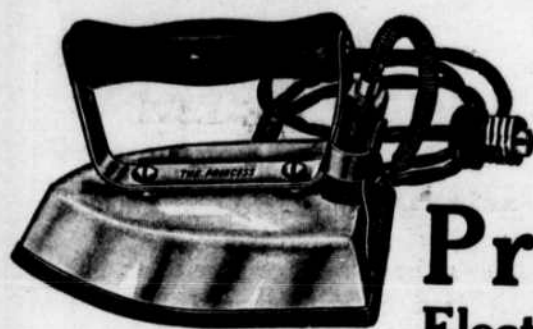


to figure on now for the winter is where to buy shoes that will give the best satisfaction for the money. We have all grades and styles, every pair guaranteed; ranging in price from \$2.50 to \$5.00.

Yes, we do shoe repairing at

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Store

FREE TRIAL



We have arranged with the manufacturers to furnish the celebrated

Princess Electric Flat Iron

to our customers on ten days free trial.

The Princess is considered the highest grade electric iron made. GUARANTEED FOR FIVE YEARS. WEIGHT, 6½ POUNDS. PRICE \$3.75.

Come in and get one. We guarantee it to please you.

SMITH ELECTRIC. . . . CALL PHONE 143 3. DELIVERED TO ANY PART OF THE CITY.

JUNIOR CLASS CHAMPS

SOPHOMORES GAVE UP THEIR CLAIMS SATURDAY

A FAST HARD GAME ENDED 12 TO 0

An Intercepted Forward Pass and An End Run Brought Victory to '14 Class

The junior eleven walloped the sophomores last Saturday afternoon for the class championship, to the tune of 12 to 0. The game was hard fought from the start, but the junior goal was never in great danger. The battle was fought mostly in the center of the field, neither team being able to charge the other back to its goal line.

Hood Intercepted a Pass

The juniors scored early in the first period when the sophomore quarter attempted to pull off a forward pass in his own territory. Hood grabbed the ball and raced 30 yards to a touchdown. In the third round Gwin broke loose on an end run and crossed the sophomore goal line for the junior's second touchdown. Haymaker failed to kick either goal.

Teams Were Evenly Matched

The teams were evenly matched, with luck breaking the way of the upper classmen. Haymaker, Gwin, and Hood starred for the '14s. Groves and Captain Myers played the best for the sophs. The lineup:

Juniors, 12	Pos.	Sophs, 0.
Loomis.....	R.E.	Myers
D. Smith.....	R.T.	Gilmore
Allen.....	R.G.	Brown
Lillard.....	C.	Wagoner
Gayden.....	L.G.	Smith
Hogden.....	L.T.	Champe
Baird.....	L.E.	Gilmore,
		Moore
Haymaker....	Q.B.	Sargent,
		C. Wagner
Hood.....	R.H.	Groves
Gwin.....	L.H.	W. Smith

Dear Madam --

You will be interested and, we believe, pleased to learn that we are now serving all day and up to 11 o'clock at night at our fountain delicious light luncheon including all popular sandwiches, cakes, pies, salads, and oysters.

you feel, we feel sure, enjoy stopping in for a "BITE" here. The service is prompter than that of the average lunch room and scrupulous cleanliness is maintained.

prices are no higher than you would pay anywhere, considering the quality of both food and service, —we believe you will say that they are considerably lower. If you want a real big treat bring yourself and your friends here.

Palace Drug Co.

COLLEGE, 122 MORO.

DOWN TOWN, 115 S. FOURTH ST.

Cleland.....F.B. Michael Sims, referee. Cooley, umpire. Norlin, headlinesman. Touchdowns—Hood, Gwin. Time of quarters, 15 minutes.

MANHATTAN STEAM

LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly

202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist

Room 5 Marshall Bldg.

Phone 187

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238

Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.

Everything in Photography.

Finishing done for amateurs.

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY

Phone 701

1219 Moro

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie. Phone 91-2 Rings

Office Rooms 3-4.

Union National Building, Phone 91.

Photographs

Now is the Time

TO HAVE—
 CHRISTMAS PICTURES MADE
 You Will Be Busy Later.
 "There's a Photographer in your Town."

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

APPLES and CIDER

Delivered to any part of the city, or shipped to any part of the state.

C. K. Brenner

PHONE 3499

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.

Residence 928 Leavenworth St.

Manhattan, Kansas.

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE

For Your Tools.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.

HOMEOPATHIST

Phone 75.

Our Overcoats -

Are made far better than the most exclusive tailor could make them.

The same conscientious handwork, the same exclusiveness of design, and the same note of individuality. Not stuffed and padded into shape, but tailored honestly and laboriously by hand.

Chesterfield, Raglans, convertible collar models, Ulsters and Raincoats
 Plain or Fancy mixed Fabrics

\$10.00 to \$35.00

Now's the time and here's the best place of all to select your new fall or winter Overcoat

W. S. ELLIOT

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, NOVEMBER 16, 1912

Saturday

No. 17

A HARD GAME TODAY

COLORADO U. TEAM CHAMPION OF ROCKY MT. REGION

AGGIES ARE IN GOOD CONDITION

Burkholder Has Been Out of Scrimmage But Will Enter the Fray—The Dope

The Aggies will tangle with the strong University of Colorado eleven on the college field at 3:30 this afternoon. The Mountaineers are an even match for the Aggies in weight and are said to be marvelously fast on the field. Barring the injury to Hartman, the U. of C's. star quarterback, the Westerners are in first class shape.

They're Rocky Mountain Champs.

The Colorado team has won the championship of the Rocky Mountain region for the last five seasons. Their victory over the University of Utah last Saturday gives them the honor for this season. The Aggies' opponents for today's scuffle are said to be great line plungers. Crouter, the 198 pound guard, played a wonderful game against the Mormons. Time after time he broke through the Utah line and nailed the runner before the ball was past the line of scrimmage.

In Slattery, Donovan and Ivers the Mountaineers have a backfield combination that is hard to beat. Slattery and Donovan are said to be demons on the short end proposition. The Colorado ends, Kemp and Glendenning, are speedy and get down under the punts well. This was demonstrated in the Utah game when Glendenning recovered two of Iver's punts.

Both Teams Are Line Plungers.

In today's battle of the giants, the playing of the line will be the deciding feature. The Coloradoans are great on the line plunging stunt, and also on the close end runs. The Lowman line must hold its ground if a victory is to be gained. Burkholder has been suffering from two badly wrenched ankles but is expected to play. Marble and Coxen will make good substitutes.

"Les" Pollom is coming in for a great share of the backfield work-outs. Pollom and Agnew make an ideal pair of backs. Sidorfsky's lack of weight may keep him out of the start, but he will take up the burden at the right moment.

The lineup:

Col.	Pos.	Aggies
Kemp	L.E.	Stahl
Sloan	L.T.	Holmes
Knowles	L.G.	Burkholder
Eckel	C.	Felps
Crouter	R.G.	Wehrle
Gartland	R.T.	Loomis
Glendenning	R.E.	Schafer
Donovan	Q.B.	Sims
McCrary	L.H.	Pollom
Slattery	R.H.	Agnew
Ivers	F.B.	Prather

Ag. Association Meets Monday Night

The Agricultural Association meets Monday night, November 18, in C 26, at 8 o'clock. Prof. W. A. Cochel will read a paper on "Animal Husbandry Work: Its Relation to Agriculture." Prof. W. M. Jardine will talk of "Grain Judging Teams and the International Dry Farming Congress at Lethbridge, Canada." Professor Jardine attended the congress at Lethbridge recently.

Lincoln Club Took a "Hike."

Twenty-five students from Lincoln county enjoyed the picnic given by the county club at Wild Cat last Monday evening. Mrs. Anna Graham, of 913 Leavenworth street, was the chaperon. The party met at the city park at 6 o'clock. From there they went to the picnic grounds. Camp fires were built and a supper of hamburgers and coffee was prepared. After supper was over the

crowd gathered around the main fire and a flash light picture was taken by Lawrence Anderson. Marshmallows were toasted.

Falconer-Charles

Miss Mabel Falconer and Edward L. Charles were married at the home of the bride's parents in Kansas City, Kansas, last Tuesday. They will live in Hazelton, Kansas, where Mr. Charles is in business with his father. Miss Falconer was a sophomore here last year in the domestic science course and a member of the Lambda Lambda Theta sorority.

AWARD HONORS BY DIVISIONS

A Change in Determining Best Scholarship of Juniors and Seniors

At a recent meeting the faculty adopted an important change in the method of awarding junior and senior honors for scholarship. Hitherto each class has been considered as a whole and the best five per cent selected from each. This plan brought into competition students the nature of whose work differed greatly. Under the new arrangement the students will be considered by divisions. For example the senior students in the division of agriculture will be considered by themselves and senior honors awarded to the best five per cent of them. In the same way honors will be awarded to the best five per cent of the senior students in the division of engineering, and so on with the other divisions and the junior class. It is believed that this is a fairer system of award, as every student will be compared with others who are taking work which, if not exactly the same, is very similar.

NO CHANGE IN SUMMER SCHOOL

Length of the Session Will Be Six Weeks, the Regents Decide

The length of the summer school of the college has not been altered. Plans for the course of the summer school were delayed until the regents could decide whether or not to make the summer session a full term instead of six weeks, but the change was not made. E. L. Holton, director of the summer school, is at work on the course, which will be announced soon. There will be few changes, but some new work will be offered. The hot weather attendance last year was large.

The Officers of '17 Class

The officers of the 1917 class are: President, Ora L. Vawter; vice president, J. B. Sweet; secretary, Walter Ott; assistant secretary, Wheeler; treasurer, William Smith; marshal, C. A. Van Dusen; assistant marshal, Franz; member of Students' Council, Paul Buchanan.

For the Y. M. Support.

So far, members of the faculty have pledged \$475 toward the support of the Y. M. C. A. Students have pledged \$809.50.

Prof. T. H. R. Wright of the A. H. department will attend the big stock sale at Sutton.

Prof. C. M. McCampbell and his stock-judging team are at Towando.

TAKE GAME TO K. C?

GORDON AND KOPPEL BID FOR AGGIE-WASHBURN STRUGGLE

A CHANGE NOW IS UNLIKELY

President Waters Will Decide the Matter When He Returns—Probably Will Reject It

It is doubtful if the Aggie-Washburn game will be played in Kansas City Thanksgiving Day. James Masker, manager of the Gordon and Koppel Athletic field at Kansas City, made the athletic managements of the Washburn and Aggie schools an offer to transfer the game across the Kaw, but no definite arrangements have been made, and probably will not be made. At the time that the offer was made President Waters was at Atlanta, Ga. President Waters probably will not give his consent to the transfer. He was not strongly in favor of allowing the game with Arkansas to be played in Kansas City last year, and would be less likely to look with favor on the proposition of taking the biggest game of the year away from the local gridiron.

Three Clans to Divide the Spoils

Playing the Thanksgiving game in Kansas City might benefit both teams financially, and then again it might not. The chances are that it would not. Deducting the expenses of both teams and considering that there would be three parties to count in on the gate receipts, a large crowd, an unusual crowd, would be needed if the teams were to reap profits proportional to the disadvantage of transferring the game at this late day.

The Game Here Would Draw

The Aggie-Washburn game this year will draw a large crowd this year—larger than it has been for a long time, if played here. The Aggie and Washburn teams rank as the two best teams of Kansas. The Aggies, by defeating the College of Emporia, mounted to the top of the Kansas Conference championship ladder, with an unbroken string of victories over the Kansas Conference teams. Washburn lost to the College of Emporia. While the Aggies have every right to the state honors, to keep their slate clean they must win from the Driver eleven. The Thanksgiving contest will be a battle to a finish.

Freshmen Gave a Party.

The freshmen held a class party in the Carnegie library last Friday evening. Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Hughes chaperoned. A large crowd was present.

Garcia Club Danced

The Garcia Club danced at Aggieville hall Friday evening of last week. Kipp's orchestra played.

H. M. Chandler Leaves November 20.

Again the call has come for a member of the board of instruction. This time it is Howard M. Chandler, '03, assistant in experimental engineering. Mr. Chandler will sever his

connection with the college November 20. He will be employed as consulting mechanical engineer by the United Sugar Company, with headquarters at Los Mochis, Sinaloa, Mexico, and will report there December 1. His salary will be nearly three times what he receives here.

Juniors and Subs Play Monday

The junior and the subfreshmen elevens will meet on the college field Monday afternoon at 3:30 o'clock. No gate fees will be charged. This game decides the pointage on the 1912-13 "Coach's Cup."

AN ALL-KANSAS CHOICE

A Little Early, But You Can Pick Your Choice

The picking of the mythical "All-Kansas" eleven by the various coaches in the Kansas Conference will be made public soon after November 16. On account of the few games that Tomlinson has played in the Kansas Conference this season this speedy Washburn fullback probably will be shifted to a halfback position on account of his toe work.

The majority of the players should be chosen from the K. S. A. C. and Washburn teams, as these two have played the most consistent ball in the conference. The following estimate is offered for approval:

Schafer, R. E.; Stahl, L. E.; D. Rogers, Wash., R. T.; Holmes, Aggies, R. T.; N. Rogers, Wash., R. G.; Burkholder, Aggies, L. G.; Felps, Aggies, Center; Smiley, Wash., Q. B.; Prather, Aggies, F. B.; Tomlinson, Wash., R. H. B.; White, Normals, L. H. B.

GETTING READY FOR LAST ACT

Those Who Graduate This Term Are Preparing

The students who will be graduated at the end of this term met Thursday at the chapel period and elected officers to act as an executive committee for the class. It was decided that caps and gowns would not be worn at the commencement exercises. The officers elected to act as the executive committee were: President, James West; vice president, Fern Weaver; secretary-treasurer, George H. Hower. All members of the class wishing sheepskin diplomas should report to a member of the executive committee or to the college secretary. The sheepskin diplomas will cost \$1.00.

More Bibliographies Are Ready.

A bibliography giving the material available in the college library on the question, "Recall of judicial decisions," has been prepared and may be consulted at the reference desk in the library. Another copy will be placed in the Forum room.

Y. M. C. A. Has 414 Members.

Of all the men of the college, only 414 are on the membership rolls of the Y. M. C. A. Of these, 55 are members of the faculty and 359 students.

A Matinee Dance Monday.

The Varsity matinee dance given Monday was attended by twenty-six couples. E. J. Walters played.

A DANCE RECALL FAILED

MOTION TO ADJOURN WON OVER ONE TO RESCIND

PROSIDENT APPOINTED COMMITTEE

W. R. Jones Resents the Sending of Anonymous Letters to Him as Class Book Chairman

The seniors met again Thursday morning and wrestled sternly with the dance problem. Not so many were present as at the other meetings nor was any change made in the action of the class in deciding to give a dance. Someone made a motion to rescind the action of the class in voting a dance but a motion to adjourn went through hurriedly, and the affair is just where it was before the meeting, except that President Grimes announced the appointment of a committee to arrange a dance. George Kirkpatrick is chairman of the committee and the other members are Madge Rowley and Martin Souders.

Mr. Jones Speaks

Some good speeches were made for and against the dance. The feature oration of the day was delivered by W. R. Jones, the chairman of the class book committee. Mr. Jones said that he had received anonymous letters criticising him for his attitude on the dance question, and telling him to resign the chairmanship of the class book committee because he favored the dance. Mr. Jones said that he did not favor making the annual affair given to the seniors of last year by the juniors a dance, and that he would not this year. But he is in favor of a class dance. He also said that he would like to have a heart-to-heart talk with the sender or senders of the anonymous letters. Mr. Jones does not think that his being for or against the dance has anything at all to do with his work as chairman of the class book. He was warmly applauded at the conclusion of the speech. The class as a whole agrees with Mr. Jones that he has a right to his own opinion on the question without regard to any class position that he may hold.

Talked About Class Dues

Payment of class dues was a subject for much argument. But nothing definite was decided about that either. Some thought that all class dues should be paid before members should be considered in good standing and entitled to vote. The majority voted to adjourn and it was all over.

Meanwhile, the dance committee probably will arrange for a senior dance.

President Waters Will Attend.

President Waters is expected to return today or tomorrow from Atlanta, Ga., where he has been attending a conference of representatives of the agricultural colleges and directors of experiment stations of the country. He will leave Monday night for Hutchinson, where he will attend the Kansas Agricultural and Industrial Congress November 19 and 20.

Gave a Progressive Party

The Tau Omega Sigma fraternity gave a very enjoyable progressive party last Saturday afternoon and evening. A matinee dance was followed by dinner at the house. A line party at the show was next. Then the crowd attended the Senior-Junior dance after intermission.

Tau Omegas Danced Friday

The Tau Omega Sigma fraternity gave a dance at the Elks' Club Friday of last week. Mrs. E. May Johnston and Prof. and Mrs. Dillon chaperoned. Miss Vivian Muzman of Holton, Kansas, and Miss Stevenson of K. U. were out-of-town guests.

-- FOOT BALL --

University of Colorado vs. Aggies

College Field, TO-DAY 3:30 P. M.

Admission \$1.00 Grand Stand Free

This will be Alumni Day. All Alumni will occupy center section in Grand Stand.

Come out and see the Rocky Mountain Champions tangle with the Aggies.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD. SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the college year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Subscription Price, per year \$1.00

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Phone 3585.

THE STAFF.

C. G. Wellington... Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste... Business Manager
C. Lee Archer... Ass't Bus. Manager
Ralph Musser... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith... Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower... Reporter
Ivy Fuller... Reporter
James West... Reporter
W. A. Sumner... Reporter

EDITORIAL

CONCERNING CHAPEL

Again the "come-laters" at chapel exercises are causing trouble. Coming in late, and noisily at that, annoys the audience and is the best expression of discourtesy to the speaker. Yet a few continue to do it. Only the other morning a few students came in and picked out choice seats after chapel had begun, even while prayer was being offered. If any excuse for this is possible, it is unknown. If classes are not excused on time, that should be remedied. But if the fault is with the students, they should come on time, or else stay away entirely.

ENTERTAIN FOOTBALL MEN

Alumni in Texas Planning Event for Aggie Team

When the college plays the Texas Agricultural and Mechanical college team at College Station, Texas, November 20, the members of the team will be entertained by alumni of the Kansas college, who live in Texas. C. M. Haines, who was graduated here in 1909, and who now is employed in the Texas college, has sent letters to other alumni in Texas urging them to attend the game, and a Kansas dinner which will follow it. At that time a Kansas Aggie alumni in Texas will be organized permanently.

Frank W. Newachek, '10, teacher of manual training in the Eldorado high school, was visiting in Manhattan last Saturday.

Dr. E. F. Kubin was visiting friends in Manhattan the first of the week. Dr. Kubin is farming in McPherson county.

Who wants to smell new mown hay in the country if he can breathe in gasoline on Fifth Avenue?

"The City" H. B. Koch

Marshall Theatre Monday, Dec. 9th

The United Play Co., Owners
THE LION AND THE MOUSE
THE THIRD DEGREE

Present—

HUGO B. KOCH

in

Clyde Fitch's Greatest Play,

"The City"

THE CITY VS. THE COUNTRY
Where Was the Best in You Brought Out?

Regular Prices... \$1.50, \$1.00, 50c

SPECIAL COLLEGE PRICES:

50c off \$1.50 Seats. 25c off \$1 Seats

The country is a great place for the deaf and dumb. They don't mind the quiet. You have to dodge cars and autos in the city.

"The City" H. B. Koch

MORE FARMERS' INSTITUTES

College Has Sixty Planned for Next Two Months

Sixty farmers' institutes will be conducted in Kansas this month by lecturers from the Kansas Agricultural college. The schedule just issued from the extension department, shows that twenty-seven of these will be two-day institutes. Eighteen lecturers from the college will participate in these meetings. Here is the schedule:

W. A. Boys and H. B. Walker will go to Norton, Atwood, Bird City, St. Francis, Goodland, Jennings.

P. E. Crabtree and Miss Florence Snell will go to Mulvane, Conway Springs, Oxford, Gueda Springs, Dexter, Hackney, Wellington, Clearwater, Norwich, Peabody.

W. A. Cochel and Miss Frances Brown will go to Bennington, Delphos, Excelsior, Stockton, Osborne, Cawker City, Glen Elder.

L. E. Call and O. E. Reed will go to Meriden, Oskaloosa, Tonganoxie, Atchison.

A. R. Losh and Arnold Martin will go to Troy, Horton, Effingham.

C. D. Stelner and George O. Green will go to Perry, Bonner Springs, Lenexa, Spring Hill, Greeley, Richmond, Waverly, Baldwin, Fairview, Lecompton.

G. C. Wheeler and Mrs. Mary Simmons will go to Mound City, Fort Scott, Iola, Chanute, Independence, Tyro, Sedan, Humboldt, Garnett.

Special Institutes—W. S. Gearhart and J. B. Fitch at Burlingame, Osage City, Wakarusa. President Waters, Mrs. Mary P. Van Zile and L. E. Call at Anthony.

Washburn college is planning to have a special train over the Union Pacific to Manhattan Thanksgiving day for the accommodation of the football team and the crowd of rooters.

State Grange Meets Here Dec. 10.

The State Grange of Kansas will meet in Manhattan December 10, 11 and 12. The meetings will be held uptown, but the members of the grange will come out to the college for a visit Wednesday morning. They will visit the college farm and other points of interest on the campus, and will attend student assembly exercises. Probably one from their number will speak in chapel.

Lathering Up at Wesleyan

Students at the Kansas Wesleyan University are urged to wash. The reason for this is that the students desire to buy a handsome picture for the library and so have organized a soap brigade that hails everyone and sells them soap. With the proceeds a picture will be bought.

D. S. Wilson has just returned from a trip to Hutchinson and Marion, where he has been conducting farm demonstration work.

Neil Rucker was showing his father over the college Tuesday. Mr. Rucker lives at Burdett, in Pawnee county.

PLAN THE NEW COURSES

COMMITTEES ARE PREPARING SECONDARY SCHOOL WORK

PROFESSOR HOLTON IS CHAIRMAN

Studies in Feminine and Mechanic Arts and in Agriculture Will Be Offered Next Fall

The courses for the new secondary school in feminine arts, mechanic arts and agriculture are being planned. This is the school that takes the place of the present subfreshman school next fall, and will be a school apart from the college. The building now used by the department of agriculture will be the home of the secondary school.

Prof. E. L. Holton has charge of the planning of the course of the school. Three committees have been appointed to prepare the courses, with Professor Holton as chairman of the three committees. The committee on feminine arts beside the chairman is: Dean Van Zile, Professor Birdsall, Professor Cortelyou, Professor Andrews.

The members of the committee on agriculture is: Professor Jardine, Dr. J. T. Willard, Dean Miller, Professor Searson, Professor Andrews.

The committee on mechanic arts is: Dean McCormick, Professor Hamilton, Professor Bray, Professor Price, Professor Andrews.

THEY TESTED TOPEKA PLANT

B. F. Eyer and Students Spent Whole Night There

Twelve students in electrical engineering at the Kansas Agricultural college, assisted by B. F. Eyer, head of that department, made an efficiency test of the Topeka electric light plant this week. The test is expected to prove of considerable value to that city by revealing how the cost of operating the plant may be lowered.

The students and Professor Eyer spent an entire night at the plant, making observations and figuring out results from this data. Meters on every circuit at the plant told how much current was actually being produced. The amount of coal burned was weighed and the amount of water fed to the boilers measured. These figures gave a basis for figuring the cost of producing current. This cost, as soon as determined, can be compared with the standard of efficiency for light plants to see if the Topeka concern is doing the work it should do. A supper for the students at midnight was the only cost of the work to the city.

Student girl wanted to help for room and board. 608 Bluemont Phone 404

Phi Gams Dance Tonight
The Phi Gamma Thetas dance tonight in the Elks' Hall.

The Senior-Juniors will dance tonight in the Aggieville hall. Kipp's orchestra will play.

If You Don't Like It, Bring It Back

That's what we tell every person who buys a Conklin Fountain Pen at our store. We make this absolute guarantee because the manufacturers of

Conklin Self-Filling Fountain Pens

know that they produce the best pen on the market and therefore they protect the merchant.

USE ONE FREE

We will allow you to use one of these Pens until you are certain that it is the best fountain pen you have ever used. If you don't think it is the best, bring it back.

College Book Store

5 per cent Cash Discount.

L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr

The store that is nearest the student. East College Gate.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Sandwiches and Hot Drinks

Party Orders Carefully Filled

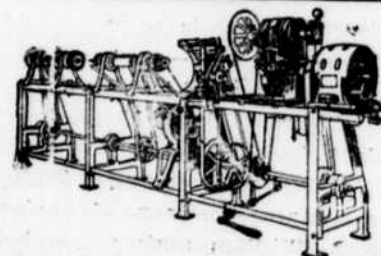
FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL AND WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

- Manhattan Repair Shop -



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
UP-A-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONNECTION

Seamans' Studio

The Students' Headquarters
for Up-to-date Portraits

1101 Moro St.

2 Blocks from College

President-Elect Wilson

Learned shorthand and typewriting. He wrote his "History of the American People" in shorthand before dictating it to a stenographer. It pays to learn shorthand and typewriting—it's a stepping stone—We have the typewriting part—Van Sant's System, which holds the world's record just made Nov. 12, 1912, by Miss Florence Wilson (not President-Elect's daughter) of 117 words a minute. LEARN TO USE THE TYPEWRITER. Woodrow did it and it paid. A course FREE when you buy or rent. Price 50c for a regular \$1.00 course. At Brewer's Bookstore.

411 Poyntz

Phone 40

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium

411 Poyntz

Phone 40

114 So.
Fourth

Watson's
SHOES

Gillett
BLDG.



'Miss English'

Watson's latest and jauntiest English Boot with flat flange heel less than one inch high.

has the new London slope toe, wide mannish shank, straight tipped toe, the new Britton top with sunken eyelets.

ASK TO SEE THIS BOOT

114 So.
Fourth

Watson's
SHOES

Gillett
BLDG.

WILL ADD 42 TO ALUMNI

THAT NUMBER WILL RECEIVE
DIPLOMAS AT CHRISTMAS

COMMENCEMENT WILL BE EARLIER

The Day for the Exercises Will Be
December 18—President Waters
the Speaker

Commencement exercises, including all the formalities of the spring exercises, for those students who finish their work this term will be held December 18. The exercises will be held at a lengthened chapel period. Ten minutes will be taken from each hour so that the chapel period will be from 9:40 to 10:50 o'clock. President Waters will make the commencement address. The usual procession will be carried out if the weather permits.

Forty-two students have their work checked up by the recording secretary and one or two others expect to make substitutions which will permit them to receive diplomas at this time. This brings the total number of graduates for the class of 1912 to more than 225. Those who will be graduated will get their examinations on Friday and Saturday, one week before the end of the term.

Number May Be Increased.

The number to receive diplomas this term is 42. Some others may qualify by that time. Those who will graduate from the home economic course: Ruth Rowland, Kansas City, Kan.; Virgie Sherwood, Manhattan; Lulu Stallman, Hutchinson; Olive Tennis, Chanute; Fern Weaver, Wakefield; Matilda Wilson, Manhattan; Amy Batchelor, Manhattan; Meta Buck, Manhattan; Justina Andrews, Noracur; Georgia Canfield, Belleville; Maud Criger, Howard; Edith Earnhart; Myrtle Easley, Salem, Neb.; Mabel Etzold, Liberal; Nettie Hanson, Concordia; Katherine Hinkle, Eldorado; Katie Lamont Bolinger, Manhattan; Josie Nicolay, Manhattan; Edith Payne, Wichita; Maggie Price, Manhattan.

The graduates from the general science course: Richard Getty, Downs; George Hower, Sylvan Grove; Emmet Emslie, Manhattan; James West, Scandia; Georgia Withington, Leroy E. Moss, Beloit.

From the mechanical engineering course: Henry Zimmerman, Stillwell; S. J. Schwab, Partridge.

Only One Printing Grad.

Roy L. Davis, Pevena, is the only graduate from the printing course.

From the animal husbandry course the graduates are: J. R. Hewitt, Anthony; J. C. Holmes, Piedmont; D. M. Purdy, Arkansas City; R. R. Dodderidge, White City.

From the dairy husbandry course the only graduate is Ralph Cooley, Manhattan.

From the agronomy course will

graduate: William Moss, Lincoln; D. F. Mossman, Maple Hill; J. H. Anderson, Lebanon.

Those who will graduate from the electrical engineering course are: G. A. Barnard, Madison; V. E. Miller, Manhattan; Clinton J. Reed, Manhattan.

C. I. Felps is the only graduate in civil engineering.

MANY CHANGES AT COLLEGE

Fifteen Professors Have Resigned in Past Few Months.

With the resignation of Dean Ed H. Webster recently the number of resignations which the board of regents of the college have had to deal with the past few months, was brought up to fifteen.

Here is the list: T. J. Headley, head of the entomology department, to become state entomologist of New Jersey; A. M. Ten Eyck, superintendent of the western Kansas experiment station, to become assistant editor of a farm paper in the east; B. F. Eyer, head of the electrical department, to become general manager of a syndicate; T. G. Paterson, assistant professor of animal husbandry, to the department of animal husbandry of the Minnesota Agricultural college; C. W. Holsinger, horticulturist in the extension department to the same work in Wisconsin; Professor Samuel W. McGarrath, mathematics, to become superintendent of schools, Blue Rapids, Kansas; Antonetta Becker, head of the department of domestic art, to the head of a large company in New York; J. D. Rickman, for fourteen years superintendent of the department of printing, to become a partner in a chain of newspapers in Kansas; D. S. Burch, dairy commissioner at the college, to commercial life; L. M. Peairs, entomologist, to the University of West Virginia; Professor Otto Maurer, bacteriologist, to the Armour Packing company of Chicago; T. E. Schreiner, professor of poultry husbandry, to Cornell University; A. E. Ridenour, head of the foundry department, to the Oregon Agricultural college; C. F. Chase, head of the department of farm mechanics, to the South Dakota; Dr. N. E. Stevens, botanist, to the State University of Michigan.

A BEGGER CAR

Blue Valley Motor Service Better Than Before

The Union Pacific not only placed the Blue Valley motor car back in service, but it is going to better the service by putting on a new and larger car.

It is said that the reason the company took the motor car off about two weeks ago was because it was not a paying proposition. When the company found that the people demanded the car, they put it back in service and are now putting on the larger car to see if the receipts will grow.

The present motor car is a No. 2, and seats about 48 people. The new car is a No. 10, electric lighted, and will seat 66 people. Thus the business capacity of the car will be increased about 20 per cent.

James Garver, M.S., '07; at Purdue James Garver, who took his master's degree in agriculture at the Kansas State Agricultural College in 1907, is now a member of the teaching staff of the dairy department at Purdue University.

The Y. M. C. A. cabinet had a meeting Monday night. Reports of various committees were read.

S. C. Thompson, who is in charge of the dairy manufacturers' investigation being carried on by the Department of Agriculture at Washington, D. C., was in Manhattan the latter part of last week on official business.

The new reading room in the Library, set aside for the departments of history and civics, economics and philosophy, is greatly appreciated by these departments, and is resulting in much better work being done because of the improved facilities.

Thanksgiving candies at the Cress Racket in packages 5c to 50c, by the pound, 10c to 40c. SPECIAL prices in quantities, for socials and parties.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK

Dentist

Phones: Office, 208; Res., 185.

Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

Phones:

Office 466

Residence 248

DR. C. R. HEPLER

Physician and Surgeon

Office Marshall Bldg.

Residence 1408 Fairchild

ROY H. MCCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482

Office over Paine Furniture

Store

Manhattan, Kans.

MRS. BOSWOITH

411 Houston

SHAMPOOING, MASSAGING

and MANICURING

Phone 186

DR. BOYD

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.

Glasses Fitted.

Room 2 Marshall Building,

Manhattan, Kansas.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician

in Marshall Theatre Bldg.

Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. H. BLACHLY

Dentist

Over New First Nat'l Bank

Building

Office No. 5

Phone: Office 527

Phone, Res., 719

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63

Office in Rooms 18-19, Union

National Bank Building.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds—Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN

Manhattan Kansas

DEPENDABLE FUR SALE

November 20th. and 21st. an experienced salesman from the Russia Fur and Trimming Company will be here to conduct a fur sale for us.

This will be the opportunity of the season to select your furs. The salesman is thoroughly competent to advise you as to the style and wearing quality of any piece you may select.

The manufacturers entire line to select from, every fur known to fashion from the inexpensive pieces to handsome Mink sets, Coats, etc.

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Social Survey Gave Needed Credit

Miss Evalyn Bentley, who lacked just one credit of graduating last spring term, has made up the credit in an unusual and acceptable manner. Miss Bentley was a candidate in the recent campaign for county superintendent of schools in Gove county. She lost only by 20 votes. While campaigning she made a social survey of Gove county, and this social

survey gives her credit in the work

of Professor Holton's department. Miss Bentley has been appointed recently a teacher of domestic science in Haskell Institute.

L. T. Perrill, '12, stopped over in Manhattan on the way from Topeka to Marion, where he is teaching. He attended the teachers' meeting in Topeka.

Knostman Clo. Co.

Manhattan's Greatest Outfitters to
Men and Young Men

When we make the above assertion we make it knowing it to be absolutely true. This store has always enjoyed the most liberal patronage of the K. S. A. C. students, we always study their ideas and buy accordingly, in fact

The Student Man

sets the Style and Pace in this country today and we are in the Clothing Business to get what he wants and at the right price. We have it at

Knostman Clo. Co.

The Young Men's Clothes Store

SAVE THE PIECES



Bring your broken lenses and glasses to our Optical Department.

It makes no difference where you got your glasses, we can duplicate your broken lenses Exactly.

ASKREN

The Optometrist

Remember We Fit the Celebrated SHUR-ON Eye Glass Mounting.

For Students--An Art Display

Here is an opportunity you cannot afford to miss. We do not advise you to miss your classes, but it will pay you to miss other duties in order to spend an hour in our Art Room. Every picture is a study and you will find them to be as beautiful and interesting as those found in Art Galleries.

WE WILL NOT ASK YOU TO BUY

We only want you to see our line and see the possibilities of buying high-grade pictures. Also remember in selecting your gifts for X-mas that a picture is always acceptable and appreciated by every lady.

REMEMBER: We have 200 Moldings from which to select your picture frames.

311 Poyntz Ave.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE.

Professor Call will return from southeastern Kansas Sunday.

The horticulture department has just received a box of apples from R. J. Barnett of Pullman, Wash. Mr. Barnett was formerly a professor in the mathematics department here.

Prof. W. M. Jardine and his brother, James T. Jardine, who has been visiting him, were called by telegram to the bedside of their father, who is very sick at Logan, Utah.

Good Footwork, Washburn

The Washburn Review says: "A movement is on foot to have 400 rooters go to Manhattan with the team on Thanksgiving day."

Sidney Alexander of Florida is visiting friends here this week.

Professors Fitz, Wiley and Swanson are in Winfield where they are witnesses in an important suit brought by the state to enforce the feeding stuffs law.

One of the Most Important Things

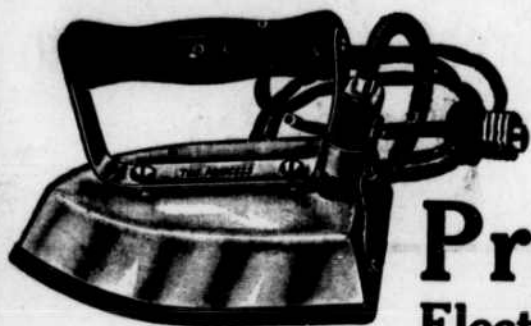


to figure on now for the winter is where to buy shoes that will give the best satisfaction for the money. We have all grades and styles, every pair guaranteed; ranging in price from \$2.50 to \$5.00.

Yes, we do shoe repairing at

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Store

FREE TRIAL



We have arranged with the manufacturers to furnish the celebrated

Princess
Electric Flat Iron

to our customers on ten days free trial.

The Princess is considered the highest grade electric iron made. GUARANTEED FOR FIVE YEARS. WEIGHT, 6½ POUNDS. PRICE \$3.75.

Come in and get one. We guarantee it to please you.

SMITH ELECTRIC. . . . CALL PHONE 143 3 DELIVERED TO ANY PART OF THE CITY.

Dear Madam --

You will be interested and, we believe, pleased to learn that we are now serving all day and up to 11 o'clock at night at our fountain delicious light luncheon including all popular sandwiches, cakes, pies, salads, and oysters.

you feel, we feel sure, enjoy stopping in for a "BITE" here. The service is prompter than that of the average lunch room and scrupulous cleanliness is maintained.

prices are no higher than you would pay anywhere, considering the quality of both food and service. —we believe you will say that they are considerably lower. If you want a real big treat bring yourself and your friends here.

Palace Drug Co.

COLLEGE, 122, MORO.

DOWN TOWN, 115 S. FOURTH ST.

WILL USE THE NEW HALL

DIVISION OF AGRICULTURE TO HAVE NEW HOME

CONTRACTOR FINISHES NEXT WEEK

Heating Already Is Completed—Absence of Laboratory Tables Delays Plumbing Work

Two weeks from now it cannot be said that the division of agriculture has for its domain the smallest building on the campus. For by that time the department of agriculture will proudly take possession of the east wing of the new Agricultural Hall. The carpenters and finishers will complete their work next week. The offices in the new building can be occupied at once. The laboratories cannot be used at present. The laboratory tables are not here, and as the various tables will be piped, the plumbing will be delayed.

"It is 'the' building on the campus," says H. M. Chandler, who has charge of the construction of the building. "The contractor will be out of the building next week. The heating will be tested this week. The offices can be occupied at once."

The new hall is four stories high. The class rooms have seats for 64 persons. One of the features of the building, when all the equipment desired is obtained, will be the model mill. But this must wait until an appropriation to cover the expense is available. The entire building, when completed, will cost \$500,000. The east wing of the building, which is the part that is almost completed, and the stock judging pavilion cost \$125,000.

The engineering department has received a 40-horsepower steam tractor and a steel grain separator the first of this week. The department also received a 250-horsepower Erie City water-tube boiler for the boiler room.

Thanksgiving candies at the Cress Rackett in packages, 5c to 50c by the pound, 10c to 40c. SPECIAL prices in quantities, for socials and parties.

MANHATTAN STEAM

LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly

202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist

Room 5 Marshall Bldg.

Phone 187

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238

Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.

Everything in Photography.

Finishing done for amateurs.

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY

Phone 701

1219 Moro

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie. Phone 91-2 Rings

Office Rooms 3-4.

Union National Building. Phone 91.

Photographs Now is the Time

TO HAVE—
CHRISTMAS PICTURES MADE
You Will Be Busy Later.
"There's a Photographer in your Town."

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

APPLES and CIDER

Delivered to any part of the city, or shipped to any part of the state.

G. K. Brenner

PHONE 3499

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.

Residence 928 Leavenworth St.

Manhattan, Kansas.

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE

For Your Tools.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.

HOMEOPATHIST

Phone 75.

Our Overcoats =

Are made for better than the most exclusive tialor could make them.

The same conscientious handwork, the same exclusiveness of design, and the same note of individuality. Not stuffed and padded into shape, but tailored honestly and laboriously by hand.

Chesterfield, Raglans, convertible collar models, Ulsters and Raincoats
Plain or Fancy mixed Fabrics

\$10.00 to \$35.00

Now's the time and here's the best place of all to select your new fall or winter Overcoat

W. S. ELLIOT

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, NOVEMBER 20, 1912

Wednesday

No. 18

AGGIES WORE 'EM DOWN

FINAL PUNCH INCREASED K. S. A. C.'S. ONE POINT LEAD

LOWMAN LINE WAS INVINCIBLE

Score: 14 to 6.—Both Elevens Counted Early.—At the Last Aggies Scored Again.

The Aggies hammered the University of Colorado eleven into submission last Saturday afternoon on the college field, defeating them, 14 to 6. The game was of the old line smashing variety, and the best team at this style of play won. Coach Folsom of the Colorado aggregation, said after the game that the best team won and that his team was outplayed all the way. There were few changes in the Aggie lineup and the whole team played well. It was the work of the Aggie line that brought victory.

Colorado Was Outcharged.

The Aggie line played the greatest game seen here this year. The Lowman linemen outcharged their opponents all the time except in the first few minutes of the game, the few minutes in which the Colorado team scored. Marble played a great defensive game, filling Burkholder's place with unexpected success. Felps was a tower of strength in the line. Holmes showed his right to consideration as All-Missouri valley tackle by his powerful game on defense. And Loomis was not far behind him. Wehrle played his same old consistent, sure valuable game. His work is not the bleacher sort, but he is considerable of the strength of the line.

The work of Quarterback Sims was a feature of the game. Sims excelled at returning punts and had a decided advantage in broken field running. The work of Sims in this department of the game places him as one of the best broken field runners in the west.

Colorado Started Strong.

The Coloradoans scored after six minutes of play. The Aggies kicked off and after an interchange of punts the Westerners hit their stride and plowed through the Aggies for three first downs. Slattery tore his way through the Aggie line for 40 yards.

A pretty pass from Ivers to McConnell netted the visitors 20 yards and Ivers shot through the line for the U. of C.'s only touchdown. Glendenning missed an easy goal. From then on the Colorado backs were unable to gain consistently, while the Aggies hammered through the melees for long gains.

The Aggies took the contest into their own hands after the Colorado score. Following the kickoff the Lowman crew lugged the ball to the Westerners' 20 yard line by line plunging. Sims raced 20 yards to the southwest corner of the field for the Aggies first touchdown. Pollom kicked the goal and the Aggies jumped into a one point lead.

Two Quarters Were Scoreless.

In the second quarter the oval was pushed back and forth in the center of the field until the Coloradoans punted the ball over the Aggie goal line. Captain Felps chose to kick and Prather booted the ball to midfield. Sims fumbled one of Ivers punts and recovered the pigskin on the Aggies 20 yard line. Prather punted out of danger. The half ended with the Aggies outplaying their opponents in midfield and in the lead by one point.

At the beginning of the second half the Aggies kicked off. The Coloradoans failed to gain and punted to midfield. Ivers was bested by Prather in a punting duel and Prather kicked to the Colorado five-yard line. Ivers punted to the Aggies 45 yard line and Pollom missed a 40 yard drop kick. The Westerners were forced to kick and the Aggies

completed a pass from Sims to Stahl, netting 15 yards. The Colorado line held and Pollom missed a difficult chance at scoring from the 48 yard line. The quarter ended with the ball in the hands of the Folsom eleven on their 27 yard line.

Then Came Those Plunges.

The Aggies took the ball on an interchange of punts and following several terrific tackle swing gains by Holmes and a 15 yard plunge through the line by Prather. Holmes was pulled around for the Aggies second and last score. Pollom kicked the goal. Colorado kicked off and Loomis brought spectators to their feet by a thrilling return to midfield. Sims slipped around the left end for 20 yards. The Aggies crashed through the Westerners for a third touchdown which was ruled back on account of an Aggie being offside. The Aggies started toward the Colorado goal line, plunging through for the needed gains, but the whistle blew with the ball in the shadow of Colorado's goal.

Neither team attempted much open work, four passes being the total of the forward flip tries. Each team completed one and missed the second. The Aggies were slow in hitting their pace, which accounted for the Colorado score. Prather had the best of the kicking although Ivers' punts were higher and easier for the ends to work under. Pollom failed on two attempts at scores from the field from back of the 40 yard line.

Visitors Had Their Stars, Too.

McConnell, the Folsom crew's right end, was in every play and distinguished himself as the Westerners' best tackler. Ivers, Slattery and Donovan formed a fast heavy backfield, but the great defensive work of the Aggies machine proved too great to permit any spectacular plays. Crouter, the star guard for the Mountaineers, evidently was having an off day as his work did not class him with the Aggie mainstays.

The game was free from penalties and fumbling was a noticeably missing factor. The Aggies outplayed the Coloradoans cleanly, in the second and fourth quarters. The first part of the opening session was all Colorado, but the Aggies more than evened matters up in the latter part of this quarter. The Aggies earned first downs 27 times to the visitors seven. Penalties on the Aggies amounted to 40 yards and on the Folsom machine, 20 yards.

Aggies	Pos.	Colorado
Shafer	R.E.	McConnell
		Johnson
Loomis	R.T.	Garland
Marble	R.G.	Crouter
Felps	C.	Eckol
Wehrle	L.G.	Knowles
Holmes	L.T.	Sloan
Stahl, Moss	L.E.	Kemp
Sims	Q.	Glendenning
Agnew	R.H.	Slattery
Prather, Pollom		Donovan
Sidorfsky	L.H.	McCray
Schuster		
Prather	F.B.	Ivers

Officials: Masker, referee; Stewart, umpire; E. C. Quigley, head linesman. Touchdowns—Sims, Ivers, Holmes. Goals after touchdowns, Pollom, 2.

BUY YOUR TAGS FRIDAY

Y. W. GIRLS WILL SELL THEM TO BUY "K" SWEATERS.

NOTHING LESS THAN A DIME GOES

Campaign Will Start at Dawn and Continue Until Everyone Wears A "Beat Washburn" Label.

Friday of this week will be tag day. Y. W. C. A. girls will tag everyone who will accept a tag. So get your change ready and be prepared to buy your tag. With the money taken in sweaters will be purchased for the K men. The Y. W. girls will play tag. The money will be used to buy sweaters for the K men of all sports who have won the right to a college insignia on a sweater.

Nothing less than a dime will be accepted. Anything over that will not make the girls mad. If the sweaters are to be bought, \$250 must be taken in by the sale of tags. The tags will be "Beat Washburn" tags, and every loyal Aggie will be wearing a tag by one o'clock Friday afternoon.

DEAN PRICE TO SCIENCE CLUB.

A Special Meeting Called to Hear of Rural Credits.

A special meeting of the Science Club has been arranged for Thursday night. Dean H. C. Price, of the Ohio State University, will speak on the subject of Rural Credits. This is a question that is being discussed everywhere as one that is important in the agricultural advancement of the country. Dean Price is probably one of the best authorities on the subject in America. He returned recently from abroad, where he has spent a year studying the question. He attended the congress of agricultural college representatives and directors of experiment stations at Atlanta, Ga., where he spoke. He will attend the congress at Hutchinson this week. His address will be interesting. All who are interested are urged to attend, and all are urged to get interested. The meeting will be in C 26 at 8 o'clock.

BY WORDS AND PICTURES

Harry Hill Will Speak at the Y. M. Tomorrow Night.

Harry O. Hill, of Sao Paulo, Brazil, will speak at the Y. M. building Thursday night at 6:45. His subject will be: "The Continent of Opportunity." He will have fifty stereopticon views to illustrate his lecture.

Mr. Hill is a college man, being graduated from Northwestern in 1902. His enthusiasm in athletics was such that he was for four years chosen cheer leader. He made the baseball team and represented Northwestern in debate. After graduation he was induced to give up his chosen profession of law for Y. M. C. A. work at Northwestern. After two years of work there he was student secretary for the Pacific coast. The last six years he has

been engaged in association work in Brazil.

Mr. Hill will speak of the resources and development of South America. The United States is not taking advantage of the opportunities of South America, and Mr. Hill will discuss that phase of South America interests.

HERE'S THE DANCE AGAIN.

Will Seniors Again Debate and "Reconsider?"

And still the dance question in the senior class. It is expected that the question will come up for discussion at the next meeting of the class. More speeches, and fiery ones, are said to be prepared for the occasion. The anti-dancers are the ones who desire to reconsider the question. The dancers have won their point, so far, at least, and are resting easy. But the anti-dancers are not disposed to haul down their colors, and like Peary, say that the fight has just begun. Meanwhile the rest of the college will continue to enjoy hearing about the fortunes of the dance in the '13 class.

STAY FOR THE GAME.

The Thanksgiving game here this year will be a game worth seeing. Both teams have made enviable records. To have a clean slate for the state championship honors the Aggies must win. The team needs the support of everyone. Stay for the game. You will have Friday, Saturday and Sunday to go home anyway, if you wish. But wait until Thursday night or Friday. The team needs you to help win that game. The financial success of the season depends largely on the game next week, and if there is not a large attendance here Thanksgiving it will mean more difficulty and more close figuring when the schedule for next season is made out. Stay for the game.

Juniors Attention!

A Junior Class Party will be held Friday, December 6. Members of class should be present at class meeting Thursday, as class president and chairman of social committee will draw the names of members in pairs, same to be read aloud, thereby designating "Who's Who" for the class party. It is imperative that every member be present. Be a game sport and draw once if you lose.

Chairman Class Social Committee.

To Organize Testing Associations

F. H. Schribner, a dairy expert in the United States dairy division, and Prof. O. E. Reed left Monday night for Abilene, where they will organize a cow-testing association among the farmers near Abilene. An expert will be hired by this association to test the herds of the members.

Messrs. Johnson, Glendenning and Donovan, members of the Colorado University squad, were guests of Kappa Delta Pi Saturday evening.

TO PLAY THE GAME HERE

THANKSGIVING CONTEST WILL BE WAGED IN MANHATTAN

REFUSED GOOD OFFER TO GO TO K.C.

An Attendance of 2,500 Is Needed for the Aggie-Washburn Struggle—Coming?

The Aggie - Washburn game Thanksgiving Day will be played in Manhattan. That has been decided definitely. Coach Lowman says:

"It is up to the student body. We had a good offer to go to Kansas City, with a guarantee that would have made us money even if we did not have good weather for the contest, and an option on the receipts. But we have decided to play it here. Now it is up to the students to hold up their share of the proposition."

Students must stay for the game if the football season is to be a success. Just 2,500 persons are needed out to the game Thanksgiving Day to make the season a financial success.

FLORENCE PLANS PROGRAM

High School Students Will Get Prizes

The high school at Florence could not get into the "round-up" for schools, November 15, but it has arranged a program for November 22 that is certain to be interesting to every school in Kansas. Prizes worth \$100 are to be given to students for agricultural products. The list includes first, second and third prizes for plain sewing, fancy sewing, bread making, cake baking, pie baking, candy making and wood-working. One of the banks is to give a first prize of \$3.50, second prize, \$2.50; while the third prize of \$1.50 will be given by The Florence Bulletin. These prizes are to go to boys or girls winning the most firsts, the second most firsts, and the third most firsts. Experienced fruit men will talk on how to grow and protect fruit and how to judge fruit. There will be a talk on alfalfa and alfalfa growing. H.E. Clewell, superintendent of the high school, will speak on education in the public schools and its value to agriculture. The Agricultural College will send Robert Hood to help the high school on Round-Up Day.

HEALTH BOARD MET HERE

Members Attended Chapel and Later Saw the Game

The State Board of Health held its quarterly meeting here last Friday. There were two sessions of the meeting; the first was held in the president's office and the second at the Gillett hotel. Reports of various committees were read and proposed legislation discussed. Dean Willard is an advisory member of the board. He is the only member from this college. The board held a meeting here a year ago. On Saturday the members of the board visited about the college, attending the chapel exercises in the morning and the football game in the afternoon.

Phi Gams Gave a Dance

The Phi Gamma Thetas and friends danced at the Elks' Club Saturday evening. The hall was decorated in the fraternity colors. Kipp's orchestra played. Beautiful yellow chrysanthemums were given as favors to the girls. The matron, Mrs. Roark, chaperoned.

The Baraca Class of the Baptist Church will entertain the Philathea Class Friday evening at the Carnegie Library.

About \$200 worth of chrysanthemums have been sold from the greenhouse already this fall.

-- FOOTBALL --

Battery F. Field Art. Ft. Riley vs. Freshmen Varsity

College Field, SAT., NOV., 23, At 3:30

ADMISSION 25c

The Aggie--Washburn game will be played here Thanksgiving, so every student plan to stay for the game. We want an attendance of 2500, so stay and do your part.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD. SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the college year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Subscription Price, per year \$1.00

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Phone 3585.

THE STAFF.

C. G. Wellington... Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste... Business Manager
C. Lee Archer... Ass't Bus. Manager
Ralph Musser... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith... Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower... Reporter
Ivy Fuller... Reporter
James West... Reporter
W. A. Sumner... Reporter

EDITORIAL

THE BLANKET TAX

Last year a blanket tax for athletics was urged. This year the Students' Council has brought the matter up again. It is a good move. This college should have a tax—or call it a fee—for athletic support, levied upon students when they pay their regular enrollment fee. The advantages are many. The biggest one is that a regular income would be assured the athletic management, and would permit scheduling of games with a fairly good knowledge of how much money would be available for support. This year the playing of the Thanksgiving game in Manhattan has been in doubt, because the attendance at the game is uncertain. There may be a big crowd, and there may not be a large enough attendance to insure financial success for the football season. For that reason alone a blanket tax is needed. It is all right to include other student activities in the list, but first of all a provision for athletics is needed. There is no one thing that is so wholly a student activity as athletics. Let's have the tax for athletics. Talk it up.

BUY A TAG.

Show your loyalty to the men who represent this college in athletics. How? Just buy a tag Friday morning. That is one good way to show loyalty. One of the best tests if not the best test, of willingness to help is to dig down and produce the change. If you haven't small change with you, the girls will change whatever you have, and it will be all right if you wish to give a dollar.

Who wants to smell new mown hay in the country if he can breathe in gasoline on Fifth Avenue?

"The City" H. B. Koch

Marshall Theatre Monday, Dec. 9th

The United Play Co., Owners
THE LION AND THE MOUSE
THE THIRD DEGREE

Present—

HUGO B. KOCH

in

Clyde Fitch's Greatest Play,

"The City"

THE CITY VS. THE COUNTRY
Where Was the Best in You Brought Out?

Regular Prices... \$1.50, \$1.00, 50c
SPECIAL COLLEGE PRICES:
50c off \$1.50 Seats. 25c off \$1 Seats

The country is a great place for the deaf and dumb. They don't mind the quiet. You have to dodge cars and autos in the city.

"The City" H. B. Koch

The bulletin stands placed at the entrances to Anderson Hall will be improvements, if all the lost and found plasters are kept on the bulletin boards in the hall.

A certain student used the wrong book for a subject for seven weeks and did not know the difference. The book he was using was on a different subject. This is a fair record for absent-mindedness.

Architects Gave a Program

The Architectural Club met at the home of Frank Harris, 630 Blue-mont, last Friday night. A good program was given. The interesting feature of these meetings is the informal discussions of the practical subjects in which the club is interested.

Gave a "Kid Party"

The Phi Kappa Phi gave a "kid" party for girls Saturday evening. The costumes were varied and interesting and the girls had a very jolly time.

Another College Dance

Another Varsity dance was given Monday afternoon at Aggieville Hall. E. J. Walters played.

Entertained New Girls

The Eta Beta girls gave a four-course luncheon Sunday evening for the new girls. The luncheon was carried out in yellow. Decorations were yellow chrysanthemums.

A Smoker at the Kap House

The Kappa Delta Pi fraternity gave a smoker last Friday evening at the chapter house to the faculty and assistants.

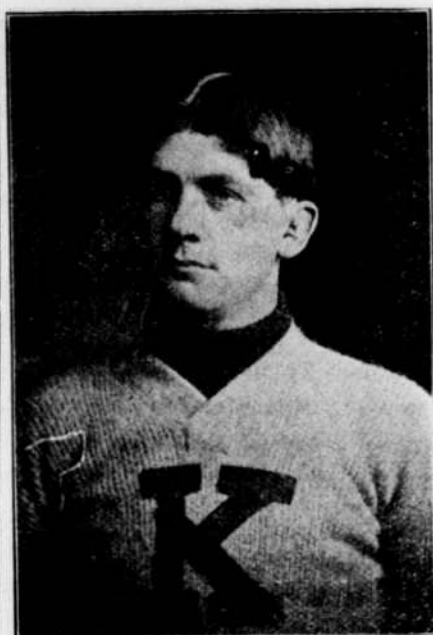
Mrs. (Minnis) Snodgrass, formerly librarian here, made the college a visit the latter part of last week while on her way to Washington. She and her husband are in the government service and have been doing research work in Alaska.

They Will Wear the Rookies

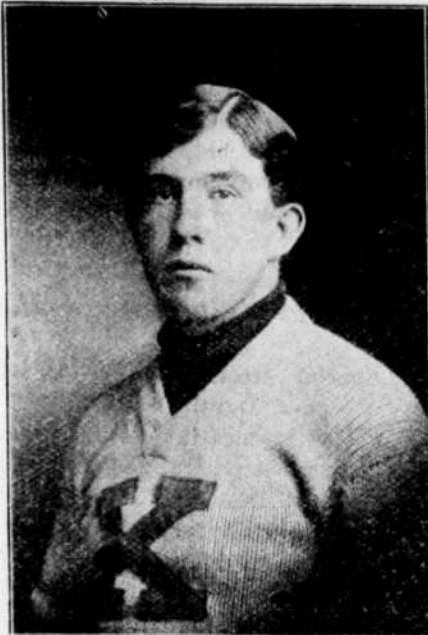
Rookie suits must be worn by all cadets who have them from now on. That is the order issued by the military department, and goes into effect at once.

The Y. M. C. A. committee having charge of the enrollment of men for the study of world problems is offering two courses, one on "The Decisive Hour of Christian Missions," the other on "South America."

TWO SURE ALL-KANSAS FOOTBALL MEN



FELPS



BURKHOLDER

114 So.
Fourth

Watson's
SHOES

Gillett
BLDG.



Classy Shoes

THE CUT shows one of our handsome men's Fall Shoes!

A Twenty Button Boot that will be worn by Smart Dressers.

An Ideal Boot for the Short Street Suit.

A Patent Colt Shoe that's a popular beauty!

Down toe and Cuban heel, 18 buttons, high, if you prefer. All sizes, \$3.00, \$3.50, \$4.00, \$4.50 and \$5.00

Do you know as most women do, that the choicest Shoe Styles come from this Store?

114 So.
Fourth

Watson's
SHOES

Gillett
BLDG.

Dad Wants To Know How K. S. A. C. Looks

Buy a View Book for him at the

College Book Store

before you go home, 50 of these books to be closed out at

.. 35c ..

College Book Store

5 per cent Cash Discount.

L. H. ENOCOTT, Mgr

The store that is nearest the student. East College Gate.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Sandwiches and Hot Drinks

Party Orders Carefully Filled

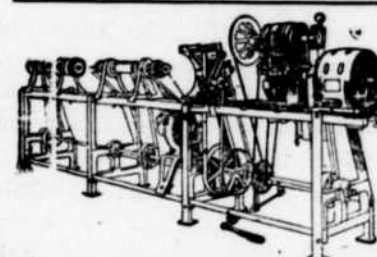
FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL & WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

- Manhattan Repair Shop -



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONNECTION

Seamans' Studio....

The Students' Headquarters
for Up-to-date Portraits

1101 Moro St.

2 Blocks from College

President-Elect Wilson

Learned shorthand and typewriting. He wrote his "History of the American People" in shorthand before dictating it to a stenographer. It pays to learn shorthand and typewriting—it's a stepping stone—We have the typewriting part—Van Sant's System, which holds the world's record just made Nov. 12, 1912, by Miss Florence Wilson (not President-Elect's daughter) of 117 words a minute. LEARN TO USE THE TYPEWRITER. Woodrow did it and it paid. A course FREE when you buy or rent. Price 50c for a regular \$1.00 course. At Brewer's Bookstore.

411 Poyntz

Phone 40

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium

411 Poyntz

Phone 40



Dress Clothes for Young Men

No other ready-for-service shop in this city can offer you such great variety of Full Dress and Tuxedo garments. And no other assortment is half so comprehensive and yet so exclusive.

Black and Oxford fabrics, in varying weaves and finish, and the garments themselves silk lined and faced, and satin lined and faced.

They exhibit a host of style touches which, like the master stroke of pen and brush, come not from the arbitrary decrees of fashion, but from our interpretation of them.

An absolutely conclusive argument is to examine our evening productions for yourself, and ascertain the merit of our claims. **Society Brand** evening clothes have so much of excellence in workmanship, detail and fit, that they will determine for you instantly the propriety of a **Society Brand** garment over all others. And it should be of some interest to you to know that today we equip more young men and men who stay young with dress clothes than any other ready-for-service shop in Manhattan.

Now showing a complete stock of Dress Suits. We have them also in stouts and slims, we can fit you.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

Manhattan's Greatest Clothes Store for Men and Young Men

INDIANS AND FOOTBALL

BOTH OF THESE THINGS HAVE FIGURED IN BRYAN'S LIFE

AGGIE TRAINER'S LIFE EVENTFUL

He Has Been a Big Leaguer, and the Best Professional Sprinter in the World

From fighting Indians to looking after the physical condition of a Kansas Conference football squad is a long step to take. But Captain W. B. Bryan does not think it a come down. They call him "Cap" Bryan in the dressing rooms of the gym, and he is the Aggie trainer. He has fought Indians, distanced the best men of the world in the sprints, managed baseball teams in the big leagues, coached and trained hundreds of hardy athletes and sent them into contests ready for grueling battles. Football is merely a continuation of Indian fighting, after all. Bryan is a little more than 60 years old.

He Won His Captaincy

Away back in the seventies Bryan, then a steward in the army hospital corps, fought the Sioux Indians out on the great American desert, and along the Powder River in Wyoming. His bravery in saving several lives made Bryan distinguished and Congress awarded him two handsome medals and a captaincy.

Later, Captain Bryan began foot-racing. As he says, he was a "freak for running." In the early eighties he crossed the Atlantic and spent five years in England, on the continent, in Australia, and in Africa. In this time he defeated all of the best sprinters that he met. From 1879 to 1893 he was the champion professional sprinter of the world.

As Sprinter and Big Leaguer

While at Manchester, England, in 1882 Bryan ran the half mile in 1:52 flat. Later, running at Council Bluffs, Ia., he covered 300 yards in :30 1-4 seconds, or a clip of ten seconds a hundred yards. His fastest time on the century dash was :09 1-4 seconds, made with a running start at Lincoln, Neb., in 1888. He has made the 100 yards repeatedly in :09 4-5 seconds from a crouch start.

Bryan was a big leaguer in his

MANHATTAN STEAM

LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly

202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist

Room 5 Marshall Bldg.

Phone 187

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238

Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.

Everything in Photography,

Finishing done for amateurs.

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY

Phone 701

1219 Moro

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie. Phone 91-2 Rings

Office Rooms 3-4.

Union National Building, Phone 91.

day. He managed teams at Jersey City, Baltimore, and Nashville. He was trainer of athletics and coach of track at Pennsylvania University for five seasons. He was at Northwestern University for three years. He was at the Colorado School of Mines for five seasons. Just at present he is grooming the Aggies for their football affrays and the absence of charley horses and other injuries testifies to the worth as a trainer of Captain Bryan. And he's with the team all the way through. If you don't believe it, just speak to him some time when the Aggies are losing ground in a hard struggle.

MEINZER'S PROPHECY

Former K. S. A. C. Assistant "Doped" Out the Election.

Edgar G. Meinzer, who was an assistant in German at K. S. A. C. 1906-11, is one of the political prophets who did not have to do any explaining or take back his utterances when the results of the recent campaign were known. The following is taken from the Minneapolis News, of Minneapolis, Minn.: "Two weeks before election Edgar G. Meinzer, 619 9th av. s. e., sent to The Daily News an election forecast. It was an exhaustive tabulation of the electoral and popular votes of 1908 and Mr. Meinzer's predictions for 1912.

Because of its length and apparently extravagant claims for Wilson it was laid aside.

Today the forecast came forth from its pigeon hole.

It gave Wilson 439 electoral votes, Roosevelt 61, and Taft 31.

According to the latest returns, Wilson has 446, Roosevelt 77, and Taft 8.

Condolences are respectfully offered to those who bet against Mr. Meinzer.

He is some dopester."

TEN EYCK AT AMES.

Is Now Engaged in Extension Work in Iowa.

Prof. A. M. TenEyck, who formerly was in charge of the agricultural experiment station at Hays, is now a member of the extension department of the Iowa State College, at Ames. He will be concerned especially with the division of farm crops. He began his work there November 16. He succeeds P. G. Holden, the corn expert.

A Reunion of Mass. Tech. Grads.

The latest register of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology shows that there are about 65 former students in and near Kansas City. They have, therefore, decided to organize a branch alumni association. The organization meeting will be held in Kansas City, November 16. E. B. McCormick, Prof. A. A. Potter and Prof. R. A. Seaton are alumni of this school and will probably attend the meeting.

Music Teachers Meet Here Dec. 4.

The music teachers of the state will meet at Manhattan, December 4, 5, and 6. Several of the sessions will be held in the Auditorium. Chas. W. Landon, of Manhattan, is president of the association. Prof. R. H. Brown is chairman of the program committee. President Waters is to address the association. Musicians of the college and Manhattan will take part in the program.

Webs Visit the Hamps.

The Webster society adjourned early last Saturday night and made a visit to the Hamiltons. The visit came as a surprise to the Hamps, but they lost no time in welcoming their guests. The Webs were greeted by rahs, and upon a motion they were given the floor by the Hamilton president. The Webs responded by giving their society yell, after which President Davis gave a short talk in which he said that the Webs prompted by a friendly feeling toward the Hamps, had voted to take this form of expressing themselves. President Collins, of the Hamiltons, responded by welcoming the visitors and cordially urging them to remain for the business session.

The Hamps produced some apples to help on the jollification.

Harry O. Hill Northwestern, '02, Y. M. C. A. gym, Thursday, 6:45 p. m.

WORSE THAN AN ELECTION BET

Hamps or Webs Will Do Some Transferring

The Hamilton literary society challenged the Webster literary society to a wager on the outcome of the Aggie-Washburn game. The Websters accepted the challenge. The Aggies must win from Washburn by just six points for the Hamiltons to win the wager. If the Aggies win by more or less than six points, or if they lose, the Websters win. According to the challenge the losers must haul the winners in a transfer wagon twice around the loop east of Anderson Hall, thence to the west entrance of the Auditorium. The wager shall be paid at the chapel period on the Tuesday following Thanksgiving and is to be given and received by the senior members of the two societies.

COLLEGE CAST SEE PINAFORE

Members of Choral Union Will Go to Kansas City

Several members of the Choral Union who are to take leading parts in the operetta, Pinafore, which will be given here this winter, will go to Kansas City this week. They will see Pinafore presented by the Gilbert and Sullivan Festival company at the Shubert. Professor Valley and H. E. Porter will be in Kansas City Friday to select costumes for the play here.

Those who will go are Lucille Berry, who takes the part of Josephine; Ruth Blevins, who will represent Buttercup; E. W. Wilson, as Ralph the seaman; R. J. Taylor, as Dick Deadeye; E. W. Mart'n, as Sir Joseph; Dick S. Williams, as Capt. Cocoran.

WE HAVE WITH US TODAY

Bulletin Stands Will Announce the Chapel Speakers

No more kinks in your necks from trying to see over the crowd in front of the bulletin board in Main Hall, where the assembly programs are scheduled. Two bulletin boards have been designed by Professor Kammeyer and made in the engineering shops, and the stands are now on duty at the north and south entrances of Anderson Hall. The framework is of steel set in concrete. A soft center permits the holding of the announcements in place with thumb tacks. The upper half of the stands will be used for the announcements of chapel exercises. The lower half will be used for other notices.

The Phi Alpha Dance

The Phi Alpha Thetas gave their third annual Corn Jig in the Elks' Hall Friday night. The hall was decorated with corn stalks. On the walls stalks formed the letters of the fraternity. A moon winked in one corner of the dance hall. The programs were bound in brown with corn stalk strings. At intermission the crowd went to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen, where sandwiches and coffee were served. Mrs. McCloud, matron of the fraternity, chaperoned. Mr. and Mrs. Gribble, Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Bates were among those present. Out of town guests were: Miss Bernice Emahiser, of Topeka; Miss Taylor, of Chapman; Mr. Parrish of Boulder, Colo.; Messrs. Coons, Materson, Mills and Taylor, of the Sig Alpha chapter of K. U.; Robert Taylor, a former Phi Alpha, attended the dance.

For Best Cartoon—Ten Dollars

The committee of Royal Purple, Vol. V., offers \$10 for the best cartoon submitted by any student in college. The committee reserves the right to use or reject all cartoons submitted. Cartoons should be sent to W. R. Jones, chairman of the class book committee.

Help Wanted

WANTED—College girl to work for room and board, college family. Address Box 338, college postoffice.

Mr. J. R. Jilson and Clarence Rean, both graduates of Baker University in 1910, were here last Saturday visiting their former classmate, C. F. Holladay, assistant to Coach Lowman. They also saw the football game with Colorado.

"Get It at the Varsity Shop" Phone 296



CORNER K. S. A. C. CAMPUS

Seven Departments

Two Entrances

1. Men's Furnishings.
2. Clothing, Hats and Caps.
3. Sporting and Athletic Goods.
4. College Jewelry and Pennants.
5. Tailor Shop, French Dry Cleaning.
6. Shop, Farm and Laboratory Clothing.
7. U. S. Postal Sub Station No. 1.

Special attention to special orders or mail orders.

DOWN TOWN BRANCH—PHONE 13

The Manhattan Tailor Shop. Fred Neimeier, Tailor, Union Nat'l. Bank Building.

Work called for and delivered all over the city.

ELMER KITTELL - Proprietor

LOCAL NEWS

First-class dressmaking at No. 616 N. 14th. st.—Carrie McCaslin.

Mrs. Chas. Peck, of Salina, visited college friends Saturday and Sunday.

"The Continent of Opportunity." Y. M. C. A. gym, Thursday, 6:45 p. m.

Whit Speer was in Manhattan Saturday to see the Aggie-Colorado game.

Miss Edith Schell, of Salina, spent Saturday and Sunday with Miss Mary Whalen, a student.

Stereoptican views of South America. Y. M. C. A. gym, Thursday 6:45 p. m.

Dr. M. C. Tanquary, of the entomology department, was in Lawrence Monday giving expert testimony in the case of a citizen of Baldwin vs. the Baldwin Electric Light Co. The suit is incident to damages to certain shade trees, the plaintiff holding that the damage is due to electricity from the company's wires which were attached to the trees and the

defendant alleging that the damage was due to insect pests.

Lawrence Anderson and Ira Stinson were elected to membership in the Webster society last Saturday night.

Miss Ersham, Miss Johnson, Mr. Bothwell and Mr. Hoffman, of Enterprise, motored to Manhattan Saturday to see the game and visit with college friends.

Fred Merrill, a graduate of the Massachusetts Agricultural College, and now a member of the Kansas state entomological commission, spent last Friday and Saturday visiting the department of entomology at this place.

Offer \$10 Prize for Snap Shots.

The senior class voted at the Thursday meeting to offer a prize of \$10 to anyone in college who should offer the class book committee the six best snap shots for the 1913 class book.

Help Wanted

WANTED—College girl to work for room and board, college family. Address Box 338, college postoffice.

**You Owe
A Letter
Pay It**

Complete line of College
and other Stationery at

**The Students Co-Op.
Book Store**

Bring in your Second Hand Books Now

FAVOR A BLANKET TAX

STUDENTS' COUNCIL URGES ADOPTION OF ATHLETIC FEE

ARE INVESTIGATING MILL TAX ALSO

A Regular Income for State Colleges Will Be Urged—A Mass Meeting Perhaps

The Students' Council met last Monday night at the college. The council is instituting systematic work for the purpose of bringing about the adoption of an athletic fee as one of the regular enrollment fees. A committee was appointed to interview faculty authorities about a mass meeting to get the matter before the students.

Legislature Must Enact

Prof. J. O. Hamilton, faculty advisor for the Students' Council, spoke on the probability of the fee being adopted here. He said it would have to be adopted by the state legislature. In that case the fee would have a better chance of being granted if it were made a part of some other measure. It might be that by combining a fee for lecture course, sick and hospital benefit fund, and an athletic fee, the legislature would grant the measure. Recognizing this fact, a committee was appointed to see E. W. Martin, president of the lyceum course committee, Professor Conrad, who has charge of the sick benefit fund, and Coach Lowman, head of the athletic department.

A Mill Tax for Colleges

The question of a mill tax was also brought into discussion and a committee was appointed to interview the presidents of the different county clubs for the purpose of getting the matter brought up in each club. The committee is also to urge the organization of county clubs by students from those counties not yet organized. President Stahl will also communicate with President Charles Coats of the Students' Council of K. U.

Colorado Joins the League

The Colorado Agricultural College is now a member of the Tri-State Debating League. The other members of the league are the agricultural colleges of Oklahoma and Kansas. A mass meeting was held by the Colorado Aggies and the students decided to enter the league.

To Attend Congress

President Waters, Prof. L. E. Call, Dean Webster and Professor Charles Dillon are at Hutchinson attending the Kansas Agricultural and Industrial Congress.

Professor and Mrs. Fitz have gone to Washington, D. C., to attend a national meeting on food stuffs for cattle.

KANSAS NOTES.

"Why was it," the University Kansan asks earnestly "that so many students of 19 and 20 went home to 'vote' last week?"

Whenever a man kills someone, or marries too often without the formality of a divorce, or robs a bank, it is discovered that in childhood someone hit him on the head. "The trouble," adds the Kansas Industrialist "is all caused, 'oo, by neglect to hit hard enough."

A Winfield editor has discovered an old-fashioned 16-year-old boy in Winfield who "oils his hair" when he wishes to be all dolled up.

The farmers in this section are placing their confidence in oil tractors for farm work. Three were unloaded here last week.—Fowler Gazette.

In resigning, a Blue Rapids minister sends a piece to the paper, saying that he did not do so because of the non-payment of his salary, but because of the "un-Godly element in the church."

Two lads attending the St. John Military school at Salina made up their minds to run away one day last week. The boys stole a train ride as far east as Abilene, where they were kicked off. After walking six miles they telephoned back to the officers of the school to send them tickets back to Salina.

In a ball game at Coffeyville last Sunday there appeared such notables as Fred Olmstead, Frank Cheney, "Dutch" Stengel and Walter Johnson.

Fort Riley soldiers tried squeezing a schrapnel shell in a vise, with the result that several buildings were wrecked and a resolve was made not to do it any more.

WANT A SMALLER TAG

Motorcyclists Protest to the City Commissioners

The motorcycle owners are protesting against the size of the tags which the city commissioners say they must use on their machines. The city commissioners recently passed an ordinance which provides for the motorcycle owners tagging their machines the same as automobiles. The commissioners purchased tags and they are here. Now the motorcycle men say the tags are too large and they are going to request the commissioners to get them a smaller tag. The tags are four by six inches in size and are to be attached to the front end of the machines. The city purchased one hundred of them. It is said there are forty-seven motorcycles in town at present and the number is rapidly increasing.

Professor Cochel spoke Monday night to the Agricultural Association.

Miss Florence Goodwine of Wichita, visited friends at the Lambda house Friday of last week.

Prof. Searson returned Monday from Waterville, where he addressed the Y. M. C. A. Sunday night.

Professo. Andrews will give an address on "Country Life" at the Dickinson county high school Thursday.

Dr. O. D. Walker of Salina was in Manhattan Saturday attending a meeting of the State Board of Health at the college. The meeting was called by Dr. J. S. Crumline of Topeka.

F. W. Parrot of Clay Center witnessed the football game in Manhattan Saturday afternoon.

Prof. Howard Chandler and family will leave Manhattan this week for Old Mexico, where Mr. Chandler will become consulting engineer for a large sugar factory.

Prof. J. W. Searson went to Blue Rapids Saturday where he spoke at the Methodist church Sunday forenoon. In the afternoon he spoke at Waterville, returning to Manhattan today.

Mr. M. R. Alloman, a graduate of the dairy husbandry course in 1909, spent last week visiting with friends in Manhattan. Mr. Alloman is now proprietor of a dairy business at Washington which is valued at \$50,000. He worked his way through college here by doing janitor work.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK

Dentist

Phones: Office, 208; Res., 185.

Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

Phones:

Office 466

Residence 248

DR. C. R. HEPLER

Physician and Surgeon

Office Marshall Bldg.

Residence 1408 Fairchild

ROY H. McCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482

Office over Paine Furniture Store

Manhattan, Kans.

MRS. BOSWOITH

411 Houston

SHAMPOOING, MASSAGING and MANICURING

Phone 186

* DR. BOYD *
* Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. *
* Glasses Fitted. *
* Room 2 Marshall Building, *
* Manhattan, Kansas. *

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician

in Marshall Theatre Bldg.

Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. H. BLACHLY

Dentist

Over New First Nat'l Bank Building
Office No. 5

Phone: Office 527
Phone, Res., 719

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 19-19, Union National Bank Building.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds—Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN

Manhattan

Kansas

NEW TAN BUTTON BOOTS



We have all sizes in these Tan Buttons in both wide and Medium toes.

Krippendorf-Dittman shoes nothing better in women's shoes for the price

\$3.50 & \$4.00

Come Here for Rubbers

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

TWO AGGIES WHO WILL INJURE WASHBURN'S CHANCES



LOOMIS



WEHRLE

Dr. A. E. Holt, pastor of the Congregational church, returned to Manhattan Saturday from Springfield, Mo., where he delivered an address before the meeting of the Missouri State Teachers' association.

Rev. Willis Goldsmith preached at the United Presbyterian church yesterday in the absence of the regular pastor.

The Manhattan quail hunters are not having very much success this year as the birds are very scarce. The most of the farmers do not want the quail killed this year and are keeping the hunters off their farms.

Scott McDonald of Kansas City spent Sunday in Manhattan visiting his parents.

GET A HOT POINT IRON

and do your own pressing. Costs 3 1-3 cents to run an hour. These Irons have always sold at \$4.00 now on sale at

\$3.50

At office of the

Manhattan Ice, Light and Power Company

SOLID GOLD SCARF PINS

In patterns that a man will really appreciate and WEAR.

They possess a CHARM and CHARACTER distinctly refined, and masculine. They come in a variety of designs which appeal to MEN WITH GOOD TASTE IDEAS.

Diamonds, Opals, Rubies, Topaz and Signets

TWO STORES to supply your wants,

DOWN TOWN
308 Main St.

THE COLLEGE STORE
1220 Mogo.

ASK REN

The Jeweler

All goods marked in plain figures.

The Whole World Kodaks

Get in line with the march of progress and buy an Eastman Kodak

311 Poyntz Ave.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE.

LOCAL NEWS

Mr. Woods, Sigma Nu, from Missouri, visited the Kappa Delts over Sunday.

All juniors should arrange to attend class party December 6. A royal good time is assured.

Miss Ethel Ping of the music department has gone to Girard, Kansas, because of the severe illness of her aunt.

Senior-Juniors Danced

Almost twenty-five couples danced at the Senior-Junior Club dance given at Aggieville Hall Saturday evening. Kipp's orchestra played.

Phi Alphas Gave a Smoker

A smoker was given Saturday evening for the members of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity, who were up from Lawrence by the Phi Alpha Thetas. Several other guests were present.

SELZ SHOES ARE GUARANTEED



BUY the reliable dependable SHOES. Don't experiment. Selz is the cheapest—the best. Your money's worth or a new pair. They cost from 50c to \$4.00

Remington's "Selz Royal Blue" Store

Dear Madam --

You will be interested and, we believe, pleased to learn that we are now serving all day and up to 11 o'clock at night at our fountain delicious light luncheon including all popular sandwiches, cakes, pies, salads, and oysters.

you feel, we feel sure, enjoy stopping in for a "BITE" here. The service is prompter than that of the average lunch room and scrupulous cleanliness is maintained.

prices are no higher than you would pay anywhere, considering the quality of both food and service—we believe you will say that they are considerably lower. If you want a real big treat bring yourself and your friends here.

Palace Drug Co.

COLLEGE, 122 MORO.

DOWN TOWN, 115 S. FOURTH ST.

AGGIES LEAVE TODAY

A LONG TRIP TO COLLEGE STATION, TEX., FOR A GAME.

"WE'LL PLAY TO WIN"—LOWMAN

Sixteen Players Will Go in a Car All Their Own—Texas Dopes Strong

"If we have a chance to win that game we are going to do it," said Coach Lowman, yesterday in discussing the game.

At press time Tuesday Coach Lowman gave out the following list of those who were to make the trip: Captain Felps, Stahl, Holmes, Wehrle, Marble, Coxen, Loomis, Schafer, Sims, Pollom, Sidorfsky, Prather, Schuster, Agnew, Moss, Captain Bryan, Coach Lowman. One more player was to be chosen.

The Aggies will leave today over the Rock Island for College Station, Texas, where they will play the Texas Agricultural and Mechanical eleven there Friday afternoon. Comparative dope gives the Aggies the lesser hope, but the Aggies this year have had little regard for dope. The Texas farmers recently won from Oklahoma University, the eleven that trimmed the Jayhawkers. Last Saturday K.U. forced the Cornhuskers to show their best calibre to win from the Kansas eleven. Nebraska won from the Aggies early in the year. But the Aggies may set all the dope over in the next county and proceed to win when they get to College Station.

Miss Louise Fewell, Miss Ruth Peterson, Miss Virginia Meade, Mr. and Mrs. George Hine were dinner guests at the College Club Sunday.

Given away FREE Saturday and Monday, November 23rd and 25th, with every \$1.00 cash purchase of music "O Haunting Memory," Carrie Jacob Bond's new song.

OLNEY MUSIC CO.

JUNIORS WON FROM SUBS

Score 12 to 0—A Touchdown And Two Drop Kicks

The juniors won first place for football pointage on the 1912-12 "Coach's Cup," by trimming the subfreshmen 12 to 0 Monday. Open work, long runs, and superb drop kicking won for the upper classmen.

Captain Van Neste recovered the junior kickoff and scored on the first play of the game. Cleland failed to kick goal. Haymaker dropkicked two 30 yarders in the first half, clinching the game. The subs used two teams, the regular class team and the Varsity freshmen subs. Neither team could hold the juniors. Haymaker and Baird starred for the juniors. Frantz played well for the subs.

Juniors	Subfreshmen
Root.....R.E.	Scheutler
Van Neste, (C.) R.T.	Haggard
Hartzler.....R.G.	Frantz
Allen	Fletcher
Unruh.....C.	Norby
Gayden.....L.G.	Davis
Smith.....L.T.	Croyle
Baird.....L.E.	Kernohan
Spring	McClelland
Haymaker....Q.B.	Niehaus
Cleland.....R.H.	Wright
Givin.....L.H.	Van Dusen
Hood.....F.B.	Berry
	Hayden
	Denman
	Skinner
	De Baum
	Hartwig
	Linn (C.)
	Sifkin

Referee, Burns; umpire, Lindsey; headlinesman, McCarty. Time of quarters, 15 minutes. Touchdown—Van Neste. Goals from field—Haymaker, 2.

The Y. M. C. A. intends to send out two Gospel teams during the Christmas vacation. Fourteen men will try out for these teams.

Photographs Now is the Time

TO HAVE—CHRISTMAS PICTURES MADE You Will Be Busy Later. "There's a Photographer in your Town."

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

APPLES and CIDER

Delivered to any part of the city, or shipped to any part of the state.

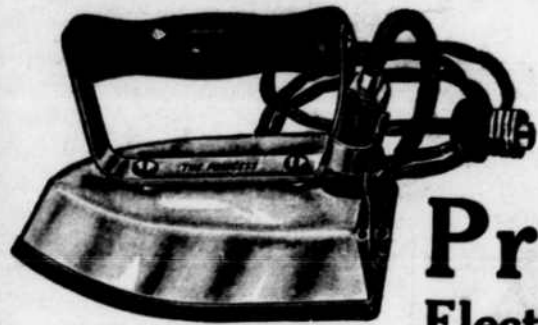
G. K. Brenner
PHONE 3499

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Go To
STINGLEY'S HARDWARE
STORE
For Your Tools.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
HOMEOPATHIST
Phone 75.

FREE TRIAL



We have arranged with the manufacturers to furnish the celebrated

Princess Electric Flat Iron

to our customers on ten days free trial.

The Princess is considered the highest grade electric iron made. GUARANTEED FOR FIVE YEARS. WEIGHT, 6½ POUNDS. PRICE \$3.75.

Come in and get one. We guarantee it to please you.

SMITH ELECTRIC. . . . CALL PHONE 143 3
DELIVERED TO ANY PART OF THE CITY.

Our Overcoats =

Are made for better than the most exclusive tialor could make them.

The same conscientious handwork, the same exclusiveness of design, and the same note of individuality. Not stuffed and padded into shape, but tailored honestly and laboriously by hand.

Chesterfield, Raglans, convertible collar models, Ulsters and Raincoats
Plain or Fancy mixed Fabrics

\$10.00 to \$35.00

Now's the time and here's the best place of all to select your new fall or winter Overcoat

W. S. ELLIOT

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, NOVEMBER 23, 1912

Saturday

No. 19

TO SHOW PRIZE CATTLE

STOCK PARADE NEXT TUESDAY MORNING

WILL BE DURING CHAPEL HOUR

College Stock Will Be Entered at the International Show at Chicago December 2.

The cattle that the college will show at the International Live Stock Show this year will be paraded in front of Anderson Hall Tuesday morning at ten o'clock and then will be taken to the train and shipped to Chicago. Leslie Ross will be in charge of the cattle. The International begins December 2.

Not everyone knows the value of the stock that is kept on the college farm. To let people know of the prize winners that the college owns was the purpose of the Agricultural Association in planning this exhibition. Tags will be placed on the cattle to correspond to the following list:

1. Insurgent Envoy—Pure bred 2 year old Aberdeen-Angus, champion at the American Royal, 1912.
2. Archie—Pure bred 2 year old Shorthorn.
3. Onward—Pure bred 2 year old Hereford.
4. Maple Hill—Grade Hereford 2 year old.
5. Benedict—Pure bred junior yearling Shorthorn, prize Shorthorn calf at the International Show, 1911.
6. Perfection IV—Pure bred senior yearling Hereford.
7. Keynote—Pure bred junior Hereford.
8. Bliz—Grade junior yearling Hereford.
9. Rattler—Grade junior yearling Hereford.
10. College Mina—Senior yearling heifer.
11. Jim—Pure bred senior Shorthorn calf.
12. Comet—Grade senior Shorthorn calf.
13. Fauntleroy—Pure bred junior Hereford, first prize calf at the American Royal, 1912.
14. Fancy Bean—Pure bred junior Hereford calf, winner of second prize at the American Royal, 1912.
15. College Mina II.—Heifer calf.
16. Fletcher—Pure bred junior Aberdeen-Angus calf.
17. Medalist—Pure bred junior Galloway calf, winner of first prize at the American Royal, 1912.

K. U.-M. U. PLAY TODAY

Twenty-Third Annual Struggle at Lawrence

Kansas and Missouri will tangle this afternoon on McCook Field in Lawrence. This game will be the twenty-third annual struggle between the two teams. The dope favors Missouri this year as a result of their uphill fight following the Ames disaster. The Missourians held the Cornhuskers to a closer score than did the Jayhawkers, but as the Kansans say that the score of the Kansas-Nebraska struggle was no indication of the comparative strength of the two teams, this line of dope will have to be tested. Missouri has a fast, scrappy team and are credited with a victory over the fast Drake team which defeated the Jayhawkers.

CADETS MUST WEAR UNIFORMS

Military Department Receives 99 New Rookie Suits

The cadet corps had dress parade Thursday afternoon, and it was the best dress parade of the year. The military department has received 99 new rookie suits, and now all the cadets must wear uniforms. No excuses go. Those big boxes you may have seen the boys carrying around were not flowers from the college greenhouse, but the rookie suits.

The unusually good weather this term has allowed the cadets to do

considerable drilling outside, and the results are shown in the way the cadets are beginning to drill. The awkwardness grows less and the "boneheads" are fewer.

PLAYED UNDER COVER

St. Marys Was Defeated 22 to 7—Other Dope

The Washburn players defeated Quigley's St. Marys team Thursday afternoon by a score of 22 to 7. The Irish aggregation stood no chance at any time, although the Washburn scores came on fluke plays. Washburn did not open up any in the contest and their fighting spirit was absent. Coach Driver did not work his first string men hard as he is priming them for the Aggies.

WASHBURN IS COMING STRONG

A Special Over the Rock Island Will Bring Rooters

The Rock Island will run the special for the Washburn enthusiasts who will come to Manhattan to cheer for the Blue eleven Thanksgiving. Agent Tucker, at Manhattan, was notified of it recently. The Washburn Review says that several hundred lung artists from the Topeka college will come down to help in the fight against their ancient rivals. The agreement is that the trip from Topeka to Manhattan, a distance of 53 miles, is to be made in an hour, flat.

Y. W. GIRLS TAGGED THEM ALL

Campaign Began at Dawn and Was Merciless

It takes those Y. W. C. A. girls to get the money. The way they camped at the chapel gates Friday morning and then canvassed the campus selling the "Beat Washburn" tags was worthy of the attention of high financiers. They let no one escape, and they had good arguments ready for all who "bucked" on buying tags. Everyone had to show a tag before getting by the girls, and quarters were shelled forth until the chink of coins in Anderson Hall sounded like a mint running overtime.

Get Your Dates, Juniors

Junior Boys Kindly notify A. P. Davidson as soon as you make your date for class party. This is necessary in order that committee may check up list and make further arrangements. If you fail to report by Tuesday, December 3, other arrangements will be made.

Chairman Social Committee.

Hill Spoke to 300 Men

At least 300 young men heard H. O. Hill of Brazil at the Y. M. C. A. Thursday night. Mr. Hill's message was to the college men of the United States. He told of his work at San Paulo, where he has been the last six years, and of the increasing interest among the people in the development of the agricultural interests of their country. After his talk a number of interesting stereopticon pictures were shown.

STAY FOR THE GAME.

Attend the county fair.

THEY VOTE TO RESCIND

MEETING NO. 4 WAS IN FAVOR OF ANTI-DANCERS

INVITATIONS SENT OUT WEDNESDAY

Committee Has Arranged for Hall and Orchestra Also—Now What Is the Answer?

- *****
- * History of the Senior Dance *
- * Oct. 31.—Seniors voted to dance. *
- * Nov. 7—Argued. *
- * Nov. 14—Argued. Committee appointed. *
- * Nov. 20—Invitations issued. *
- * Nov. 21—Voted to rescind. *
- *****

The hall and the orchestra have been obtained, but the seniors have decided that they do not care to dance, really. The invitations were sent out Wednesday to the members of the '12 class to attend a class dance December 9. The class met Thursday and voted to rescind the action of the class in voting a dance. The vote on the question was 73 to 46. Now the committee, composed of George Kirkpatrick, Madge Rowley and Martin Saunders, is wondering what to do with the hall and orchestra. The invitations do not matter. They will be good souvenirs.

More of the Speeches

The same arguments were advanced as at previous meetings. The dancers spoke for the dance as a means of the members having a good time. The anti-dancers argued that the dance would injure the college and the class. It was brought to a question of ayes and nays and the anti-dancers won. Ayes and nays were recorded as the names were called from the roll, so as to exclude from voting all visitors and those who forgot to pay class dues.

As It Was Planned

Both factions are commending President W. E. Crimes for the fair way in which he has conducted the class meetings. President Grimes is said to be against dancing, but has given the dancers a fair chance to carry their point.

The committee arranged for the dance to be given in the Elks' Hall. Gribble's orchestra from Topeka was to play. A reception was to be provided for those who would not dance. All the men who came were to have paid a one dollar tax at the door. It was to be, but it is not. The class will meet again in two weeks.

FRESHMEN PLAY FORT RILEY

A Football Game Here This Afternoon at 3:30

The freshmen varsity players will tackle the Battery F team of the Field Artillery, Fort Riley, this afternoon on the college field. The game will be called at 3:30 o'clock. This will be the second meeting of these teams this season and the freshmen will play their hardest to make up for the poor showing they

made in the last game.

The same teams met on the college field November 2, and the result was a tie game. The freshmen "lucked over" a touchdown and the soldiers drop kicked two beauties that tied the score. The game was a comic affair.

PAPERS FROM OTHER SCHOOLS

If You Wish, Come Down and Read the Exchanges From Colleges

The college papers nowadays are more like daily newspapers. If you don't believe it just come down to the Herald office and glance over some of the papers that are on the exchange list. The Kansas colleges hold their own with the lot, too. The exchanges are kept on file in the Herald office and those who wish to are invited to look over the files. The office hours are from 7 a. m. to 6 p. m.

The papers from the colleges of the state are: the University Daily Kansan; the Washburn Review; the Ottawa Campus; College Life, College of Emporia; State Normal Bulletin; the Fairmount Sunflower; the Bethany Messenger; the Baker Orange; the Wesleyan Advance, Kansas Wesleyan University; the Cooper Courier; the Dial, St. Marys; University Life, Friends University; the Southwestern Collegian; the Kansas Star, from the Deaf and Dumb School at Olathe; the State Normal Record, published semi-monthly by the State Normal.

Other college papers on the exchange list are: Old Penn, University of Pennsylvania; Orange and Black, the Oklahoma A. and M. College at Stillwater; The Umpire, University of Oklahoma, at Norman; the William Jewell Student, at Liberty, Mo.; the Michigan Agricultural Record, Michigan Agricultural College, East Lansing, Mich.; the Denver Clarion, University of Denver; the Rocky Mountain Collegian, Colorado Agricultural College, Ft. Collins; The Wesleyan, Nebraska Wesleyan, at University Place; The ornellian, Cornell University, at Mt. Vernon, Ia.; Silver and Gold, University of Colorado, Boulder; University Life, University of Arizona, Tucson; the Daily Nebraskan, Lincoln.

K. S. A. C. People Attended

This college was well represented at the Kansas Agricultural and Industrial Congress that met at Hutchinson Tuesday and Wednesday of this week. President Waters, Dean Webster, Professor Holton, Professor Call, Dean Van Zile and Professor Dillon attended the meeting.

STAY FOR THE GAME.

Now They're Organizing

The county clubs are being organized rapidly. The Wilson county students are the last to organize. Most of the clubs provide for a press agent to keep the home papers informed of the doings of "our boys and girls at college." Socials are a pleasing part of the county club schedules.

STAY FOR THE GAME.

AGGIES WIN 13-10

PRATHER MADE BOTH OF THE TOUCHDOWNS FOR THE KANSAS ELEVEN

AGGIES SCORED FIRST

TEXAS MADE TEN IN THE LAST HALF

LOWMAN SQUAD RETURNS SUNDAY

K. S. A. C. Won the Game When Prather Intercepted a Forward Pass and Dashed Eighty Yards For a Touchdown—One Goal Kicked

The Kansas Aggies defeated the Texas Aggies yesterday afternoon, 13 to 10. Prather made both touchdowns He made one in the first half and in the last half intercepted a forward pass and dashed eighty yards for the Aggies' second touchdown and the game. The Texans scored one touchdown in the second half on a cleverly executed forward pass. The Kansas Aggies kicked their second goal after touchdown. The Aggies will return to Manhattan Sunday morning at three o'clock. They will stay in their special car until about seven o'clock. There will be some Aggies down there to give them the right sort of a reception when they are ready to appear.

Besides Coach Lowman and Trainer Bryan, the squad included Captain Felps, Moss, Burkholder, Sidorfsky, Enns, Schafer, Prather, Marble, Loomis, Holmes, Schuster, Stahl, Coxen, Agnew, Pollom, Sims Wehrle.

The lineup:		
TEXAS	Pos.	AGGIES
Montgomery	L.E.	Schafer
Bowler	R.T.	Loomis
Lyles	R.G.	Wehrle
Cushman	C.	Felps (C.)
Mille r	L.G.	Marble
Lambert	L.T.	Holmes
Everrett	L.E.	Stahl
Kerns	Q.B.	Sims
Bateman	R.H.	Agnew
Bell (C.)	L.H.	Pollom
Higginbotham	F.B.	Prather

You Can Get Box Seats for the Game

Coach Lowman has made arrangements to have 450 box seats inside the wire fence next Thursday afternoon. So if you like you may have a box seat and be right down on the field where the mixing is going on.

Pep Meeting Wednesday Night

A pep meeting will be held Wednesday night of next week in the Auditorium. Cheers and songs will be rehearsed for the Thanksgiving game the following day.

Johnson Believes in the Aggies

Phil. W. Johnson, traveling Rock Island passenger agent, went with the Aggies to College Station, Texas. "The Aggies will win," declared Mr. Johnson. "They always do win."

Is the Forum to Disband,

A meeting of the Forum was held this week. The members were to discuss the question of disbanding, but a quorum was not present, so the matter was postponed.

Mrs. B. S. McFarlane of Olathe is visiting with Mrs. Remick this week. Mrs. McFarlane is the wife of a former head of the preparatory department.

All the young men who are not going home at Thanksgiving time are invited to a social at the Y. M. C. A. Thursday night, November 28.

Professor Wright of the animal husbandry department is ill at the College Club.

STAY FOR THE GAME.

Attend the county fair.

-- FOOT BALL --

Battery F. Field Art. Ft. Riley vs. Freshmen Varsity
College Field, **TO-DAY** At 3:30
ADMISSION 25c

Don't forget to stay for the Aggie-Washburn Game
We need you to help the team win.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the college year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Subscription Price, per year \$1.00

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Phone 3585.

THE STAFF.

C. G. Wellington... Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste... Business Manager
C. Lee Archer... Ass't Bus. Manager
Ralph Musser... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith... Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower... Reporter
Ivy Fuller... Reporter
James West... Reporter
W. A. Sumner... Reporter

EDITORIAL

GO EASY

A pep meeting is to be held in the Auditorium next Wednesday night. The faculty has granted permission to President Fowler to use the hall for the meeting, but wishes to make it clear to the students that the meeting is to generate pep for the game on the day following, and not to arouse any desires to take the town. The one jollification that took place some time ago was erroneously reported to be the act of a wild and hungry mob that was out to destroy everything in sight. While it was not so, the chance that is given to send out such reports is always taken advantage of by someone and hurts the college. Save your pep for the game against Washburn.

KEEP IT UP

The county clubs are organizing and it is a good thing. Every county in the state should have its club here. The clubs keep the editors of the home papers informed of the doings of the students here from the particular counties, and you can bet that the editors are glad to get hold of the news about people who are away at school. The clubs are good advertisements for the college and aid in bringing new students here. Keep up the good work.

The Kansas Industrialist is responsible for this one:

"In the birth colmn for November 16, 42 B.C., we notice the arrival of Tiberius, afterward fullback for the famous Roman eleven, celebrated as inventor of the forward-pass. Tib was the first player to say 'jump dat guy.'"

Who wants to smell
new mown hay in the
country if he can
breathe in gasoline
on Fifth Avenue?

"The City" H. B. Koch

Marshall Theatre Monday, Dec. 9th

The United Play Co., Owners
THE LION AND THE MOUSE
THE THIRD DEGREE

Present—

HUGO B. KOCH

in

Clyde Fitch's Greatest Play,

"The City"

THE CITY VS. THE COUNTRY
Where Was the Best in You Brought
Out?

Regular Prices... \$1.50, \$1.00, 50c

SPECIAL COLLEGE PRICES:
50c off \$1.50 Seats. 25c off \$1 Seats

The country is a great
place for the deaf and
dumb. They don't
mind the quiet. You
have to dodge cars
and autos in the city.

"The City" H. B. Koch

The South American trouble-makers and the Balkan states have nothing on the seniors when it comes to the uncertainties of a fight.

"The meanest man," said a student, as he picked out an easy chair, "is the prof who goes out of town for a couple of days and leaves you a week's lessons to prepare."

Washburn is coming to Manhattan several hundred strong. How many loyal Aggies will stay to make Washburn's cheering sound weak when compared to the support of the Aggie eleven?

What's the matter with the Forum? The members are talking about disbanding. Professor Searson, faculty advisor of the Forum, would certainly put his veto on such a proposition.

One of the biggest surprises of the present season was the defeat of the Normal eleven by the College of Emporia. The Presbyterians smothered the Crispen machine by a 30 to 3 score, allowing them a field goal only.

"Baker University Trims Ottawa," reads a sport headline, and true enough, Baker did trim their ancient rivals. It makes no difference if these teams do not stand high in the conference circles. There is always one battle royal that they fight to a finish.

The Fairmount team defeated the Friends University eleven last Monday afternoon, 22 to 0. This game was the first meeting of these schools in sport circles for six years. All relations between the schools were discontinued following a fight that resulted from a football contest. The proceeds of the game this year go to charity.

If the big football game of the year, the Washburn contest, were played on the Saturday before Thanksgiving there wouldn't need to be this talk about transferring the game to Kansas City. All the crowd would be here. Then everyone could

go home, if they wished, for the turkey on the family table.

WITH OTHER COLLEGES

Some students get good marks for grinding, some for bluffing, some because they are wise, and some because they look wise. But the great truth is that most of them don't get good marks.—Utah Chronicle.

At Williams College every freshman contributes one dollar and a half toward the support of the freshman football team.

Lafayette, or some other New England college playing the same style of football as does Yale, will be given a game on the Princeton schedule next fall. The idea is to give the Tiger team a test for the Yale game.

We see, according to an official statement, that the average consumption of liquor in Kansas is 24 cents per year per capita, while in Missouri the average is better than \$23 per capita per year, and yet people say that prohibition does not prohibit. Maybe it don't, but it educates the taste to do without it.

John Jacob Astor, the infant son of Mrs. Madeline Force Astor, is to have an allowance of \$3,333 a year for his support. That would keep six families out here in Kansas, and in many places a dozen families have to do on less than that for the whole bunch.

DR. BOYD

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Glasses Fitted.
Room 2 Marshall Building,
Manhattan, Kansas.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.

HOMEOPATHIST

Phone 75.

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63

Office in Rooms 18-19,
Union National Bank Bldg.

114 So.
Fourth

Watson's

Gillett
BLDG.



Classy Shoes

THE CUT shows one of our handsome new models in Women's Fall Shoes!

A Twenty Button Boot that will be worn by Smart Dressers.

An Ideal Boot for the Short Street Suit.

A Patent Colt Shoe that's a popular beauty!

Down toe and Cuban heel, 18 buttons, high, if you prefer. All sizes, \$3.00, \$3.50, \$4.00, \$4.50 and \$5.00

Do you know as most women do, that the choicest Shoe Styles come from this Store?

114 So.
Fourth

Watson's

Gillett
BLDG.

Dad Wants To Know How K. S. A. C. Looks

Buy a View Book for him at the

College Book Store

before you go home, 50 of these books
to be closed out at

.. 35c ..

College Book Store

5 per cent Cash Discount.

L. H. ENOCOTT, Mgr

The store that is nearest the student. East College Gate.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Sandwiches and Hot Drinks

Party Orders Carefully Filled

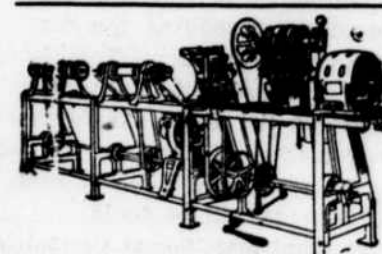
FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL AND WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

- Manhattan Repair Shop -



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONNECTION

Seamans' Studio....

The Students' Headquarters
for Up-to-date Portraits

1101 Moro St.

2 Blocks from College

President-Elect Wilson

Learned shorthand and typewriting. He wrote his "History of the American People" in shorthand before dictating it to a stenographer. It pays to learn shorthand and typewriting—it's a stepping stone—We have the typewriting part—Van Sant's System, which holds the world's record just made Nov. 12, 1912, by Miss Florence Wilson (not President-Elect's daughter) of 117 words a minute. LEARN TO USE THE TYPEWRITER. Woodrow did it and it paid. A course FREE when you buy or rent. Price 50c for a regular \$1.00 course. At Brewer's Bookstore.

411 Poyntz

Phone 40

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium

411 Poyntz

Phone 40

You Owe A Letter Pay It

Complete line of College
and other Stationery at

**The Students Co-Op.
Book Store**

Bring in your Second Hand Books Now

WHAT THE MILL TAX IS

A PLAN FOR PERMANENT IN-
COMES FOR STATE COLLEGES

HAS BEEN ADOPTED ELSEWHERE

An Assured Revenue Would Bring
Better Results from the Schools,
It Is Urged

The mill tax plan, relating to colleges, is a plan for a regularly fixed tax on the property of the state to provide permanent incomes for the agricultural college the university and the normal schools. To put the plan into operation, an amendment to the state constitution would be necessary. The mill tax has been adopted in Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois and Nebraska.

The arguments advanced for the mill tax are several. One is that such a tax would cost only \$10 to the person who paid taxes on \$10,000. Another is that the state colleges would be taken farther away from politics. A fixed income would result in the best work possible being done by the institutions because the executives could plan the work of the school and the teaching force with a certainty as to the amount of money that would be available.

The Students' Council of this college has declared in favor of the mill tax plan, and is bringing the matter before the students through the county clubs. The Men's Council of the University of Kansas already has started its campaign for the plan.

STAY FOR THE GAME.

KLEIN WILL HELP COACH

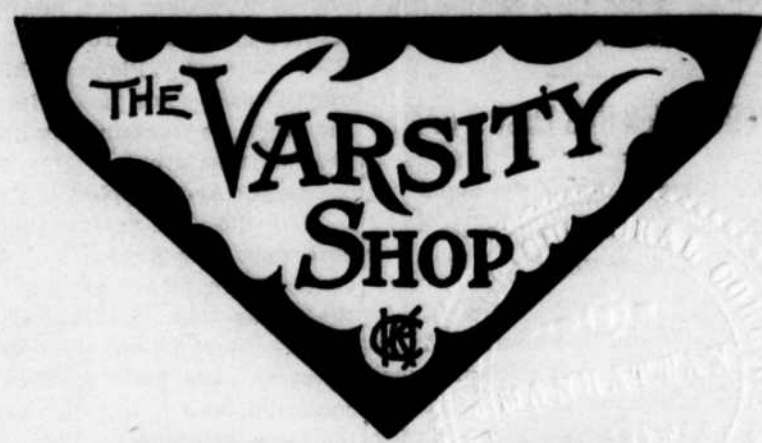
Former Missouri Quarter Will Aid
Lowman

Eddie Klein, former quarterback at the University of Missouri, will help get the Aggies ready for Washburn. Klein will come to Manhattan after the game at Lawrence today. He has been assisting the Tigers prepare for the annual battle, and will come down to assist Coach Lowman put the Aggies in trim to win from Washburn on Turkey Day. Klein was a quarterback at Missouri in 1909 and 1910.

Prof. and Mrs. George Dean, Dr. Mary Harmon and Mrs. Birdsall will be dinner guests at the College Club tomorrow.

STAY FOR THE GAME.

"Get It at the Varsity Shop" Phone 296



CORNER K. S. A. C. CAMPUS

Seven Departments

Two Entrances

1. Men's Furnishings.
2. Clothing, Hats and Caps.
3. Sporting and Athletic Goods.
4. College Jewelry and Pennants.
5. Tailor Shop, French Dry Cleaning.
6. Shop, Farm and Laboratory Clothing.
7. U. S. Postal Sub Station No. 1.

Special attention to special orders or mail orders.

DOWN TOWN BRANCH—PHONE 13

The Manhattan Tailor Shop, Fred Neimeier, Tailor, Union Nat'l. Bank Building.

Work called for and delivered all over the city.

ELMER KITTELL - Proprietor

JUNIORS WILL GIVE A PARTY

Dates Were Made in the Good Old
Siwash Way

"Dear Old Siwash Days" is the song the juniors are singing; some of them are, anyway. For the juniors are to stage a class party patterned after the one made famous by George Fitch. Partners for the class affair were chosen in class meeting Thursday, and the dates made right before everybody.

The names of the members of the class had been placed on slips. The names of the coeds and the men were put in separate boxes. One of the members of the committee mounted the lecture table in C 27 and held aloft the two boxes, so that there could be no "fixing" by the men who drew the names. As the names were drawn they were read aloud. The first name was read, taken by the class as a signal for laughter. Another name was drawn. More laughter. Girls became red, and fellows stammered and stuttered when their dates were slated.

One junior, who goes to all the class parties, said that there were a number of the junior men who went to that meeting, because they had a chance to get dates without having to make them themselves.

SCIENCE CLUB DID NOT MEET

Dean Price Was Unable to Fill His
Date Here

Dean H. S. Price of Ohio State University, who was to speak at a special meeting of the Science Club Thursday, could not arrange to speak and so the special meeting was not held.

Dean Price spent Thursday visiting the college. He is an authority on agricultural credits and spoke on that subject at the Kansas Agricultural and Industrial Congress at Hutchinson.

Lambdas Gave a Dinner Party

The Lambda Lambda Thetas gave a dinner party at the chapter house Wednesday evening. The guests were Mrs. May E. Johnston, matron of the Tau Omega Sigmas; Mrs. McCleod, matron of the Phi Alpha Thetas; Mrs. Basseler, matron of the Kappa Delta PIs; Miss Enyart, chaperon of the Phi Kappa PIs; and Miss Ping, chaperon of the Eta Beta PIs.

R. A. Studhalter, assistant in botany, was a dinner guest at the College Club Thursday.

Professor Dickens is expected to return this week from Spokane, Washington, where he has been a judge at the National Apple Show.

Prof. E. L. Holton attended the congress at Hutchinson this week.

STAY FOR THE GAME.

Concerning the Early Church

The Rev. A. E. Holt, pastor of the Congregational church, will discuss the general subject of "The Inner Life of the First Christian Church" in a series of sermons. Special topics under this head for Sunday evening sermons will be "The Roman Empire," "Teaching Man to Stand Erect," "A Day's Work," "The New Brotherhood and Its Growth," "Exalting Womanhood," and "A Definition of a Great Man." These sermons, based on the gospel of Matthew, will be given on successive Sunday evenings.

They Prepare the Schedule

The schedule committee of Dean Willard and Professor White is hard at work arranging the schedule for the winter term.

President Waters is expected to return Monday from Hutchinson, where he has been attending the Kansas Agricultural and Industrial Congress.

STAY FOR THE GAME.

STEIN-BLOCH SMART
CLOTHES



Be Well Dressed This Thanksgiving

YOU are going to get more fun out of your holiday if you wear clothes which fit and become you. Securing clothes of this kind is such a pleasant task wearing them is such a treat that you'll not want to hesitate longer about making your selection.

"Stein-Bloch Clothes"

are the finest example of high-class, specialist-tailored garments. They haven't a blemish. At the neck, across the shoulders, at the waist, every place, these clothes fit as though they had been made for you alone.

Accurate sizing, worthy fabrics, correct styles and expert tailoring make 'Stein-Bloch Clothes' the most wanted--best liked.

Halstead & Manshardt Clo. Co.

ABOUT THE BIG GAME

ANNUAL AGGIE.- WASHBURN STRUGGLE WILL BE CLOSE

DRIVER ELEVEN HAS LOST 2 GAMES

Topeka Team Is About the Same as the One the Aggies Defeated Last Year

The Aggies and Washburn will line up on the college gridiron next Thursday afternoon at three o'clock for the biggest game of the season for both elevens. Washburn will have a rest before the game while the Aggies are taking a long journey back from Texas. Driver will point his team hard for this game and the Aggies must show even better skill and spirit if they are to win from the Topeka crew. But the Aggies can win. The Colorado game showed their spirit to be invincible and their endurance to be enough for two teams.

The Washburn machine has suffered only two defeats this season and has a victory over the Jayhawkers to its credit. The dope as to the two teams is muddled hopelessly as the Aggies trimmed the Normals and the Emporians in turn defeated the Driver team. Washburn's victory over the Kansans was not expected, and as the Mosse-Frank machine had walloped the Lowman crew, the comparative score dope is eliminated.

Washburn Lost to Drury

The Washburn team failed to hold up after the Kansas game and lost to the Drury College team last Saturday 16 to 14. The sting of this defeat will cause the Blue players to whip up and a hard game with the Lowman team will be the result. The Texas trip will be hard on the Aggies, while the Driver squad will have a solid week of rest before the Turkey Day encounter.

The Washburn team is practically the same as the one that lined up against the Aggies last Thanksgiving Day, plus a year's experience. D. Rogers and N. Rogers are two of the classiest line men in the state. Smiley at the pilot position is undoubtedly one of the best in the west. Smiley is a crack at handling the pass and runs well in a broken

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.

Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist

Room 5 Marshall Bldg.
Phone 187

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography,
Finishing done for amateurs.

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY
Phone 701 1219 Moro

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie.
Phone 91-2 Rings
Office Rooms 3-4.
Union National Building,
Phone 91

field. McCafferty was the "find" in the Drury game, his line plunging being the feature. The Driver men are hard tacklers and featured the Kansas game by throwing back the K.U. runners. Place kicking will undoubtedly come in for its share of the work as Captain Tomlinson is a bear at that stunt.

Aggies Are Crippled at Present

With the dope against them in several ways, the Aggies will enter the contest with plenty of fight. Prior to the Texas trip the hospital list was small. Burkholder, Sidorfsky and Schuster were the only men not in condition, and it is to be hoped that the team will emerge from the Texas game physically fit. The Aggies outweigh the Topeka eleven but the Washburn team will make up this deficiency by their great fighting spirit.

Driver has been encountering difficulty in keeping his team together this season as a result of the independence of some of his players. On the Drury trip the Washburn team was minus the services of Trobert, star end and punter. Mr. Trobert was called upon to attend a dance shortly before the Drury game and Coach Driver was forced to leave him at home. Earlier in the season several players turned in their suits as the result of a discussion as to how the Washburn gymnasium should be managed. This matter was settled all right.

STOCK JUDGERS OFF TO CHICAGO

K. S. A. C. Team Will Compete at International

The stock judging team left Thursday on an extended trip that will end at Chicago, where the team will enter in the judging contest at the International Live Stock Show. L. C. Baker, D. H. Branson, George Kirkpatrick, Ollie Swanson, and E. B. Myers compose the team. Walter Gilmore is alternate. Prof. C. W. McCampbell accompanied the team. Ollie Swanson competed at the National Dairy Show recently, and won first place in the judging of Ayreshires.

The party will stop at Dennison and Fairfax, in Nebraska; Normany, in Iowa; Lafayette, Bushnell, Camp Point and Williamsville, in Illinois. They will arrive in Chicago December 29. The contest for the college teams of the country will be December 30. At least twenty teams will compete.

Come Back for Monday if You Go.

Just three days for Thanksgiving vacation. Classes meet Monday morning the same as usual. But perhaps the instructors have told you about it.

Dean Miller went to Beloit to address the meeting of bankers there yesterday.

STAY FOR THE GAME.

Coming

THE Y. W. C. A. COUNTY FAIR

Get your exhibits in early.
Come and see the Dancing Bear.
Hale's Tours, Tight Rope Walkers, Fat Women, the Balloon Ascension and the Art Gallery.

The Wonderful Figure 8

The machinery for this is now, being made in Kansas City
Watch for further particulars of the County Fair.

To Be Given In

NICHOLS GYMNASIUM
DECEMBER 7



THANKSGIVING
1912

BE PROPERLY GLAD

The occasion will give you a more prosperous feeling.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Store.

Manhattan's Greatest Clothing Store.

EXAMS COME BEFORE LONG

Stealthy Quizzes Creep Up on Unsuspecting Students

Only about three weeks more before the term examinations begin. The examinations will not be given according to the catalogue, but the examination in any study will be given at the last regular class hour before the noon of Friday, December 20. The instructors may give more than one hour examinations if they choose, but the regular class hour must be used for such extra quizzes. The Christmas vacation lasts from noon, December 20, to 8 o'clock in the morning of January 8, when assignments are supposed to have been made and classes will meet.

STAY FOR THE GAME.

Dean Price of Ohio State University, visited the college Thursday as the guest of Dean Webster.

A Line Party at the Movies

The Lambdas entertained the new girls last Tuesday night. They visited the movies for a line party.

Prof. W. H. Andrews went to Chapman Thursday to make an address to the students of Dickinson county high school.

Given away FREE Saturday and Monday, November 23rd and 25th, with every \$1.00 cash purchase of music "O Haunting Memory," Carrie Jacob Bond's new song.

OLNEY MUSIC CO.

Go To
STINGLEY'S HARDWARE
STORE
For Your Tools.

MRS. BOSWORTH
411 Houston

SHAMPOOING, MASSAGING
and MANICURING

Phone 186

APPLES and CIDER

Delivered to any part of the city, or
shipped to any part of the state.

G. K. Brenner

PHONE 3499

Stay For the Game!

COME OUT AND HELP.

BEAT WASHBURN

College Field.

Game called at 3:30

Everybody plan to stay for the game, as the team needs your support. You can go home Friday morning and have three days vacation.

Write the home folks to have that TURKEY Friday.

WILL ACCEPT AG. HALL

STATE ARCHITECT CHANDLER
WILL INSPECT THE BUILDING

REGENTS TO ACT AFTER REPORT

Seven Class Rooms Will Seat 552
Persons—A Lab Room for Soils,
Two for Farm Crops

The new Agricultural Hall will be received officially by the board of regents next week, probably, upon recommendation of the state architect, Charles H. Chandler, Mr. Chandler was expected to inspect the building this week, but the inspection had to be postponed.

The office furniture is already here and seven of the eight class rooms now are finished. Six of these class rooms have 72 seats each and one has 120 seats. The building has three laboratories. The largest one, which is on the second floor, will be used for soils, and the other two for farm crops. There are seven fire-proof safety deposit vaults. These vaults have the floors, walls and ceilings of cement, and double steel doors. The building has 45 rooms, not including the vaults, laboratories and closets.

The plan of heating is by the two-pipe gravity system. This system does away with the water hammer which makes so much noise in some of the buildings. In the north end of the hall, including the basement and the garret, are six stories. The milling machinery will be placed in the northwest corner of the building and the grain bins, which will be of sheet steel, will be in the northeast corner. These departments will have all the floors in the north part of the building. A freight elevator will be installed to carry the heavy loads to the upper floors.

GERMS ARE IN THE ICE

So Dr. Crumbine Issues New Order
on Water on Train

Finding that the individual drinking cup order hasn't entirely gotten rid of the germs which insist on infesting drinking water on trains, Dr. S. J. Crumbine, secretary of the Kansas State Board of health, has just issued another order. This is to the effect that after July 1st, 1913, ice cannot be put in contact with water in the coolers. The ice must be around it. Dr. Crumbine says that the ice is full of germs and they get into the water and swim down people's throats when they drink.

A NEW NICKLE COMING

New Coin Will Honor the Indian and
the Buffalo

Watch for the new five-cent piece. A brand new nickel of entirely different design is to be coined soon and

will be in general circulation in a short time. It will supplant the five cent piece now in use and no more of the present kind will be coined. An Indian head will adorn the face of the coin and a buffalo head will be found on the reverse side. The design is intended to honor the disappearing Indian and the buffalo. The coinage of the new coins will begin about the first of the year.

As a Topeka Writer Sees It

Ed Chapman, writing for the State Journal says:

"There isn't any doubt about the Thanksgiving game being played at Manhattan. The students there raised a yell that could be heard as far east as St. George when they had a chance to be heard on the proposition. And the man behind the checkboard seconded it. It's all very well for the Topekans who would as soon go to Kansas City as Manhattan, but the boys who get their money from father, especially when father makes it on the farm, can't see any reason for a transfer that appeals to them. So apply early for your tickets to the Riley county metropolis."

Why You Should Talk While You Are Eating.

"When I was a little boy," said a physician not long ago, "my mother chided me for laughing and talking at the table with my cousin. Visiting her at the time was a friend of mother's who had been an invalid for years through dyspepsia," says a writer in the New York American.

"Let me ask you," said the invalid to my mother, "never to chide your children for talking and laughing at the table. Let them chatter and joke and giggle and talk all they care to. When I was a little girl none of us little children were allowed to say a word at the table, except perhaps to demurely ask to have something passed. And everyone of us children became dyspeptics. I am thoroughly convinced that our lack of the privilege of talking during meals, which made them solemn and half-hated occasions, was fully responsible for all our after years' suffering with dyspepsia."

The physician went on to declare that all this was quite true, that not only children, but people of all ages should talk during their meals, both as an aid to digestion, the first, and more important result, and for the improvement of the home.

New Stamps for Parcels Post.

Regular postage will not be accepted for postage on parcels when the new parcels post law goes into effect on New Year's day, 1913. A special series of stamps is now being made for this purpose that will be distinct in color and design so as to prevent any possible confusion with the stamps now in use. The parcels post stamps will be larger than our present stamps. The new stamps will be made in three series of designs. The first will bear illustrations of modern methods of transporting mail, the second of postal employees at work in the different departments, and the third will show the principal sources of products that probably will be most extensively carried by parcels post. There will be twelve different designs of stamps all told. They will be ready for distribution December 1, in order that the 60,000 post offices may be supplied in good time before the law goes into effect.—Mail and Breeze.

There will be a meeting of the captains of the basket ball teams in the Y. M. tournament Saturday night.

The young men rooming at the Y. M. C. A. are going to have a social Monday night.

STAY FOR THE GAME.

The Largest Yield of Corn.

The corn crop of the United States this year is estimated by the agricultural department at Washington to be 3,169,137,000 bushels, which is 281,921,000 bushels larger than the greatest crop previously grown. So if corn is cheaper this year don't lay it to the democrats, but to over production.

Help Her Grow.

If you like the old town best,
Tell 'em so!

If you'd have her lead the rest,
Help her grow!

When there's anything to do
Let the fellows count on you,

You'll feel bully when it's through,
Don't you know

If you want to make a hit,
Get a name!

If the other fellow's it,
Who's to blame?

Spend your money in the town,
Where you pull the sheekles down,

Give the mail concern a frown—
That's the game!

If you're used to giving knocks,
Change your style!

Throw bouquets instead of rocks,
For a while.

Let the other fellow roast,
Shun him as you would a ghost,

Meet his hammer with a boast
And a smile.

When a stranger from afar
Comes along,

Tell him who and what we are—
Make it strong!

Needn't flatter, never bluff;
Tell the truth, but that's enough,

Join the boosters—they're the stuff,
We belong.

"Cranky" Kansas Farmers Save the
State's Game Birds.

That the so-called "cranky" Kansas farmer who forbids hunting on his lands has saved the game birds of the state from annihilation is the opinion of Prof. Lewis L. Dyche of the University of Kansas, state game and fish warden.

"The farmer who never allows hunting on his place is the greatest game protector the state has," declares Professor Dyche. "From such protected centers, the birds spread each spring to localities where few or no birds have been left."

"If each farmer in the state of Kansas should allow legal quail hunting for fifteen days each year on his farm, in the course of three or four years, there would be few or no quail in the state. It is an easy matter for two or three good shots with the best modern guns and well-trained dogs to cripple every bird in a flock, and this is what usually happens when the hunters follow up the birds."

Prof. Charles Dillon has returned from the meeting of the Kansas Agricultural and Industrial Congress at Hutchinson.

Students—Don't miss the sale on writing tablets Saturday and Monday; 10c kind, 5c; 50c box stationery 25c.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. H. BLACHLY Dentist

Over New First Nat'l Bank
Office No. 5

Phone: Office 527
Phone, Res., 719

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds—Grain
HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas



New Kimonas

Attractive patterns and
styles in fleeced Kimonas,
warm and comfortable, just
the thing to wear during
study hours, prices range
from

\$1.50 to \$3.75

Phone 4800

The B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

ESTABLISH TAXICAB SERVICE

Sylvester Forrester Went After His
Machine Today

Manhattan will have an automobile taxicab business after this week.

Sylvester Forrester is in Kansas City today and will return tomorrow with a brand new automobile taxicab. Jack Brennan left at noon today for Kansas City to help run the machine to Manhattan.

Mr. Forrester has rented and remodeled the building near the city

hall which was formerly occupied by the Ideal bakery and will have his headquarters there.

Professor Dickens is expected back from Spokane this week. He was one of the judges at the Apple Show.

Elmer Kittell has added guns, rifles and ammunition to his sporting goods department.

STAY FOR THE GAME.

Attend the county fair.

WANTED

A few more Boarders at the

Y. W. C. A. Dining Hall

We have 6 or 8 extra places so YOU had better come around while you can get good board for \$3.25 per week. Good Board - - Good Service.

GOOD LOCATION

G. C. Van Neste, Manager

Ever Notice

the man who gets there
wears shoes of quality and
comfort.



Here's a new Stacy-Adams
that will help you on your
climb. The best shoe ever
built for the price.
Either tan or dull calf.

\$6.00

THE CARLTON

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.
SHOE DEPT.

The Gift Important



ENGAGEMENT RINGS

Beautiful sparkling diamonds set in Tiffany and oval belcher mountings, ranging in size from one quarter to one and a half carats.

A wide assortment, unusually fine and very moderate in price.

\$10.00 to \$250

ASKREN

The Jeweler

The Whole World Kodaks

Get in line with the march
of progress and buy an Eastman Kodak

311 Poyntz Ave.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE.

LOCAL NEWS

Attend the county fair.

STAY FOR THE GAME.

FOR SALE — "Library of the World's Best Literature," Warner, 31 volumes. A 72 or phone 707.

The college prohibitionists met Thursday. The Rev. Willis Goldsmith will teach the class this year.

Professor White had new electric fixtures put in his office this week.

Prof. W. A. Cochel, who has been on a trip to Russell and Hays, will return today.

FOR RENT—A modern room in a quiet home. Male professor preferred. Box 373 college.

Hal Harlan and Gordon Auld went to Lawrence to see the annual game between K. U. and Missouri.

Remember the Big Shoe Bargains

All

**\$2.50, \$3.00, \$3.50,
\$4.00, \$4.50, \$5.00.**

**Shoes to be sold at a
50c reduction. We
must make room for
more shoes.**

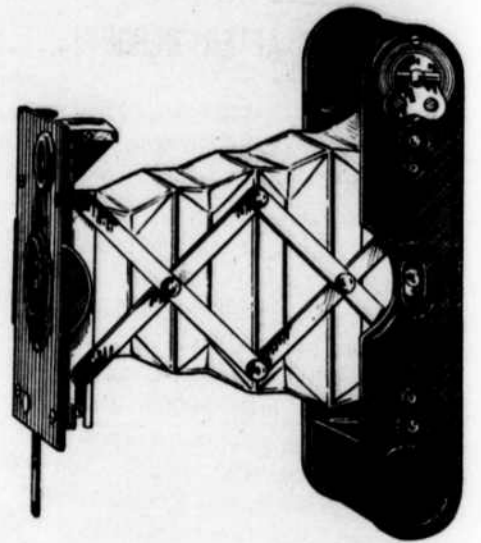
Remington's "Selz Royal Blue" Store

Agents for *Kodak's* Candies

**Kodaks
and
Kodak
SUPPLIES**

Palace Drug Co.

COLLEGE, 122 MORO.



DOWN TOWN, 115 S. FOURTH ST.

Former Student Dies at Phillipsburg

Word was received in Manhattan today of the death of Floyd Champlin, at Phillipsburg yesterday morning.

Mr. Champlin was a former student at the college in Manhattan and married Miss Grace Hill, a Manhattan girl. Mrs. Champlin's mother, Mrs. V. Hill, resides in Manhattan, but is at Phillipsburg at present.

One day this week a Manhattan woman received a letter which contained a receipt for the payment of twenty-four pints of whisky. She hurriedly looked at the address on the envelope and found that it was addressed to a person having her name, but the initials were different. She turned the letter over to the postman on his next trip.

To accommodate the large crowd which is expected to attend the Aggie-Washburn football game here next Thursday, the management will place four hundred extra seats along either side of the field.

One week ago this morning the hunters started out after the quail with a rush. Now the hunters are content to let the others try it. Very few of the birds are to be found this season.

Hunters from Ogden and Junction City who have been out along the river hunting quail report that they have seen several wild cats. One or two have been killed.

STAY FOR THE GAME.

Photographs Now is the Time

TO HAVE—

CHRISTMAS PICTURES MADE

You Will Be Busy Later.

"There's a Photographer in your Town."

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

FREE TRIAL



We have arranged with the manufacturers to furnish the celebrated

**Princess
Electric Flat Iron**

to our customers on ten days free trial.

The Princess is considered the highest grade electric iron made. GUARANTEED FOR FIVE YEARS. WEIGHT, 6½ POUNDS. PRICE \$3.75.

Come in and get one. We guarantee it to please you.

SMITH ELECTRIC. . . . CALL PHONE 143 3
DELIVERED TO ANY PART OF THE CITY.

Stay For the Game!

COME OUT AND HELP

BEAT WASHBURN

College Field.

Game called at 3:30.

Everybody plan to stay for the game, as the team needs your support. You can go home Friday morning and have three days vacation.

Write the home folks to have that TURKEY Friday.

Our Overcoats -

Are made for better than the most exclusive tialor could make them.

The same conscientious handwork, the same exclusiveness of design, and the same note of individuality. Not stuffed and padded into shape, but tailored honestly and laboriously by hand.

Chesterfield, Raglans, convertible collar models, Ulsters and Raincoats
Plain o. Fancy mixed Fabrics

\$10.00 to \$35.00

Now's the time and here's the best place of all to select your new fall or winter Overcoat

W. S. ELLIOT

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII.

Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, NOVEMBER 27, 1912

Wednesday

No. 20

READY FOR THE WHISTLE

AGGIES AND WASHBURN ARE GROOMED FOR THE FRAY

C. E. MCBRIDE WILL REFEREE

Annual Contest Will Begin at Three O'Clock—Burkholder Is Expected to Play His Guard

Tomorrow afternoon the Blue eleven and the stalwart defenders of the Purple and White will trot out on the field for a little preliminary practice before the annual struggle. At three o'clock they will answer the challenge of Referee McBride's whistle in a fierce conflict. Two of the best elevens in this section of the country will pit their strengths and season's training against each other.

The Aggies are ready for the big game. Coach Lowman has spent the few remaining days in ironing out the weak spots discovered in the Texas game. The Aggie eleven played a remarkable game against the ponderous southern eleven and came through the fray safe and sound. Marble received the only injury and the recovery of Burkholder has relieved this weakness. Marble sustained a dislocated shoulder.

Washburn Will Fight Hard

The Aggies have been pointed faithfully for tomorrow's battle and are prepared to wind up the season in a whirlwind fashion. The Washburn aggregation is not being reckoned with lightly and the coach is anxious to keep down all signs of overconfidence. The Washburn eleven gave the Jayhawkers a sound trouncing and the Aggies will have their hands full.

Will Watch Tomlinson and His Toe

Breaking up place kick formations and hammering the charging machine to a pulp have been the chief modes of final torture that the Aggie machine has been put through. The Washburn place kicker, Tomlinson, will be watched faithfully. The signal practice has been running smoothly and Quarterback Sims is handling the team in the best style shown so far this season. Burkholder is being worked out at his old position in the line and probably will start the game against the powerful Washburn and All-Missouri Valley guard, Neal Rogers.

The Lid Will Come Off

The Aggies permitted the Texans to do the most of the open work in the game in the southland last Friday and Coach Driver's trip to College Station netted him little aside from the testimonial he received of the Aggies' ability as a stalwart defensive team. The Lowman crew has not been forced to uncork any of the coach's pet pass formations since the Kansas game and the local football followers will be treated to some thrills if the game is close.

Miss Lulu Case, '11, has been transferred from the school at Tusahoma, Oklahoma, to the Indian school at Tacoma, Washington. She will be in Tacoma after November 30. Miss Wilma Evans, '09, will take Miss Case's place at Tusahoma.

Three furnished rooms to rent. New modern house near car line, large, well ventilated, good closets, plenty of hot water all the time. Inquire at 910 Humboldt street. Will make reduction to company of girls who will rent all three.

Don't forget the Thanksgiving dance Thursday evening in Aggieville Hall. Music by Kipp's five-piece orchestra.

Fred Wenn has returned to college from his home in Fort Scott.

BEAT WASHBURN TOMORROW.

THE AGGIE SEASON

Aggies 19—Southwestern 7.
Aggies 21—Haskell 14.
Aggies 6—Nebraska 30.
Aggies 22—Normas 7.
Aggies 6—K. U. 19.
Aggies 54—Fairmount 0.
Aggies 28—C. of Emporia 7.
Aggies 14—U. of Colorado 6.
Aggies 13—Texas A. & M. 10.
Aggies 183—Opponents 100.

ROOTERS MUST KNOW SIGNALS

People on the Sidelines Must Play Their Part of Game Tomorrow

"We want everyone to get the pep and join in the rooting Thursday," says Cheerleader Plumb, who will wield a cane tomorrow afternoon directing the cheering of the supporters of the Aggies. We've simply got to get the pep. We need systematic rooting to do the right thing by the team. We people on the side lines have our part of the playing to do and we want to know all our signals. Here is the list of signals:

JAY RAH
(Slow) Jay Rah! Gee Haw. Jay Hawk! K. S. A. C. Rah! Rah! Rah!
(Fast) Jay Rah! Gee Haw! Jay Hawk Saw! K. S. A. C. Rah! Rah! Rah!

Number Two
(Slow) K. S. A. C. Rah! Rah! Rah!
(Faster) K. S. A. C. Rah! Rah! Rah!

(Fast) K. S. A. C. Rah! Rah! Rah!
Number Three
Buzz!
Buzz!
Sssss!.....
Aggies!

Number Four
Oskey wow wow! Skiddy wow
wow!
Eat 'em up! Eat 'em up! Eat 'em up!

Number Five
Rah! Rah! Aggies Rah!
Rah! Rah! Aggies Rah!
Imperial Aggies!

IN THE ENEMY'S CAMP

WASHBURN STRENGTHENS UPON THE RETURN OF TROBERT

RIGHT END AND KICKER WILL PLAY

Followers of the Topeka Eleven Are Looking to Smiley and Rogers to Bring Victory

Topeka, Nov. 26.—With the return of Trobert, the Washburn's star right end and punter, the Topeka students are urging their rights to tomorrow's game. Trobert certainly played a fine game against Kansas University and was an element in the Washburn victory.

Aggie Line Has Advantage

One of the weaknesses developed in the game with Quigley's Irish players at St. Marys last week was the weakness of the Driver line. Repeatedly the St. Marys forwards broke through. The Topeka coaches have been drilling the Washburn forwards in stopping the other fellows and the degree of success will be noted tomorrow. The most marked improvement noticed in the St. Marys-Washburn game over the K. U.-Washburn contest was the brand of tackling that the Driver men staged. Down low into the dust went the Washburn tacklers and every Irishman flopped back toward his goal line when he fell. This improvement will mean much in stopping the heavy Aggie backs.

D. Rogers An All-Valley Guard

One Washburn lineman, D. Rogers, has won an All-Missouri Valley position. Right Tackle Bishop and the Rogers family are the hopes of the Topeka line. These husky players have done well this season and are towers of strength in the line and will be pitted against the Aggie line for a pretty fight. The Washburn backfield is a little heavier than that of the Aggies, and is composed of some mighty good material.

BEAT WASHBURN TOMORROW

Attend the county fair.

WASHBURN'S SCORES FOR 1912.

Washburn 12—Denver 0.
Washburn 7—William Jewell 0.
Washburn 55—Ottawa 0.
Washburn 6—State Normals 7.
Washburn 10—K. U. 0.
Washburn 14—Drury 16.
Washburn 22—St. Marys 7.
Totals 128—Opponents 30.

Music Teachers Meet Here Dec. 4

The Kansas State Music Teachers will hold their fifth annual convention here in Manhattan beginning next Wednesday, December 4. Most of the sessions will be held in the College Auditorium, and are in the nature of a musical festival. They will be interesting and instructive to everyone whether musician or not. The sessions are open to the public and everyone who can possibly arrange it should plan to attend. Call at the Auditorium and get programs and further particulars.

THE GAMES OF OTHER YEARS

Last Year's Annual Contest Went to the Aggies, 6 to 5.

	Aggie	Washburn
1897	0	4
1899	0	24
1904	0	56
1905	5	12
1906	4	5
1907	0	5
1908	23	4
1909	40	0
1910	33	0
1911	6	5

Professor Searson will leave today for Chicago, where he will attend the national council of teachers of English. He is a delegate from the English section of the Kansas association and is a member of the national committee on the articulation of elementary and secondary school English.

BEAT WASHBURN TOMORROW.

COME IN A SPECIAL

WASHBURN BAND WILL ACCOMPANY THE TEAM

200 TOPEKANS ARE EXPECTED

Driver Squad Will Dress on Train, Going to the Field on Arrival at 2:10

A special train over the Rock Island will bring the Blue eleven and its followers to Manhattan tomorrow. The Washburn crowd will come to Manhattan brimming with pep, and with the college band to keep their spirits up when they see the Aggies trot out on the field. Reports from Topeka are to the effect that the Topeka college will have a couple of hundred loyal ones at the game. They are believers in their team up there at Washburn.

The special will arrive here at 2:10 tomorrow afternoon. The Washburn warriors will dress on the train. A street car will be waiting for them at the depot and they will be taken to the athletic field at once. The game is called at three o'clock. The special leaves Manhattan tomorrow night at 7:30.

THESE MEN WILL PLAY

A List of the Aggies Who Will Take Part in the Game

Here is a list of the men who will be playing for the college tomorrow: Clemens Felps, center. Captain, 1912. All-State center, 1911. Weight, 176 pounds.
Lawrence Wehrle, right guard. Second year on the team. Weight, 180 pounds.
Frederick Lounis, right tackle. Second year on the team. Weight, 178 pounds.

Raymond Schafer, right end. Second year on the team. Weight, 155.
Arthur Burkholder, left guard. Second year on the team. Weight, 196 pounds.

Jake Holmes, left tackle. Third year on the eleven. Weight, 198 pounds.

Elmer Stahl, left end. Third year on the team. Weight, 156 pounds.

Gayle Sims, quarterback. Second year on the team. Weight, 148 pounds.

Merrill Agnew, half back. First year on the team. Weight, 154 pounds.

Raymond Prather, full back. Second year on the team. Weight, 175 pounds.

Lester Pollom, halfback. First year on the team. Weight, 155 pounds.

Frank Sidorfsky, half back. Second year on the team. Weight, 150 pounds.

Harry Coxen, guard and center. weight, 205 pounds.

James Moss, end. First year on the team. Weight, 138 pounds.

William Schuster, fullback. Second year on the team. Weight, 165 pounds.

Nicholas Enns, halfback. First year on the team. Weight, 155.

William Scanlon, any place in the line. First year. Weight, 180 pounds.

Archie Marble, guard. First year. Weight 202 pounds.

Notice
All ticket sellers, ticket takers and guards are requested to meet at the Gymnasium Thursday morning at 10:30 without fail.

E. N. RODELL,
Treasurer.

E. C. Magill went to Lawrence Saturday to see the Kansas-Missouri game.

Professor Dillon spent last Saturday in Kansas City.

BEAT WASHBURN TOMORROW.

Maud Ballington Booth, Lecturer.

"LITTLE MOTHER OF PRISONS"

on the

Society Lyceum Course

College Auditorium

Monday evening Dec. 2, at 8:15

EDWARD BAXTER PERRY

CONCERT PIANIST AND LECTURER

On The Society Lyceum Course

COLLEGE AUDITORIUM WEDNESDAY EVENING Dec. 4. at 8:15

FOOTBALL



Washburn vs. Aggies



College Field, Thursday, Nov. 28 3:00 Sharp

GENERAL ADMISSION \$1.00
GRAND STAND 25C CHAIR SECTION 25C
AUTOMOBILE SPACE 50C

Tickets on sale at Varsity Shop, Co-Op and Rector's Barber Shop down town. You can get your Auto Space reserved now. Get Busy.

BEAT WASHBURN TOMORROW.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD. SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the college year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Subscription Price, per year \$1.00

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Phone 3585.

THE STAFF.

C. G. Wellington... Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste... Business Manager
C. Lee Archer... Ass't Bus. Manager
Ralph Musser... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith... Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower... Reporter
Ivy Fuller... Reporter
James West... Reporter
W. A. Sumner... Reporter

EDITORIAL

A DESERVED HONOR

The placing of Holmes on the All-Valley eleven was the recognition of an honor deserved. The football career of Holmes has been a record of achievement in the great college sport. The college congratulates Holmes on winning the place. It was his right of conquest. The game tomorrow will be the last in which he will fight for the glory of the school in football. To the rooters: Don't forget to give it to Holmes.

LOCAL NEWS

R. J. Throckmorton, who has been doing soil survey work for the experiment station, near Fort Scott, Kansas, came Monday. He left Tuesday noon for Pennsylvania. He will spend the rest of the month there on a vacation. He will return here winter term.

Monro Traver of Hugoton, Stevens county, who was a delegate to the Farmers' Congress at Hutchinson, spent last Saturday and Sunday visiting his son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Worthington, 710 W. Manhattan avenue.

L. J. Schwab of Partridge, Kans., spent Sunday visiting college friends. Mr. Schwab completed his course in mechanical engineering here at the summer session and will receive his diploma at the end of this term.

John McBride and R. V. Adams were elected to membership in the Webster society last Saturday night.

LOST—An embroidered apron. Saturday night. Reward upon return to postoffice.

The library will not be open Thanksgiving Day.

Coming

THE Y. W. C. A. COUNTY FAIR

See the merry-go-round, Bluebeard, and his seven wives, and the wild beasts.

The Wonderful Figure 8

Machinery for the Figure Eight is expected Dec. 3 in a special car.

To Be Given In

NICHOLS GYMNASIUM

DECEMBER 7

F. H. Scribner of the dairy division of the department of agriculture, who is helping to organize cow testing associations in Kansas, was visiting Professor Reed the first of the week.

Orders are coming to the veterinary department from Iowa and Missouri for hog cholera serum. Because of the scientific methods used here the serum is prepared cheaper than at other places.

Professor J. B. Fitch, assistant in dairying, returned from Osage City and Wakarusa Saturday night, where he had been on institute work.

One Mail Delivery Tomorrow
Manhattan city mail carriers will make only one delivery tomorrow, in the forenoon.

Miss Anna Derby and Miss Agnes Cooper of the Library department will spend their Thanksgiving vacation at their homes in Lawrence and Kansas City.

Professor Russell of McPherson College visited here last Friday.

Students—Don't miss the sale on writing tablets Saturday and Monday; 10c kind, 5c; 50c box stationery 25c. Cress Racket.

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE

For Your Tools.

Phones:

Office 466
Residence 249

DR. C. R. HEPLER

Physician and Surgeon

Office Marshall Bldg.

Residence 1408 Fairchild

DR. F. L. MURDOCK

Dentist

Phones: Office, 208. Res., 185
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

Notice

All ticket sellers, ticket takers and guards are requested to meet at the Gymnasium Thursday morning at 10:30 without fail.

E. N. RODELL,
Treasurer.

Professor Stouder returned Saturday night from a trip through the state for the prevention of hog cholera.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.

Residence 928 Leavenworth St
Manhattan, Kansas

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist

Room 5 Marshall Bldg.

Phone 187

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. BOYD

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Glasses Fitted.

Room 2 Marshall Building,
Manhattan, Kansas.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.

HOMEOPATHIST

Phone 75.

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63

Office in Rooms 18-19,

Union National Bank Bldg.

Dad Wants To Know How K. S. A. C. Looks

Buy a View Book for him at the

College Book Store

before you go home, 50 of these books to be closed out at

.. 35c ..

College Book Store

5 per cent Cash Discount.

L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr

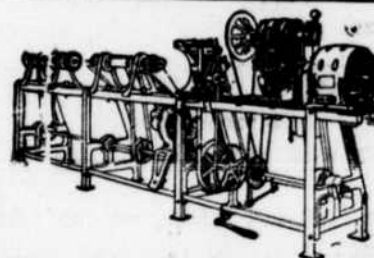
The store that is nearest the student. East College Gate.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Sandwiches and Hot Drinks

Party Orders Carefully filled

- Manhattan Repair Shop -



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.

UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONNECTION
Union National Bank building

Ever Notice

the man who gets there wears shoes of quality and comfort.



Here's a new Stacy-Adams that will help you on your climb. The best shoe ever built for the price. Either tan or dull calf.

\$6.00

THE CARLTON

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.
SHOE DEPT.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238

Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.

Everything in Photography,

Finishing done for amateurs.

Women appreciate how necessary are real smart, up to date Shoes to complete a handsome gown and stylish Hat. There is the same stylish air about the Footwear seen here that the Tailor puts into your Gown and the Milliner into your Hat.

Shoes for street or for Dress Wear, new Fall Models, Dull Calf or Bright Leathers, the new Tans and Velours, the new Cloth and Kid top. Every stylish toe shape.

SHOES AT
\$2.50, \$3.00, \$3.50 to \$5.00.

Watson's
SHOES

114 S. Fourth

Gillett Bldg.

WON ON A MUDDY FIELD

KANSAS AGGIES TRIMMED THE TEXAS BRETHREN 13 TO 10

K.S.A.C. OUTFOUGHT SOUTHERNERS

With Defeat at Hand, Prather Luckily Intercepted a Pass and Went 70 Yards

The Kansas Aggies sprung a surprise on the Texas A. & M. College at College Station, Texas, last Friday afternoon, when they outfought the heavy Texans in a sea of mud. The Aggies had the best of the breaks in luck at several times but most opportunely in the fourth quarter when Quarterback Kern for the Texans refused to play safe on an attempted forward pass. Prather nabbed the pass and sprinted 70 yards to a touchdown. Pollom kicked the goal.

First Quarter Was the Kansans
The Aggies had the best of the opening quarter. Prather kicked off and the Texans opened up with a series of forward passes. These were poor ground gainers as the Aggie backs were playing a great defensive game. The Texans soon discovered that they gained more ground by punting and resorted to that department of the game, with the result that the Aggies recovered one of Pollom's attempted dropkicks on the Texans' 10 yard line as the whistle ended the opening quarter.

The ball was taken to the other end of the field for the opening play in the second period, and after three crashing smashes into the Texas line Prather went over for the first score of the game. Pollom failed to kick the goal. During the remainder of the second quarter the Aggies were on the defensive.

Texans Scored on a Forward Pass
At the opening of the third quarter the Texas quarter slipped a 25-yard pass to the Southerners' star end, Montgomery, who raced the remaining 35 yards to a touchdown. Vesmirosky kicked the goal and with the score standing one point in their favor the Texan stands whooped and clamored for the speedy extinction of the Aggies. Following their pace in the second quarter, the Texas Aggies tried little but passing and kicking. Good returning of punts by Sims and judicious use of Prather's kicking kept the ball in mid-field with the Aggies trailing along slightly on the defensive.

Prather Picked One from the Clouds
Then came the "fatal fourth" as the Texas papers describe it. The Aggies continued their defensive tactics and played the game safely. The Texan outkicked Prather and soon gained enough ground to permit Higginbotham to kick a 27 yard drop kick. With the game apparently in their hands the Texans loosen-

OUR XMAS DISPLAY

We are now prepared to show you a larger variety of Christmas gifts than ever before.

We have gifts suitable for all members of the family and priced at a variety of reasonable prices.

Come in and see our stock you will be convinced.

Varney's Book Store

ed up in a furious attempt to run up a large score on the Kansas aggregation, but they did so without reckoning with the "sticking" powers of the Lowman machine. From deep in their own territory came the Texas team, using pass after pass and getting away with all but one which went to Prather and back 70 yards to the Texas goal line went Prather. Pollom kicked the goal and the game ended with both teams fighting furiously in midfield.

The First Texas Defeat

This game was the first that the Texans had lost this season and they were greatly upset over the outcome. Beasley's passing and the work of Montgomery were the features of the Texan's play. Vesmirosky out-kicked Prather, his punts averaging well around 45 yards. Prather was hindered by the mire.

The Aggie line played "stone wall" football, the Texans failing to make any gains through Lowman's forwards. Sims played good ball, running the team well and featuring with his returning of punts. The backfield, Pollom, Prather and Agnew, were the chief ground gainers for the Lowman contingent, Prather's work standing out above that of the others in brilliancy. Marble's work was great.

Texas	Pos.	Pos.	Aggies
10			13
Montgomery	R.E.		Schafer
Crow	R.T.		Loomis
Miller	R.G.		Wehrle
Bowler			
Cushman	C.		Felps
Lyles	L.G.		Marble
Lambert	L.T.		Holmes
Everett	L.E.		Stahl
Kern	Q.B.		Sims

Bateman, R.H. Agnew
Beasley
Bell (C) L.H. Pollom
Vesmirosky, F.B. Prather
Higginbotham
Referee — Masker, Northwestern.
Umpire—Dwyer, Texas. Headlines-
man—Stewart, Vanderbilt. Touch-
downs—Prather, Vesmirosky. Goals
from field—Higginbotham.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. H. BLACHLY Dentist

Over New First Nat'l Bank
Office No. 5
Phone: Office 527
Phone, Res., 719

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds--Grain
HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY
Phone 701 1219 Moro

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie.
Phone 91-2 Rings
Office Rooms 3-4.
Union National Building,
Phone 91

NEW TAN BUTTON BOOTS



We have all sizes in these Tan Buttons in both wide and Medium toes.

Krippendorf-Dittmanshoes nothing better in women's shoes for the price

\$3.50 & \$4.00

Come here for rubbers

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

A CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR YOU AND YOURS

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen

makes a beautiful and useful present for anyone.

We have a point to suit every hand.

**The Students Co-Op.
Book Store**
THE STUDENT'S STORE

Christmas Diamonds

You insure yourself permanent satisfaction, and continual pleasure when you purchase Diamond Jewelry at Askrens



The quality of the Diamonds, their perfect form and beautiful color and lustre is a paramount feature here. It is possible for us to offer you these exceptional Diamond Values because we buy direct from the cutters. We are showing this week some beautiful stones set in oval belchers and Tiffany mountings \$25.00 to \$98.00

ASKREN
The Jeweler

STEIN-BLOCH SMART CLOTHES



Be Well Dressed This Thanksgiving

YOU are going to get more fun out of your holiday if you wear clothes which fit and become you. Securing clothes of this kind is such a pleasant task wearing them is such a treat that you'll not want to hesitate longer about making your selection.

"Stein-Bloch Clothes"

are the finest example of high-class, specialist-tailored garments. They haven't a blemish. At the neck, across the shoulders, at the waist, every place, these clothes fit as though they had been made for you alone.

Accurate sizing, worthy fabrics, correct styles and expert tailoring make 'Stein-Bloch Clothes' the most wanted--best liked.

Halstead & Manshardt Clo. Co.

BEAT WASHBURN TOMORROW.

FOR RENT—A modern room in a quiet home. Male professor preferred. Box 373 college.

FOR SALE — "Library of the World's Best Literature," Warner, 31 volumes. A 72 or phone 707.

Attend the county fair.

County Fair, Nichols' Gym.

County Fair, Dec. 7, 1912. Saturday night.

Come and buy your Christmas presents Dec. 7. County Fair.

We are still giving a 50c reduction on all shoes over \$2.50

Now is a good time to buy a new pair of shoes for Thanksgiving and to supply yourself for winter.

Remington's "Selz Royal Blue" Store

That hour the electric iron saves you is worth much more to you than the current for ironing costs.

Hot Point Irons Now \$3.50

Costs 3 1-3 cts per hour to run on our new rate.

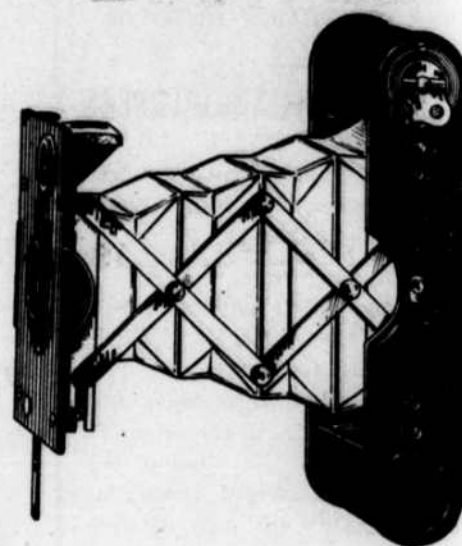
THE MANHATTAN ICE, LIGHT and Power Co.

Agents for *Kodak's* Candies

Kodaks and Kodak SUPPLIES

Palace Drug Co.

COLLEGE, 122 MORO.



DOWN TOWN, 115 S. FOURTH ST.

HOLMES AN M.V. TACKLE

POWERFUL AGGIE PLAYER WINS A HIGH HONOR

THREE KANSANS MADE THE ELEVEN

Two Sets of Teams Were Chosen From the Pick of the Football Material

C. E. McBride, James Masker, J. C. Grover, Dr. J. A. Reilly, B. L. McCreary and other Kansas City football officials have given out their selections for the annual "All-Missouri Valley team." This season the judges have chosen two sets of teams, one an All-Missouri Valley combination, and the other set an All-Missouri Valley Conference eleven. The place of highest honor is on the All-Valley team

Three Kansans Are Honored

Three Kansas players have been chosen for positions on the first Missouri Valley team. Jake Holmes of the Aggies; Neal Rogers, right guard on the Washburn team, and Captain Brownlee, of the University of Kansas team, were the pick of the Kansas crop of orfirst team horrors.

This Is Holmes' Last Year

Holmes is playing his third season in the tackle position on the Aggie team, having been captain of the squad in the 1911 season. Holmes is conceded to be the greatest tackle that the central west has produced in recent years. Equally great on defense and offense, he is a great solver of plays and this year has met no opponent his equal.

Foster Morton has returned to his home in Green, Kansas.

BEAT WASHBURN TOMORROW.

MRS. BOSWORTH

411 Houston

SHAMPOOING, MASSAGING and MANICURING

Phone 186

ROY H. McCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482

Office over Paine Furniture Store

Manhattan, Kans.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician

in Marshall Theatre Bldg. Manhattan, Kansas.

Photographs
Now is the Time

TO HAVE—

CHRISTMAS PICTURES MADE You Will Be Busy Later.

"There's a Photographer in your Town."

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

"The Beautiful Doll"
Said To

"Casey Jones"

"Take Me Out To The Ball Game"
"Down By The Old Mill Stream"

While

Alexander's Ragtime Band"
Plays

"Get your Christmas Gifts at the Varsity Shop"

For

"Everybody's Doin it now"

Our Overcoats -

Are made for better than the most exclusive tailor could make them.

The same conscientious handwork, the same exclusiveness of design, and the same note of individuality. Not stuffed and padded into shape, but tailored honestly and laboriously by hand.

Chesterfield, Raglans, convertible collar models, Ulsters and Raincoats.
Plain or Fancy mixed Fabrics

\$10.00 to \$35.00

Now's the time and here's the best place of all to select your new fall or winter Overcoat

W. S. ELLIOT

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, DECEMBER 4, 1912.

Wednesday

No. 21

VICTORY ENDED SEASON

AGGIES DEFEATED WASHBURN
DECISIVELY, 21 TO 3

THE CONTEST WAS HARD FOUGHT

Tomlinson Placekicked a Goal—Line
Plunges and Sims' Run Gave K. S.
A. C. Three Touchdowns

For almost three-quarters of the game here Thanksgiving Day Washburn resisted stubbornly the line plunging of the Aggies, but in the latter part of the game the Topeka eleven weakened and the Aggies plowed through them for a hard earned 21 to 3 victory that left no doubt as to the merits of the two teams. Washburn fought hard as long as they could, but found the Aggie machine tireless and gathering strength as the contest wore on. It was a fitting finish to a successful football season. The two thousand spectators who saw the game went home with increased faith in the Aggies and respect for the hard fighting Washburn men.

Victory Was Decisive

The victory as decisive. At no time did Washburn possess the ball inside the Aggies' 30-yard line. Washburn was completely whipped into submission in the last period. The Driver eleven was first to score. Tomlinson turned the trick. In the second quarter Washburn had possession of the ball on the Aggies' 35-yard line. Tomlinson dropped back of the line and place-kicked a beautiful goal that brought joy to the supporters of the Topeka eleven. Washburn led by the three-point margin at the end of the first half.

Washburn Began to Weaken

In the third quarter Washburn began to weaken. They no longer resisted with as much success the smashes of the Aggies backs and Holmes. The Aggies had possession of the ball in Washburn territory. Line plunges advanced the ball to the five-yard line. Washburn was penalized, and Referee McBride stepped off half the distance to the goal. Then Prather shot through for the touchdown. Pollom kicked goal.

When the Rout Began

The fourth quarter made the victory a certainty. Continual line plunging began to net the Aggies increased gains. Lowman's men rushed the ball into Washburn territory, only to lose possession. Smiley grew desperate and attempted pass after pass in an effort to run the ball out of his territory. Sims grabbed one of the passes and stiff-armed, dodged and fought his way down the field 35 yards to a touchdown. Pollom kicked the goal. With a big lead favoring them, the Aggies seemed to gather renewed spirit and ripped the Washburn defense to shreds. Again and again Holmes and Prather and Agnew shot through the holes opened up by the Aggies line for big gains. Then when Washburn was drawn in in an effort to stop the rushes, Sims sent Pollom speeding around the end for a good run. Then the hammering began again. Washburn was unable to withstand the plunges, and the Aggies went on to another touchdown, Prather going across for the last plunge.

Washburn Lacked the Endurance

But the victory was not without glory to the defeated eleven. The Washburn men played hard. They gave everything to the game that they had. But they lacked endurance to withstand the powerful line plunging machine that kept crashing into their defense.

The cheering of the people on the side lines was a good feature. Washburn had only a small delegation but the crowd that did represent the Topeka college was brimful of pep. Many of the alumni of this college were here to see the game. To tell the list of Aggie stars would be to

repeat the lineup. Holmes and Prather were a team in themselves. Agnew played his best game. Pollom's work was sensational on end runs, netting consistent gains. He returned punts in classy style. Sims easily outclassed Smiley in the quarterback work. Sims returned punts well and made gains from scrimmage play. Felps played a great defensive game. Stahl finished his football career with glory. The line at the finish of the game was stronger than when the first whistle blew. "It's the best rush line in the west" said Umpire Graham after the game. Graham has officiated in many games this season.

All-Kansas Quarter Played Poorly

Bearg did good work for Washburn, both on offense and defense. Smiley was a disappointment. Trobert kicked well, having a slight advantage over Prather that counted for nothing because of the way the Aggies ends tore down the field and nailed Washburn safeties. Billings and Tomlinson played well. Wehrle handled N. Rogers at the guard position.

The First Quarter

Washburn	Pos.	Aggies
Trobert	R.E.	Schaefer, Moss
Bishop	R.T.	Loomis
N. Rogers	R.G.	Burkholder, Marble
Whitecomb,	C	(C) Felps
Painter		
D. Rogers	L.T.	Holmes
Billings,	L.E.	Stahl
McIntosh		Byarly
Bearg	L.H.	Pollom,
		Prather,
		Agnew,
		Enns
Lowe,	R.H.	Prather,
Reame, McNelsh		Schuster
Tomlinson	W.B.	

Smiley . Q.
Referee—C. E. McBride. K. C. A. C. Umpire—Graham, Michigan. Headlinesman—Ristine, Missouri. Touchdowns—Prather 2, Sims. Goals from touchdown—Pollom 3. Goal from field—Tomlinson. Attendance—2,000.

Tomlinson kicked off for Washburn 40 yards to Agnew, who returned 35 yards. Holmes swung around the line for 4 yards and Loomis took a couple on the other side. Sims was held and Prather fumbled Felps' pass. Tomlinson recovering the ball. Trobert fumbled the ball on an attempted end run and Prather recovered. Prather kicked 35 yards to Smiley, who was downed in his tracks. Trobert punted 35 yards to Sims who went back 15. Pollom tore off 10 around right end and Loomis took two through left (Continued on Second Page.)

FOR A COMMON BUDGET

A PLAN FOR STATE COLLEGES' FINANCIAL SUPPORT

ADOPTED AT LAWRENCE RECENTLY

A Commission of Two to Recommend to Legislature Matters Concerning The Institutions

A plan providing for the unification of the work of the State university, Agricultural College and Normal School, looking to the elimination of political lobbying for appropriations and rivalry between schools was adopted by the commission of higher education in session at Lawrence recently. A committee composed of Chancellor Strong, President Waters, President Hill, Sheffield Ingalls, W. E. Blackburn and Scott Hopkins, was named to present the plan to the legislature in the form of a bill.

A Commission of Two

Under the proposed law the governor and the superintendent of public instruction will constitute the commission of higher education with power to determine and recommend to the legislature all financial and legislative matters, interrelations of the three colleges and the relations each shall maintain to the people of the state.

One common budget covering the three schools will be passed upon by this joint board and presented to the legislature. Claims of the various schools in regard to support and scope will be threshed out before the commission, and not at the state capitol.

Adoption Was Unanimous

The plan was unanimously adopted by the members of the commission after having studied the question for more than a year. Those present were: Governor Stubbs, chairman; W. D. Ross, state superintendent; Secretary Scott Hopkins, President Hill, President Waters, W. E. Blackburn, W. A. White, L. S. Cambern, Edwin Taylor, Chancellor Strong, J. A. Kimball, A. T. Palmer, George Tucker, Charles Lander, Frank Melver, H. W. Grass and Rodney A. Elward.

ARE IN SESSION HERE TODAY

Kansas Music Teachers Are Gathering in Manhattan

The Kansas State Music Teachers' association meets in Manhattan Wednesday, Thursday and Friday of this week. Some of the sessions will be held in the Auditorium and the

the others in the Presbyterian and Christian churches. The opening session and evening sessions Wednesday, the morning session Thursday, and the closing meeting Friday night will be held in the Auditorium. The other meetings, with the exception of the association banquet, which is to be in the Christian church, will be held in the Presbyterian church.

Craze Students Elect Club Officers

The Osage County students met recently and elected officers. E. M. Tiffing was chosen president. Miss Helen Munger is vice president. Miss Wilma Van Horn is secretary-treasurer. Rose E. Bussenbark is the press correspondent of the club. There are twenty-five students from Osage county in college.

Civils Are a Busy Bunch

The civil engineers met in the Old Chapel Monday morning at the second hour. Arrangements were made for a short program to be given Friday afternoon at 4:30 in the amphitheater in the engineering building.

STOCKHOLDERS

THE STOCKHOLDERS OF THE STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY WILL MEET TOMORROW AFTERNOON AT 3:30 IN THE OLD CHAPEL FOR THE ELECTION OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE EDITORIAL STAFF.

An Exhibit in A67.

The drawing department has on exhibition in Miss Weeks' room, A 67, a collection of Japanese prints. The prints are to be sold.

\$40.00 NOW for full visible typewriter, tabulator and two-color ribbon. Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz, at Brewer's Bookstore. Phone 40.

A report is being circulated that we will not make pictures during December. That is a mistake. December is one of our very busiest months. Come as soon as possible and do not come late in the evening. Wolf's Studio next to Court house.

Friday Saturday and Monday, regular 2 and 3 for 5c post cards, 1c each. Olney Music Co.

Another large shipment of pennants, banners and pillows, nuff ced. Varsity Shop.

The football season is over, now get your basket ball goods at the Varsity Shop.

Pennants. Varsity Shop.

A. H. JUDGES RANK HIGH

K. S. A. C. WINS SECOND PLACE IN CHICAGO CONTEST

IOWA STATE COLLEGE WAS FIRST

The Team Made Roundabout Trip Through Nebraska, Iowa and Illinois—20 States Represented

The stock judging team from the Kansas State Agricultural College won second place in the stock judging contest for college teams at the International Live Stock Show at Chicago last Saturday. The Kansas team is composed of L. C. Baker, D. H. Branson, George Kirkpatrick, Ollie Swanson, and E. B. Myers. Walter Gilmore is alternate. The team left Manhattan November 21 and went to Chicago by a roundabout route. Stops were made at places in Nebraska, Iowa, and Illinois. The party arrived in Chicago November 29. Dr. C. W. McCampbell accompanied the team.

Iowa took first place in the contest. About twenty state colleges were represented. The International lasts the rest of the week.

Ollie Swanson was third in highest individual judging.

ALL-KANSAS TEAM CHOSEN

Aggies Get Eight Places on the Three Elevens Selected

The All-Kansas team has been selected; three teams in fact. Eight men from the Aggie squad are slated for positions on the three teams. Holmes is chosen as tackle and captain on the first eleven. Burkholder is chosen as guard. Prather gets the fullback position. On the second eleven, Stahl is given an end; Wehrle a guard, and Felps the center position. On the third eleven Sims is selected as quarterback and Marble as a guard.

The choice of Felps as center on the second eleven is a surprise and a disappointment to Aggie supporters, who thought Felps was certain to be chosen for the place. His work this year has been gilt-edged. Whether on offense or defense, he has always been in the game from start to finish and follows the ball. He has had unusual success in directing the team from the center position. Felps was named by Coach Mosse of the Jayhawkers as the best center in the valley. Mosse's selection was made from all the teams that the Jayhawkers met this year.

A Thanksgiving House Party

Several people from the college were the guests of Miss Bess Hoffman at her home in Enterprise during the Thanksgiving holidays. Miss Florence Carvin, Miss Bess Sheaff, Miss Edith Glasscock and Mr. Walter King were guests. Mr. Arthur and Mr. John Hoffman, who attend K. U., were home for the house party.

To Divide the Oratorical Contest?

The intersociety council, which consists of the presidents of the eight literary societies, met recently. The meeting was called to discuss plans for the next oratorical contest. Many of the society members think the contest should be in two parts, one in which the women's societies would compete, and the other for the men. By this plan a more varied program could be presented at the contest.

Order that typewriter for Christmas NOW! Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz, at Brewer's Bookstore.

Clifford Stratton, '11, attended the game here Thanksgiving Day as a representative of the Topeka Daily Capital.

Ed Chapman, sporting editor of the Topeka Daily State Journal sat in the press box at the big game.

Edward Baxter Perry

Concert Pianist and Lecturer

ON THE

Society Lyceum Course, College Auditorium, Tonight 8:15

Y. W. C. A. COUNTY FAIR

See The Big Balloon Ascension, the Ferris Wheel, Hale's Tours, the Tight Rope Walkers, the Fat Woman, Merry-Go-Round, the Wild Beast Show, the Dancing Bear, the Original Monkey.

NICHOLS GYMNASIUM

Exhibits of Fancy Chickens, Animals, an Art Gallery of Masters, Fancy Work

Saturday Night, December 7th

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the college year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Subscription Price, per year \$1.00

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Phone 3585.

THE STAFF.

C. G. Wellington...Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste...Business Manager
C. Lee Archer...Ass't Bus. Manager
Ralph Musser...Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith...Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower...Reporter
Ivy Fuller...Reporter
James West...Reporter
W. A. Sumner...Reporter

EDITORIAL

CONCERNING THE LIBRARY

Petitions are being circulated among the students and members of the board of instruction asking the board of regents to set aside sufficient funds so that the library may be kept open six nights in the week. Such an action by the board would be very helpful in the matter of reference work. It is not always an easy matter to do the reference work required for a certain subject when other classes take up most of the hours of the day. Why have so much work? It's in the course, that's why. Oftentimes students do not have the time during the day to do all the library work that is necessary. If the petitions receive enough signatures, the board doubtless will give the petitions careful consideration. After all, the board knows better than anyone else whether the funds are available.

THE SCRUBS

Not every player who turns out on the fall in answer to the call for me nto represent the college wins his K. But every man who goes out to the field through the long season and trains faithfully deserves the best recognition of his work that is possible. Half the games are won in the hard work that the scrubs do. It helps the regulars to buck those other men are fighting for places on the varsity. And in the scrubs are included the freshmen. Here's to the scrubs. May they all win the coveted letters next year.

A woman in Columbus recovered her sight after many years. About the first thing she commented on was the atrocious and shocking styles in women's clothes nowadays. But she will read the fashions with the rest of them anyway.

Who wants to smell new mown hay in the country if he can breathe in gasoline on Fifth Avenue?

"The City" H. B. Koch

Marshall Theatre Monday, Dec. 9th

The United Play Co., Owners
THE LION AND THE MOUSE
THE THIRD DEGREE

Present—

HUGO B. KOCH

in

Clyde Fitch's Greatest Play,

"The City"

THE CITY VS. THE COUNTRY

Where Was the Best in You Brought Out?

Regular Prices...\$1.50, \$1.00, 50c

SPECIAL COLLEGE PRICES:

50c off \$1.50 Seats. 25c off \$1 Seats

The country is a great place for the deaf and dumb. They don't mind the quiet. You have to dodge cars and autos in the city.

"The City" H. B. Koch

VICTORY ENDED SEASON

(Continued from First Page.)

tackle. Prather kicked 60 yards over the Washburn goal line and the Washburn team put the ball in play from their 20 yard line. The Driver team failed to gain. Trobert kicked 40 to Sims who failed to return. Pollom took 11 yards around left end, and Loomis made one through the line. Sims squirmed three through center. Holmes ripped the Washburn line for three and Prather kicked 35 over the Washburn goal line. The Blue eleven played the ball from their 20 yard line. Bishop and Bearg lost and Trobert kicked 25 yards to Agnew. Sims hit the line for two and Holmes made the distance for first down. Loomis, Prather and Holmes made another first down through the line. Pollom failed to gain and missed a 25 yard drop kick by a scant margin. Washburn played the ball from their 20 yard line and marched through the Aggie line for two successive first downs. Bishop and Trobert were held. Trobert was forced to punt 45 yards to Pollom, who failed to return. The first quarter ended with the Aggies in possession of the oval on their own 22 yard line.

When Washburn Scored

At the opening of the second quarter the Aggies were held and Prather punted 45 yards to Smiley, who was downed by Stahl before he could take a step. Bearg and Bishop were thrown for losses and Trobert punted 60 yards over the Aggies' goal line. The Lowman team put the ball in play from their 20 yard line. Prather made 8 through the line, but the Aggies were penalized 15 yards for holding. Agnew hit the line for two, and Sims took two through center. Prather made two more and punted 45 yards to Washburn's 48 line, where Smiley heeled a fair catch and Tomlinson missed a 52 yard place kick. Sims fumbled and recovered on the next play and Washburn was penalized 5 yards for offside play. Prather made five and fumbled to Washburn. Lowe was replaced by Ream, and Bearg fumbled. Prather recovering. Loomis made one on a tackle swing. Prather tore through the line for first downs. Holmes hit the Washburn

line for six yards. Prather was held and fumbled to Washburn. The Topekans failed to gain and Trobert kicked 45 yards to Sims who did not return. The Aggies fumbled and recovered. Agnew lost ground and Prather kicked 45 yards to Smiley. Bearg took 1 through the line and Burkholder was injured and Marble took his place. Washburn pass to Trobert netted 11 yards and Bearg took four through the line. Smiley's pass failed. Trobert kicked 40 yards to Sims who failed to return. Washburn held. Prather kicked 30 yards from his own 10 yard line. Bearg took two through the line. Tomlinson kicked a pretty 40 yard place kick for the first score of the game. Washburn 3, Aggies 0. Tomlinson kicked off over the Aggie goal line and the Aggies put the ball in play from their 20 yard line. Prather was held. The half ended with the ball in the Aggies' possession on the 25 yard line. Washburn 3, Aggies 0.

The Third Quarter

Tomlinson kicked off 35 yards to Pollom, who returned the ball 25 yards. Lowe spilled Pollom on an end run. Sims' pass to Holmes failed. Sims fumbled and McIntosh recovered. Lowe hit the Aggie line for two. Bearg made it first downs. Tomlinson missed a 35 yard place kick. The Aggies played the ball from the 20 yard line. Holmes took 5 through the line. Prather kicked 50 yards over the Washburn goal line. Washburn put the ball in play from their 20 yard line. Bearg was held on the first play but got away for first downs on the second. Smiley's pass to Trobert failed. Tomlinson took 9 yards around right end. Smiley made first downs through the line. Bearg was held. Marble intercepted Smiley's pass to Trobert. Prather punted 40 yards to the Blue's 10 yard line. Trobert failed to gain and kicked 20 yards. Sims went through the line for 14 yards. Pollom took 7 around left end. Marble gained half a yard around the end. Holmes lost his feet and was held. Prather came to the rescue and made it first downs. Sims went through the line for two. Moss replaced Schafer. Holmes hit the line for seven and Loomis again for one yard. Washburn was penalized half

(Continued on Third Page.)

A GIFT LIST FOR Xmas Shoppers

Pillow Top
College Jewelry
Pennants
Stationery
Kodaks
Books of Fiction
View Books
Pennants
Xmas Booklets
Fountain Pens
Royal Purple China

and many other suitable gifts at reasonable prices. We have a large line of Xmas Cards and Calendars.

College Book Store

5 per cent Cash Discount.

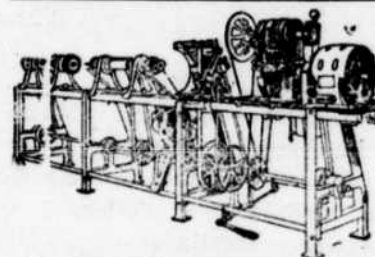
L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr

The store that is nearest the student. East College Gate.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Sandwiches and Hot Drinks
Party Orders Carefully Filled

- Manhattan Repair Shop -



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
UP--O-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONECTION

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL AND WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

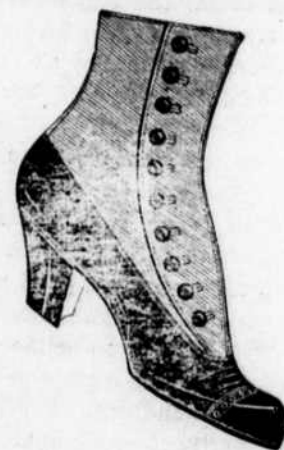
Shoes for the Particular Woman

We pride ourselves on the fact that we are able to serve our customers to their perfect satisfaction.

Your feet may be difficult to fit--high instep, broken down arch, troubles from wearing the wrong kind of shoes--but experience has taught us how to overcome these difficulties.

We serve particular women--all women--satisfactorily.

Your call will be highly appreciated. All sizes of Ladies' Swedish Gym Shoes.



"JOHN KELLY" SHOES--the foot wear that fits.

WE HAVE THE AGENCY

Knostman SHOE DEPT.



Men's Fall Shoes

We take pride and pleasure in announcing to our Men Patrons our readiness to supply them with Fall Footwear.

Shoes \$2.50, \$3.00, \$3.50 to \$6.00

Offering the Best Shoe Styles, The Best Shoe Values, together with the Best Shoe Service we ask the consideration of men who appreciate Good Shoes.

Watson's SHOES

The Home of Better Shoes.

114 S. 4th

Cillett Bldg.

K'S WILL GO TO 17 MEN

LIST IS UP TO ATHLETIC BOARD FOR RATIFICATION

SQUAD WILL LOSE 6 REGULARS

The Rest of the Squad Will Report Next Fall—Freshman Squad Will Give Material

The list of men recommended by Coach Lowman to the athletic board as deserving of football K's for the season of 1912 is: Captain Felps, Holmes, Schafer, Loomis, Wehrle, Burkholder, Stahl, Sims, Agnew, Poliom, Sidorfsky, Prather, Coxen, Marble, Schuster, Moss, Cusic. This list is up to the athletic board for action.

Graduation Cuts Off Stars

The 1913 football team will be minus the services of some of the best men that composed the 1912 team. Captain Felps, Jake Holmes, Loomis, Schuster, Stahl and Les Poliom will leave college this year. Felps and Holmes will complete their school work this term.

Prospects Are Good

Of the reserve men who were not awarded letters, Scanlon, Byarly and Enns will be out for the team next fall. Schafer, Wehrle, Coxen, Marble, Agnew, Moss, Sims, Prather, Cusic and Sidorfsky will compose the list of veterans that will line up for the start of the 1913 season. The freshman squad will have some good material ready for inspection then also.

VICTORY ENDED SEASON

(Continued from Second Page.)

the distance to their goal line for off-sides play and Prather shot over the pile for a touchdown. Pollom kicked the goal. Washburn 3, Aggies 7. Tomlinson kicked off 40 yards to Prather who returned the oval 25 yards. Loomis was held. Prather punted 45 yards and Holmes recovered. Sims was held. Holmes took 6 through the line. Sims forward passed 35 yards to Stahl and immediately tried another to Stahl into the goal zone which failed and the ball was played by Washburn from their 20-yard line. Washburn was held and Trobert punted 35 yards to Poliom who returned the ball five yards. Agnew hit the line for four yards. Sims was held. Pollom took four through the line. The Aggies were penalized 15 yards for holding as the whistle ended the quarter. Washburn 3, Aggies 7.

The Fourth Quarter

Ream replaced Lowe. Loomis hit the line for three yards. Prather punted 45 yards to Tomlinson. Washburn was off-sides and lost five yards on the play. Marble hit the line for four yards. Prather went through the melee for 15 yards

= DO IT NOW =

Why do you hesitate to do your Christmas Shopping? Our display of holiday goods is now complete and we advise you to

Shop Early

We have gifts for each person on your list at a variety of prices. Come in and be convinced.

Varney's Book Store

311 Povntz

Pennants! Pennants! Pennants!

and again we say

Pennants

There is nothing that makes a better Christmas gift to the friends at home or at college than Pillow Covers, Pennants and College Jewelry. Coming from a friend they will appreciate and use them and advertise K. S. A. C. Unquestionably the largest assortment of Pennants in the state—of K. S. A. C. and all the leading colleges. This is also true of College Jewelry. Pennants made to order of anything.

PHONE 296



Korner Kollege Kampus

Elmer Kittell, Prop.

Holmes raced around right end looking for a hole and made 7 yards. Prather hit the line for one yard and Holmes made it first downs. Sims went through the line for five yards and Pollom made three around the end. Sims' pass to Stahl into the goal zone failed and the Washburn team played the fall from the 20 yard line. Sims intercepted Smiley's

pass and raced 30 yards to a touchdown. Pollom kicked the goal. Washburn 3, Aggies 14. Pollom kicked off 45 yards to Smiley who returned 15 yards. Prather intercepted Smiley's pass. Pearson replaced Trobert. Holmes hit the line for 9 yards. Moss made first downs. Prather and Marble made two apiece and Loomis and Sims the same. The Aggies were penalized 15 for holding. Coxen replaced Wehrle. Agnew's pass to Sims failed and the ball went to the Washburn players on their 35-yard line. Smiley's pass to Billings failed and McNeish replaced Ream. Smiley missed two passes and on the third one from Bishop to Billings made one yard but lost the ball on downs to the Aggies. Pollom slipped around right end for 35 yards and Holmes drilled through the line for five. Sims took five more and Prather stumbled around the left side of the pile and crawled over the Washburn goal line for a touchdown. Pollom kicked the goal. Washburn 3, Aggies 21. Tomlinson kicked off 60 yards over the Aggie goal line and the Lowman team played the ball from their 20-yard line. Agnew, Pollom and Prather made first downs through the line. Holmes and Prather drilled through the mess for another 10 yards. Holmes hit the line for five yards and Prather shot through for 20 yards. Schuster went in at full-back, Enns replacing Pollom, and Prather shifting to Agnew's position. Cusic replaced Coxen. Sims missed a 40 yard drop kick and Washburn put the ball in play from their 20 yard line. Smiley forward passed 10 yards to McIntosh and failed on his next attempt. Byarly replaced Stahl. Smiley missed two more passes, due to Byarly's alertness. Bishop kicked 40 yards to Sims, who lugged the ball back five. The game ended with the ball in the Aggies' possession on their 38 yard line.

Of Special Interest to the Gymnasium Class

Just Received---

All sizes in the "White Ribbon" Gym Slipper, with rubber going in front. This is the shoe that has the approval of your instructor.

NOTE---flexible sole, and look for the "White Ribbon" stamp on bottom.

\$1.75 Pair

The B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

A CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR YOU AND YOURS

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen

makes a beautiful and useful present for anyone.

We have a point to suit every hand.

The Students Co-Op.
Book Store
THE STUDENT'S STORE

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
HOMEOPATHIST
Phone 75.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR
Dentist
Room 5 Marshall Bldg.
Phone 187

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19,
Union National Bank Bldg.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

The Thrill of Christmas

IS IN THE AIR

With the sincerest Christmas spirit we welcome you. Our great stock of

**Diamonds, Watches, Jewelry,
Silverware, Cut Glass and China**

offers you abundant choice for your least expensive as well as your costlier gifts.



Pendants.

The daintiest jewels that a woman can wear. Beautiful designs shown in solid gold and gold filled.

Diamond and Pearls
\$10.00 to \$100.00
Amethyst and Pearls
\$2.75 to \$10 00
Topaz and Pearl
\$3 00 to \$8 00

Make your gift selections now

ASKREN'S JEWELRY STORE

-- TAKE A --

Hot Point Iron

Home to mother for Christmas
These Irons suitable for any 110 volt circuit

Now \$3.50

**Manhattan Ice, Light and
Power Company.**

ASK TO READ AT NIGHT

PETITIONS CIRCULATED TO
USE LIBRARY EVENINGS

LITERARY SOCIETIES CAMPAIGN

Committees Have Been Appointed to
Solicit Signatures—Would Cost
About \$1,400 a Year

Petitions are being circulated among the students and members of the board of instruction for signatures asking the board of regents to set aside sufficient funds to have the library open six nights in the week from five o'clock until ten o'clock. The literary societies have appointed committees to circulate the petitions. Every society favored the plan and appointed a committee.

Librarian Smith estimates that the cost of keeping the library open at nights for a college year for this period of five to ten o'clock would be about \$1,400, including lights. He has not gone over the matter carefully and this estimate is only approximate. It might be that the hours could be changed somewhat.

THE STOCKHOLDERS OF THE STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY WILL MEET TOMORROW AFTERNOON AT 3:30 IN THE OLD CHAPEL FOR THE ELECTION OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE EDITORIAL STAFF.

Come and buy your Christmas presents Dec. 7. County Fair.

K. S. A. C. jewelry galore. Varsity Shop.

"To the Varsity Shop for your Christmas gifts."

It must have been a misprint. Van Neste trades at the Varsity Shop.

FOR SALE — "Library of the World's Best Literature," Warner, 31 volumes. A 72 or phone 707.

Students—Don't miss the sale on writing tablets Saturday and Monday; 10c kind, 5c; 50c box stationery 25c. Cress Racket.

LOST — Between Phi Gamma Theta house and Library, official K club basket ball fob. Please leave at 175 Anderson or postoffice. M. W. Souders.

FOR SALE—A new Oliver No. 5 typewriter, with back spacer, tabulator, etc., complete for only one-half price, \$50.00; Hurry! Manhattan Typewriter Emporium.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Res. 830 Laramie.
Phone 91-2 Rings
Office Rooms 3-4.
Union National Building,
Phone 91

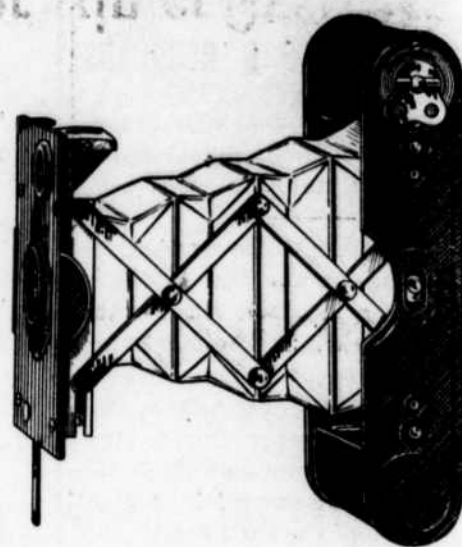
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.
Seeds—Grain
HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

Agents for *Kodak's* Candies

**Kodaks
and
Kodak
SUPPLIES**

Palace Drug Co.

COLLEGE, 122 MORO.



DOWN TOWN, 115 S. FOURTH ST.

DR. BOYD
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Glasses Fitted.
Room 2 Marshall Building,
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. H. BLACHLY
Dentist
Over New First Nat'l Bank
Office No. 5
Phone: Office 527
Phone, Res., 719

A-V
The Laundry of QUALITY
Phone 701 1219 Moro

I read You read He reads We read You read They read
EVERYBODY READS

Magazines
Take advantage of clubbing rates.
I SAVE YOU MONEY.
COSMOPOLITAN,
REVIEW OF REVIEWS,
PICTORIAL REVIEW,
Regular price My Price
\$5.50 \$3.75
I can supply any publication in the magazine line. Write or phone me and I will see you.

Glenn H. Lawyer
Phone 711. Box 264-College

MRS. BOSWORTH
411 Houston
SHAMPOOING, MASSAGING
and MANICURING
Phone 186

ROY H. McCORMACK
Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
Office over Paine Furniture
Store
Manhattan, Kans.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Phones:
Office 466
Residence 248
DR. C. R. HEPLER
Physician and Surgeon
Office Marshall Bldg.
Residence 1408 Fairchild

DR. F. L. MURDOCK
Dentist
Phones: Office, 208. Res., 185
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

**MANHATTAN STEAM
LAUNDRY**
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

**Photographs
Now is the Time**

TO HAVE—
CHRISTMAS PICTURES MADE
You Will Be Busy Later.
"There's a Photographer in your
Town."

-Wolf's Studio-
Next To Court House

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Go To
**STINGLEY'S HARDWARE
STORE**
For Your Tools.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY
Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over Spot Cash Store.
Office Phone 95. Res. 312

JUST A MOMENT



**Remington's "Selz Royal
Blue" Store**

you have often heard the remark, "He was neatly dressed had it not been for his shoes" get right, go to Remington's for all the latest styles and leathers. Yes we do shoe repairing

Our Overcoats -

Are made far better than the most exclusive tailor could make them.

The same conscientious handwork, the same exclusiveness of design, and the same note of individuality. Not stuffed and padded into shape, but tailored honestly and laboriously by hand.

Chesterfield, Raglans, convertible collar models, Ulsters and Raincoats
Plain or Fancy mixed Fabrics

\$10.00 to \$35.00

Now's the time and here's the best place of all to select your new fall or winter Overcoat

W. S. ELLIOT

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, DECEMBER 7, 1912.

Saturday

No. 22

MAY JOIN M. V. CIRCLE

CONFERENCE AT COLUMBIA
CONSIDERING AGGIES

COACH LOWMAN IS ATTENDING

Letters From Missouri Valley
Schools Were Favorable to K. S.
A. C.—K's Not Awarded

The athletic representatives of the schools in the Missouri Valley conference met at Columbia, Mo., yesterday. They were to decide whether or not this college should join the conference. At press time the result could not be learned. The chances seemed to favor the Aggies this year. The athletic board here met Wednesday. Coach Lowman, who is attending the meeting at Columbia, read letters from Missouri Valley colleges commenting on the desirability of the Aggies as conference members. The letters were favorable.

Action on the list of football men recommended as deserving of K's was postponed until the basketball schedule is ready, when the board will meet again.

BEWARE OF THE EXAMS

The Dates: Last Class Hours Before
Friday Noon, Dec. 20.

Don't forget that the final examinations are not far off. They are hiding just around the corner a couple of weeks. The examinations for this term will be given at the last regular class hour in the respective subjects before the noon of Friday, December 20. All quizzes are over at the end of the fourth hour Friday. Instructors may, if they wish, devote more than one hour to an examination. But if they do, they must use the regular class hour. The Christmas vacation is longer than usual this year. The assignments of students for the winter term closes officially at five p. m. January 7. Classes meet according to schedule January 8.

SHOW WHAT D. S. GIRLS CAN DO

An Exhibit of Sewing Wednesday of
Next Week

The domestic science department will exhibit some of the work in sewing done by the girls in the domestic science course this term in the Domestic Science and Arts Hall Wednesday of next week, from nine in the morning until five in the afternoon. The work of the students in textiles, sewing and dressmaking will be shown. Girls in the advanced classes have made tailored suits this fall. One of the unique exhibits will be the rag rugs, made by students. Mrs. Bessie Birdsall is the professor of domestic art.

HERE'S A GOOD PROGRAM

Science Club Will Meet Monday
Night in C 26

The next regular meeting of the college Science Club will be held Monday night, December 9, at 7:30 in C 26. The following program of unusual interest will be given: "Current Thought in Electrical Engineering," by electrical engineering department; "Harmony: The Voice," by Olof Valley; "Harmony: Instrumental," by R. H. Brown; "Harmony: Physical Factors," by V. E. Floyd.

All interested in science are invited.
L. A. FITZ, Secretary.

Webbs Paid Their Bet to Hamps.

The Webs and the Hamps made a bet over the Thanksgiving football game. The Hamps lost, and thereby were bound to haul the senior members of the Webs around the campus in a chariot. They did. The chariot was a big transfer wagon, and the Hamps hitched themselves

to the tongue and started downhill just east of the south entrance to Anderson. The steering was poor and the wagon smashed into the curb. Several Webs hurtled through the air and collided with the sidewalk. One of the Webs is still limping as a result of his ride. The Hamps pulled the Webs about the campus, the Web band trailing them with triumphant blasts.

HERALD OFFICERS ELECTED

George Gray the President—The
Staff Members

The regular fall term election of the Herald Publishing Company was held Thursday afternoon. George Gray was elected president. Jay Stratton was the only nominee for vice-president. Miss Bess Hoffman was the only nominee for secretary. C. G. Wellington was the only nominee for editor-in-chief of the Students' Herald. George Hower was the only nominee for associate editor. E. H. Smith and Roy Gwin were nominated for sporting editor. Mr. Smith was elected. Miss Ivy Fuller, Byron Dudley, and A. P. Davidson were elected reporters. Most of the voting was by proxy.

BIG GAME MADE MONEY

The Total Receipts for the Contest
Amounted to \$1,823.46.

The Thanksgiving game netted the athletic department about \$1,100. The total receipts were \$1,823.46. The amount taken in at the gate was \$1,529.26. In Topeka \$46 worth of tickets were sold. The sales in Manhattan stores netted \$248.20. Washburn drew a guarantee of \$600. The officials received \$100. Printing and advertising will amount to about \$50. That extra six cents is the amount generously given by the holder of a \$1.06 check who turned in the paper for admittance to the field.

The Perry Recital

The lecture-recital given by Edward Baxter Perry last Wednesday night in the Auditorium as a number of the lyceum course, was a most pleasing entertainment. Mr. Perry enlivened a program of classical music with a description of the numbers that he gave, with incidents that added interest. The spontaneous response to his interpretations is the best measure of his ability. One would like to listen to Mr. Perry's interesting talks for a long time if one did not know how excellently he played.

Engineers Will Meet

The Engineering Association will meet Monday morning at ten o'clock in the Old Chapel. A short program has been prepared. Dean McCormick will speak. Arrangements probably will be made for a social entertainment some time in the winter term.

Demonstrated at Chicago

Dean Mary P. Van Zile and Miss Ida Rigney gave demonstrations on poor cuts of meat at the International Live Stock Show at Chicago this week.

CAPS FOR THE FRESHIES

AN INNOVATION FOR NEXT FALL
IS SUGGESTED

CLASSES MAY RECOMMEND IT

May Ask Students' Council to Decree
That First Year People Don
Special Headgear

Will the freshmen in the fall of 1913 wear caps of special design to signify that they are just beginning the climb toward a higher education? The arbitrary adoption of such headgear for the freshmen of next fall is being discussed about the campus. It will be brought up in class meetings.

Those who are taken with the idea of seeing the first year people parade around in appropriate headgear will bring the matter up in class meetings and endeavor to have the classes make known to the Students' Council that they wish to see freshmen appearing in caps of chosen design. The Students' Council has made no expression on the subject.

MANY ARE SIGNING

Petitions to Keep Library Open
Nights Draw Signatures

The petitions that are being circulated about college asking the board of regents to set aside sufficient funds to keep the library open at night are receiving many signatures. The petitions are circulated in the class rooms and almost everyone who is asked to sign complies. Members of the board of instruction are signing also.

Another All-State Eleven Joke

Here is a selection of all All-Kansas eleven that rivals all others in weirdness. F. D. Hargiss, of Ottawa University, has chosen an eleven. Although the Aggies easily earned the state championship honors whether you figure it by mathematics or anything else, Hargiss gives but one place on the team to the Aggies. The left tackle position goes to Holmes. How did the Aggies win all those games, anyhow?

Holmes Missed It One Point

Elmer Kittell offered a prize of \$5 in merchandise to the person who made the nearest guess of the total score made by the Aggies in the season. Jake Holmes guessed 203 points. The total score was 204.

Bryan Has Returned to Denver

W. B. Bryan, who was trainer for the football squad during the football season this year, has returned to his home in Denver, where he has a large book store.

Forum Won't Disband—Searson

A rumor has been current recently that the Forum would disband. J. W. Searson, associate professor of English, who is the faculty advisor of the Forum, says there will be no disbanding.

"The Forum is a regularly organized college association and cannot be disbanded by a few members. One

thing has kept the Forum from being as active as it might be. The hours for meeting have conflicted with the class hours of some of the members but I think we will have more success in the future. But the Forum is permanent."

DILLON HEADS TEACHERS' SEC.

Has Been Chosen by the National
Press Association

Prof. Charles Dillon is at Chicago this week attending the International Live Stock Show. He also went there to attend the meeting of the American Conference of Teachers of Journalism. Twenty-five professors of journalism attended. How best to teach journalism was the theme of the discussions.

Professor Dillon has been chosen president of the educational section of the National Press Association at Chicago recently. He succeeds Walter Williams, dean of the school of journalism of the University of Missouri. In the educational section are included the teachers of journalism from eighteen colleges and universities. Professor Dillon will arrange the program for the educational section when it meets with the Press Association at Colorado Springs next June.

SIMS HAD A GOOD TEAM

Former Aggie Coached, Cussed and
Kicked Anthony Into Shape

Merle Sims, '11, is a prominent personage down at Anthony. His coaching of the football team and the success that he has had with it have caused his name to be mentioned as a candidate for mayor. The Anthony high school lads recently defeated a heavier team from Cherokee, Oklahoma, 13 to 0. The Anthony Republican says:

"The miracle has been wrought by Professor Sims, K. S. A. C.'s great fullback, who for three years played on Manhattan's wonderful team. He has recently coached them, cussed them and kicked them into shape for the first time in the history of high school athletics here. Anthony will have more need of a coach like Sims than ever before; he must be kept for the A. H. S. at any price, in fact the other high schools have become aware of his value, both as a teacher and a coach and this adds another reason why he should not be allowed to be coaxed away."

SENIORS LOOK FOR GERMS

Manhattan City Water Is Being
Looked Into

F. H. Loomis and C. C. Wolcott are conducting some special tests of some of the drinking water used in Manhattan. They have samples from Bluemont as well as from different places in town where city water is tapped. From these tests are being made and the effectiveness of the city filters will be determined. They also are making tests of samples from various wells in town. The work is given as a senior elective, and is under the direction of Instructor Newman. The report of their findings will not be complete before the end of the term.

Y. W. GIVES COUNTY FAIR

NICHOLS GYM THE SCENE OF
COUNTY FAIR

DON'T TEASE THE WILD MAN

A Long List of Wonderful Things to
See—From Chickens to Old
Masters

The doors of Nichols Gymnasium will be thrown open tonight to admit a crowd of country-jakes going to the county fair. This particular county fair is arranged by the Y. W. C. A. of the college. Shell games are not allowed. It's better than most county fairs, of course. Wonderful tales are told of the marvels that may be seen tonight, all for the price—well, you'll find that out.

A merry-go-round, a figure eight, one of the high priced affairs, the original monkey, a dancing bear, and, of course, a fat woman, will be seen. It wouldn't be a county fair without a fat woman. There will be an art gallery, an exhibit of fancy work, some prize chickens and other things.

Different college organizations will sell candy. This fair is an annual affair arranged by the Y. W. Last year the fair was held in the building formerly used as a tabernacle, at the corner of Sixth street and Poyntz avenue.

GETTING READY TO DEBATE

Five Teams, and Perhaps Six, Will
Be Chosen This Year

At least five debating teams will be chosen this year. If the debate with the State Normal is agreed upon, there will be six teams. One team of three will go to Wichita and another team of two will be sent to Fort Collins, Colo.

The final tryout for the members of the college teams will be held not later than Monday, January 13. The society tryouts may be held either before or after Christmas, at the option of the various societies.

It is probable that the same plan of elimination followed last year will be used again. The debating council may make a few changes.

For Playing Football—Extra Drill

During the bad weather the six companies of the cadet corps drill in the gymnasium on alternate days. But a provisional company has been formed of those who have reported to drill recently, most of them freshmen football players, who have been excused from drill until now. This new company drills four days a week.

Cosmopolites Will Meet

The Cosmopolitan Club will meet Monday night in the Old Chapel. Members of the faculty will speak. The meeting is open to others than club members and everyone is urged to attend. Music will be furnished by students. The meeting is at eight o'clock.

Samuel Hicks Inspects Gym

Samuel Hicks, physical director of Massachusetts Agricultural College, was here last week. He is making an inspection of all the large college gymnasiums in the middle west. The data he collects will be used in the plans for the new gymnasium to be built at the Massachusetts Agricultural College next year.

Ag. Association to Hear Webster

The Agricultural Association meets Monday night in F 52, at eight o'clock. Dean E. H. Webster will be the speaker.

Miss Ruth Dehler of Sylvan Grove, is spending the week at the home of her uncle, Axel Broberg, 1610 Humboldt, and visiting friends at college.

Y. W. C. A. COUNTY FAIR

See The Big Balloon Ascension, the Ferris Wheel, Hale's Tours, the Tight Rope Walkers, the Fat Woman, Merry-Go-Round, the Wild Beast Show, the Dancing Bear, the Original Monkey.

NICHOLS GYMNASIUM

Exhibits of Fancy Chickens, Animals, an Art Gallery of Masters, Fancy Work

TONIGHT, December 7th

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the college year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Subscription Price, per year \$1.00

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Phone 3585.

THE STAFF.

C. G. Wellington... Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste... Business Manager
C. Lee Archer... Ass't Bus. Manager
Ralph Musser... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith... Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower... Reporter
Ivy Fuller... Reporter
James West... Reporter
W. A. Sumner... Reporter

EDITORIAL

The Southwestern Collegian already has conceded the 1913 state football championship in football to their eleven. Nothing like doing your shopping early.

A LUNCH ROOM—WHY NOT?

Where has that campus cafe gone? Since it seems that the college cafe is not ready, some place should be provided, for those who bring their lunches, to eat them, and not have to use the Old Chapel for a lunch room. Pleasant surroundings are an aid to digestion, we are told. There is nothing so unusually appealing in the interior of the Old Chapel so far as lunching purposes are concerned. Perhaps a better place could be provided. Two small rooms would serve the purpose: one for the girls, and one for the men.

MAKER OF CHAPEL DATES

J. E. Kammeyer, professor of economics, is the boss of chapel dates: inside dates. It is no easy task to provide attractive and varied programs. Yet Professor Kammeyer is doing this successfully. He is a public benefactor. Variety from the laughable five-act vaudeville of the Cosmopolitan Club to the enjoyable program of Thursday morning makes the assemblies worth attending. Honesty compels the admission that not all speeches are enjoyed. But that is inevitable; what pleases some others do not care for, and the other way around. It takes tact, also, to arrange chapel programs. When some one calls up the day before the date when that person is to grace the platform in chapel and says that he is going out of town or is indisposed, it is up to Professor Kammeyer to get a substitute. And it is up to the professor to show convincingly that it is the substitute

who has been wanted all the time—not the other person, to appear in chapel.

A student at Ottawa, Herbert Foote, has blood poisoning in his foot. The Ottawa Campus heads a story of it:

(P)TOE-MAINE POISONING.

Aggies Chase Pennsylvania Blights

Earl Springer, who will return to college here next year, and Alfred Yeager, '12, and L. C. Williams, '12, are working for the Pennsylvania blight commission. Mr. Springer is mapping the territory infested with chestnut blight. Mark Carleton, '87, is chairman of the commission.

A Chapter by President Waters

President Waters is the author of a valuable chapter in Vol. VI. of the "Men and Religious Messages," published by the association press. The chapter has the title: "The Means at Hand for the Development of an Ideal Civilization." The chapter is practical.

President Waters Returns Today

President Waters is expected to return today from Chicago, where he has been attending the International Live Stock Show. While on this trip President Waters delivered an address at the Kirksville Normal College at Kirksville, Mo.

Holton Went to Philadelphia

Prof. E. L. Holton left Tuesday for Philadelphia to attend a meeting of the National Association for the Promotion of Vocational Teaching. He will take part in the discussions of the meeting.

C. A. Scott, state forester, went to Wichita Tuesday to give advice for the treatment of the trees of that place. Scales, insects, borers and sun scald have attacked the trees at that place. Mr. Scott returned Wednesday.

Ray Worswick Marries

The announcement has been received of the marriage of Una Helen Dakens and Ray Curtis Worswick. November 26 at Denver, Colorado. Mr. Worswick was a student here in 1907 and 1908. Mr and Mrs. Worswick are at home in Roswell, N. M.

B. H. Ozment, director of the college band, stepped on a nail last Monday and was unable to attend to college duties before Wednesday. He now is able to go about on crutches.

Miss Jessie Nicolay has been employed to teach in the Idaho City school, Idaho. She will leave here December 5 and take up her work there the following week.

RELICS OF THE LAST WAR

War Department Sends Mementos to Military Department

The commandant's office over in the military department looks as if the cadets had just returned from the war. A large number of relics of the Spanish-American war have been received by the college military department for a trophy room. Especial interest to the cadets are the long corn knives that were used in the war. They are long, dangerous-looking weapons, more deadly than a "safety." Then there are guns, swords, documents, shrapnel shells, bayonets, bits of regalia, newspapers from Manila and other things. They will be kept in the commandant's office. The relics are sent out by the War Department.

COLLEGE A CLEARING HOUSE

Farmers Are Writing for Assistance in Selling Corn

More than four hundred farmers and orchardists in Kansas wrote to the Kansas Agricultural college in September and October for help in marketing their apples. Now farmers are writing for assistance in marketing their corn. Others are writing for help in buying corn. If every man who has one or more cars of corn to sell will write the extension division of the college and if every feeder who wants to buy a few cars of corn will write they can be brought together. The college neither buys nor sells but it acts as a free agent for both the producer and the buyer.

The Agricultural college considers it unfortunate that any farmer should have to sell a bushel of corn. All corn, the experts say, should be fed on the farm where it is produced. But if a Kansas farmer can't feed his corn the college will help him sell it to a Kansas feeder. Sellers must agree to furnish a good quantity, true to quoted grade, and must deliver promptly on date agreed. The college also is having many inquiries for alfalfa hay and farmers who have a good quantity of this hay to sell should write at once, quoting price.

M. L. Pearson, '11, has changed his address from Arkansas City, Kansas, to Austin, Texas, box 795. He is working for the Wm. P. Carmichael Co. of St. Louis.

Come and buy your Christmas presents Dec. 7. County Fair.

The stores are putting out their annual holiday signs and displays of Christmas goods. The most noticeable sign is the one in front of the Spot Cash stores.

A GIFT LIST FOR Xmas Shoppers

Pillow Top
College Jewelry
Pennants
Stationery
Kodaks
Books of Fiction
View Books
Pennants
Xmas Booklets
Fountain Pens
Royal Purple China

and many other suitable gifts at reasonable prices. We have a large line of Xmas Cards and Calendars.

College Book Store

5 per cent Cash Discount.

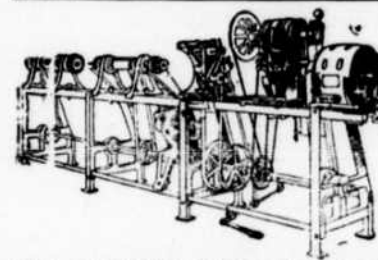
L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr

The store that is nearest the student. East College Gate.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Sandwiches and Hot Drinks
Party Orders Carefully filled

- Manhattan Repair Shop -



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONNECTION

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL AND WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

Who wants to smell new mown hay in the country if he can breathe in gasoline on Fifth Avenue?

"The City"



Marshall Theatre Monday, Dec. 9th

The United Play Co., Owners
THE LION AND THE MOUSE
THE THIRD DEGREE

Present—

HUGO B. KOCH

in

Clyde Fitch's Greatest Play,

"The City"

THE CITY VS. THE COUNTRY
Where Was the Best in You Brought Out?

Regular Prices... \$1.50, \$1.00, 50c

SPECIAL COLLEGE PRICES:

50c off \$1.50 Seats. 25c off \$1 Seats

The country is a great place for the deaf and dumb. They don't mind the quiet. You have to dodge cars and autos in the city.

"The City"



The Big Shoe Store
"London Lane"
21 Shillings in London

At Watson's
\$4.50

Comes in tan or gunmetal with the new Piccadilly toe, lowest English heel, wide extended shank, Dover slant top, sunken eyelets.

The smartest young women calling for London Lane, Manhattan's most exclusive stylish boot—perfectly flat and extremely mannish looking, it makes a most classy klog.

Sold Exclusively by Watson

Watson's
SHOES

The Home of Better Shoes.

114 S. 4th

Gillett Bldg.

Shoes for the Particular Woman

We pride ourselves on the fact that we are able to serve our customers to their perfect satisfaction.

Your feet may be difficult to fit—high instep, broken down arch, troubles from wearing the wrong kind of shoes—but experience has taught us how to overcome these difficulties.

We serve particular women—all women—satisfactorily.

Your call will be highly appreciated.

All sizes of Ladies' Swedish Gym Shoes.



"JOHN KELLY" SHOES—the foot wear that fits.

WE HAVE THE AGENCY

Knostman SHOE DEPT.

B. B. PRACTICE BEGINS

GOALSHOOTERS ARE WORKING OUT EVERY AFTERNOON

MATERIAL LOOKS PROMISING

McCallum, Souders and Young Are the K Men Out—More Forwards Than Guards

Practice for the 1912-13 basketball season is on in earnest. A large squad is working out every afternoon on Nichols court. Captain McCallum, Souders and Young are the K men who are out again. McCallum and Souders are forwards. Young is a guard.

Forwards Are Numerous

Plenty of new forwards are available. Jones, Lawyer, and Rinxey from last year's freshman five, are trying for places. Shull and Broberg, who were reserves last year, are out. Anderson, who has played high school basketball, is working for a forward position.

Prather and Thomas for Center

Prather, letter man on Ahearn's 1910-11 team, is working hard for the center job. Thomas, from last year's freshman five, is another candidate for center.

Root and Marble, freshmen players last year, are after regular varsity berths. Shelley, who has played forward, will change to the race for guard position. He is an Atchison high school player.

Dr. "Al" Cassel, '07, of Beverly Kansas, was visiting friends around college Monday.

John Schaffie, '11, has gone to Schenectady, N. Y., to work for the General Electric Company.

The Veterinary Association met Monday afternoon. Dr. R. R. Dykstra gave an interesting talk.

Friday Saturday and Monday, regular 2 and 3 for 5c post cards, 1c each. Olney Music Co.

The Wilson county club had a "weenie" roast last Friday night. They were chaperoned by Miss Ada Rice.

J. R. Cooper, '12, assistant professor of horticulture at the University of Nebraska, was in Manhattan recently.

Order that typewriter for Christmas NOW! Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz, at Brewer's Bookstore.

A number of the college instructors danced at the Women's League building on Poyntz avenue last Saturday evening. Refreshments were served at the College Club.

= DO IT NOW =

Why do you hesitate to do your Christmas Shopping? Our display of holiday goods is now complete and we advise you to

Shop Early

We have gifts for each person on your list at a variety of prices. Come in and be convinced.

Varney's Book Store

311 Poyntz

Pennants! Pennants! Pennants!

and again we say

Pennants

There is nothing that makes a better Christmas gift to the friends at home or at college than Pillow Covers, Pennants and College Jewelry. Coming from a friend they will appreciate and use them and advertise K. S. A. C. Unquestionably the largest assortment of Pennants in the state—of K. S. A. C. and all the leading colleges. This is also true of College Jewelry. Pennants made to order of anything.

PHONE 296



Korner College Kampus

Elmer Kittell, Prop.

Pennants. Varsity Shop.

Ed Isaacs, '12, spent Thanksgiving in Manhattan.

Bob Christian, '11, saw the Aggie-Washburn game.

LOST—Black fox fur collar. Reward if returned to college postoffice or 830 Humboldt.

Judd Stack, '12, spent Thanksgiving in Manhattan.

Jake Holmes is in Chicago attending the International.

Speer Callen, '12, saw the game here Thanksgiving Day.

Harold O'Brien, '11, spent Thanksgiving Day in Manhattan.

Another large shipment of pennants, banners and pillows, nuff ced. Varsity Shop.

A. Seng, '10, foreman of the power plant at Sylvan Grove, is making good. He is singing bass in the Presbyterian church choir.

Eugene Blair, '10, stopped at the Aztex house on the way to California. He is employed at the experiment station at San Antonio, Tex.

Students—Don't miss the sale on writing tablets Saturday and Monday; 10c kind, 5c; 50c box stationery 25c. Cress Racket.

LOST—A box containing five pieces of uncut silk and other articles. Lost between Tenth and Vattier and Eighteenth and Anderson. Finder please notify Kittell, or phone 2604.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist

Room 5 Marshall Bldg.

Phone 187

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63

Office in Rooms 18-19,

Union National Bank Bldg.

Women's Dull Calf Button Boot



In all sizes This makes an ideal street shoe. Nothing extreme, a neat conservative style. Fourteen button, medium heel and high toe on the Casino last

Ask for No. 46. \$3.00

The B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

A CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR YOU AND YOURS

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen

makes a beautiful and useful present for anyone.

We have a point to suit every hand.

The Students Co-Op.
Book Store
THE STUDENT'S STORE

Askren's Gift Store



Locketts and Chains \$2.50 and up.



Beautiful Set Rings 1.50 to 5

Make your gift selections now

Let Us Help You Select Your Gifts

By showing you the numerous things you can give. Many you would not think of until you see them

Our stock has been especially selected for the holidays. It is complete and every article is of the

Best Quality

ASKREN'S JEWELRY STORE

How much more father or brother will appreciate it if you take home some of those Useful and Practical Gifts to be had here, and again if only a scarf it may have a little difference in style and coloring than the one purchased from the old home shop. there usually is, why, you know.

Remember, everything is useful gift if bought here.

The Knostman Clo. Co.
Manhattan's Useful Gift Store

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.

HOMEOPATHIST

Phone 75.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

SAW THE SANTA FE SHOPS

Engineers Took Sightseeing Trip to Topeka Last Monday

Prof. A. A. Potter took some of the engineers to Topeka last Monday. They went down on the early train and returned that night. They visited the Santa Fe shops and other places of engineering interests. Those who made the trip: Professor A. A. Potter, N. M. Hutchinson, R. J. Taylor, James Moss, V. White-side, George Baird, Merl Collins, Roy Witmer and Frank Lewis.

Professor Call lectured at Hays this week.

K. S. A. C. jewelry galore. Varsity Shop.

Professor O. E. Reed and A. W. Rudnick were at Hays this week.

Professor Fitz will return from Washington, D. C., this week.

"To the Varsity Shop for your Christmas gifts."

The Senior-Juniors have announced a dance for December 14.

A son was born to Mr. and Mrs. Clevenger, 813 Laramie, December 2.

It must have been a misprint. Van Neste trades at the Varsity Shop.

\$40.00 NOW for full visible typewriter, tabulator and two-color ribbon. Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz, at Brewer's Bookstore. Phone 40.

Miss Mabel Smith of Peabody, Kansas, is visiting her brother, W. R. Smith.

Professor Dillon has been attending the International at Chicago this week.

Professor Cunningham is attending the institutes in Nemaha county this week.

L. A. Ramsey, '06, is now living in Brooklyn, New York. His address is 135 Remsen street.

W. J. Rumbel of Marion visited his daughter, Vera, a senior here, and saw the big Thanksgiving game

H. Clay Lint, '12, who is working at the Underwood Orchard at Hutchinson, spent Thanksgiving at the college.

FOR SALE—A new Oliver No. 5 typewriter, with back spacer, tabulator, etc., complete for only one-half price, \$50.00: Hurry! Manhattan Typewriter Emporium.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Res. 830 Laramie.

Phone 91-2 Rings
Office Rooms 3-4.
Union National Building,
Phone 91

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.
Seeds—Grain

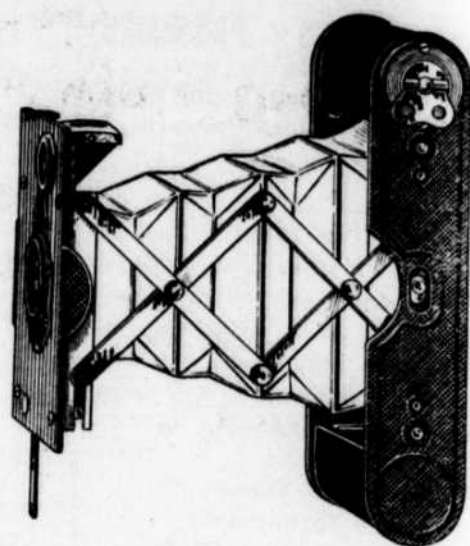
HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

Agents for *Kodak's* Candies

**Kodaks
and
Kodak
SUPPLIES**

Palace Drug Co.

COLLEGE, 122 MORO.



DOWN TOWN, 115 S. FOURTH ST.

DR. BOYD
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
Glasses Fitted.
Room 2 Marshall Building,
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. G. A. CRIZE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. H. BLACHLY
Dentist
Over New First Nat'l Bank
Office No. 5
Phone: Office 527
Phone, Res., 719

A-V
The Laundry of QUALITY
Phone 701 1219 Moro

I read We read
You read You read
He reads They read
EVERYBODY READS

Magazines

Take advantage of clubbing rates.
I SAVE YOU MONEY.
COSMOPOLITAN,
REVIEW OF REVIEWS,
PICTORIAL REVIEW,
Regular price My Price
\$5.50 \$3.75
I can supply any publication in the magazine line. Write or phone me and I will see you.

Glenn H. Lawyer

Phone 711.

Box 264-College

MRS. BOSWORTH
411 Houston
SHAMPOOING, MASSAGING
and MANICURING
Phone 186

ROY H. McCORMACK
Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
Office over Paine Furniture
Store
Manhattan, Kans.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Phones:
Office 466
Residence 243
DR. C. R. HEPLER
Physician and Surgeon
Office Marshall Bldg.
Residence 1408 Fairchild

DR. F. L. MURDOCK
Dentist
Phones: Office, 208. Res., 185
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

**MANHATTAN STEAM
LAUNDRY**
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

Photographs Now is the Time

TO HAVE—
CHRISTMAS PICTURES MADE
You Will Be Busy Later.
"There's a Photographer in your
Town."

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Go To
**STINGLEY'S HARDWARE
STORE**
For Your Tools.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY
Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over Spot Cash Store.
Office Phone 95. Res. 312

Be Ready for Winter



We have just received a large shipment of rubber goods and leggins. Our rubbers are guaranteed the same as our shoes. Satisfaction assured. You don't have to buy to be welcome.

Our 1913 Calendars are now ready for distribution.

**Remington's "Selz Royal
Blue" Store**

Our Overcoats =

Are made far better than the most exclusive tailor could make them.

The same conscientious handwork, the same exclusiveness of design, and the same note of individuality. Not stuffed and padded into shape, but tailored honestly and laboriously by hand.

Chesterfield, Raglans, convertible collar models, Ulsters and Raincoats
Plain or Fancy mixed Fabrics

\$10.00 to \$35.00

Now's the time and here's the best place of all to select your new fall or winter Overcoat

W. S. ELLIOT

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII.

Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, DECEMBER 11, 1912

Wednesday, Number 23

AGGIES JOIN M.V. CIRCLE

WERE VOTED IN AT CONFERENCE MEETING LAST FRIDAY

ARE OFFICIALLY "IN" NEXT SEPT.

K. S. A. C. Gets a Place on 1913 Basketball Schedules—Take Iowa's Place

The Kansas Aggies were admitted to the Missouri Valley conference at a meeting of the representatives of the conference schools at Columbia, Mo., last Friday and Saturday. Word was received here Saturday morning and the words "Missouri Valley" were substituted for the ordinary salutations when college people met. The Aggies are not officially in the conference until September, 1913. They will have basketball and baseball games with the conference teams this season, however. The Aggies take the place of Iowa State University, which withdrew in 1910 to become a member of the Western Conference. The schools in the valley circle are the universities of Nebraska, Kansas; Missouri, Drake, Washington University of St. Louis, and the agricultural colleges of Iowa and Kansas. Coach Lowman attended the meeting at Columbia. There was no opposition to the entrance of the Aggies into the conference.

Aggies Had a Clear Field

No other colleges applied for admission to the conference. When Iowa withdrew in 1910 the universities of Oklahoma and Colorado, Washburn and the Aggies asked for admittance. None of the schools was admitted. Again in 1911 Oklahoma and the Aggies sought admittance. For several years the teams of this college have been considered of equal worth as those of the conference schools. The fact that the Aggies have been playing under Missouri Valley rules last spring and this year and the fact that the entrance requirements next fall will be those of recognized college standing were points in favor of this college.

"Travel to Keep Above Water."

Aside from the Missouri Valley representatives who attended the meeting at Columbia Coach Lowman, Coach Driver of Washburn, and Pete Allen of Warrensburg (Mo.) Normal, were there. Coach Lowman, who returned Sunday, says:

"The Aggies were voted into the conference and will have to travel some to keep their heads out of the water. A reorganization of the methods of obtaining athletic funds will be necessary. It is to be hoped that the students hit upon some plan that will mean better support for the athletic teams."

About the Schedules

Coach Lowman's 1913 basketball five was given a place on the Missouri Valley schedule for 1913 in recognition of their strength. The 1913 baseball team will play several of the conference teams. The only team in the present athletic year to compete for valley championship will be the basketball five. The 1913 basketball schedule for the Aggies will be completed at the meeting of the mentors of the Kansas Conference at Emporia next Saturday. Next year the Aggies will compete in all sports for valley championship honors. The Aggies probably will play the same M. V. conference teams in football as they did this season. The schedule has not been announced.

The conference schedules for this year in which the Aggies figure are:

Basketball

January 14, 15 — Ames versus Washington, at St. Louis.
January 16, 17—Ames versus Missouri, at Columbia.
January 18—Ames versus Drake, at Des Moines.
January 22, 23 — Kansas A. C. versus Kansas, at Lawrence
January 24, 25 — Kansas A. C.

versus Missouri, at Columbia.

January 30—Kansas versus A. C., at Lawrence.

January 31 — Drake versus Nebraska, at Lincoln; Kansas versus Kansas A. C., at Manhattan.

February 1 — Drake versus Nebraska, at Lincoln.

February 5—Washington versus Missouri, at Columbia.

February 6—Washington versus Missouri, at Columbia; Ames versus Drake, at Des Moines.

February 7, 8—Washington versus Kansas, at Lawrence.

February 10, 11—Missouri versus Ames, at Ames.

February 12 — Missouri versus Kansas A. C., at Manhattan.

February 14 — Missouri versus Kansas, at Lawrence; Kansas A. C. versus Nebraska, at Lincoln.

February 15 — Missouri versus Kansas at Lawrence; Kansas A. C. versus Nebraska, at Lincoln.

February 19, 20—Nebraska versus Drake, at Des Moines.

February 21, 22—Missouri versus Washington, at St. Louis; Nebraska versus Ames, at Ames.

February 26, 27—Kansas versus Missouri, at Columbia.

February 28, March 1—Ames versus Nebraska, at Lincoln; Kansas versus Washington, at St. Louis.

Baseball

April 16-17—Kansas Agricultural at Kansas.
April 18-19—Ames at Missouri.
April 23-24—Missouri at Kansas Agricultural.

April 25-26—Missouri at Kansas.

May 7-8—Kansas at Kansas Agricultural.

May 9-10—Kansas at Nebraska.

May 16-17—Missouri at Ames.

May 19-20—Kansas Agricultural at Missouri.

May 23-24—Kansas at Missouri.

TEACHING AG. AT HAYS

Short Course of Three Weeks Is Being Offered

A three-weeks' short course in agriculture is being offered by the college, in cooperation with the Hays experiment station and the Western Kansas Normal School, at Hays, December to 21. Experts from the college will be there to instruct. College stock will be sent out for the stock judging. Laboratory equipment will be provided also.

The subjects being taught are: Practical agriculture, stock judging, grain judging, dairying, domestic science, poultry raising, soils and crops, woodwork, blacksmithing, farm bookkeeping, and other subjects especially adapted to western Kansas conditions.

Professor Reed, Professor Call, Dr. C. W. McCampbell, Professor Cochel, Professor Lippincott, Professor Jardine, Professor Fitz, Professor Dickens, C. A. Scott, A. W. Rudmick and Bruce Wilson will be at Hays in the course of the school.

A STEP FORWARD—WATERS

President Is Enthusiastic Over the Conference Action

President Waters is enthusiastic over the admission of the Aggies to the conference. "It is a big step forward in every way," he says. "It will mean better training for the men, better teams, and the students will take more pride in their teams. It is a big step forward. We should have some method devised for more unified support of athletics."

When asked about the probabilities of Coach Lowman having another assistant, President Waters said: "I certainly hope so."

A Senior-Junior Saturday Night

The Senior-Junior Dancing Club and guests will dance in the Aggieville hall next Saturday night. Kipp's orchestra will play.

Lucien Hobbs has been enjoying a visit with his father in Manhattan

Y. W. FAIR DREW WELL

NICHOLS GYM. WAS CROWDED SATURDAY NIGHT

JUST AN OLD TIME CARNIVAL

Queer Costumes and People Were Many—It Helped the Association Financially

A motley throng crowded Nichols Gymnasium last Saturday night in enjoyment of the Y. W. C. A. county fair. This is an annual fair, and an enjoyable and unique entertainment such as the one provided Saturday night always will be welcomed and appreciated.

The Booths Were Profitable

All sorts of queer persons were there and in all sorts of queer costumes. About the only outlandish costume that was not present was hoop skirts. Josiah and Samanthay were there, the village constable and countless countryjakes. No county fair ever before produced such a crowd. At every booth Y. W. girls spied their wares—and took in the money.

Chief of Poles Fowler arrested and fined President Waters for not appearing in a dress suit. The president paid the fine—three cents. Chief Fowler fined certain members of the board of instruction, names withheld, for coming singly.

Gym Court Was the Pike

On the main court of the gym were the booths and shows. The barkers did lusty service and patronage was excellent. Ice cream, candy, peanuts and popcorn were sold at the booth and by queerly dressed vendors in the crowd. Free entertainments afforded amusement continually. For uniqueness and variety the county fair would be difficult to better.

PROHIBITIONISTS ARE MEETING

The Rev W. L. Goldsmith Is Giving a Series of Lectures

The local branch of the intercollegiate prohibition league is meeting every other Thursday in Professor Andrew's class room. The Rev. W. L. Goldsmith of the Congregational church is delivering a series of lectures on the subject of prohibition. The club has about twenty-five members. The next meeting will be December 19, at four o'clock in the afternoon. The annual oratorical contest for the prohibitionists will be held at Ottawa this year.

ABOUT THE FRESHIE CAPS

Question May Come up in Class Meetings Tomorrow

The agitation in favor of having freshmen wear caps of special design and color next fall may be put to a test in class meetings tomorrow. It probably will come up in the junior class anyway. Those who favor the idea say that the juniors will instruct their members of the Students' Council to recommend that such a custom be established.

Members of the sophomore class expect to bring the matter up. The subfreshmen say "Nix on the cap stuff."

Students Were Actors

Alfred Byarly, C. O. Levine and Wesley Bruce took parts in the play, "Out in the Street," which was presented at Bala, twenty-five miles northwest of Manhattan, last Saturday night. The play was given under the direction of the W. C. F. U. of the community.

Summer Courses Almost Ready

The courses for the summer school of the college will be ready soon. Prof. E. L. Holton, director of the summer session, says that the courses will be announced within a very short time.

THE NEWS OF SOCIETY

Parties and Dances Given and Those to Come

The Lambda Lambda Theta sorority gave a reception Monday afternoon from three to five.

Guests during the afternoon were mothers of the girls who live in town, the patronesses of the sorority, the Domestic Science and Art teachers, the matrons of the fraternities and the members of the other sororities. The new girls assisted with the serving and Miss Florence Carvan and Miss Madge Rowley presided over the tea urns. Violet bouquets were given as favors to the guests.

The Phi Kappa Phi girls and friends danced at Aggieville hall Saturday evening. Prof. and Mrs. Dillon and Miss Enyart chaperoned. The "sparkle" dance was the novelty dance of the evening. The hall was lighted by the light of the sparklers carried by the girls. A favor dance later in the evening carried out the Christmas idea. The girls were given feather boas and the men hats of the color Christmas red.

The hall was decorated in bells. The red color scheme was carried out in the refreshments. Kipp's orchestra played. Out of town guests were: Miss Mary Parkinson, Miss Ruth Castor, Miss Marjorie Whitney, all of Topeka; Miss Madeline Nachtman of K. U.; Mr. Leslie Roles of Topeka; Mr. E. R. Meier of Kansas City, Mo.

Mrs. F. M. Emmons is entertaining for the Eta Beta girls Friday afternoon at five o'clock.

The Tau Omega Sigma fraternity gave another of their series of dances at the Elks' Club Friday evening. Leslie Lair, David Gray and Fred Corsmeyer played. Frank Bergler and Josh Billings of the Phi Alpha Theta fraternity were guests. Prof. and Mrs. Dillon and Mrs. E. May Johnston chaperoned. Out of town guests were Mr. and Mrs. Lynne Daughters, of Council Grove; Miss Mary Parkinson and Miss Ruth Castor of Topeka, and Miss Bess Ashley of Yates Center.

The Garcia Club danced at Aggieville hall Friday evening. Kipp's orchestra played.

The Phi Alpha Thetas give a dance next Friday evening.

STOCK JUDGERS RETURN

Aggies Won Second Place at the International Contest

All the members of the stock judging team have returned from Chicago where they contested in the competitive judging for college teams. The college team won second place. Iowa was first and Missouri third. The K. S. A. C. team is composed of L. C. Baker, D. H. Branson, George Kirkpatrick, Ollie Swanson, E. B. Myers. Walter Gilmore was alternate. Dr. C. W. McCampbell accompanied the team. Arthur Gilmore attended the International, returning Sunday.

The Kansans were high on the judging of sheep, second on horses, third on cattle, but fell down on the hog judging. They were seventh on the list in the judging of hogs. Iowa was high in horses and cattle, second on sheep, and third on hogs. Their all around judging won for them.

Grange Head Speaks Today

The State Grange is meeting in Manhattan today. The first meeting was held yesterday. Today the members of the order will come to student assembly. State Master Black of Olathe will speak. The meetings are being held in the grange hall up town.

Dr. C. W. McCampbell is at Hays where he is one of the experts from the college in charge of the three-weeks' short course in agriculture.

CAN'T GET ENOUGH COAL

HEAT SITUATION AT COLLEGE IS SERIOUS

NO SURPLUS IS ON HAND

Just Enough Coal Comes in Every Day to Keep the Fires Burning—The Cause

The lack of coal at the college is serious. The coal supply is low again. Just enough comes in every day to keep the fires going. A delay in traffic on the Union Pacific would mean the cessation of the college. But the trouble is different from what it was a year ago. The trouble is not that the coal cannot be hauled to the college, but that there is not enough coal to haul. The mines at the state penitentiary at Lansing, where the coal comes from, have not been worked as steadily as they usually are because of other work this year. Usually a big supply of coal is on hand every fall, but the college could not be adequately supplied this year.

Had to Use Test Coal

The engineering department has been forced to feed to the flames the coal for which Professor Potter made a special trip to Lansing recently. Professor Potter went to Lansing and superintended the washing of a car of coal and had it shipped to Manhattan, with a car of coal that had not been treated. The two cars were to be carefully tested for heating qualities. Last Friday the supply of coal on hand became so low that the engineering department had to use some of the coal that was to be tested. It is being weighed as used, and as much of a test made as possible.

No Spur in Sight

And the railroad spur to the college is just as far in the future as it ever was. The spur must be built some time, but by whom and when is speculation.

A SEWING EXHIBIT TODAY

Work of Senior Girls Is Being Shown in D. S. Hall

An exhibit of the work done by the senior classes in sewing is being shown in the rooms of the domestic art department, second floor of the Domestic Science and Art building, today. The exhibit is open from nine o'clock this morning until five this afternoon. Waists, dresses, tailored suits and textiles will be shown. Rag rugs are a new feature of the work that is being done by the classes in charge of Mrs. Bessie Birdsall, professor of domestic art. The public is invited.

Wright-Amos

Miss Olive Wright and Harold H. Amos were married at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Wright, at Newton, Thanksgiving day. Mrs. Amos was a student here in 1910. Mr. Amos is a son of M. S. Amos of Manhattan. Mr. and Mrs. Amos spent a few days in Manhattan and then went to Andover, Mass., where Mr. Amos is superintendent of a poultry and stock farm.

A Farewell for Webster

A farewell smoker was given at the College Club last night in honor of Dean E. H. Webster, who leaves the college to take up the work of associate editor of Hoard's Dairyman January 1.

Lambdas at Home January 7 and 11

The Lambda Lambda Thetas have issued invitations for two At Homes. The first is to be January 7, at the chapter house, 1521 Leavenworth. The other is to be at Aggieville hall, January 11.

P. V. Ewing returned Saturday from the International at Chicago.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the college year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Subscription Price, per year \$1.00

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Phone 3585.

THE STAFF.

C. G. Wellington... Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste... Business Manager
C. Lee Archer... Ass't Bus. Manager
Ralph Musser... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith... Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower... Reporter
Ivy Fuller... Reporter
James West... Reporter
W. A. Sumner... Reporter

EDITORIAL

WHICH WILL IT BE?

The entrance of this college into the Missouri Valley circle means that some method must be employed to standardize the financial standing of athletics. Better support of athletics must be given than ever has been before. The best solution is a fee, either a compulsory one paid at the time of enrollment, or a voluntary fee that everyone will pledge to support. Some definite income for athletics must be determined upon. A fee for athletics alone, excluding everything else, would not be high. Which of the methods is to be adopted? Some method must be brought forward that will put athletics upon a better financial basis.

MISSOURI VALLEY

The admission of this college to the Missouri Valley conference carries with it responsibilities as well as advantages. There must be better support, more united support, of athletics. The admission marks a big step forward in the athletic history of the school. The Aggies will meet teams from the larger conference schools on an equal footing. It

I read We read
You read You read
He reads They read
EVERYBODY READS

Magazines

Take advantage of clubbing rates. I SAVE YOU MONEY. COSMOPOLITAN, REVIEW OF REVIEWS, PICTORIAL REVIEW, Regular price My Price
\$5.50 \$3.75
I can supply any publication in the magazine line. Write or phone me and I will see you.

Glenn H. Lawyer

Phone 711. Box 264-College

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. H. BLACHLY
Dentist

Over New First Nat'l Bank
Office No. 5

Phone: Office 527
Phone, Res. 719

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY
Phone 701 1219 Moro

ROY H. McCORMACK
Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
Office over Paine Furniture
Store
Manhattan, Kans.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

means more interest in this school. It means more students for the school. It means that the Aggies will have the chance to show their calibre in a larger circle than the Kansas conference.

AGGIES BATTED 1000

According to the percentage basis of Kansas Conference football this year, the Aggies hit at the championship clip of 1,000. The Aggies played five conference games, winning all.

The College of Emporia won six conference games out of seven, losing one game to the Aggies. Emporia's percentage was .857.

The State Normals ranked third, with a percentage of .714, winning five games and losing two.

Southwestern had a percentage of .666, winning four out of six games.

Washburn broke even with .500, winning two and losing the same number.

LOST—Black fox fur collar. Reward if returned to college postoffice or 836 Humboldt.

Another large shipment of pennants, banners and pillows, nuff ced. Varsity Shop.

Students! Buy your holiday goods at your own Santa Claus store, Cress Racket, Aggieville.

GET DIPLOMAS FOR CHRISTMAS

1912 Seniors Will Finish Their Exams This Week The examinations for those who will be graduated this term come Friday and Saturday of this week. That is, the exams come at the last class hours before Saturday night. The seniors get their exams earlier than the rest of the college.

The seniors will have their commencement exercises in the Auditorium December 18, at an extended chapel period. The period will last from 9:40 to 10:50, the extra time to be taken from the class hours of the day. President Waters will give the address.

The exact list of those who will receive diplomas has not been made, but 42 or 43 will be graduated. The seniors will wear no caps and gowns this time.

Another Place to Leave Your Money Manhattan is to have a new bank after the first of the new year. It will be known as the Citizens' State Bank of Manhattan. O. A. Hutchings of Junction City, is to be president. This will give Manhattan four banks.

Order that typewriter for Christmas NOW! Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz, at Brewer's Bookstore.

The Gift for Her

If the college boys could hear the remarks the girls make when they look at our assortment of pillow tops the "gift for her", problem would be solved.

The largest assortment of pillow tops and pennants in the Western Hemisphere

College Book Store

5 per cent Cash Discount.

L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr

The store that is nearest the student. East College Gate.

Indestructible Mesh Bags



For Christmas Gifts we are showing many designs in Indestructible Mesh Bags

\$3 to \$8

VISIT THE GIFT STORE

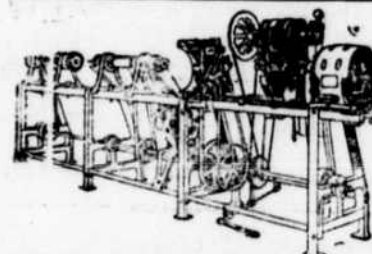
Askren's

Two Store to Supply your Gifts

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Sandwiches and Hot Drinks
Party Orders Carefully Filled

- Manhattan Repair Shop -



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONNECTION

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL AND WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

"Usable" Christmas Presents at the Varsity Shop, watch windows

BATH ROBES
AUTOMOBILE AND DRESS
GLOVES
SWEATERS AND JERSEYS
FLANNEL SHIRTS
RAIN COATS
PAJAMAS
HOUSE SLIPPERS
BOX OF COLLARS
COLLAR BOXES
SUITS CASES
HATS
FUR CAPS

Silk tie sox and handkerchief combinations to match in holiday boxes.

"Arrow" or "Triangle" Brand Collars. "Buy them by the box." K. S. A. C. Pennants and jewelry, Sporting Goods.



ELMER KITTELL, Prop.

Corner K. S. A. C. Campus



The perplexing Christmas problem is settled very easily here.

If you're looking for something for "Her," something she will enjoy having and wearing, something that never goes amiss, why—

Just Give "Her" Slippers

We've beautiful Dress Slippers of Dull or Bright Kid, Black, White or in Choice Colorings. Then, there's Satin Slippers in all colors. Some with handsome bows and ornaments—dainty creations! Then, come our House Slippers, Boudoir Slippers, Traveling Slippers, Felts, Juliettes, etc.

By all means GIVE HER SLIPPERS!

If you are looking for something for "Him," something that he will enjoy wearing and that will be a source of the greatest comfort to him, why then

Just Give "Him" Slippers

We've Slippers of Dark or Tan Leathers, Alligator, Seal Skin, Velvets, etc., etc. Opera or Evening Style. Then, there are Rooneys, Fausts, Cavalier Boots, Bath Slippers, etc., etc. A grand display of Men's Slippers!

By all means GIVE HIM SLIPPERS!

Watson's
SHOES

114 S. Fourth

Gillett Bldg.

HAD THEIR OWN FAIR

JUNIORS WERE EARLIER THAN THE Y. W. C. A.

MORE THAN 200 ATTENDED

At the '14 Party, the Gym Was Decorated With College Colors—A Flashlight

The junior party given in the Nichols Gymnasium last Friday night was an enjoyable affair. More than 200 were there to enjoy the evening. The gym was decorated with college pennants and colors. Around the sides of the room were prettily decorated booths.

More Dates Were Made

The date lottery resulted in interesting combinations. When the party was planned the names of the boys and girls were drawn from separate hats to determine the dates that should be made. When the guests entered the hall Friday night they were up against another date proposition. The girls were given numbers, duplicates of which the boys held. Every fifteen minutes there was a change of partners and the boys had to hunt up the girl who held their number.

A Flashlight Was Taken

The booths were a source of fun. Two cartoons in the art gallery were hits. One was "Waltz Me Around Again Patterson;" the other was "Patterson a Candidate for Marshal." In the hall of fame one saw Prexy, Woody and Teddy. A four-piece orchestra played throughout the evening. Refreshments were served in the band room. A flash light picture was taken of the crowd when the fun was at its best.

J. W. McCulloch of the department of entomology, has returned from institute work at Eskridge and Alma, in Wabauunsee county.

Dr. Tanquarry of the department of entomology leaves today on institute work for Holton and Hiawatha. He will be there the rest of the week.

Mrs. O. M. Low of Estes Park, Colorado, visited her son, Otto, this week.

Richard Radcliff of Kansas City spent the week end with college friends.

Judd Stack, '11, has been spending a few days at the college. He has been on soil survey work with two government inspectors in Jewell county.

L. J. Schwab, who will receive his diploma from the mechanical engineering course at the end of this term, is now with the Kalamazoo Gas company at Kalamazoo, Mich.

LOST — A box containing five pieces of uncut silk and other articles. Lost between Tenth and Vattier and Eighteenth and Anderson. Finder please notify Kittell, or phone 2604.

Manhattan Starts Curfew Again The curfew blows, not rings, in Manhattan now. The whistle blows at nine o'clock, warning the kids to get off the streets.

FREE TO STUDENTS

Here is a chance to get one of your Christmas Gifts absolutely free.

To each person purchasing a framed picture, or having a picture framed, we will give FREE A BEAUTIFUL WATER COLOR PICTURE.

We invite you to our store to see our beautiful display of Christmas Gifts.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

Merry Christmas at the Varsity Shop

College Friends Prefer K.S.A.C. Christmas Gifts

The following made up in "K" or K. S. A. C. Seal

LADIES' LIST:

RINGS (Gold and Sterling)
WATCH FOBBS
EAR PINS
BELT PINS
SCARF PINS
SOUVENIR SPOONS
FLOWER PINS
PENNANTS, PILLOWS,

MEN'S LIST:

CUFF BUTTONS
TIE HOLDERS
TIE PINS
TIE CLASPS
WATCH FOBBS
SEAL RINGS
SOFT COLLAR PINS
TABLE RUNNERS

Banners, the largest assortment in Kansas. Bath Robes, Automobile and Dress Gloves, Sweater Coats, Sporting Goods PHONE 296

The Varsity Shop

Corner K. S. A. C. Campus Elmer Kittell, Prop.

LET US HAUL YOUR TRUNK RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

"ALWAYS ON TIME"

Freight and Baggage Hauling a Specialty

Phone 560 . Office 415 Poyntz - Roy Tobias, Prop.

Pennants. Varsity Shop.

Students! save time and money on Christmas gifts, grips, trunks and etc. by buying at the Cress Racket. Aggieville.

Lieut. Glen Edgerton, '04, is visiting his parents, Supt. and Mrs. Edgerton, in Manhattan.

FOR SALE—A new Oliver No. 5 typewriter, with back spacer, tabulator, etc., complete for only one-half price, \$50.00: Hurry! Manhattan Typewriter Emporium.

Prof. E. L. Holton returned the first of the week from Philadelphia, where he attended a meeting of the National Association for the Promotion of Vocational Education.

"To the Varsity Shop for your Christmas gifts."

He Advertised—At Last There was a man in our town, And he was wondrous wise; He swore (it as his policy) He would not advertise. But one sad day he advertised, And thereby hangs a tale, The ad. was set in quite small type And headed "Sheriff's Sale."

Dick Wilson Called Home Dick Wilson received news yesterday of the death of his father at Victor, Colo. Dick left at once for his home.

Professor and Mrs. Price, Miss Zeininger and Miss Furley were dinner guests at the College Club Sunday.

Manhattan, Kas.
Dec. 11, 1912.

Dear Folks: If you want to make me a real nice Christmas present send me a check for a few dollars. I want to subscribe for a magazine. In fact I need to do it now. My Prof. says that some good magazine along my line of work, would aid me wonderfully. One of my fellow students can get me anything printed at cheapest clubbing rates. His name is Glen H. Lawyer, and his address is Box 264 Col. or Phone 711. Yours for a Subscription. Adv.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist

Room 5 Marshall Bldg.

Phone 187

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63

Office in Rooms 18-19,

Union National Bank Bldg.

Women's Dull Calf Button Boot



In all sizes This makes an ideal street shoe. Nothing extreme, a neat conservative style. Fourteen button, medium heel and high toe on the Casino last

Ask for No. 46. \$3.00

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

FINAL EXAMINATION

will prove to you that we have just what you want in

CHRISTMAS GIFTS

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens

Seal Pillow Covers

Souvenir Spoons

College Jewelry

Photo Albums

Pennants

The Students Co-Op. Book Store

The brick store on the corner

How much more father or brother will appreciate it if you take home some of those Useful and Practical Gifts to be had here, and again if only a scarf it may have a little difference in style and coloring than the one purchased from the old home shop. there usually is, why, you know.

Remember, everything is useful gift if bought here.

The Knostman Clo.Co.

Manhattan's Useful Gift Store

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.

HOMEOPATHIST

Phone 75.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

Chafing Dishes



and Percolators

For Christmas Gifts. We are showing a large assortment of CHAFING DISHES and PERCOLATORS. Prices from \$4.00 up. Use one of our Coffee Percolators and get the real flavor from the coffee.

ASKREN'S

Jewelry Stores

COACH JONES MAY BE HERE

Missouri U's Track Mentor May Visit Here Friday

"There is a possibility," said Coach Lowman, yesterday, "that W. G. Jones, coach of the Missouri University track men, will be here the latter part of the week, to give instructions to track men."

Coach Jones has succeeded in turning out track teams that have won the mid-western championships for Missouri since 1910. J. P. Nicholson, a star hurdler, under Jones' tutelage, competed in the 1912 Olympic games.

Teachers Learn to Write

Journalism is to be taught at the State Normal. An instructor will have two classes in the subject. The work will be principally reporting and correspondence work.

\$40.00 NOW for full visible typewriter, tabulator and two-color ribbon. Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz, at Brewer's Bookstore. Phone 40.

To each person having a picture framed, or buying a framed picture, we will give free a beautiful water color picture. Varney's Book store.

You are both wrong. It is a case of mistaken identity. The only original simon-pure VanNeste trades at the College Book Store.

K. S. A. C. Jewelry galore. Varsity Shop.

GET YOUR COPY IN EARLY

Class Book Committee Is After College Organizations

Already the class book committee for Royal Purple, Volume Five, is after the different college organizations to rush their copy. Ten dollars a page is the rate. The class book furnishes one page of half-tones, but all extra headings and etchings cost extra. All material must be in the hands of the committee not later than February 1. W. R. Jones is manager of the class committee. Other members are: E. O. Graper, editor; Ruth Allen, assistant editor; H. H. Fenton, advertising manager; Maye Gonterman, secretary; George Kirkpatrick, treasurer; W. P. Hays, Nealie Harbaugh, Florence Carvin, Ruth Graybill, Gordon James, Enda Lawton, Bert Whitlock.

Washburn President Resigns

Dr. Frank Saunders, president of Washburn College, has resigned. His resignation will take effect July 1, 1913. Dr. Saunders objects to acting as financial agent of the college at the same time that he is president, and prefers educational work solely.

(Humoresque) by Dvoarh, given away with every 50c purchase Saturday and Monday, Dec. 14 and 16. Olney Music Co.

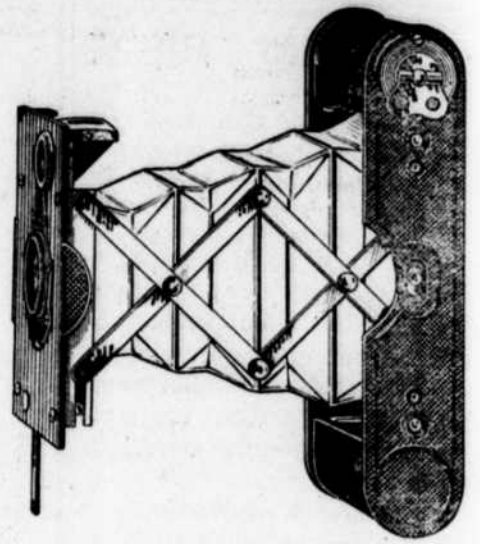
Read Varney's adv. He is giving a color picture free to each person purchasing a framed picture at his store.

Agents for *Kodak* Candies

Kodaks and Kodak SUPPLIES

Palace Drug Co.

COLLEGE, 122 MORO.



DOWNTOWN, 115 S. FOURTH ST.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie.
Phone 91-2 Rings
Office Rooms 3-4.
Union National Building,
Phone 91

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds--Grain
HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

Phones:
Office 466
Residence 248

DR. C. R. HEPLER
Physician and Surgeon
Office Marshall Bldg.
Residence 1408 Fairchild

DR. F. L. MURDOCK Dentist

Phones: Office, 208. Res., 185
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Save Money on Shoes



Have you ever stopped to think that the best place to buy shoes is where you can get the best for the money.

"Not how cheap but how good"
Some extra good values for
\$2.50

Remington's "Selz Royal Blue" Store

Sporting Goods for Xmas at the Varsity Shop

BOXING GLOVES
FOOT BALL GOODS
BASKET BALL GOODS
BASEBALL GOODS
TEXRINS GOODS
PUNCHING BAGS
INDIAN CUBS

MOTORCYCLES
BICYCLES
SKATES
FLASH LIGHTS
POCKET KNIVES
RAZORS
RIFLES

Gymnasium clothing and supplies. "Wearable Christmas gifts, K. S. A. C. jewelry and pennants
PHONE 296



ELMER KITTELL, Prop.

Cor. College Campus

Potraits of Quality

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography,
Finishing done for amateurs.

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE

For Your Tools.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon
Over Spot Cash Store.
Office Phone 95. Res. 312

CHRISTMAS --

Come see our Christmas Toggery.

For the Holiday season we've exclusive, high grade Furnishings that any man can wear with pride. Beautiful Neckwear from the best makers. Shirts of exclusive and different patterns.

The choice things in Underwear, Hosiery, Night Robes, Bathrobes, Pajamas and all sorts of better Toggery that you'll not see in every store.

Prices moderate and the satisfaction of knowing that you've something different and better for a Christmas gift.

W. S. ELLIOT

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KANSAS. DECEMBER 14, 1912 Saturday, Number 24

DO YOU FAVOR A FEE?

TALK OVER PLANS FOR ATHLETICS THURSDAY

A MEETING FOR EVERYBODY

A Plan For a Voluntary Fee Is Proposed—What Is Your Opinion?—Talk It Over

A general meeting of all college people will be held in the Auditorium next Thursday morning at the regular chapel hour to discuss a fee for athletics. The plan of a voluntary fee has been proposed and students will be asked to express their opinions. Several members of the faculty will speak.

The plan is this: That students, when they pay their fees at the secretary's office next term, pay also a voluntary fee of \$1.50 for the support of athletics. For this fee they will receive admission without further charge to all the athletic events of the term. This includes the indoor track meet that will be held with the University of Kansas here.

Pres. Waters Favors It

President Waters already has expressed himself as favoring the plan. It has advantages that a compulsory fee for athletics does not have. It is unquestioned that some method must be devised. Come and talk it over next Thursday.

GRANGE SEES THE COLLEGE

State Association Was Favorably Impressed With the School

The State Grange met in Manhattan the first three days of this week and many of those who came from out of town spent considerable time visiting the college. An open meeting of the organization was held in the Auditorium Wednesday at the student assembly hour. State Master Black was the principal speaker. He told of the history of the Grange and the work that it was doing. Members of the faculty accompanied the visitors on an inspection of the grounds and buildings. The visitors carried away with them good impressions of the college and the college was glad to entertain the Grange.

CAME TO SEE THE SEWING

Exhibit of the D. A. Department Drew Many Visitors

Many people of the college and town took advantage of the invitation of the domestic art department to see the exhibit of sewing in the home economics department last Wednesday. All day the rooms in which the exhibit was held were thronged with people. Work of all classes was on exhibition from the work of the short course girls to that of the advanced senior classes. Members of the State Grange were especially interested in the work.

N. WEST ALUMNI ORGANIZE

A New Association Formed by Grads at St. Paul

The K. S. A. C. alumni who attended the meeting of the Minnesota Educational Association at St. Paul, December 4 to 7, held a reunion and banquet in the West Hotel, Friday night, December 6. D. F. Hungerford was the prime mover in the affair. Mrs. Joe S. Montgomery assisted him. Alma Mater was sung before the company took their places at the table. A delightful four-course dinner was served.

Joe Montgomery expressed the "Greetings from the Class of 1907." W. S. Goheen told of "Things That Are New at K. S. A. C." Raymond Brink spoke on "The Pleasures of Meeting Old Friends." "Dad" Croyle, Mrs. Montgomery and Mrs. Berg also spoke.

An organization was formed to be known as the Northwestern Alumni

Association of K. S. A. C. Joe Montgomery is president. D. F. Hungerford is secretary-treasurer. After adjournment, the party went to a studio and had a group picture taken. Those present were: Raymond Brink, Grace (Lenzler) Montgomery, J. S. Montgomery, Minneapolis; V. H. Florell, Gaylord; J. Seneca Jones, Mora; D. F. Hungerford, St. Paul; H. L. Papenoe, Alexander; W. E. Berg, Red Wing; C. E. Lynnes, Annandale; A. B. Anderson, Howard Lake; E. G. Meinzer, Minneapolis; P. E. Spriggs, Rochester; C. S. Croyle, Willmar; H. F. Bergman, Mrs. H. F. Bergman, Minneapolis; Jesse C. Mitchell, Blooming Prairie; E. H. Grandfield, Howard Lake; J. M. May, Rochester.

K. MEN ELECT LOOMIS

Doughty Guard Well Lead the 1913 Football Squad

The "K" men of the 1912 football team elected Fred Loomis to the captaincy of the 1913 football team. His home is in Alton, Kansas. Loomis played his second year on the varsity and proved a clever and stalwart running mate for the mighty Holmes. He will give all the tackles of the valley a race next year. His experience qualifies him to lead the team.

LOWMAN GOES TO EMPORIA

Aggie Mentor Will Complete Basketball Schedule Today

Coach Lowman left yesterday for Emporia to represent the college at a meeting of the Kansas conference college representatives. He will complete the basketball schedule there for the Aggies and will announce it on his return here.

Dr. C. W. McCampbell was at Hays the first part of the week.

MAY TALK TO ST. LOUIS

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT INSTALLS WIRELESS STATION

D.G. BLATTNER HAS CHARGE OF IT

Tower Is Erected on the Chemistry Building—Professor Hamilton Can Receive

The physics department is installing a wireless station to be used in experimental work. D. G. Blattner, assistant in physics, has charge of the work. The tower is erected on the Chemistry building. When the station is in working order, which will be soon, Mr. Blattner expects that messages may be sent to and received from points as far distant as St. Louis, Mo. Mr. Blattner was in Fort Riley the Thanksgiving vacation, investigating the wireless station there. The tower there is much higher than the one here, the Fort Riley tower shooting up in the air for more than 200 feet, and enabling the government operators to receive messages from Washington, D. C., Florida and from vessels along the Atlantic coast.

Prof. J. O. Hamilton can interpret the messages if they don't come too fast.

Entertained Football Men

Mr. and Mrs. G. S. Lowman entertained the members of the 1912 football squad and other friends at their home, 4 Park road, Thursday night. The evening was spent in social amusement. In a gridiron game the members of the squad were made to kick goal and for the feat were given small K. S. A. C. footballs on which were pasted the scores of the season.

Refreshments were served. Afterward the men who are to receive Ks. elected Fred H. Loomis captain for next season. Mrs. E. N. Rodell assisted Mrs. Lowman in serving. Those present were: Mr. and Mrs. E. N. Rodell, Elmer Stahl, L. Wehrle, C. I. Felps, Arthur Burkholder, F. H. Loomis, Raymond Schafer, Gayle Sims, Lester Pollom, Raymond Prather, Merrill Agnew, Arthur Byarly, William Cusic, Harry Coxen, Archie Marble, William Seanlon, James Moss, F. Root, Frank Sidorfsky, William Schuster, Nicholas Enns, Archie Hodgson, R. L. Burns, Ralph Cooley, Ike Hehn, Albert Norlin, Athol Vadekin.

THE FEE

The voluntary student fee for athletics is the best method offered to standardize the finances of athletics here. It deserves your support. Under this voluntary fee, if adopted, when you pay your fee you will be entitled to admission without further charge to all the athletic events of the term. It saves you money.

The admission to the Missouri Valley conference means that better support must be given athletics. There is no arguing about the matter possible. It's a fact, and must be met with the best solution possible. Let's get together and vote that fee through and then stand by it to make it a success.

Every literary society should bring this matter up tonight and vote to support it. Every other organization in college should support it. Bring it up in the meetings. Pledge your members to vote for it at the meeting next Thursday. The whole school will be at that meeting.

SENIORS RUN LAST LAP

CHRISTMAS GRADUATES FINISH THEIR EXAMS TODAY

EXERCISES NEXT WEDNESDAY

They Will Meet Commencement Morning for the Final Coaching—The Program

The seniors who are to be graduated this term are having the last of the examinations today. The graduates-to-be met in the Old Chapel Thursday morning at ten o'clock at the call of Professor Kammeyer, to have the plan of the graduation exercises of next Wednesday explained to them. The class will meet for final instruction nine o'clock Wednesday morning.

The period for student exercises next Wednesday morning will be devoted to the commencement. The period has been lengthened from 9:40 to 10:50. The order of exercises:

Music Orchestra
Song of K. S. A. C. McKeever
Audience

Invocation.
Address Pres. H. J. Waters
Vocal Solo Prof. Olaf Valley
Presentation of Diplomas
..... Pres. H. J. Waters and Deans
Alma Mater.

COLLEGE CATTLE RANKED HIGH

Twenty-One Prizes, Amounting to \$865, Were Awarded K.S.A.C.

Insurgent Envoy, a two-year-old Angus steer, bred by Parker Parish of Hudson, Kansas, and owned by the Kansas Agricultural College, won four prizes at the International Live Stock Exposition in Chicago last week. He won first prize as a two-year-old Angus, was champion of his breed, was reserve champion two-year-old among all breeds, and won first prize as the best two-year-old steer exhibited by any agricultural college.

Twenty-one prizes, amounting to \$865, were won by the cattle shown by the Kansas college. First and fourth places on junior Hereford calves were won by Fancy Beau and Fautleroy, both bred by the college. First prize on grade junior Hereford calf was won by College Mina, bred on the college farm. For the hog premiums, two pens of barrows under six months old, won first and second places as individuals in the Duroc Jersey class; and another pen of three won first place. The college also won third on a pen of Berkshires under six months old. These hogs were all bred and fed by the college.

In the sheep division, first prize was won on a yearling grade or cross bred wether, and championship in grade or cross bred class on a yearling Hampshire grade, bred on the college farm. The college won second prize on the best general exhibit of cattle, sheep and hogs, offered by Clay, Robinson and Company, to all the agricultural colleges of America. Seven other third and fourth prizes were won by college cattle.

Tested Elmwood's Plant

The students of the electrical engineering department accompanied by Professor Eyer, made a trip to Elmwood, Kansas, Friday of last week to test the electric light and power plant. The object of the test was to determine the cost to the city of producing a kilowatt of energy. All the expenses of the trip were paid by Elmwood.

Schedules Are Out

Schedules for the winter term are out and students are taking out their assignments for next session.

The College Club entertained H. D. Smith, assistant in journalism, at dinner Wednesday night.

WHY WE NEED A FEE.

Financial Statement of K. S. A. C. Athletics Sept, 1, '11 to Dec. 12, 1212

1911	
(Football Season)	
E. N. RODELL:	
Balance on hand from Old Association Sept. 1, '11	\$ 170.29
Total receipts Sept. 1 to Dec. 1, '11	4,322.91
Total Resources	\$4,493.20
Total expenditures, Sept. 1 to Dec. 1, '11	\$4,228.84
Balance on hand Dec. 1, 1911	\$ 264.36
(A number of bills outstanding; amount not estimated.)	
1911-1912	
(Basketball Season)	
G. S. LOWMAN:	
Balance on hand from E. N. Rodell, Dec. 8th, '11	\$ 264.36
Total receipts Dec. 8th, to April 1st, '12	\$1,400.24
Total Resources	\$1,664.60
Total expenditures, Dec. 8, '11, to April 1, '12	\$1,619.32
Balance on Hand April 1, 1912	\$ 45.28
(A number of bills outstanding; not estimated.)	
1912	
(Baseball and Track Season)	
J. C. CHRISTENSEN:	
Balance on hand from G. S. Lowman, April 1, 12	\$ 45.28
Total receipts April 1st, to Sept. 1, '12	\$3,350.20
Total Resources	\$3,395.48
Total expenditures, April 1, '12, to Sept. 1, '12	\$3,300.21
Balance on Hand Sept. 1, '12	\$ 95.27
(A number of bills outstanding; unestimated.)	
1912	
(Football Season)	
E. N. RODELL:	
Balance on hand from J. C. Christenson, Sept. 30, '12	\$ 95.27
Total receipts Sept. 30, '12 to Dec. 12, '12	7,814.91
Total resources	\$7,910.18
Total expenditures Sept. 30, '12 to Dec. 12, '12	\$6,912.31
Balance on Hand Dec. 12, '12	\$ 997.87
Bills outstanding, unpaid this date Dec. 12, '12	\$ 79.79
Bills receivable; to be collected from I. L. Fowler, Pres. Rooters' Club	50.00
Merchants' Association Pledge	
	\$ 129.79

With the data at my command, this is a full and correct statement of the finances of the Athletic Board.

GUY S. LOWMAN,
Director and Gen. Manager of Athletics.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published Wednesday and Saturday during the college year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Subscription Price, per year \$1.00

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Phone 3585.

THE STAFF.

C. G. Wellington... Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste... Business Manager
C. Lee Archer... Ass't Bus. Manager
Ralph Musser... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith... Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower... Reporter
Ivy Fuller... Reporter
James West... Reporter
W. A. Sumner... Reporter

EDITORIAL

WHY WE NEED A FEE

Athletics require standardization, just as every other part of a college needs standardization. This college had its athletic relations with other colleges standardized at the recent meeting at Columbia, when the Aggies were admitted to the conference. Right here at home is where more work is to be done.

Not that athletics are away down deep in debt. Nothing like that. But a definite income is needed. The voluntary fee offers one solution, and the best that has been offered. The bringing of Missouri Valley teams here means that large guarantees must be made.

To make the guarantees, everyone must support the teams. That is one reason why we need an athletic fee. Come to the meeting next Thursday and talk it over.

WHAT DO YOU THINK?

Are you in favor of a voluntary fee for athletics? Will you support it? If you are, talk it up with the people you know. Get everyone interested. If you are opposed to the idea, you have every bit as much right to be

I read We read
You read You read
He reads They read
EVERYBODY READS

Magazines

Take advantage of clubbing rates. I SAVE YOU MONEY. COSMOPOLITAN, REVIEW OF REVIEWS, PICTORIAL REVIEW, Regular price My Price
\$5.50 \$3.75
I can supply any publication in the magazine line. Write or phone me and I will see you.

Glenn H. Lawyer

Phone 711. Box 264-College

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. H. BLACHLY
Dentist

Over New First Nat'l Bank
Office No. 5

Phone: Office 527
Phone, Res., 719

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY
Phone 701 1219 Moro

ROY H. MCCORMACK
Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
Office over Paine Furniture Store

Manhattan, Kans.

J. Q. A. SHELLEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

heard. Give your opinions in the meeting next Thursday. Or write to The Students' Herald before then, stating your views. And don't forget to sign your name.

Entertained For Dean Webster

The College Club gave a farewell reception to Dean Webster last Tuesday night at the home of the club, 815 Poyntz avenue. Sixty members of the board of instruction were there. Dean Webster, after January 1, will be the associate editor of Hoard's Dairyman.

Speeches were made expressing the best wishes of the company to Dean Webster. J. B. Fitch acted as toastmaster. President Waters, Professor Jardine, Professor Dillon and Professor Searson spoke of the work that Dean Webster has accomplished here. Dean Webster responded. Dean Willard was the last speaker.

Professor Brown played a violin solo. Professor Ozment played a cornet solo. Fred Hesser sang.

Refreshments of cider and doughnuts were served.

LOST—Black fox fur collar. Reward if returned to college postoffice or 830 Humboldt.

Another large shipment of pennants, banners and pillows, nuff ced. Varsity Shop.

FOOTBALL NUMBER NEXT TERM

Athletic Board Has Not Awarded K's For the Past Season

The annual football number of the Students' Herald will not be issued until next term. The athletic board has not awarded the Ks and the material for the annual number cannot be completed until the board meets to award the monograms. The football number will contain pictures of the K men with a review of the season and other features that will make it an interesting issue.

FALL SCHEDULE TO BE STIFF

Football Games for 1913 Not All Arranged Yet

"The 1913 football schedule will be a hard one," says Coach Lowman. "Kansas will be played on October 25, and Missouri has offered a game on October 19. The Cornhuskers will be played on the Nebraska field as an opening contest on their schedule. That is, if matters can be so arranged."

Students! Buy your holiday goods at your own Santa Claus store, Cress Racket, Aggieville.

Order that typewriter for Christmas NOW! Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz, at Brewer's Bookstore.

The Gift for Her

If the college boys could hear the remarks the girls make when they look at our assortment of pillow tops the "gift for her", problem would be solved.

The largest assortment of pillow tops and pennants in the Western Hemisphere

College Book Store

5 per cent Cash Discount.

L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr

The store that is nearest the student. East College Gate.

Indestructable Mesh Bags



For Christmas Gifts we are showing many designs in Indestructable Mesh Bags

\$3 to \$8

VISIT THE GIFT STORE

Askren's

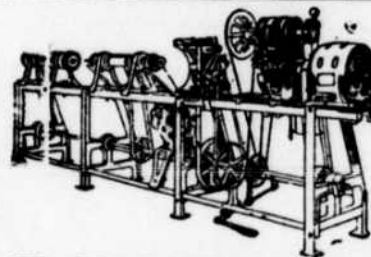
Two Store to Supply your Gifts

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Sandwiches and Hot Drinks

Party Orders Carefully Filled

- Manhattan Repair Shop -



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONNECTION

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL & WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

"Usable" Christmas Presents at the Varsity Shop, watch windows

BATH ROBES	HOUSE SLIPPERS
AUTOMOBILE AND DRESS GLOVES	BOX OF COLLARS
SWEATERS AND JERSEYS	COLLAR BOXES
FLANNEL SHIRTS	SUIT CASES
RAIN COATS	HATS
PAJAMAS	FUR CAPS

Silk tie sox and handkerchief combinations to match in holiday boxes.

"Arrow" or "Triangle" Brand Collars. "Buy them by the box." K. S. A. C. Pennants and jewelry, Sporting Goods.



ELMER KITTELL, Prop.

Corner K. S. A. C. Campus



THE perplexing Christmas problem is settled very easily here.

If you're looking for something for "Her," something she will enjoy having and wearing, something that never goes amiss, why—

Just Give "Her" Slippers

We've beautiful Dress Slippers of Dull or Bright Kid, Black, White or in Choice Colorings. Then, there's Satin Slippers in all colors. Some with handsome bows and ornaments—dainty creations! Then, come our House Slippers, Boudoir Slippers, Traveling Slippers, Felts, Juliettes, etc.

By all means GIVE HER SLIPPERS!

If you are looking for something for "Him," something that he will enjoy wearing and that will be a source of the greatest comfort to him, why then

Just Give "Him" Slippers

We've Slippers of Dark or Tan Leathers, Alligator, Seal Skin, Vellys, etc., etc., Opera or Evening Style. Then, there are Rooneys, Faustus, Cavalier Boots, Bath Slippers, etc., etc. A grand display of Men's Slippers!

By all means GIVE HIM SLIPPERS!

Watson's
SHOES

114 S. Fourth

Gillett Bldg.

EXPECT 1000 TO COME

FARMERS' INSTITUTE IS FROM
DEC. 30 TO JAN 1

COLLEGE WILL BE "AT HOME"

Superintendent E. C. Johnston Is
Arranging the Details—The
Subjects For Discussion

The Agricultural college will be "at home" to the farmers and farmers' wives and sons and daughters of Kansas December 30 to January 3. That will be the farmers' week at the college. Visitors are welcome at the college at all times but during the farmers' week the entire institution is thrown open to the Kansas rural population. The occasion is the annual farmers' institute. One thousand delegates are expected to attend.

Edward C. Johnston, superintendent of the farmers' institutes, is busy preparing for the meeting. He announces that brief courses and lectures will be given in these subjects: Corn judging, farm crops, cooking, sewing, dairying, dairy testing, fruits, fruit marketing, stock judging, live stock, veterinary medicine, and gas engines. In addition to these regular courses, lectures from outside the state will address the general assembly which will meet every morning from 11:15 to 12:15.

Monday afternoon and evening is "Boy's Day." A large number of boys winners in corn judging contests conducted by their home institutes, are expected to bring corn and compete for state prizes which aggregate \$500. Tuesday evening will be women's day. Thursday evening will be the big reception.

All of the state organizations which meet in connection with the state institute will have Friday for a meeting day. The associations which meet are the Horse Breeders' association, the Crop Improvement association, Swine Breeders' association, and the live stock conference.

ASKS THE AGGIES TO JOIN

Iowa Proposes Tri-State Debating League—Includes S. D.

An invitation has been received from Professor A. MacMurray of Iowa State College to the debaters here to join a tri-state debating league with Iowa and South Dakota University. The first debate for the league would come early in the fall term of next year. The debaters here are in favor of accepting the invitation. Already much favorable comment on the subject has been made.

Smiley Will Lead Washburn

Smiley, Washburn quarterback and member of the All-Kansas team as picked by Kansas City officials, will lead the 1913 football squad at the Topeka College.

Mrs. Glen Paddleford of Stockdale is visiting with relatives in Manhattan.

Sing Their Way to the Coast

The Washburn Glee Club is to make a trip to the Pacific coast over the Santa Fe line. The club will make numerous stops, singing at the employees' reading rooms of the Santa Fe system. The trip will last two weeks, beginning February 3.

They Support a Basketball Team

The Lincoln County Club met at 816 Osage last Monday night for a business meeting. Plans were made for meetings during the winter term and for the support of the club basketball team which will play in the home county during vacation.

Short Course Is on at Hays

The three-weeks' short course in agriculture, offered by this college in conjunction with the Western Kansas Normal School, is now being held at Hays. The course began December 21. The college is sending instructors to teach in the course.

Turner Buys Evans' Printery

George Turner, formerly employed in the printing department, has purchased the J. S. Evans' Printery in Manhattan. Mr. Evans has gone to Denver, Colo., where he expects to work in a printing office.

Stevens to Work for Swift's

Clyde Stevens, '11, begins work Monday as a traveling salesman for the Swift Packing Company of St. Joseph, Mo. He will have the special work of establishing experimental farms in Kansas, Missouri and Nebraska. His headquarters will be at St. Joseph.

A '12 Party Next Monday Night.

The class of 1912 will have a class party next Monday night. It will be at the home of Ralph Cooley, 1800 Fairchild avenue. Every member of the class, whether a graduate of last spring or this term, is invited.

President Waters has offered to lend some expert help to the Motor club in oiling the sandy road between Stag hill and the Odd Fellows' Home. The Standard Oil company will donate a carload of oil for that purpose.

Whether you visit the Duckwall Racket first or last, you will be able to find a gift suitable for every member of the family.

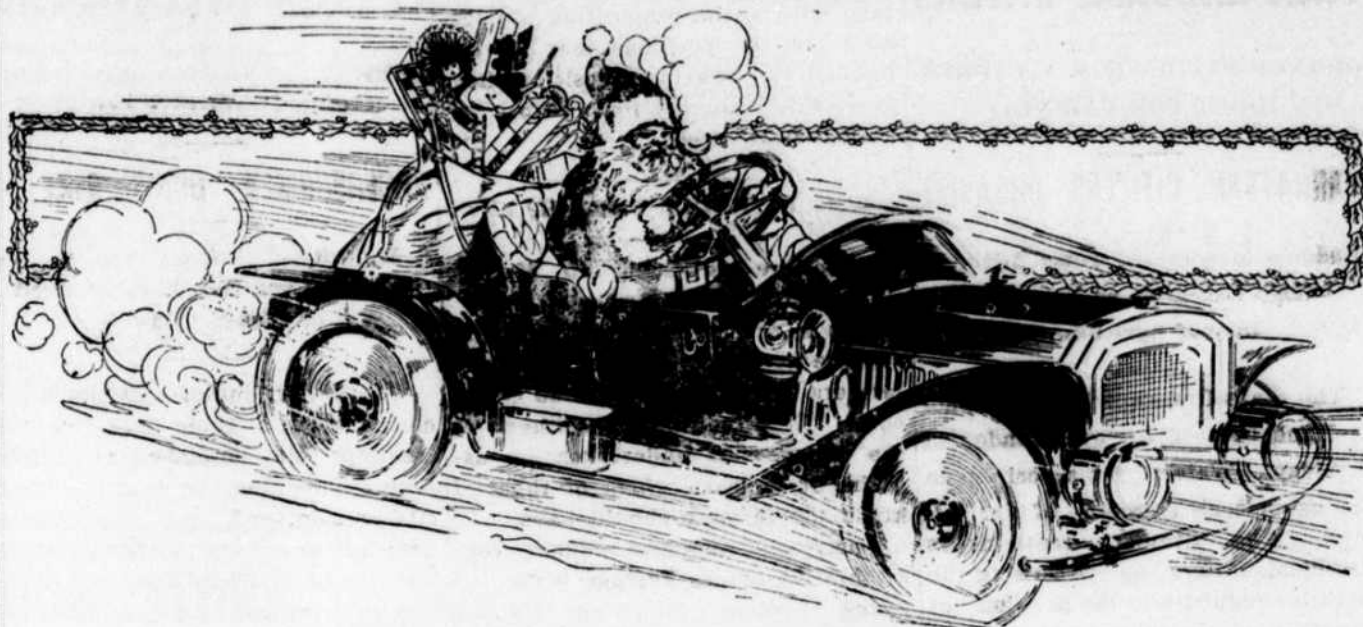
Dr. B. A. Watson arrived last night from Columbia, Mo., for a visit with his daughter, Mrs. H. J. Waters.

Get your Christmas gifts for all your friends, every member of your family, at the Varsity Shop.

Mrs. Raymond G. Taylor is in Clay Center visiting with her sister Mrs. Fred Lytle.

"To the Varsity Shop for your Christmas gifts."

What is home without a K.S.A.C. spoon?



The Duckwall Racket

Is Headquarters for everything in the Holiday line. Remember you don't have to buy to be welcome.

FOR THE CARE OF EGGS

A Railroad Plans to Lend a Hand to the Farmers

In an effort to reduce the \$5,000,000 loss in Kansas every year caused by the poor methods of producing and handling eggs, the Rock Island lines, through the office of A. E. Sweet, general manager in Topeka, will post in every station in the state this month a list of rules to be read by farmers and chicken fanciers. The Rock Island believes that the rules written by A. D. Melvin, chief of the bureau of animal industry, will prove a great help to the profitable industry in Kansas.

It is estimated that Kansans lose \$5,000,000 annually through the careless and ignorant methods of caring for the egg supply. To produce infertile eggs and prevent the loss from bad eggs is the work undertaken by the Rock Island in this state. In a few weeks General Manager Sweet will have the United States department of agriculture poster posted in every station of the Rock Island lines in Kansas.

This state is one of the largest egg producing states in the Union. It can be made a still larger home of the helpful hen if the farmers learn to handle properly their poultry and eggs.

PREPARED TO BUCK SNOW

Last Winter's Troubles Enough for the Union Pacific

There is about one chance in thirty that the railroads will be bothered with snow this winter as they were last. It is estimated that such snowfalls as came last year come once about every thirty years. And while the chances are slim that there will be much snow this winter as there was last, the railroads are preparing for the worst. They do not want the roads blocked like they were last winter.

The Union Pacific has placed most of its passenger trains on a slower schedule, which will give them a better chance to fight the drifts and afford better chances of the trains meeting their regular schedules.

The Union Pacific has announced that it will soon put in service through Manhattan and west of here the 1600 type engines. The engines are not speedy, but they have strength. They have eight small drivewheels and are built after the pattern of the hog engines although much larger. These engines will be prepared to do snow plow duty if required.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Mayetta Myers, Former Student, Has State Office in New Mexico

Miss Mayetta Myers, who was a student here in 1910, has recently been appointed director of industrial education of the state of New Mexico. Miss Ruth Bright, '12, will take the position, teacher of domestic science at Albuquerque, formerly held by Miss Myers. Miss Myers' new place carries with it much responsibility. She will have in charge all the manual training, domestic science and domestic art work that is done in the public schools of the state.

Westinghouse Co. Calling for Men.

The Westinghouse Electric Company is constructing an electric line between St. Joseph and Kansas City, and has asked for men from the electrical engineering department of this college to assist in the work. B. F. Hildebrandt, '12, is now engaged on this job.

Don't forget our chocolates when you are buying her that box of candy for Xmas. King's.

Watch the next issue for special sale on sweaters, shirts and hats at the Varsity Shop.

Bramwell Captains Jayhawkers

Bramwell, center on the Jayhawk football squad the past season, will be the leader of his team next fall. He was elected recently at the annual football banquet.

A. P. Immenshuh, captain and adjutant in the college cadet corps, has been elected second lieutenant in Company I, the Manhattan company of the Kansas National Guard.

Cornhuskers Speak of Freshie Caps

Caps for freshmen is a topic now being discussed at the University of Nebraska as well as here.

HOW THE COLLEGE HELPS

Electrical Engineering Department Will Advise Canton, Kans.

The mayor of Canton, Kans., has written to the department of electrical engineering for information as to the advisability of installing a storage battery in connection with a steam power plant to furnish light and power for the town. The storage battery may be used in small plants where the load during the day is very light and the engine can be used for charging the battery. Professor Eyer has the matter under consideration and will furnish the desired information.

Holton on the National Committee

Prof. E. L. Holton is a member of the committee on principles and policies of the National Society for the Promotion of Vocational Education. This committee has completed a valuable report. Professor Holton is one of the authors of the report.

Don't fail to visit the Duckwall Racket before purchasing your holiday goods.

Don't fail to visit the Duckwall Racket before purchasing your holiday goods.

Knostman Clothing Company

The Useful, Practical
and Sensible Gift Store

Extraordinary big assortment of Gents furnishings to select from.

The E. L. Knostman
Clothing Company

The Useful Gift Store

Get An ELECTRIC GRILL

\$6.50

Costs 3 1-2c to run an Hour

You can make toast and grill eggs, bacon or chops for an appetizing breakfast. Or make rarebit, fudge and all the necessities of a sumptuous spread right in your own room.

NO SMOKE
NO SUPERFLUOUS HEAT
NO DANGER OF FIRE

Manhattan Ice, Light and
Power Company

THEY ENDORSE WATERS

GRANGE FAVORS K. S. A. C. PRESIDENT FOR CABINET

MANHATTAN CITIZENS ORGANIZE

Business Men of the Town Advocate College Executive as Next Secretary of Agriculture

The State Grange, while in session at Manhattan this week, endorsed President Waters for a position in the cabinet as secretary of agriculture. The Grange recommends President Waters as possessing the qualities requisite to the position of secretary of agriculture. The Daily Nationalist gives the following account of the organization of Manhattan business men to boost the president's candidacy:

If the working and wishing of Manhattan would make secretaries of agriculture, President Henry J. Waters of the college would get the position certainly. While it means a loss to Manhattan and the college in some ways the chances and other benefits of getting a Manhattan man in the place are looming up too strong for the citizens of Manhattan to pass up. Consequently Manhattan, knowing that there is no more competent man for the place than President Waters, is going to boost for all she is worth.

Today L. R. Eakin began plans to organize the city for the purpose of accomplishing some real results in placing the name of President Waters before President-elect Wilson. The plan is to circulate petitions and to bring the matter up before all of the organizations of the town, such as the commercial club, the merchants' association, the lodges and clubs. While Mr. Eakin started the movement and will probably be at the head of the planning until a regular organization is formed, he has found any amount of other business men who are willing to work just as hard to land the big office for President Waters.

On account of the extra busy time

the business men may not be able to take hold of the proposition at once, although the petitions may be out tomorrow. The proposition, however, will take real form before the holidays are over.

WHICH SHOULD THEY HAVE?

The College Is Going to Make a Chicken Experiment

The Agricultural colleges throughout the country are advising the farmers to use only pure bred chickens. The poultry department at the college has undertaken an experiment to learn which of the two kinds the farmers should have.

Forty-eight mongrel pullets, representative of the average birds of mixed breeding found on Kansas farms, have been divided into groups of twelve. The first group is mated with a Barred Plymouth Rock cockerel, whose dam laid 232 eggs in her first laying year, and whose grand dam on his sire's side laid 209 eggs in her first year.

The second group is mated with a White Orpington cockerel from a hen imported in January. This hen laid 187 eggs the first ten months she was in this country. The third group is mated with a single comb white Leghorn cockerel whose mother laid 252 eggs her first laying year. The fourth group is mated with a mongrel cockerel.

Records are to be kept of the food consumed by each flock, the eggs laid by each hen, the fertility of the eggs as well as their size, shape and color, the weight of the chicks at birth and also at the end of each succeeding fourth week, until the pullets begin to lay and the cockerels are fattened or sold.

W. B. Woods, '10, Visits Here

W. B. Woods, '10, an expert on fruit insects in the bureau of entomology at Washington, D. C., was in Manhattan this week. He is on the way to his home in Anthony, Kansas, to spend a few weeks' vacation. He will return to Washington when his vacation is over. Before he began government work he was a field expert for the department of entomology of this college.

CLASSES VOTE FOR CAPS

SENIORS, JUNIORS AND SOPHOMORES INSTRUCT COUNCIL

SUBFRESHMEN DON'T LIKE IT

A Majority of Student Council Representatives Has Been Notified of Classes' Wishes

The senior, junior and sophomore classes voted at their respective class meetings last Thursday, to instruct their members of the Students' Council to recommend that the freshmen next fall wear caps of special design. The freshman class took no action. The subfreshmen are against the idea, for evident reasons, since they would be compelled to don the special headgear. But as the subfreshmen have no vote in the action of the Students' Council, the matter is up to the Students' Council to take action.

The liveliest debate over the question was in the senior class. The oratory there was unlimited. But the sentiment was overwhelmingly in favor of seeing the freshmen appear in caps, and the motion to instruct the members of the Students' Council won easily. The juniors talked it over and passed the motion to instruct by a good majority. The sophs. did the same. It is up to the council.

Talked to the Subfreshmen

A class in argumentation ought to argue before an audience. Professor Searson, who teaches a class in that subject, thinks. So he gave the members of the class a drill recently that surprised them. The members were called before a subfreshman class and had to talk for three minutes on the topic, "College Ideals," extemporaneously. The talks were graded by the subfreshmen and by Professor Searson.

Buy her a box of King's home made candy for Christmas.

Get a present for your professor at the Varsity Shop.



Gifts for the Entire Family—See Our New Stocks, particularly

Conklin's
Self-Filling
Fountain Pen

—a Splendid Present.

Are you puzzling over the Christmas problem? Here's a little suggestion—have all the kids throw in together and buy Dad a handsome SELF-FILLING CONKLIN—the fountain pen that fills itself in 4 seconds and that is non-leakable!

Put up in beautiful Christmas boxes and exchangeable if point doesn't suit.

Our showing of Christmas goods is the most beautiful we have ever had—come in and look them over—perhaps they will give you some suggestions.

COLLEGE BOOK STORE

5 per cent cash discount

L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr

The Fountain Pen Store

LOOK FOR OLIVE SHIRTS

The Engineers Will Wear Them as a Fraternal Sign

The Engineering Association met in the Old Chapel Monday at chapel hour. The association voted to adopt the olive colored shirts as the official dress insignia of the organization. On one pocket will be a monogram of the course of the wearer. On the other pocket will be the year.

Mrs. Emmons entertained yesterday afternoon for the Eta Beta girls.

We are exclusive agents for Lowney's chocolates and bon bons in Manhattan. Our Christmas stock now on display. King's.

Journalism in a High School

Senior students in the high school at Salina are receiving training in the principles of journalism. Of course the class is unable to devote a great deal of time to the subject, but is absorbing some of the main principles of the profession. The class publishes a news sheet whose name confesses the date of publication: "Now and Then."

Santa Claus has promised the Duckwall Racket that he will call at their store some time in the near future and that he wants to see every little boy and girl in Manhattan while there.

Buy her a box of chocolate for Xmas.

Attractive, Useful Christmas Gifts

We kindly solicit your Holiday Patronage upon the basis of our splendid assortments, superior qualities, excellent varieties, with rapid, convenient and comfortable service. Use the list below in solving the puzzling question of "WHAT TO GIVE."

Gift Things for 25c

Silk Lisle Sox in Black and Colors.
Hemstitched Linen Handkerchiefs.
Four-in-Hand Silk Ties.
Single or Double Grip Garters.
Golf and Jersey Gloves.
Tie Clasps.
Suspenders.
Belts.
Mufflers.
Shinola Outfits.
Clothes Brushes.
Initial Handkerchiefs 3 for 25c.

Gift Things for 50c

Pure Thread Silk Hose in Black and Colors
Silk Handkerchiefs, hemstitched, fancy Borders.
Extra Quality French Linen Handkerchiefs.
Men's Knitted Gloves in Black, Seal Brown, Navy Blue, Oxford Gray.
All Silk Neckwear in Solid Colors, Stripes, Cross Stripes, put up in Neat Holiday Box.
Tie Pin and Clasp.
Suspenders, Belts.

Boys' and Men's Night Robes, Flannelette and Muslin.
Baby's Soft Sole Shoes.
Handkerchief Case.
Coat Chains.
Boys' Caps and Gloves.

Gift Things for \$1

Combination Sets of Tie and Handkerchief, Tie and Hose in Novelty Holiday Box, Fine Quality Flannelette Night Robes.
Collar Bags.
Tie Clasp and Pin.
Men's Dress Gloves.
Cuff Links.
Men's Caps.
Solid Gold Front Stick Pins.

Gift Things for \$1.25 to \$1.50

Fine Quality of Imported Cape or Arabian Mocha Gloves, unlined or silk lined.
Pleated Bosom Shirts, fine pleats.
Handsome Fast Color Negligee Shirts.
Every Shirt absolutely guaranteed not to fade.
Light Weight Gray Flannel Shirts, with Military Collar.
Traveling Slippers in a neat Leather Case.

Men's Everett and Opera-cut Slippers in Black and Tan.
Collar Bags.
Men's Pajamas.
Women's Plain and Fur-trimmed Romers in Colors.
Handkerchief Cases.

Miscellaneous Gift Things at Various Prices

K. S. A. C. Pillow Tops, \$2.00 and \$2.50.
K. S. A. C. Pennants, 75c.
Flannel Shirts, Zero or Military Collar, Tans, Blues, Grays, \$1.75 to \$2.50.
Men's Hurley or Walk-Over Shoes, \$3.50, \$4.00, \$4.50, \$5.00, \$5.50.
Women's Queen Quality Shoes, \$3.00, \$3.50, \$4.00, \$4.50, \$5.00.
Traveling Bags, \$5.00, \$7.50, \$10.00, \$15.00.
Suit Cases, \$2.50 and up.
Boys' Jerseys, \$1.25.
Men's Jerseys, \$1.75, to \$3.50.
Boys' Suits and Overcoats, \$2.50 and up.
Men's Suits and Overcoats, \$10.00 and up.
Traveling Sets, \$2.50.
Soisette Pajamas with Silk Loops, \$1.75.
Bath Robes, \$2.50, \$4.00, \$5.00, \$6.00, \$7.00.

If you have a good credit rating we would be pleased to add your name to our list of regular credit customers.

Halstead & Manshardt Clo. Co.

FIVE NEEDS A CENTER

BASKETBALL PRACTICE BRINGS
OUT 20 MEN

A WEAKNESS IN GOAL SHOOTING

Big Squad Works Out Every After-
noon—Varsity Lineup Can't Be
Forecasted

The 1913 basketball season does not look as promising as did the 1912 season. Coach Lowman is sadly in need of more experienced players whose accuracy in finding the basket is more than periodic. As a whole the candidates look good, but the matter of finding the center of the iron ring is a difficulty that all are experiencing. Speaking of the outlook, Coach Lowman said: "The outlook is by no means as bright as it was this time last year. I need a center and a guard badly. But the men are doing well for so early in the season and will round out well."

Frank Root, captain of the freshman five last year, and a promising candidate for a guard on the varsity, was injured in practice Tuesday night. An opposing player's elbow smashed into the right side of Root's face, just below the eye. It was feared at first that a bone was fractured, but later it was found that dislocation was the injury. Root was out for practice again Wednesday.

Pennants. Varsity Shop.

Miss Mamie Fink of Morrisville visited her brother, Raymond Fink, last Sunday.

\$40.00 NOW for full visible typewriter, tabulator and two-color ribbon. Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz, at Brewer's Bookstore. Phone 40.

A Senior-Junior For Tonight
The Senior-Juniors dance tonight in Aggieville Hall.

J. D. Rickman was greeting his many friends here this week. He is now one of the owners of the Osage Free Press.

Students! save time and money on Christmas gifts, grips, trunks and etc. by buying at the Cress Racket. Aggieville.

FOR SALE—A new Oliver No. 5 typewriter, with back spacer, tabulator, etc., complete for only one-half price, \$50.00: Hurry! Manhattan Typewriter Emporium.

You are both wrong. It is a case of mistaken identity. The only original simon-pure VanNeste trades at the College Book Store.

K. S. A. C. jewelry and felt goods as Christmas gifts. Wearing apparel as Christmas gifts. Sporting goods as Christmas gifts. Get them at the Varsity Shop.

Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Peterson, '08, are the parents of a baby girl. Mrs. Peterson was formerly Miss Carrie York. Mr. Peterson is holding the office of county engineer. They live at Mountborne, Wash.

FREE TO STUDENTS

Here is a chance to get one of your
Christmas Gifts absolutely free.

To each person purchasing a framed
picture, or having a picture framed,
we will give FREE A BEAUTIFUL
WATER COLOR PICTURE.

We invite you to our store to see our beautiful
display of Christmas Gifts.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

Merry Christmas at the Varsity Shop

College Friends Prefer
K.S.A.C. Christmas Gifts

The following made up in "K" or K. S. A. C. Seal

LADIES' LIST:

RINGS (Gold and Sterling)
WATCH FOBBS
GAR PINS
BELT PINS
SCARF PINS
SOUVENIR SPOONS
FLOWER PINS
PENNANTS, PILLOWS,

MEN'S LIST:

CUFF BUTTONS
TIE HOLDERS
TIE PINS
TIE CLASPS
WATCH FOBBS
SEAL RINGS
SOFT COLLAR PINS
TABLE RUNNERS

Banners, the largest assortment in Kansas. Bath Robes, Automobile and Dress Gloves, Sweater Coats, Sporting Goods
PHONE 296

The Varsity Shop

Corner K. S. A. C Campus Elmer Kittell, Prop.

LET US HAUL YOUR TRUNK RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

"ALWAYS ON TIME"

Freight and Baggage Hauling a Specialty

Phone 560 . Office 415 Poyntz - Roy Tobias, Prop.

SIGNATURES COME EASILY

No Trouble to Get Signers for the
Library Petition

The petitions that are being circulated around college asking the board of regents to make it possible for the library to be kept open at night are receiving hundreds of signatures. The lists have not been checked up, but William Curry, who, as an appointee of the Athenian society, started the petitions, says that the petitions are meeting expectations. They will not be presented to the board of regents before the end of the present term, at least. Members of the board of instruction are signing, as well as students.

LOST — A box containing five pieces of uncut silk and other articles. Lost between Tenth and Vattier and Eighteenth and Anderson. Finder please notify Kittell, or phone 2604.

Takes Charge of Government Station
Gene Blair, '10, visited the college Monday. He has been at the experiment station in San Antonio, Texas, but will go to Yuma, Cal., soon to take charge of a government dry farming station. He has received the appointment and will make the change soon. Blair was a guard on the basketball team while in college.

He Advertised—At Last

There was a man in our town,
And he was wondrous wise;
He swore (it as his policy)
He would not advertise.
But one sad day he advertised,
And thereby hangs a tale,
The ad. was set in quite small type
And headed "Sheriff's Sale."

Manhattan, Kas.

Dec. 11, 1912.

Dear Folks:

If you want to make me a real nice Christmas present send me a check for a few dollars. I want to subscribe for a magazine. In fact I need to do it now. My Prof. says that some good magazine along my line of work, would aid me wonderfully. One of my fellow students can get me any thing printed at cheapest clubbing rates. His name is Glen H. Lawyer, and his address is Box 264 Col. or Phone 711.

Adv. Yours for a Subscription.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist

Room 5 Marshall Bldg.

Phone 187

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63

Office in Rooms 18-19,

Union National Bank Bldg.

OUR LADIES' SHOES

Have that "snap" that college girls must have in shoes, not only that but built right into that style is the very best materials, they fit better and wear longer than most shoes, sold at

\$2.50, \$3.00, \$3.50 and \$4.00

We have sold these shoes for years and we have a long list of satisfied customers

Krippendorf-Dittman make

Don't overlook our display of Felt Slippers for Christmas. Inexpensive presents that bring comfort to the wearer. Many colors.

\$1.00 and up

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

FINAL EXAMINATION

will prove to you that we
have just what you want in

CHRISTMAS GIFTS

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens

Seal Pillow Covers

Souvenir Spoons

College Jewelry

Photo Albums

Pennants

The Students Co-Op. Book Store

The brick store on the corner

How much more father or brother will appreciate it if you take home some of those Useful and Practical Gifts to be had here, and again if only a scarf it may have a little difference in style and coloring than the one purchased from the old home shop. there usually is, why, you know.

Remember, everything is
useful gift if bought here.

The Knostman Clo.Co.

Manhattan's Useful Gift Store

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.

HOMEOPATHIST

Phone 75.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

Chafing Dishes



and Percolators

For Christmas Gifts. We are showing a large assortment of CHAFING DISHES and PERCOLATORS. Prices from \$4.00 up. Use one of our Coffee Percolators and get the real flavor from the coffee.

ASKREN'S
Jewelry Stores

EXAMS, PHILIPPINE SERVICE

They Will Be Given During the Holidays for Students' Benefit

To make it possible for those interested in positions in the teaching service of the Philippine Islands to take the examinations for eligibility to appointment without interfering with their regular school duties, the United States Civil Service Commission announces an examination for teacher, industrial teacher and departmental assistant December 27 and 28 in many of the important cities of the country. Eligibility in these examinations is required for appointment to position for women in home economics; for men in agriculture, manual training, high school science, mathematics, English and supervisors of school districts. The entrance salary of the majority of appointees is \$1,200 a year and expenses to the islands by the government with eligibility for promotion up to \$2,000 as teacher and up to \$3,000 as superintendent. For information relative to the service and examinations address the Bureau of Insular Affairs, Washington, D. C.

What is home without a K.S.A.C. spoon?

The Debating Council met last Wednesday.

Prof. J. W. Searson will speak before the teachers' association of Douglas county at Lawrence today. His subject will be "The Conservation of the Child's energy."

K. S. A. C. jewelry galore. Varsity Shop.

The Phi Alpha Thetas and guests danced last night.

Delpha Hazelton visited relatives in Olsburg last Sunday.

To each person having a picture framed, or buying a framed picture, we will give free a beautiful water color picture. Varney's Book store.

Elmer Jones, '08, is a special engineer for the Kansas City Electric Light Company.

Alvin J. Reed, 10, is a government dairy specialist, with headquarters at Lexington, Ky.

J. C. Jillison of Topeka is spending a few days here with his friend, C. F. Holladay.

Read Varney's adv. He is giving a color picture free to each person purchasing a framed picture at his store.

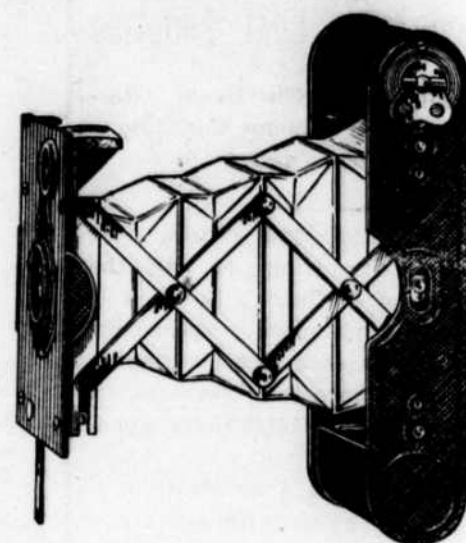
Jack Ryan, '07, and Mrs. Ryan, formerly Miss Era Gammon, '08, attended the meeting of the Grange here last Wednesday.

(Humoresque) by Dvoarh, given away with every 50c purchase Saturday and Monday, Dec. 14 and 16. Olney Music Co.

Professor Dickens went to Hays Tuesday noon.

Agents for *Kodak's* Candies

**Kodaks
and
Kodak
SUPPLIES**



Palace Drug Co.

COLLEGE, 122 MORO.

DOWN TOWN, 115 S. FOURTH ST.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie.
Phone 91-2 Rings
Office Rooms 3-4.
Union National Building,
Phone 91

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds--Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

Phones:

Office 466
Residence 248

DR. C. R. HEPLER

Physician and Surgeon
Office Marshall Bldg.
Residence 1408 Fairchild

DR. F. L. MURDOCK

Dentist

Phones: Office, 208. Res., 185
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.

Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Sporting Goods for Xmas at the Varsity Shop

BOXING GLOVES
FOOT BALL GOODS
BASKET BALL GOODS
BASEBALL GOODS
TEXRINS GOODS
PUNCHING BAGS
INDIAN CUBS

MOTORCYCLES
BICYCLES
SKATES
FLASH LIGHTS
POCKET KNIVES
RAZORS
RIFLES

Gymnasium clothing and supplies. "Wearable Christmas gifts, K. S. A. C. jewelry and pennants
PHONE 296



ELMER KITTELL, Prop.

Cor. College Campus

Potraits of Quality

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.

Everything in Photography,
Finishing done for amateurs.

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE

For Your Tools.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238

Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over Spot Cash Store.

Office Phone 95.

Res. 312

Save Money on Shoes



Have you ever stopped to think that the best place to buy shoes is where you can get the best for the money.

"Not how cheap but how good"
Some extra good values for
\$2.50

Remington's "Selz Royal Blue" Store

CHRISTMAS --

Come see our Christmas Toggery.

For the Holiday season we've exclusive, high grade Furnishings that any man can wear with pride. Beautiful Neckwear from the best makers. Shirts of exclusive and different patterns.

The choice things in Underwear, Hosiery, Night Robes, Bathrobes, Pajamas and all sorts of better Toggery that you'll not see in every store.

Prices moderate and the satisfaction of knowing that you've something different and better for a Christmas gift.

W. S. ELLIOT

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII.

Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, DECEMBER 18, 1912

Wednesday, Number 25

JUST WHAT THE FEE IS

FOR \$1.50: TEN BASKETBALL GAMES AND TRACK MEET

UNITED SUPPORT IS NECESSARY

Sentiment Favors the Proposed Plan
Decide Upon It at the Mass Meeting Thursday

The voluntary fee has been proposed by G. S. Lowman, professor of physical training, and coach of athletics, and by I. L. Fowler, president of the Rooters' Club. The main idea of the plan is this: That every student should voluntarily pay at the beginning of next term and at the beginning of the spring term a fee of \$1.50 for the support of athletics. For this fee the student would receive a receipt that could be exchanged for a credential card that would admit the person to all inter-collegiate games on the home territory in which the Aggies contest. The fee would be paid at the time of the regular entrance fee.

For Everyone; Not for a Few

This fee has not been proposed with the idea that a few should take advantage of it. There must be united support of the idea, and united support will mean success. If only a few were to pay this fee, if it is passed in the mass meeting Thursday morning at the chapel hour in the Auditorium, it would mean a loss for the athletic management. Coach Lowman and the other members of the athletic board hope that the students will come to the meeting Thursday and vote the measure through and then stand by it to make it a real win. In the basketball schedule for this year are included the three major games with Kansas, Nebraska and Missouri, on Nichols court. There is \$1.50 right there under the present system. Then there will be the seven other games with fast teams. And a track meet indoors with Kansas here. Added cost to you, Mr. Student, under the present system.

Everyone Favors It

The sentiment of the college seems to be in favor of the voluntary fee. Good support of the measure at the meeting Thursday is assured. Members of the faculty have given it their hearty support. It now is up to the students to standardize the athletic finances of the college, and without working a hardship on anyone, either.

COMMISSION DID NOT MEET

Higher Education Board Did Not Assemble Here Monday

The commission of higher education was to meet at the college Monday of this week, but the meeting was postponed. Some of the members could not attend. This commission is composed of the executives of the agricultural college, the university and the normal college, the regents of the three schools, Governor Stubbs and the acting superintendent of public instruction.

FIVE K. S. A. C. MEN WILL GO

College Will Contest in Fruit Judging at U. of Nebraska

The Kansas State Agricultural College will be represented by a team of five men at an annual fruit-judging contest which will be held at the university of Nebraska, at Lincoln, January 23. In this contest the agricultural colleges of Kansas, Nebraska, Missouri and Iowa will compete. The team that will represent this college has not been chosen, but will be selected from the senior and junior classes in pomology.

Dr. Will Pulver of Wamego, Kansas, and Mr. Harry Coe of Topeka visited at the Kappa Delta house over Sunday. They attended initiation Saturday night.

HERE IS THE B. B. SCHEDULE

Ten Games Here and Seven on the Road

Coach Lowman yesterday announced the basketball schedule for the season. The first game will be with the Ottawa five at Manhattan. Basketball closes in February, either February 26 or 27. The Nebraska Wesleyans will close the season here one of those dates. The schedule is: Jan. 10.—Open. Jan. 14.—Kansas State Normal at Manhattan. Jan. 17.—Haskell Indians at Manhattan. Jan. 22.—Aggies at Lawrence. Jan. 23.—Aggies at Lawrence. Jan. 24 and 25.—Aggies at Missouri. Jan. 30 and 31.—Kansas at Manhattan. Feb. 5.—Washburn at Manhattan. Feb. 12.—Missouri at Manhattan. Feb. 14.—Nebraska at Lincoln. Feb. 15.—Nebraska Wesleyan at Lincoln. Feb. 18.—Bethany at Manhattan. Feb. 20.—C. of Emporia at Manhattan. Feb. 22.—Washburn at Topeka. Feb. 26 or 27.—Nebraska Wesleyan at Manhattan.

SAVE MONEY.

The basketball schedule for this season will include ten games on the home court. Three of these are major games, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska. There's \$1.50 right there. The other games at a quarter each, amount to \$1.75. You'll get \$3.25 worth of basketball for \$1.50 if we get that fee. Then there is at least one indoor track meet, the one with Kansas. Another fifty cents. It totals \$3.75. It will be the same story in baseball. Is a voluntary fee worth while? It is to you.

TERM ENDS 11 A. M. FRIDAY

No Assembly and no Fourth Hour on That Day Are Scheduled

The college term ends Friday morning at eleven o'clock. There will be no student assembly and no fourth hour on Friday. All exams will be relegated to the past at that time. The fourth hour and the student assembly hour have been eliminated so that students will have plenty of time to leave Manhattan on the noon trains if they wish. The railroad companies have promised extra cars to accommodate the extra travel. This will be welcome news to students.

A Wedding December 23

Charles Jablow, formerly assistant in machine design and mechanical drawing, and Miss Frances Train will be married December 23. Miss Train has been a teacher in the public schools of Manhattan for several years.

THIS IS THE '12 DAY

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES ARE HELD THIS MORNING AT 9:40

PRES. WATERS GIVES ADDRESS

More Than Forty Will Receive Degrees Today in the Auditorium—The Program

The second section of the class of '12 is having Commencement today. A lengthened chapel period, 9:40 to 10:50, has been set aside for the exercises in the Auditorium. More than 40 will be graduated, making the total number of graduates this year more than 225. The graduates of today had their examinations earlier than the rest of the school. All failures, if any were registered, were to be turned in by ten o'clock Monday morning.

No seat reservations have been made. The graduates sit in the center section.

The Program This Morning

Andante Sixth Symphony.....
..... Tchaikowsk
College Orchestra
K. S. A. C. Song (Adapted)..... Barnby
Audience
Invocation..... The Rev. D. H. Fisher
Vocal Solo, "Israel".....
..... Prof. Olaf Valley
Address..... Pres. H. J. Waters
Conferring of Degrees.
Alma Mater..... H. W. Jones, '88

What Some Will Do

Some of the graduates, although they receive their degrees officially at this time, attended summer school and completed their courses. L. J. Schwab did this and is now employed by the Kalamazoo Gas Company at Kalamazoo, Mich. He will not be here today. Richard Getty went to summer session and is now teaching in the high school at La Harpe. Katherine Hinkle, who completed her work this summer, is teaching domestic science and music in the Alma high school.

Lulu Stallman will teach domestic art in the high school at Jacksonville, Fla. Fern Weaver, Maud Criger, James West, Matilda Wilson, J. R. Hewitt, Amy Batchelor, Georgia Canfield, Ruth Fowler and George Hower expect to teach. Roy Davis is reporting for the Daily Mercury in Manhattan.

A Few Will Remain in College

G. A. Barnard will take charge of the light plant at Alma. R. R. Dodderidge, L. B. Moss and Jake Holmes expect to farm. J. H. Anderson, who finished his work before this term, already is farming. C. I. Felps, Justina Andrews, Meta Buck and D. F. Mossman will be in college for the winter term at least. Emmett Emslie expects to continue his work in the department of entomology. Edith

Payne and Nettie Hanson will be at home.

Introducing the '12 Class

The list of graduates includes: Agronomy—William Moss, Lincoln; D. F. Mossman, Maple Hill. Electrical Engineering—G. A. Barnard, Madison; V. E. Miller, Manhattan. Civil Engineering—C. I. Felps, Manhattan.

Home Economics—Ruth Rowland, Kansas City, Kans.; Virgie Sherwood, Manhattan; Lulu Stallman, Hutchinson; Olive Tennis, Chanute; Fern Weaver, Wakefield; Matilda Wilson, Manhattan; Amy Batchelor, Manhattan; Meta Buck, Manhattan; Justina Andrews, Norcatur; Georgia Canfield, Belleville; Maud Criger, Howard; Myrtle Easley, Salem, Neb.; Mabel Etzold, Liberal; Nettie Hanson, Concordia; Katherine Hinkle, El Dorado; Katie Lamont Bolinger, Manhattan; Josie Nicolay, Manhattan; Edith Payne, Wichita; Cassie Tanner; Edith Earnhart, South Whitley, Ind.; Evalyn Bentley.

Animal Husbandry—J. R. Hewitt, Anthony; J. C. Holmes, Piedmont; D. M. Purdy, Arkansas City; R. R. Dodderidge, White City.

General Science—Richard Getty, Downs; George Hower, Sylvan Grove; James West, Scandia; Leroy E. Moss, Beloit.

Mechanical Engineering—L. J. Schwab, Partridge; Henry Zimmerman, Stillwell.

Printing—Roy I. Davis, Plevna.

Dairy Husbandry—Ralph Cooley, Manhattan.

Veterinary Science—Edwin W. Pierce, Bison.

THE MEETING TOMORROW

Time—10 a. m.
Place—Auditorium.
Question—Voluntary Athletic Fee.
Speakers—President Waters, Dean McCormick, Professor Hamilton, Coach Lowman.
An Open Meeting.

JOINED DEMOCRATIC LEAGUE

Local Democrats Adopt the Constitution of College Order

The Democratic Club of the college met Thursday for the election of officers. C. W. Hickok was elected president. Homer McNamara is secretary-treasurer. The constitution of the Kansas College Democratic League was adopted. The league is formed by the colleges of the state and is a permanent order. The local branch has a membership of about 150.

Professor Searson addressed the teachers of Douglas county at Lawrence Saturday.

MORE MONEY NEEDED

AN EXPLANATION OF THE FINANCIAL ATHLETIC SITUATION

ENTERING M. V. WITH \$300

Coach Lowman Figured Closely in Estimating the \$1.50 Fee—About the Guarantees

The financial report of athletics, as published in the last issue of the Students' Herald, shows just where the athletic management is at present. It is not very far along. The situation is better than it has been for some years, but the entrance into the Missouri Valley circle means greater responsibility, more financial risk.

Fortune Favored Aggies This Year

When all the bills now outstanding have been paid, the athletic management will have a balance of about \$300. The Aggies were fortunate this year. Good weather for the Thanksgiving game made that contest a profitable one for the Aggies. Some money was made on the trips. But more money must be expended next fall to fill return dates.

Guarantees Are Higher

In estimating the smallest amount that could be offered as a voluntary fee, Coach Lowman figured closely. In Missouri Valley games, basketball guarantees are \$75 a contest, and baseball guarantees, \$100. The expense for officials is considerable. In some of the basketball games here those with the Jayhawkers, two officials will be used.

It is easy to see that the estimated fee of \$1.50 could not be made any smaller. It will not be a success at all unless everyone supports it. The athletic management is not complaining that it is away down deep in debt. It is not. But the students should realize that Missouri Valley games will require more money and more united support.

THESE COURSES ARE OFFERED

An Incomplete List of Summer School Subjects

Not all the courses that will be offered in the summer session of the college in 1913 have been announced, but they will be much the same as last year, with a few extra subjects added. E. L. Holton, professor of vocational education and director of the summer school, announces these courses: Dairying, live stock III., poultry husbandry, farm crops I., farm crops III., soil management, elementary German I., German comedies, German readings, American literature, English literature economic zoology, economic entomology, industrial arithmetic, algebra I, II, and III., plane geometry I. and II., solid geometry, college algebra, secondary mathematics, plane trigonometry analytical geometry, differential calculus, integral calculus, integral calculus, pedagogy of physics, instrument making and repair, electricity and lighting, elementary physics, mechanics and heat, elementary physics II., physical education in the public schools, playgrounds, technique of competitive sports, practical work in physical education, women's departmental work in physical education, economics, agricultural economics, history of education (general), history of education (United States), school management and law, philosophy of education, methods of instruction, American history I. and II., English history, Kansas history, civics, modern Europe, and either ancient history or industrial history, whichever most students desire.

Summer school lasts six weeks beginning June 19.

The Globe-Wernicke Company has sent 800 copies of a pamphlet entitled "The World's Best Books." These pamphlets may be obtained by asking the librarian for them.

Lyceum Tickets \$1.50

For the Rest of the Season GET YOUR TICKETS AT VARSITY SHOP Seven of the best Attractions on the Course Left

Francis J. Heney
Margaret Stahl

J. Adam Bede
Bergen-Marx Trio
Dr. Harvey W. Wiley

Ben Greet Players
Apollo Concert Co.

FRANCIS J. HENEY

Will appear in the College Auditorium, on the Society Lyceum Course, Tuesday Evening, January 7th, at 8:15 o'clock.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the college year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Subscription Price, per year \$1.00

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Phone 3585.

THE STAFF.

C. G. Wellington... Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste... Business Manager
C. Lee Archer... Ass't Bus. Manager
Ralph Musser... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith... Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower... Reporter
Ivy Fuller... Reporter
James West... Reporter
W. A. Sumner... Reporter

EDITORIAL

Question: Could the placing of \$1.30 in an old shoe, as the Eta Betas did, be termed the leather trust?

This is just the time when the college papers have a fine opportunity to write touching stories about the "noise of the grinding" and the rest of it.

A WORD TO TEACHERS

Remember, teachers, that you can help the cause of a voluntary fee for athletics a whole lot if you will. It means something to you, doesn't it, to have the athletics of the college put on a standard basis? If it don't, it should. This is a fee that would work a hardship on no one. Remind your students of the meeting in the Auditorium tomorrow. And be there yourself.

EVERYONE SHOULD SHARE

The voluntary fee, if it is adopted, will be a success only when the student body adopts it with a will. This includes men and women. More girls should support athletics than do.

I read We read
You read You read
He reads They read
EVERYBODY READS

Magazines

Take advantage of clubbing rates.
I SAVE YOU MONEY.
COSMOPOLITAN,
REVIEW OF REVIEWS,
PICTORIAL REVIEW,
Regular price My Price
\$5.50 \$3.75
I can supply any publication in the magazine line. Write or phone me and I will see you.

Glenn H. Lawyer

Phone 711. Box 264-College

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. H. BLACHLY Dentist

Over New First Nat'l Bank
Office No. 5

Phone: Office 527
Phone, Res., 719

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY
Phone 701 1219 Moro

ROY H. McCORMACK
Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
Office over Paine Furniture Store

Manhattan, Kans.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

This fee would include everyone, K men, seniors, juniors, sophs, sub-freshmen, newspaper writers, everyone. The low cost makes admission to all intercollegiate contests possible for everyone.

A LARGE ENROLLMENT

A dispatch from Weir City, Kansas, discloses the fact that the last state legislature appropriated \$25,000 for the establishment of a school of mines at Weir City. Three students are attending the college there. One student is studying French and two engineering. Each student costs the state \$8,33.33. This might be considered a very liberal education.

THE CLASS OF '12

Today more than forty men and women will receive degrees from this college. The board of instruction and the student body wishes them the fullest measure of success. It has been said so often and so truthfully that the worth of a college is not in its buildings or equipment, splendid though these may be, but in the men and women who compose it. The graduates of this college always remain a part of it; and so the worth of the institution is measured by the ability and achievements of the men and women who go out every year ready for lives of service. Alma Mater always claims them and their work.

Just One Opposed

I am opposed to the proposed addition to the incidental fee for athletic purposes. HELEN HAINES.

DOES A TRAINER PAY?

Topeka Alumni Think So and Offer Aid for Next Year

In a letter to I. L. Fowler as president of the Rooters' Club, A. G. Kittell gives the opinion of the Topeka alumni of the work of W. B. Bryan trainer for the Aggies this fall, in preparing the Aggies for the strong finishes they made in the football affairs of the past season, and especially in the Thanksgiving day contest. Mr. Kittell says, in part:

"To make a short story shorter, those of us who saw the Aggies play the latter part of the season think that the trainer's work had a lot to do with the way the games went, and if there is anything we can do towards getting him back next fall, would like to get in on it. Is there any effort being made to get him back, and would a bone apiece from eight or ten of us help the cause along any? Yours, "A. G. KITTELL."

Fred Hesser and A. H. Leidigh returned Saturday from a week's trip through the northeastern part of the state on institute work.

Indestructible Mesh Bags



For Christmas Gifts we are showing many designs in Indestructible Mesh Bags

\$3 to \$8

VISIT THE GIFT STORE

Askren's

Two Store to Supply your Gifts



THE perplexing Christmas problem is settled very easily here.

If you're looking for something for "Her," something she will enjoy having and wearing, something that never goes amiss, why—

Just Give "Her" Slippers

We've beautiful Dress Slippers of Dull or Bright Kid, Black, White or in Choice Colorings. Then, there's Satin Slippers in all colors. Some with handsome bows and ornaments—dainty creations! Then, come our House Slippers, Boudoir Slippers, Traveling Slippers, Felts, Juliettes, etc.

By all means GIVE HER SLIPPERS!

If you are looking for something for "Him," something that he will enjoy wearing and that will be a source of the greatest comfort to him, why then

Just Give "Him" Slippers

We've Slippers of Dark or Tan Leathers, Alligator, Seal Skin, Velvets, etc., etc., Opera or Evening Style. Then, there are Rooneys, Fausts, Cavalier Boots, Bath Slippers, etc., etc. A grand display of Men's Slippers!

By all means GIVE HIM SLIPPERS!

Watson's
SHOES

114 S. Fourth

Gillett Bldg.



Gifts for the Entire Family—See Our New Stocks, particularly

Conklin's
Self-Filling Fountain Pen

—a Splendid Present.

Are you puzzling over the Christmas problem? Here's a little suggestion—have all the kids throw in together and buy Dad a handsome SELF-FILLING CONKLIN—the fountain pen that fills itself in 4 seconds and that is non-leakable!

Put up in beautiful Christmas boxes and exchangeable if point doesn't suit.

Our showing of Christmas goods is the most beautiful we have ever had—come in and look them over—perhaps they will give you some suggestions.

COLLEGE BOOK STORE

5 per cent cash discount

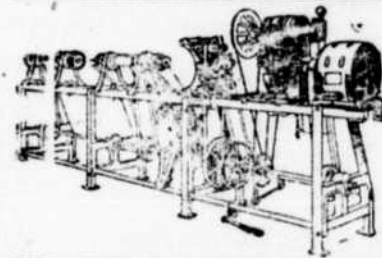
L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr

The Fountain Pen Store

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Sandwiches and Hot Drinks
Party Orders Carefully Filled

— Manhattan Repair Shop —



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONNECTION

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL AND WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

"Usable" Christmas Presents at the Varsity Shop, watch windows

BATH ROBES

AUTOMOBILE AND DRESS

GLOVES

SWEATERS AND JERSEYS

FLANNEL SHIRTS

RAIN COATS

PAJAMAS

HOUSE SLIPPERS

BOX OF COLLARS

COLLAR BOXES

SUIT CASES

HATS

FUR CAPS

Silk tie sox and handkerchief combinations to match in holiday boxes.

"Arrow" or "Triangle" Brand Collars. "Buy them by the box."

K. S. A. C. Pennants and jewelry, Sporting Goods.



ELMER KITTELL, Prop.

Corner K. S. A. C. Campus

You had better buy that pair of House Slippers for a Christmas present now. We have a full line to select from. The best shoes and rubbers that money can buy. Everything Guaranteed at



Remington's "Selz Royal Blue" Store

Luncheon for Eta Beta Girls

The Eta Beta Pi sorority was delightfully entertained at a five course violet luncheon given by Mrs. P. M. Emmons at her home, 611 Humboldt street, last Friday.

Mrs. Emmons was assisted by Mrs. E. May Johnston and Miss Oma Bardwell.

Favors for the Eta Beta girls were bunches of violets and hand-painted collar pins with the Greek letters in gold. Other guests were Miss Claire Biddison, Miss Nell Beach, Miss Ethel Ping, and Miss Baum. They were given hand-painted presents.

After the luncheon there were piano selections by Miss Ping and Miss Beach and a vocal selection by Miss Biddison, accompanied by Miss Baum.

Whether you visit the Duckwall Racket first or last, you will be able to find a gift suitable for every member of the family.

Gave Themselves a Farewell

A large number of the members of the class of 1912 met at the home of Ralph Cooley on Monday night for a social time. This is the last class party that will be given by the '12s. Mrs. Grace Terhune McCall and J. C. C. Holmes won prizes for making the most artistic 1912 pennant. The pennants were made from crepe paper and were made by the use of hands and pins only. A Christmas tree had been arranged and Santa Claus arrived just on time. Refreshments of cocoa, cake, peanuts, popcorn and candy were served. The committee in charge of the evening was: Ralph Cooley, Meta Buck and Mabel Etzbold.

"To the Varsity Shop for your Christmas gifts."

Get your Christmas gifts for all your friends, every member of your family, at the Varsity Shop.

OLD SHOE SAVED \$130.

ETA BETA HOUSE WAS ROBBED OF \$55 FRIDAY NIGHT

IT HAPPENED IN 45 MINUTES

By Entrusting Sorority Money to Old Leather, Robber or Robbers Overlooked It

Because Miss Ruth Blevens put \$130 in an old shoe and then put the shoe away, the Eta Betas were saved that much when the chapter house at 1431 Poyntz avenue was robbed last Friday night. The members of the sorority lost about \$55. Whoever got the money overlooked jewelry that was in sight.

Girls Were at a Party

Mrs. Frank Emmons was entertaining for the sorority Friday afternoon. Mrs. Ike Wafford, the negro cook, was the only person in the house after the girls left about five o'clock. Miss Drusilla Halleck, Miss Irene Broughton and Miss Nell Flinn came to the house for supper. The cook left while the girls were in the house. The girls left soon after, hiding the key to the front door.

Had to Climb Through a Window

About 7:30 those who had been at Mrs. Emmons' returned to the sorority house. They could not find the key to the front door and were compelled to climb through a window. When they went upstairs they found that someone had ransacked the rooms and taken some money. Luckily the "shoe bank" was not found. Miss Ada Baum, the sorority chaperon, and Miss Madeline Baird were the heaviest losers.

Whoever took the money must have known when the girls would not be in the house, as only 45 minutes elapsed from the time when the three girls who were at the house for supper left until the girls who had been at Mrs. Emmons' returned.

We are exclusive agents for Lowney's chocolates and bon bons in Manhattan. Our Christmas stock now on display. King's.

We Wish You A

Merry Christmas

And A

HAPPY NEW YEAR

Thanking you for past favors we remain, the Students' Store

The Students Co-Op. Book Store

Concerning Pledge Day

Unless the faculty committee is delayed in obtaining the grades of the candidates who have met with the approval of the bunches, pledge day for the sororities will be Saturday, January 11, 1913.

With only a very few exceptions the new girls who are being rushed by one bunch are being rushed by the other two bunches as well. As no "talking frat" is allowed by mutual agreement, the excitement as to which bunch will get this girl, and which bunch that one, increases as pledge day grows nearer. Because the fraternities have no common pledge day agreed upon by the Pan-Hellen-

ic they may pledge as soon as the committee approves the grades of names submitted.

Senior-Juniors

Forty-one couples danced at the the Senior-Junior given at Aggieville hall last Saturday evening. Miss Catonand Mr. Richard Losh chaperoned. Music was by Kipp's orchestra.

Santa Claus has promised the Duckwall Racket that he will call at their store some time in the near future and that he wants to see every little boy and girl in Manhattan while there.

Attractive, Useful Christmas Gifts

We kindly solicit your Holiday Patronage upon the basis of our splendid assortments, superior qualities, excelling varieties, with rapid, convenient and comfortable service. Use the list below in solving the puzzling question of "WHAT TO GIVE."

Gift Things for 25c

Silk Lisle Sox in Black and Colors.
Hemstitched Linen Handkerchiefs.
Four-in-Hand Silk Ties.
Single or Double Grip Garters.
Golf and Jersey Gloves.
Tie Clasps.
Suspenders.
Belts.
Mufflers.
Shinola Outfits.
Clothes Brushes.
Initial Handkerchiefs 3 for 25c.

Gift Things for 50c

Pure Thread Silk Hose in Black and Colors
Silk Handkerchiefs, hemstitched, fancy Borders.
Extra Quality French Linen Handkerchiefs.
Men's Knitted Gloves in Black, Seal Brown, Navy Blue, Oxford Gray.
All Silk Neckwear in Solid Colors, Stripes, Cross Stripes, put up in Neat Holiday Box.
Tie Pin and Clasp.
Suspenders, Belts.

Boys' and Men's Night Robes, Flannelette and Muslin.
Baby's Soft Sole Shoes.
Handkerchief Case.
Coat Chains.
Boys' Caps and Gloves.

Gift Things for \$1

Combination Sets of Tie and Handkerchief, Tie and Hose in Novelty Holiday Box, Fine Quality Flannelette Night Robes.
Collar Bags.
Tie Clasp and Pin.
Men's Dress Gloves.
Cuff Links.
Men's Caps.
Solid Gold Front Stick Pins.

Gift Things for \$1.25 to \$1.50

Fine Quality of Imported Cape or Arabian Mocha Gloves, unlined or silk lined.
Pleated Bosom Shirts, fine pleats.
Handsome Fast Color Negligee Shirts.
Every Shirt absolutely guaranteed not to fade.
Light Weight Gray Flannel Shirts, with Military Collar.
Traveling Slippers in a neat Leather Case.

Men's Everett and Opera-cut Slippers in Black and Tan.
Collar Bags. Men's Pajamas.
Women's Plain and Fur-trimmed Romers in Colors.
Handkerchief Cases.

Miscellaneous Gift Things at Various Prices

K. S. A. C. Pillow Tops, \$2.00 and \$2.50.
K. S. A. C. Pennants, 75c.
Flannel Shirts, Zero or Military Collar, Tans, Blues, Grays, \$1.75 to \$2.50.
Men's Hurley or Walk-Over Shoes, \$3.50, \$4.00, \$4.50, \$5.00, \$5.50.
Women's Queen Quality Shoes, \$3.00, \$3.50, \$4.00, \$4.50, \$5.00.
Traveling Bags, \$5.00, \$7.50, \$10.00, \$15.00.
Suit Cases, \$2.50 and up.
Boys' Jerseys, \$1.25.
Men's Jerseys, \$1.75, to \$3.50.
Boys' Suits and Overcoats, \$2.50 and up.
Men's Suits and Overcoats, \$10.00 and up.
Traveling Sets, \$2.50.
Soisette Pajamas with Silk Loops, \$1.75.
Bath Robes, \$2.50, \$4.00, \$5.00, \$6.00, \$7.00.

If you have a good credit rating we would be pleased to add your name to our list of regular credit customers.

Halstead & Manshardt Clo. Co.

What Will YOU Buy For Christmas?

College Book Store

The Kodak Store

WE advise you to do your shopping before you go home so that you will have time to visit instead of buying Christmas gifts. Your friends and relatives will appreciate the gifts if they are purchased in Manhattan as they probably have seen and priced many of the gifts in your home town.

Gifts For Everyone

We have a large select stock of the very latest gifts which we personally invite you to examine whether you care to purchase or not. Many of our gifts are in the form of College Souvenirs which your friends will appreciate, especially.

Read These Descriptions:

College Jewelry

Seal Pins
Rings
Fobs

And many other useful articles, all of which show superior design and workmanship.

Society Pins for:
Ionians
Eurodelphians
Websters
Hamiltons

Pennants and Pillow Tops



The largest assortment in this city, consisting of the latest designs. Our pennants and pillow tops are made from first quality felt and will out-wear the ordinary kind.

The prices are very reasonable. Pennants for each society.

K. S. A. C. View Books

JUST OFF THE PRESS: The latest and most beautiful view book ever published of K. S. A. C. Thirteen full page sepia photographs and two group pages. The pictures were taken by an expert outdoor photographer and show the work of an artist. To see them will convince you.

PRICE \$1.00.
Sent Postpaid \$1.10.

Xmas Booklets

Cards, Tags, Seals and many other pretty garnishments which add to the Christmas spirit.

Royal Purple China

Steins, Plates and Tankards, nice souvenirs for the man's den.



The gift that is used the year round by every member of the family.

We carry a complete stock of

EASTMAN KODAKS
AND SUPPLIES

Popular Fiction

The LATEST and the BEST,
50 cents to \$1.50

Fountain Pens

Of course it will be

CONKLIN'S
SELF-FILLER

Prices \$2.50 - \$8.00

A NEW VIEW BOOK

The College Pictured as It Really Is

There has just been issued one thousand beautiful K. S. A. C. view books which show the beauty of our college as no other book has ever done. The contract was let to an eastern firm which has made view books for the largest eastern schools. The book consists of thirteen full-page photographs and two group pages. Each photograph is finished in sepia and shows the work of an artist.

The books are now on sale at the College Book Store and are being sold at one dollar each; one dollar and ten cents prepaid.

College Club Was Host

The College Club entertained at dinner Sunday Prof. and Mrs. O. E. Reed, Miss Caton, Miss Mutchler, Miss Hobbs and Miss Jones.

Sigma Tau Smoked

The members of the engineering fraternity, Sigma Tau, held a social smoker last Friday evening at the Women's League building. The evening was spent in telling stories, singing, smoking, playing cards, interspersed with sweet cider and sandwiches. After a while the free-for-all pleasures were interrupted by stunt extempores, Professor Conrad handling the events. Dean McCormick talked on "Interrupted Pleasures;" President Waters told of real fraternity life and significance; Professor Eyer gave a "Feast of Reason;" Professor Potter was given an opportunity to tell of "Experimental and Instructional Experiences;" Professor Conrad was called to the floor for a "solo." He rendered "Polly Laid a Corner Stone." Members were privileged to bring a junior or senior visitor.

Phi Alpha Thetas Danced

The Phi Alpha Theta fraternity gave a dance last Friday evening at the Elks' club. The programs were very suggestive of the Christmas season. Gribble's orchestra of Topeka played. This was the first appearance of Mr. Gribble to play here this fall, though Mr. Hanson, the violinist was sent once before, when it was impossible for both to come.

They were chaperoned by Prof. and Mrs. Charles Dillon and their matron, Mrs. McLeod. Mrs. Gribble was also a guest.

Mr. Scott McDonald of Kansas City, Mo., and Mr. Foster Morton of Greene, Kansas, attended the dance.

LOST—Gold bar pin with three small sets. Leave at college postoffice.

The Dillon Pig Farm

Ralph and John, sons of Professor and Mrs. Charles Dillon, are in the pig business—guinea pigs. Last spring Dr. Schoenleber supplied the capital. Now there is a surplus. The other day Ralph and John, owners and managers of the guinea pig farm brought some of the pigs up to the college veterinary department, where the small animals are used in anti-toxin experimentation. The boys received a check for \$2.50.

"Don't you tell dad what we are going to buy with the money," said John.

"Nope," said Ralph. "We'll surprise him."

Can you guess the surprise? Only a week left to do your

Prof. and Mrs. R. R. Price entertained the members of the history faculty and other guests with an elaborate seven-course dinner Saturday night at their home on Houston. Those present were: Mr. and Mrs. R. G. Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. James, Miss Gordon, Miss Reynolds, Mr. Victor Iles, Miss Boot and Professor Ostrum.

Get a present for your professor at the Varsity Shop.

Buy her a box of chocolate for Xmas.

Mr. and Mrs. Mast of Gunnison, Colo., visited the college Monday. Both are graduates of the Iowa State College. Mr. Mast was associated with State Forester Scott in the forestry service and is now deputy superintendent of the government forest reserve at Gunnison.

HOW ABOUT THAT ELECTRIC

IRON GRILL
TOASTER
PERCOLATOR
CHAFING DISH

For Mother, Sister, or Best Girl

Take something electric home for Christmas

Wishing you a Merry Xmas and a Happy New Year we are yours for good service

Manhattan Ice, Light and Power Co.

Knostman Clothing Company

The Useful, Practical and Sensible Gift Store

Extraordinary big assortment of Gents furnishings to select from.

**The E. L. Knostman
Clothing Company**

The Useful Gift Store

REGENTS NAME JARDINE

DRY FARMING EXPERT WILL BE ACTING DEAN

BOARD CONVENED HERE SATURDAY

Professor of Agronomy Also Will Be Acting Director of Experiment Station—Other Business

The regents of the college were in session here Saturday. Regents A. L. Sponsler, M. M. Sherman and President Waters attended. The president of the board, Edwin L. Taylor, and Regent W. E. Blackburn, were unable to be present. Regents Sherman and Sponsler returned home Sunday. The meeting of the Commission of Higher Education which was to have convened in Manhattan Monday, was called off.

The board appointed W. M. Jardine, the present professor of agronomy, acting director of the experiment station and dean of the division of agriculture, which includes agronomy, animal husbandry, dairy husbandry, poultry husbandry, entomology, agricultural chemistry, forestry, milling industry, veterinary medicine.

Appointment Suits College People

The appointment of Professor Jardine to this important work is received with much satisfaction to college people. He is a western man and has given much time to the study of western conditions, being an acknowledged expert in dry farming. His appointment is effective January 1.

Made Plans for the Stations

The board has recommended increased appropriations for the five experiment stations of the state, all five being located in western Kansas. The stations are at Hays—the largest of its kind in the world—, Garden City, Dodge City, Ogallah and Tribune. The regents have recommended the budgets and planned the work for the year for these stations.

HELDER TO BE SUPT. AT HAYS

His Appointment Was Made at Regents' Meeting Saturday

Being on the job when a good man was needed to carry on important work and then carrying on that work to successful completion has won George K. Helder the superintendency of the Hays experiment station. He has been appointed to the position by the board of regents of the college.

Mr. Helder has been at Hays for eight or nine years. On three occasions when important work was to be carried on he was in charge of the station as acting superintendent. Every time he took charge of the work and made good.

He was a student here from 1888 to 1890. He has many friends at the college and among the alumni who will be glad to hear of his appointment.

The library has recently received a consignment of botanical and zoological works from the British Museum. These works are sent here in exchange for publications put out by this college.

What is home without a K.S.A.C. spoon?

MANHATTAN'S GREATEST GIFT STORE

Come to our store and your long weary hunt for Christmas gifts will be ended.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 Poyntz

Merry Christmas at the Varsity Shop College Friends Prefer K.S.A.C. Christmas Gifts

The following made up in "K" or K. S. A. C. Seal

LADIES' LIST: RINGS (Gold and Sterling) WATCH FOBS EAR PINS BELT PINS SCARF PINS SOUVENIR SPOONS FLOWER PINS PENNANTS, PILLOWS,

MEN'S LIST: CUFF BUTTONS TIE HOLDERS TIE PINS TIE CLASPS WATCH FOBS SEAL RINGS SOFT COLLAR PINS TABLE RUNNERS

Banners, the largest assortment in Kansas. Bath Robes, Automobile and Dress Gloves, Sweater coats, Sporting Goods PHONE 296

The Varsity Shop

Corner K. S. A. C Campus Elmer Kittell, Prop.

LET US HAUL YOUR TRUNK RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

"ALWAYS ON TIME"

Freight and Baggage Hauling a Specialty

Phone 560 Office 415 Poyntz - Roy Tobias, Prop

Attention! College Men.

During vacation we want men who can make big money selling "Brown's Perfect Seed Corn Testers" direct to farmers. Endorsed by corn experts and extensively advertised. The most practical article of its kind manufactured. Write at once to BURGESS-NORTON MFG. CO., Geneva, Ill.

By Courtesy of Kan. Hist. Assoc. G. H. Martin, secretary of the Kansas Historical Association, has presented the library with several volumes of the association publications. This completes two sets for the college library.

LOST — A box containing five pieces of uncut silk and other articles. Lost between Tenth and Vattier and Eighteenth and Anderson. Finder please notify Kittell, or phone 2604.

He Advertised—At Last

There was a man in our town, And he was wondrous wise; He swore (it as his policy) He would not advertise. But one sad day he advertised, And thereby hangs a tale, The ad. was set in quite small type And headed "Sheriff's Sale."

Students will find big variety and right prices on Xmas goods at Cress Racket. Now open nights until 8 or 9 o'clock for their convenience.

K. S. A. C. jewelry and felt goods as Christmas gifts. Wearing apparel as Christmas gifts. Sporting goods as Christmas gifts. Get them at the Varsity Shop.

Manhattan, Kas. Dec. 11, 1912.

Dear Folks:

If you want to make me a real nice Christmas present send me a check for a few dollars. I want to subscribe for a magazine. In fact I need to do it now. My Prof. says that some good magazine along my line of work, would aid me wonderfully. One of my fellow students can get me any thing printed at cheapest clubbing rates. His name is Glen H. Lawyer, and his address is Box 264 Col. or Phone 711.

Adv. Yours for a Subscription.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist

Room 5 Marshall Bldg.

Phone 187

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63

Office in Rooms 18-19,

Union National Bank Bldg.

OUR LADIES' SHOES

Have that "snap" that college girls must have in shoes, not only that but built right into that style is the very best materials, they fit better and wear longer than most shoes, sold at

\$2.50, \$3.00, \$3.50 and \$4.00

We have sold these shoes for years and we have a long list of satisfied customers

Krippendor -Dittman make

Don't overlook our display of Felt Slippers for Christmas. Inexpensive presents that bring comfort to the wearer. Many colors.

\$1.00 and up

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

A Merry Christmas and A Happy New Year To

K. S. A. C. STUDENTS

"Learn to use the typewriter enroute through your college career—it will pay you."

To our patrons—We wish to thank you for your past patronage and respectfully solicit your patronage for the winter term. To others—We most respectfully solicit your typewriter rental business for the winter term—we rent any make and guarantee satisfaction—it will pay you to try one next term.

To Short Course Students—It will more than pay you to rent a typewriter the winter term—your notes will be in better shape and worth keeping too for future reference—just like a book.

IN YOUR HOLIDAY PLANS

For next year do not forget the typewriter—it's essential NOW. Our \$40.00 typewriters are full visible and fully guaranteed. For sale—cash or payments. Call in and see us when you return after the holidays. Do not forget us! FREE course on touch typewriting. Try it!

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium 411 Poyntz

The Home Instruction Typewriting School.

Frances J. Heney



FRANCIS J. HENEY.

will appear in the College Auditorium, on the SOCIETY LYCEUM COURSE

Tuesday Evening JAN. 7, At 8:15

Chafing Dishes



and Percolators

For Christmas Gifts. We are showing a large assortment of CHAFING DISHES and PERCOLATORS. Prices from \$1.00 up. Use one of our Coffee Percolators and get the real flavor from the coffee.

ASKREN'S Jewelry Stores

M. C. JENKINS, M. D. HOMEOPATHIST Phone 75. 523 Poyntz Avenue

Everything in the Drug Line —at the— CORNER DRUG STORE

SAVED THE OLDEST UNIVERSITY

Mexico's National School Has the Age Record

The oldest university on the American continent will retain its title for awhile yet. The college that possesses this distinction in longevity is the University of Mexico. A bill was proposed in the Chamber of Deputies, the national congress of Mexico, to abolish the university, but the measure failed to pass.

It was charged that the university was not filling the needs of the country. Because such a large percentage of the masses of Mexico is illiterate, it was urged that the money spent in this way should be devoted entirely to elementary education. The number of foreigners on the teaching staff also was used as an argument for the abolishment of the school.

Christmas presents. Varsity Shop.

K. S. A. C. jewelry galore. Varsity Shop.

W. S. Gearhart returned Saturday from Topeka.

Stanley Smith spent Sunday at his home in Salina.

Karl Musser, '12, was a college visitor Saturday.

Dr. Schoenleber returned Saturday night from Lawrence.

Have you read the Christmas ads of the Varsity Shop?

Professor E. C. Johnston returned Saturday night from Topeka.

Modern rooms for men. Board \$3.50 a week. 1121 Fremont. Phone 4477.

Nothing nicer and easier to select than music for Xmas presents. Olney Music Co.

Scott McDonald of Kansas City, Mo., visited at his home in Manhattan over Sunday.

Students! save time and money on Christmas gifts, grips, trunks and etc. by buying at the Cress Racket, Aggieville.

Don't fail to visit the Duckwall Racket before purchasing your holiday goods.

Nothing nicer and easier to select than music for Xmas presents. Olney Music Co.

Another large shipment of pennants, banners and pillows, nuff ced. Varsity Shop.

Students! Buy your holiday goods at your own Santa Claus store, Cress Racket, Aggieville.

Professor Holton spoke before the county teachers' association at Elsworth Saturday.

Don't fail to visit the Duckwall Racket before purchasing your holiday goods.

Watch the next issue for special sale on sweaters, shirts and hats at the Varsity Shop.

LOST—Black fox fur collar. Reward if returned to college postoffice or 835 Humboldt.

Mr. Foster Morton of Green, Kansas, stopped with the Phi Alpha Thetas over Sunday.

Dr. Tanquary returned Saturday from a trip to Holton and Hiawatha on institute work.

Don't forget our chocolates when you are buying her that box of candy for Xmas. King's.

Sunny south room, strictly modern. Bargain to desirable students 7 blocks south gym. Sidewalk. Inquire 1634 Houston.

Order that typewriter for Christmas NOW! Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz, at Crewer's Bookstore.

Professor Jardine left Sunday for Hays, where he will deliver a series of lectures on dry farming at the short course school in progress there.

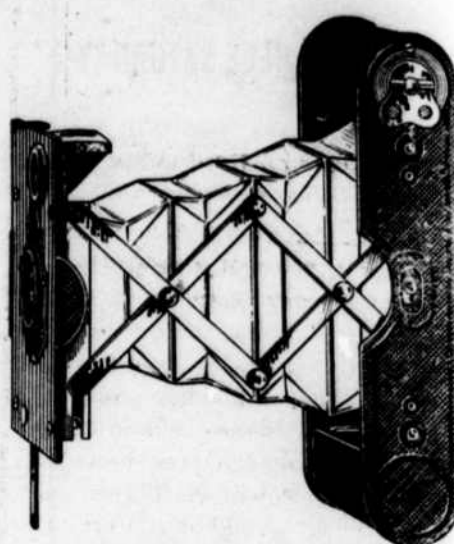
FOR SALE—A new Oliver No. 5 typewriter, with back spacer, tabulator, etc., complete for only one-half price, \$50.00. Hurry! Manhattan Typewriter Emporium.

Agents for *Kodak's* Candies

Kodaks and Kodak SUPPLIES

Palace Drug Co.

COLLEGE, 122 MORO.



DOWN TOWN, 115 S. FOURTH ST.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie.
Phone 91-2 Rings
Office Rooms 3-4.
Union National Building,
Phone 91

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds—Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

Sporting Goods for Xmas at the Varsity Shop

BOXING GLOVES
FOOT BALL GOODS
BASKET BALL GOODS
BASEBALL GOODS
TEXRINS GOODS
PUNCHING BAGS
INDIAN CUBS

MOTORCYCLES
BICYCLES
SKATES
FLASH LIGHTS
POCKET KNIVES
RAZORS
RIFLES

Gymnasium clothing and supplies. "Wearable Christmas gifts, K. S. A. C. jewelry and pennants
PHONE 296



ELMER KITTELL, Prop.

Cor. College Campus

Phones:

Office 466
Residence 248

DR. C. R. HEPLER

Physician and Surgeon
Office Marshall Bldg.
Residence 1408 Fairchild

DR. F. L. MURDOCK

Dentist

Phones: Office, 208. Res., 185
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas

Portraits of Quality

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.

Everything in Photography,
Finishing done for amateurs.

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE

For Your Tools.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238

Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over Spot Cash Store.

Office Phone 95.

Res. 312

Harley-Davidson Mororcycles

Inspect the new machines at the GOLDEN BELT AUTO COMPANY's Garage, 210 Poyntz

Sold by

C. F. Markley

CHRISTMAS --

Come see our Christmas Toggery.

For the Holiday season we've exclusive, high grade Furnishings that any man can wear with pride. Beautiful Neckwear from the best makers. Shirts of exclusive and different patterns.

The choice things in Underwear, Hosiery, Night Robes, Bathrobes, Pajamas and all sorts of better Toggery that you'll not see in every store.

Prices moderate and the satisfaction of knowing that you've something different and better for a Christmas gift.

"W. S. ELLIOT"

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII.

Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS. WEDNESDAY, JAN. 8, 1917

NUMBER 26

HOW A TAX WOULD HELP

PRESIDENT WATERS DISCUSSED A DEFINITE INCOME

THE ADDRESS TO '12 GRADUATES

A Business Does Not Renew Its Capital Every Two Years—Should Colleges?

A college should have what every successful business enterprise has: A definite income. This fact was clearly brought out in the address of President Waters at the Commencement Day exercises of the second section of the 1912 class.

"What business would succeed," said President Waters, "if at the end of every two years all available funds were used up and the business would have to be started all over again?"

This argument is the potent one in favor of the proposed mill tax that the commission on higher education has recommended to the legislature of Kansas. A bill providing for a definite income for the university the normal school at Emporia and this college will be presented at the coming session of the state legislature. The commission on higher education is composed of Governor Stubbs the acting state superintendent of public instruction, W. D. Ross, the regents of the university and the agricultural college and the trustees of the State Normal.

Plan Ahead Just Two Years

"The men in charge of the three state educational institutions can plan ahead only two years," said President Waters. "Further than that they cannot plan the work, because an appropriation every two years is necessary before definite steps toward improvement can be taken."

"We are criticised because we must go to Topeka and present the needs of our schools for appropriations," the speaker said. "The duty is an unpleasant one, but it is necessary, and such criticism is nothing to what it would be if we should neglect our duty and fail to present properly the claims of our schools."

No Duplication in Kansas

In speaking of duplication as applied to the courses offered in the state institutions, President Waters said, in part:

"So long as our classrooms are filled with students; so long as the teachers have their teaching hours filled with work, there need be no talk of duplication. The schools at present are not suffering from duplication." He cited examples to show that the percentage of teachers to students in Kansas is far lower than in almost any other state.

He discussed also the plan of having one board of regents for all state educational institutions, showing that it has proved a failure and occasioned a lot of trouble wherever tried. He urged the graduates of 1912 to do their part toward bettering educational advantages in the state.

Y. W. STARTS RIGHT

Has Arranged a Series of Meetings For the Week

Under the auspices of the Y. W. C. A. a series of meetings will be given this week that will interest all girls. Although the meetings are inspirational in character, they are not to be confused with the old-time revival meetings. Miss Bolooah Burner, one of the student secretaries of the national board of the Young Women's Christian Association, will be the speaker at these meetings and the college people feel themselves fortunate in obtaining Miss Burner.

Miss Burner was president of the association in her college days at De Pauw University. After graduation she taught awhile and then went into association work as student secretary for the Carolinas and Virginia. Later she became national secretary.

Miss Burner has done work of this sort in a number of the largest colleges of the country, recently participating in a large campaign at the University of Wisconsin. She will be assisted by Miss Lucy Riggs, student secretary for the west central territory. Miss Riggs is well-known here. She is a graduate of the state university and has been an association worker in Kansas City.

A campaign committee of eighty girls has been busy for some time preparing for this series of meetings. A number of social events have been planned. The advisory board of the association will be at home with Mrs. H. J. Waters to faculty women Wednesday afternoon. The cabinet and religious meetings committee will have dinner at the home of Mrs. Hamilton on Park Row Wednesday evening. Friday afternoon there will be a tea in the Domestic Science Hall, to which all college women are invited. The meetings will be held in the Congregational church. The program:

"Campus Types of Religion."
Thursday, 6:45 p. m.
Friday, 6:45 p. m.

"The College Girl's Decalogue."
Saturday, 6:45 p. m.

"What Think Ye of Christ?"
Sunday, 4:00 p. m.

"Making Good."
Monday, 4:00 p. m.

"What Next?"

ENTER THE S.A.E. HERE

PHI ALPHAS ACCEPTED BY NATIONAL FRATERNITY

INSTALLATION HERE ABOUT JAN. 15

Now Ranks Fifth With 75 Chapters—The Phi Alpha Members Who Join

The Sigma Alpha Epsilon has acted favorably upon the petition of the Phi Alpha Thetas, a local order. The Phi Alphas were voted into the fraternity unanimously, the first time in 14 years that any chapter has been accepted unanimously. The chapter here will be installed about January 15. Members from the University of Kansas probably will be here for the installation, as the nearest chapter is at Lawrence. The Sigma Alpha Epsilon now ranks fifth of the national fraternities. Seventy-five chapters are active. The fraternity was founded in 1856 at the U. of Alabama. It now has 13,810 active members and 43 alumni chapters.

The chapter roll of the Phi Alpha Thetas includes: Walter King, Frank Bergier, Fred O'Shant, Richard Lewallen, Roy Young, John Billings, Ray Ellis, Willard Taylor, Edgar Noel, George Packer Jr., Byron Taylor, Gordon Auld, Willard Price, Gayle Sims, David Gray, Charles Hunter, Thomas Ledlee, George Kirkpatrick, George Jones, Fred Loomis, Symington Morrow, Lewis Tepper, Edward Perry, Lawrence Fickel.

WILL MEET K. U. HERE

TRACK MEN WILL HAVE BUSY SEASON

THREE MEETS ARE ARRANGED

Aggie-Washburn Indoor Affair at Topeka—Contest With Jayhawkers on McCook Field

The 1913 track team well be kept busy throughout the season. Arrangements are being made for two meets with the Jayhawkers, one an indoor affair to be held in Nichols gymnasium the winter term, and the other an outdoor meet to be held on McCook Field at Lawrence, in the spring. Washburn will be met in their gymnasium in the indoor season. There is a possibility that a team from here will be sent to the Kansas City Athletic Club's indoor carnival in March.

Much Work for the Coaches

The track outlook is not as bright as in former years. Captain Hutto is the only star man on the squad. At the mile event he will be a hard nut to crack. Holmes, Ambler, Fowler, Stark, Perrill, Hirschler, Root and Pyles were lost to the track squad at the close of the 1912 season. The coaches must develop some new material to offer a winning team.

Jones Only Relay Man Left

Owing to the Missouri Valley ruling which covers all branches of athletics and forbids the use of first year men, the track team will have to be content with the members left from last season and what material there may be in school that has not been unearthed. The return of Gaylord Hancock last fall gives Captain Hutto's squad a star sprinter. "B. V. D." Jones is the only relay man left and should prove a good man around whom to build the relay team. Hutto will be able to take care of the mile event. Gates should worry the half-milers. Chang, the speedy Chinaman, will be a good sprinter and broad jumper. Stone will take care of the discus and should make good on the relay. "Spin" Young and Frank Root are good hurdlers and pole vaulters. In the weights, Marble and Smith should win points.

REMEMBER THE FEE

Don't forget to pay the athletic fee. It means a whole lot to the college, and therefore to you, to make the fee a successful one. Remember you get ten basketball games and a track meet for the payment of \$1.50. But the fee is for everyone, not for a few. The same privilege is open to members of the board of instruction as to the student body. It is a fee for everyone. No comps are issued to anyone, not even the K men. Pay your fee at the office in the north end of Anderson Hall and then exchange your receipt for a season ticket at Coach Lowman's office on the first floor of Nichols Gymnasium.

ENROLLMENT WILL BE LARGE

Arrival of Winter Delayed All the Trains

A bigger enrollment than the college ever has known has been predicted for this term but until the trains run more regularly the final enrollment count cannot be made. The enrollment for the short course undoubtedly will be larger than ever. Every train that arrived in Manhattan this week brought many new students. The line that formed in front of the record clerk's office Tuesday was continual. But the number of students for the winter term is a matter of speculation at present.

The Y. M. C. A. is a busy place these days finding rooms and boarding places for the many new students who hike for the Y. M. building as soon as they reach town. Suitcases are stacked up in the Y. M. lobby until it looks like a union depot. The directory of rooms and places to board is of great value to students whether new or old.

Institute Brought 925 Farmers.

The most successful farmers' institute that the college has ever held here brought 925 farmers and teachers of the state to Manhattan last week. It was a success in every way. More than 400 more attended the sessions than were here last year.

Manford Peck of Salina, has enrolled in the short course.

PAY YOUR FEES TODAY

ATHLETIC TAX MAY BE PAID WITH OTHER FEES

EXCHANGE RECEIPTS FOR TICKETS

Success of the Plan Depends on United Support—It Will Save Money

Athletic fees may be paid at the record clerk's office in Anderson Hall. The receipt obtained for payment of the fee may be exchanged for a season ticket at Coach Lowman's office in Nichols Gymnasium. If you are unable to exchange your receipt before the basketball season opens Friday night you may make the exchange at the door Friday night. Don't forget to pay your fees.

Those who attended the mass meeting held before last term closed were almost unanimously in favor of the voluntary athletic tax. President Waters expressed himself as heartily in favor of the tax and said that he hoped the students and members of the faculty would support it as they should. Professor Hamilton, Coach Lowman and Dean McCormick also spoke in favor of the plan. When the motion was put, it carried almost unanimously.

The success of the plan depends on the number of persons who pay the tax. It is up to the school.

George Bailey, varsity pitcher last spring, has returned to college from his home at Bucklin, Kansas.

SEASON OPENS FRIDAY

AGGIES AND SOUTHWESTERN FIVE START IT

SCHEDULE INCLUDES 17 GAMES

Opening Contest Will Give a Line on the Basketball Material Available

The basketball season opens here Friday night when the Southwestern five comes to contest the Aggies on Nichols court. E. C. Quigley of St. Marys, will referee the affair. The game is called for 7:30.

Although the Aggies have had only a small amount of practice, they will be ready for Coach Clapp's five. Southwestern always is imbued with a strong yearning to conquer the Aggies, and goes best on Nichols court. Coach Lowman will have a good chance to test the worth of all his material. Some of the material that at present is an unknown quantity may show class under fire. In all the practice so far this season Coach Lowman has changed the lineup of the team continually and it is a safe bet that all the men will get a try to prove their worth.

A Hole at Center

The greatest weakness of the squad is at center. Once the center position is filled with a good aggressive player the team will round into shape rapidly. Several men have been working for the place, but so far none has shown the needed ability. Plenty of candidates are available for the other positions and a lively scrap for regular berths is in sight.

The Aggies have a hard season before them. The schedule was completed before the fall term with the exception of the opening game here, which was in doubt. Southwestern desired a game and that filled the Aggie quota.

Here's the Schedule

Jan. 10.—Southwestern at Manhattan.
Jan. 14.—Kansas State Normal at Manhattan.
Jan. 17.—Haskell Indians at Manhattan.
Jan. 22.—Aggies at Lawrence.
Jan. 23.—Aggies at Lawrence.
Jan. 24 and 25.—Aggies at Missouri.
Jan. 30 and 31.—Kansas at Manhattan.
Feb. 5.—Washburn at Manhattan.
Feb. 12.—Missouri at Manhattan.
Feb. 14.—Nebraska at Lincoln.
Feb. 15.—Nebraska Wesleyan at Lincoln.
Feb. 18.—Bethany at Manhattan.
Feb. 20.—C. of Emporia at Manhattan.
Feb. 22.—Washburn at Topeka.
Feb. 26 or 27.—Nebraska Wesleyan at Manhattan.

FOR BENEFIT OF NEW STUDENTS

The Athletic Fee is \$1.50 This Term. For the benefit of new students and those who have forgotten the purpose of athletic fee, here is the plan: Pay the fee of \$1.50 when you pay your other fees and receive a receipt that can be exchanged at Coach Lowman's office for a season ticket to ten basketball games and an indoor track meet with K. U.

This fee was voted by the student body at the close of last term. Paying the small fee of \$1.50 saves you money.

Baker University, if it raises \$375,000, will receive from the General Education Board \$125,000 for increased equipment and endowment. Baker is waging an active campaign. Baldwin is in the lead in the matter of contributions. The people of that town have subscribed \$25,700.

A new year has brought added responsibilities. Will the school live up to them? Do your part.

SEASON OPENS FRIDAY

AGGIES vs. SOUTHWESTERN

In Basketball GAME STARTS AT 7:30

Pay Athletic Fees at the Secretary's office. Receipts for fees may be exchanged for Season Tickets at the door Friday night.

E. C. QUIGLEY, Referee

GENERAL ADMISSION 25c

T STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

PUBLISHED WEDNESDAYS AND SATURDAYS OF THE COLLEGE YEAR BY STUDENTS OF THE KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Subscription Price, per year...\$1.00

Entered at the Postoffice at Manhattan as Second Class Matter.

Phone 3585

C. G. WELLINGTON.....Editor
G. C. VAN NESTE..Business Manager

THE STAFF

C. LEE ARCHER....Asst. Bus. Mgr.
RALPH MUSSER..Subscription Mgr.
E. H. SMITH.....Athletic Editor
IVY FULLER.....Society Reporter
A. P. DAVIDSON.....Reporter
BYRON DUTLEY.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

LOOKING FORWARD

As everyone has told you, this is a new year, with a lot of things to look forward to. So far as the college is concerned, three things are of prime importance:

The Aggies are members of the Missouri Valley Conference.

An athletic fee has been adopted and can be made a success by united support.

In September, the entrance credits will be 15 units, a recognized college standard.

Fat Actor Laments Nobody Loves Him

That a fat man is the most sensitive creature in the world is the contention of Frank Harsh, who weighs 300 pounds, and is playing the part of Daniel Stuart, an eccentric comedian, in the musical spectacle, "The Prince of Tonight," coming to the Marshall.

To look at Harsh one would never imagine that he had been a soldier

his waist line is 100 inches or more it would seem, could never have fit into one of Uncle Sam's uniforms but Harsh explains that his corpulency developed after his service in the Spanish-American war. If he had remained a soldier he would not now be an actor fat man. And which is worse, he asks.

Harsh, who has been playing comedy roles for several years, says there is a difference between a fat man and a man who is fat. The fat man, according to his definition, is a fat headed slob who takes great pride and pleasure in patting himself and gloating over his avoirdupois. On the contrary, the man who is merely fat feels that he did not achieve it, but that nature thrust it upon him. The actor says that his battle against flesh has been much warmer than any fighting he experienced against the Spaniards.

Mr. Harsh says, with grief in his tones, that he has found the old phrase "Nobody loves a fat man," literally true.

"I never married because I have never found anyone who would have me. If any nice girl wants to propose she may drop me a line care of the above company."

THIS IS "BOOK FARMING"

How a Great Daily Views Scientific Methods

At the Agricultural College in Manhattan there is a whisp of wheat and underneath it the legend: "This wheat was planted September 15, on ground plowed September 14; yield three bushels per acre." Next to it is another whisp with this inscription below: "This wheat was planted September 15, on ground plowed July 5, disked twice and harrowed once before planting; yield forty-four bushels per acre." It was the same variety of wheat and the land was identical.—Kansas City Star.

Freshmen at the University of Nebraska voted to wear green caps. After the famed football star, Purdy, had spoken at a freshman meeting the motion to wear the caps was adopted with few dissenting voices. The freshmen there consider it an honor.



Women's Rubbers

WE'VE everything a Woman could ask for in good rubbers.

We can fit every New Fall Model of shoe perfectly.

We sell nothing but good rubbers—No trash or seconds in order to quote a seemingly low price.

Storm Rubbers, Toe Rubbers, Footholds, Sandals and Arctics, Children's Rubbers, etc, 60c to \$1.25.

Watson's
SHOES

BETTER SHOES

114 S. 4th

Gillett Bldg.

How's your notes? Typewritten? Phone 40.

Ralph Thackeray, who has been out of college for more than a year has resumed his work in mechanical engineering.

Rubbers! Rubbers!

We have all styles and sizes in rubbers. Everything from plain rubbers to cloth top articles.

Our prices are the lowest on these.

Phone us your order and we will deliver them to you.

We carry the "White Ribbon" Gymnasium slipper in all sizes and widths

\$1.75 a pair

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

COLLEGE BOOKS AND SUPPLIES

We have books and supplies to fill any assignment and guarantee to fill it correctly and sell everything at the lowest prices.

We are here to serve you; bring in your assignments

Varney's Book Store
311 POYNTZ

BOOKS

Buy Your Books Today

As the Supply is Limited

Although we have filled hundreds of assignments already, yet there are many students who have neglected to buy their books. As the enrollment of students is larger than first expected, it is essential that you buy your books at once.

College Supplies

Of many different kinds will be required of every student and we guarantee to sell you the correct article at the right price. We handle everything for the domestic art department, color and design and every other department which requires a specified article or note book

Here is Our 5 Per Cent Discount Plan

With every purchase we give a receipt for the amount purchased. When you return \$20 worth of these receipts we give you \$1.00 in trade, good for anything sold in our store. You pay us nothing, simply save the receipts.

Our Service

We employ only experienced lady and gentlemen students. We assure you courteous treatment and quick service.

The College Book Store
The Store that is Nearest the Students

Adjuster's Sale^a Manhattan, Kan.

\$6,500.00 in Cash Must be Raised in 13 Days

No goods charged during this sale. We must positively raise \$6,500 in 13 days. Sale opens

**Saturday
Jan. 11th**

THE entire \$30,000.00 stock of The Halstead & Manshardt Clothing Co. is offered for sale by the Adjusters in Charge, until the \$6,500.00 is raised. Pressing obligations demand quick action. This money must be raised at once. The tremendous sacrifice in prices listed below will bring throngs of eager buyers from forty miles around. If you can't come, send your order by mail. We will deliver same by Parcels Post.

\$25.00

Reward

Bring this bill with you. See if the merchandise offered is as advertised. If you find that we have misrepresented in any way we will pay you \$25 in cash.

SALE BEGINS SATURDAY, JAN. 11, 8:00 A. M.
And Continues Until Saturday, January 25 at 10:00 P. M.

\$30,000.00 worth of the World's best makes of Clothing, Furnishings, Shoes, from such famous factories as Stein-Bloch, Micheals-Stern, L. System, Knox, Superior, Lion Brand, Walk-Over, Hurley, Barker-Brown. New, clean, up-to-date, stylish, high grade merchandise that has made the Halstead & Manshardt store famous, is now offered to you at prices that may not be matched again in years.

FREE

trip to Manhattan. We will pay railroad fare to all purchasers of \$25.00 or over within a radius of 50 miles. Be sure to come.

Sale Opens Saturday, January 11, 8 a.m.

And continues for thirteen business days. Come early, if you come on the opening day, otherwise you may not receive proper attention, as the crowds will tax our sales force to the limit. Remember there is plenty of merchandise for all and that there will be 12 days of the sale after the opening day.

WANTED

10 salesmen. 5 sales-ladies. Call Thursday or Friday at the store. We want only experienced help.

You may never again have the opportunity of buying at the ridiculously low prices quoted below. Remember we are offering one of the cleanest and highest grade stocks that can be found anywhere in this state. We will continue in business and this sale is a Business Building Sale, as well as a Money Raising Sale. We want all the good people of Riley and Pottawatomie counties to give us a trial. We know that this sale will make us hundreds of regular customers, desirable customers, who wish to purchase their wearables of a store that handles only high grade merchandise, of a store that sells at fair prices, of a store that offers the convenience of a charge account to responsible customers.

Read Below a Partial List of the Sensational Bargains Offered

MEN'S CLOTHING

Our entire stock of Fall and Winter Suits and Overcoats is included in this sale. Not a one reserved.

All \$22.50, \$25.00, \$27.50 and \$30. Fall and Winter Suits and Overcoats during this Adjuster's

sale must go at **\$14.95**

All \$15.00, \$16.50 and \$18.00 Fall and Winter Suits and Overcoats during this Adjuster's

sale must go at **\$11.95**

All \$10.00, \$12.00 and \$13.50 Fall and Winter Suits and Overcoats during this Adjuster's

sale must go at **\$7.95**

PANTS

Our entire stock of Men's Pants is included in this sale.

Men's \$4.00, \$4.50, \$5.00, \$5.50 and \$6.00 pants from such famous makers as Rose Bros., of

New York, this sale **\$3.45**

Men's \$2.50, \$3.00 and \$3.50 dress and work pants,

sale **\$1.95**

BOYS' CLOTHING

Boys' Fine Dress Suits and Overcoats that sold for \$4.00, \$4.50, \$5.00, \$6.00 and \$7.00,

this sale **\$3.45**

Boys' Fine School Suits and Overcoats that sold for \$2.50, \$3.00, and \$3.50,

this sale **\$1.95**

MEN'S, WOMEN'S AND CHILDREN'S SHOES

Remember that the price of Shoes is advancing steadily. We already have on hand thousands of dollars worth of new spring shoes that we bought before the advance and ordered shipped out extra early. These positively will not be offered at the sale prices listed below, but they will be offered at a liberal discount.

We are, however, offering thousands of pairs of stylish shoes for men, women and children; new fall styles and broken and discontinued lots at a mere fraction of their real worth. See them on the tables. There are rare bargains for you.

LOT 1.—Men's Dress Shoes. Famous

Walk-Over make—\$3.50, \$4.00, \$4.50, and \$5.00 grades, price

stamped on the sole, **\$2.95**

your choice for **\$2.95**

Lot 2.—Men's Dress Shoes. Out of

style but splendid leather and

workmanship—\$3.50, \$4.00, \$4.50 and \$5.00 grades, your

choice for **\$1.35**

LOT 3.—Men's Work Shoes—\$2.50,

\$3.00, \$3.50 and \$4.00 grades,

Barker-Brown make, broken lots

and discontinued styles, **\$1.95**

this sale **\$1.95**

LOT 4.—Women's Dress Shoes. Famous

Queen Quality and E. P. Reed

and Co. makes—\$3.50,

\$4.00 and \$4.50 grades **\$2.95**

must go at **\$2.95**

LOT 5.—Women's Dress Shoes. Not

the latest style but a tremendous

bargain anyway — \$3.00, \$3.50,

and \$4.00 grades, while

they last **95c**

LOT 6.—Boys' and Girls' Shoes. Broken

lines and discontinued styles

—\$2.00, \$2.50 and \$3.00

grades while they last **\$1.35**

FURNISHING GOODS.

5 and 10c Red, Blue or White

Handkerchiefs, now **3c**

50c and 35c Suspenders,

now **25c**

15c Boys' Suspenders,

now **3c**

25c Men's Black Guaranteed

Sox, now **12c**

10c Heavy Work Sox,

Now **6c**

50c and 65c Fleece Under-

wear, now **36c**

\$1.50 Wool Underwear,

now **\$1.15**

50c, 65c and 75c Dress

Shirts, now **39c**

\$1.25 and \$1.50 Dress

shirts, now **79c**

\$1.25 Boys' Jersey

Sweaters, now **89c**

\$2.50, \$3.00, \$3.50 Men's Jerseys

and Sweater Coats,

now **\$1.98**

\$1.00, \$1.25 and \$1.50

Men's Caps, now **89c**

\$1.75, \$2.00 and \$2.50

Wool Shirts, now **\$1.48**

\$1.25 and \$1.50 Wool

Shirts, now **98c**

\$2.25, \$2.50 and \$2.75

Wool Union Suits, now **\$1.69**

There are hundreds of items all

over the store that we offer at re-

duced prices but lack of space does

not permit us to mention them.

**Satisfac-
tion**

guaranteed or money will be refunded during this sale.

We hereby guarantee to sell as we advertise and every quotation is absolutely correct. It may be hard to believe that a big concern would sacrifice such an immense stock, but it is the absolute truth. Bring this bill with you. See if the merchandise offered is as advertised. If you find that we have misrepresented in any way we will pay you \$25.00 as a reward for your discovery.

Sale Opens Saturday, Jan. 11, 8:00 a. m.

Notice to our charge customers. We need every dollar that we can possibly raise. Help us by paying your account before

January 25

Halstead & Manshardt Clothing Company, Manhattan
Kansas

PATRONIZE THE STUDENTS' HERALD ADVERTISERS

CHOOSE A TEAM OF 15

COLLEGE DEBATING SQUAD
WILL BE LARGE THIS YEAR

THEY SCHEDULE FOUR DEBATES

K. S. A. C. Will Argue With Colorado and Oklahoma Aggies and With Fairmount

The debates for this college year will be with the Colorado Agricultural College, Oklahoma Agricultural College, Fairmount College and Kansas Wesleyan University. Two debaters will be sent by this college against Colorado at Fort Collins, two will meet Oklahoma here, six will be used in a dual debate with Fairmount, and three will be sent to Salina against the Wesleyanites. Negotiations are being carried on with the State Normal and it is probable that a debate will be held with that school next spring. An invitation was received last week from Ames, to form another tri-state league, including the University of South Dakota. If this challenge is accepted, which is likely, the first debates in that series would take place next winter.

Choose the Team in January

The final elimination debates for choosing the members of the college debating teams will be not later than January 27. They may be held a week earlier. The society tryouts have been postponed until early in the next term.

The plan of elimination will be the same as that used last year. Each society will be allowed to choose five debaters. They must be chosen in a competitive contest. From the forty members thus chosen fifteen will be selected. In the first elimination contest there will be five groups of eight debaters. The two highest from each of these groups will be chosen. Those ranking third, fourth and fifth in this contest will then meet in a second trial. The five winning the highest places will be granted places on the various teams. These fifteen are then to be coached under the special direction of Professor Seanson and will be grouped in teams according to his judgment.

Two Questions to Consider

Two questions will be used in the debates — Resolved: That the constitutions of the various states of the union should be so amended as to subject the decisions of the state supreme courts to recall by a popular vote; Resolved: That all judges should be subject to the recall. The first question will be used in all the debates excepting the one with Kansas Wesleyan.

Debate First With Wesleyans

The debate with Kansas Wesleyan will be held here the last Friday night in March. The one with Fairmount is a dual debate and will be held the second Friday night in April. The dates for the other two have not been arranged but will be held before the last of April. In all of these debates the affirmative side of the question will be taken by the home team.

The facilities for work in debate here are better than they ever have been. The societies have opened their halls for use by the debaters on Monday nights. The Forum hall will also be used and special material kept there for the use of the teams.

THREE MORE TRY CO-OP PLAN

"The Pleiades" Set an Example in Housekeeping

How cooperative housekeeping does grow! Dr. Mary T. Harmon, Mrs. Bessie Birdsall and Miss Nell Beach compose the third group of women of the teaching staff to adopt the plan of cooperative living. These three are cooperating at Sixth and Laramie streets. They began December 16.

The idea of cooperative housekeeping is proving a success for those who have tried it here. As there are in every group instructors in home economics, the management of course should make the projects successful. The members are delighted with the plan as it works out.

The first group was formed by Miss Estella Boot, Miss Ada Humfield, Miss Helen Green, Miss An-

nette Leonard, Miss Carlotta Ford, Miss Anna Williams and Miss Grace Biddison. They called their group "The Pleiades." The Pleiades, may it please the court, is a group of seven stars, according to one story; another story is that the Pleiades were nymphs who were transformed into stars, one of their number becoming invisible, hiding for shame for having loved a mortal. Since the organization of the Pleiades Miss Cooper and Miss Darby joined the pioneer group.

Miss Annie Lindsey, Miss Ruth Peterson, Miss Eva Welch, Miss Linda Himmelein and Miss Louise Fewell began cooperative housekeeping at 1021 Houston street.

THE CAPITAL FADED AWAY

K. S. A. C. Live Stock Farm Is Declared Bankrupt

The members of the advanced live stock judging class made a trip to Stockdale November 11, to judge some stock that was offered for sale by a firm in that town. Several of the members conceived the idea that it would be a good and profitable investment to purchase one of the hogs offered for sale, and form a stock company. Accordingly a Duroc Jersey boar was purchased for \$15. The new firm returned to Manhattan and stock was offered and sold for 10 cents a share, a company being organized called the Advanced Live Stock Firm of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

And now comes the sorrowful part of the tale. The hog is no more. He has vamoosed. He has gone on a "hog," whatever that is, but that is the way one of the more "heavily interested" members of the firm expressed it. "Shorty" Fowler is not convinced that the firm ever purchased the animal. His opinion is that some "gol darned slicker" got the best of his lifetime savings, and Shorty now is roaming around with a chip on his shoulder. When shown the freight bill for the Duroc, Mr. Fowler muttered that it was "all a fake."

Working on the supposition that the firm really purchased the animal, Jake Holmes recently took a day off and rode all over Riley and Pottawatomie counties looking for the animal, but the farmers gave him little information to work on. At nightfall Mr. Holmes returned without making a discovery. To date the Duroc Jersey is "absent or not accounted for."

JUST A FEW GAMES LEFT

Baseball Schedule for 1913 Is Almost Completed

Coach Lowman has nearly completed his baseball schedule for next spring. A few dates are uncertain. The Normals will be given a game somewhere between April 6 and 12. Later in the season the Aggies will meet St. Marys on the foreign field. The date probably will be May 17 or 21. The schedule as Coach Lowman has arranged it:

April 2—Washburn at Manhattan.
April 4—Warrensburg Normals at Manhattan.
April 18 and 19—Nebraska at Manhattan.
April 23 and 24—Missouri at Manhattan.
April 26—Washburn at Topeka.
April 29—St. Marys at Manhattan.
May 7 and 8—Kansas at Manhattan.
May 15 and 16—Kansas at Lawrence.
May 17—Warrensburg Normal Warrensburg.
May 19 and 20—Missouri at Columbia.

AT OTHER COLLEGES

Items of Interest Gleaned From the Exchange List

The parade grounds at the University of Nebraska are to be converted into an ice rink. The college is making arrangements to bank the grounds. Light for the pond will be furnished by the college lighting plant. Several warm rest rooms will be provided in the nearby college buildings.

The Students' Council at Southwestern has been given the power to deal with cribbers. For the first offense the guilty one is criticised. The same punishment is accorded for the second offense, except that

Marshall Theatre-9th Thurs.Eve.,Jan.

The most Elaborate Production ever offered here
THE GORGEOUS MUSICAL SPECIAL

"The Prince of Tonight"

BY

ADAMS, HOUGH & HOWARD

40 People | Excellent Cast | 40 People
Ballet of Wonderful Dancers



Scene from "The Prince of Tonight"

SCENES LAID

At "The Breakers" Hotel, Palm Beach
The Delft Forest in the Moon
And the Banquet at "The Breakers"

The changes of Costumes and Scenes are Bewildering in their Frequency

Prices \$1.50, \$1.00, 75c, 50c Seats Ready Tuesday, Jan. 7
SMITH DRUG STORE

all credit in the subject in which the student was caught cheating is withheld. But there is more to it than this. The same same punishment will be meted out to anyone who informs the council that anyone else has cheated when the accused is not guilty.

Southwestern rejoices that the Aggies are in the Missouri Valley conference. They are out of the state race, is the way Southwestern looks at it.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie.
Phone 91-2 Rings
Office Rooms 3-4.
Union National Building,
Phone 91

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds—Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

Phones:

Office 466
Residence 248

DR. C. R. HEPLER

Physician and Surgeon
Office Marshall Bldg.
Residence 1408 Fairchild

DR. F. L. MURDOCK

Dentist

Phones: Office, 208. Res., 185
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

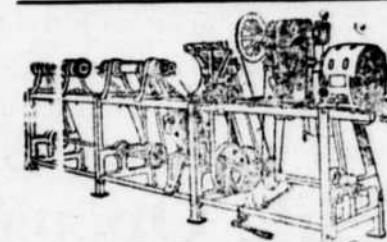
FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL AND WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

- Manhattan Repair Shop -



The Goodyear system is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.

Union National Bank building
PARLOR IN CONNECTION

UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Sandwiches and Hot Drinks
Party Orders Carefully filled

REGULAR CLEARANCE SALE

of

SOCIETY BRAND SUITS AND OVERCOATS
KUPPENHEIMER SUITS AND OVERCOATS
HIRSH WICKWIRE SUITS AND OVERCOATS
CLOTHCRAFT SUITS AND OVERCOATS
KNOSTMAN SPECIAL SUITS AND OVERCOATS

- COMMENCES THURSDAY, JANUARY 9, 1913 -

Now our entire stock, the biggest, the finest, the most desirable selection of Best Tailored Suits and Overcoats ever assembled in our store, is being placed at your disposal at prices so low that they'll appeal to the shrewdest buyers. We offer you now the unrestricted choice of any suit or overcoat in our entire stock at considerably below former prices. We're determined to clear our stock in a hurry this season, and the low prices and quality of merchandise offered are the best evidences of our determination to effect this quick clearance.

Bear in mind that these clothes are the same we've been selling right along at regular prices--the value is in the goods just the same as it ever was; the change in price merely increases the value of your investment; you get greater returns for it--more value.

MEN'S SUITS AND OVERCOATS

Our entire stock of \$12.00 Suits or Overcoats ... **\$8.85**

Our entire stock of \$15.00 Suits or Overcoats ... **\$10.85**

Our entire stock of \$18 Suits or Overcoats ... **\$13.35**

Our entire stock of \$20 Suits or Overcoats ... **\$14.85**

Our entire stock of \$25 Suits or Overcoats ... **\$19.35**

Our entire stock of \$27.50 Suits or Overcoats ... **\$21.85**

Our entire stock of \$30 Suits or Overcoats ... **\$23.85**

Our entire stock of \$35 Suits or Overcoats ... **\$26.85**

All black, blue serge suits, and all silk lined and faced to the edge overcoats are included in this sale as we have absolutely NOT reserved a single garment.

All Boys' and Children's Suits and Overcoats at the Following Clearance Prices:

All our \$2.50 Suits and Overcoats go in this sale at ... **\$1.85**

All our \$3.50 Suits or Overcoats go in this sale at ... **\$2.65**

All our \$4.00 Suits or Overcoats go in this sale at ... **\$2.85**

All our \$5.00 Suits or Overcoats go in this sale at ... **\$3.85**

All our \$6.00 Suits or Overcoats go in this sale at ... **\$4.65**

All our \$7.00 Suits or Overcoats go in this sale at ... **\$5.35**

All our \$8.00 Suits or Overcoats go in this sale at ... **\$5.85**

Our entire stock of \$10.00 Suits or Overcoats ... **\$6.85**

All Full Dress and Tuxedo Suits at 20 per cent discount.

All extra Trousers priced from \$1.50 to \$7.50 the pair 20 per cent discount.

Every Hat in the store, including Stetsons, former price \$1.50 to \$5.00, 50c less than regular price.

Sweaters, Sweater Coats and Jerseys 20 per cent discount.

Remember we have stouts, slims and regular cuts in suits, also extra sizes up to 50. In overcoats we have everything in short lengths to 56 inches long in Gaberdines and Cravenettes, also light or heavy weights. Get your choice now, **first choice always the best.**

**Exclusive
Agents
Manhattan
Shirts**

... THE ...
KNOSTMAN
CLOTHING COMPANY.

Greatest Outfitters to Men and Young Men.

MANHATTAN,

KANSAS

**Exclusive
Agents
Stetson
Hats**

P. S. These prices will prevail during our sale. No more cut of prices as we know they will effect a clearance, prices and merchandise considered.

You have often heard "better late than never". This is the case of buying Rubber goods for winter.

We have a full line of rubbers and artics, guaranteed the same as Selz shoes, and everyone knows what that means, satisfaction or a new pair. Come in and give us a trial, and we are sure to satisfy you.

**REMINGTON'S
"SELZ ROYAL BLUE"
STORE**

Look at your notes; typewritten? Phone 40.

Trains have been running late for several days and many students were delayed in returning to Manhattan.

Typewriters, phone 40.

They Will Pledge Saturday

Saturday of this week will be pledge day for the sororities. By that time all grades will have been reported, all bids made, and everyone will know who "went" to which.

Roy Winfrey has entered college again.

We are prepared to

**FILL YOUR
Assignment**

**The Store Owned by the
Students**

Co-op Book Store

**Stockholders bring Term Card
for 5 per cent rebate**



Stationery, Toilet Articles and Pipes

College
122 Moro

Downtown
115 S. 4th.



Luncheonette

**Served all Day up to
11 p. m.**

THEY SELL THEIR STORIES

Farm Journals Cry for K. S. A. C. Articles

Does college journalism pay? Anyone who reads the best farm journals of the country will be convinced that it has been a good thing for some students.

Tom Leadlee recently won a \$10 prize offered by the Orange Judd Farmer for the best story written by a college student about the use of gasoline engines on the farm. In the issue of January 4 of Wallace's Farmer is a story by J. M. Palmer, the material being gathered at this college. Harlan D. Smith, now an assistant in journalism here, who graduated here a year ago, has stories in the current issues of the Breeders' Gazette and The Country Gentleman. Both stories are first-page articles, and The Country Gentleman features the story it uses.

FARMERS ENDORSED WATERS

K. S. A. C. Executive Gets Boosts for Cabinet

The farmers of the state who attended institute here last week endorsed Pres. J. H. Waters for secretary of agriculture. The State Grange while in session here last term endorsed President Waters. The Manhattan Commercial club not long ago voiced their desire to see President Waters appointed to the cabinet place.

President Waters Is at Emporia

President Waters went to Newton yesterday to make an address before the Kansas Development Association. He is scheduled to make an address on "Cooperation," at Emporia today.

Violin, guitar, mandolin, special prices, for cash or easy payments. All studies and music used in music dept. at college. Best line of post cards in city. Olney Music Co.

Prof. C. J. Dillon is out of town on business.

Y. M. C. A. Dining Club

Good Board Good Location Good Service

The best board in town at the lowest prices. Make the Y. M. C. A. your headquarters at meal time

Board \$3.50 Per Week

Come and give us a trial.

G. C. VAN NESTE, Mgr.

Harley-Davidson Motorcycles

Inspect the new machines at the GOLDEN BELT AUTO COMPANY's Garage, 210 Poyntz

Sold
by

C. F. Markley

Quigley Will Referee Here

One thing that will help to make the basketball games lively is the fact that E. C. Quigley will referee most of the games on the home court. Quigley runs the game all the time, and runs it fast. He is one of the best officials available. Manhattan crowds will be glad to know that he will work here as his work always pleases the crowd.

Flunkers at the University of Colorado, according to dispatches, wear blue caps with green buttons. Evil will out.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon
Over Spot Cash Store.

Office Phone 95. Res. 312

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice

should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

**Portraits
of Quality**

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

DR. J. H. BLACHLY
Dentist

Over New First Nat'l Bank
Office No. 5

Phone: Office 527
Phone, Res., 719

Concentrate Your Buying

**Buy everything at one place. Ask for your Cash Chips
and receive the following:**

For \$5---Suit Hanger. \$15---Necktie. \$25---\$1 in Merchandise.

"Ask the old timers."

**Telephone 296
6 Departments**



ELMER KITTELL
Corner K. S. A. C. Campus

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS. SATURDAY, JAN. 11, 1913

NUMBER 27

NO COAL, NO COLLEGE

ALL CLASSES WERE DISMISSED WEDNESDAY

SITUATION REMAINS UNCHANGED

Coal Cannot Be Obtained From Lansing Fast Enough—Greenhouses Immune from Cold

The gauge of the coal supply at the college rises about as high as the mercury in the thermometer these days. No surplus of coal ever is on hand. Just enough comes in to keep the fires going. The supply gave out Wednesday morning and college had to shut down. A few of the offices kept open, but all classes were dismissed. All day Wednesday coal was hauled to the college and classes met according to schedule Thursday morning. Three more cars of coal came in Thursday and relieved the situation somewhat.

No Damage at Greenhouses

Although all the buildings on the campus have felt the shortage of coal, the greenhouses have escaped. They have been kept warm and no damage has been done. The members of the horticultural department did not fare so well. If you called up any member of the department over the phone Wednesday, the reason that no one answered your ring is that they were all down in the basement in one small, warm room. Professor Dickens had to move his office downstairs and use a barrel for a desk.

Not Enough Coal Mined

No assurance has been given that this condition may not arise at any time this winter. The trouble is that coal cannot be obtained from the mines at Lansing. The three state educational institutions are furnished with the coal from Lansing free. This winter the convict help has been kept busy on road work and not enough coal has been mined. It has not been possible for the college engineering department to get a supply of coal ahead for just such an emergency as now prevails. A delay in transportation of the coal from Lansing to Manhattan means just that much more likelihood of cold classrooms.

"How Is the Coal?"

The domestic science building and the veterinary building were storehouses of cold when the coal gave out. Classes were dismissed, of course. The situation became better Thursday with the arrival of that extra coal. The office of Dean McCormick's office resounds with the ringing of the telephone bell all day long, with inquiries as to the amount of coal on hand. Rumors that college would shut down started some to packing suit cases for another visit home.

MEETINGS CLOSE MONDAY

Series of Y. W. Sessions a Success—The Entertainments

The social entertainments given this week for Miss Oloah Burner by the Y. W. C. A. have been delightful occasions. About seventy-five of the faculty women were present at the home of Mrs. H. J. Waters Wednesday afternoon. Mrs. Van Zile, Miss Lint, Miss Riggs and Miss Haass assisted Mrs. Waters in receiving. In the dining room Mrs. Valley and Mrs. Johnson presided at the table where chocolate and cake were served.

A five-course dinner was served Wednesday evening in honor of Miss Burner at Mrs. Hamilton's for the cabinet girls and a few other leaders. The appointments were delightful. At the close of the dinner Miss Burner gave a short informal talk on the purpose of the special meetings that are being conducted here.

Yesterday afternoon all college girls were entertained at tea in the Domestic Science Hall. The rooms were attractively decorated. A large

number of girls enjoyed the chance to meet Miss Bruner socially.

The meetings are still in session. This evening at 6:45 Miss Burner will discuss "What Think Ye of Christ?" The last two meetings will be at four in the afternoon. The subject for Sunday is "Making Good." The Monday subject is "What Next?" Miss Burner has been chosen to deliver the important address at the national convention of the association at Richmond, Va., in April.

A Lambda Dance

The Lambda Lambda Theta sorority entertained for new girls and friends in Aggieville Hall last Tuesday night. The evening was spent in dancing. The hall was prettily decorated. Pineapple sherbet was served. The dancers were chaperoned by Miss Jennie Caton, Miss Marion Caton, of Boston, Dr. Maurice Tanquary and Professor McDonald. Gribble's orchestra of Topeka played.

NOT TOO LATE TO PAY FEES

BASKETBALL SEASON HAS JUST STARTED

Athletic Taxes May Be Paid at the Record Clerk's Office, if Asked For

It is not too late to pay the athletic fee at the record clerk's office. Although the athletic fee has been advertised for some time, not all students know where to pay the fee and not all understand what it is. Many students, unless they were among those who attended the meeting when the athletic fee was voted by the students, have gone to the record clerk's office and paid their regular fees without hearing anything about the athletic fee. Few were asked in the record clerk's office if they cared to pay the fee. Not as many have paid as should.

The voluntary athletic fee was voted upon themselves by the students in a mass meeting held just before the term closed. For a fee of \$1.50 this term you will see all the games on the basketball schedule and an indoor track meet with K. U. It is not too late to buy the fee. It is never too late to show loyalty. Pay the fee at the record clerk's office and exchange the receipt that you get there for a season ticket to all the contests of the term held here in which the Aggies are contestants.

Leo Price, '11, was visiting college friends this week in Manhattan.

MAKE B.B. MORE SIMPLE

THE RULES OF THE GAME ARE CHANGED THIS YEAR

PLANNED TO CUT OUT ROUGHNESS

Can Attempt a Goal and Then Recover Out of Bounds—Other Points

A number of important changes have been made in the intercollegiate basketball rules for 1913. New rulings and new interpretations of the old rules will go to make the game more simple, from both the spectators' and players' standpoint. The one-hand dribble will prevail this year, as last, with the idea of developing more team work and less individual play.

Will Eliminate Roughness

In order that the game may be cleaner, all blocking with the arms and body is barred. This will eliminate much of the roughness that spoiled many contests in past seasons. One of the rules of last season's code that is being seized eagerly by many teams is the one permitting a player to make a legitimate attempt at goal and recover the ball out of bounds, provided the sphere does not touch a spectator or opposing player. This will live up to play to some extent and add interest to the game.

Ten Seconds for a Free Throw

To eliminate any loafing and unnecessary "killing of time" by a man trying a free chance following a foul, the 1913 rules allow him but ten seconds in which to make his attempt. In case he over-steps his boundary line the ball is put in play between the two centers in the middle of the floor. The ball passed out of bounds again goes to the first man to recover. These and many other interpretations and modifications will make basketball one of the fastest, cleanest and most interesting of the intercollegiate sports of 1913.

WARNS KANSAS STOCK FEEDERS

Professor Fitz Calls Attention to Some Agents

A warning is issued to the stock feeders of the state by L. A. Fitz, professor of milling industry. Agents have been selling within the state cold pressed cotton seed cake, and many inexperienced buyers have purchased it, thinking it to be the regular cotton seed cake, which contains about 38 to 41 per cent protein and not more than 12 per cent crude fibre. But this cold pressed

cotton seed cake is lower in protein and has more of the seed hulls in it. Therefore it is inferior to the standard product.

Another feeding stuff on which inexperienced buyers have made mistakes is the buying of cotton seed feed that is erroneously called cotton seed feed meal. This cotton seed feed is lower in protein and higher in crude fibre and lower in feeding value. The price of the inferior articles often is considerably above their worth.

President Waters Has Returned

President Waters returned the middle of the week from Emporia, where he spoke Wednesday on "Co-operation." He was at Newton Tuesday and addressed the Kansas Development Association.

Frank Ellis, '12, who has been attending Wisconsin University, is contemplating entering college again and taking a new course.

REGISTRATION TO BE HIGHER

INDICATIONS POINT TO COUNT OF MORE THAN 2300

Short Course Enrollment Will Be Larger Than Last Year's by Tonight

A year ago the enrollment for the winter term was slightly above the 2050 mark. Today it is expected to more than pass the 2300 mark. Registration has been much slower than usual this term because students have been considerably slower in getting settled. The broadside of real winter found college people unprepared to make an early start to reach college at opening time. Then the shortage of coal suspended operations Wednesday and held off registration. As many registered Thursday as Tuesday and the short time Wednesday.

The last count on the registration of short course students was 275. This number will be increased considerably. A year ago 292 were enrolled in the short course. This year 212 are taking the first year work; 56 are taking the work of the second year; seven are taking the course for commercial creamerymen.

New students must sign up the five Bertillon blanks. One goes to the student, one to the secretary, one for the directory, one to the Christian Association, one for county reference and one for a permanent record. Students not enrolling for the first time sign up only the first three blanks.

WHO'LL COACH TRACK?

ATHLETIC BOARD WILL ANNOUNCE DECISION

TIPTON, EX. MO. IS CONSIDERED

He Was a Former Star Half-Miler—The Board Met Last Night To Decide

It will probably will be announced today who the track coach for this year will be. The athletic board met last night to discuss the question. Ernest Tipton, once a star half-miler for the University of Missouri, is being considered for the place. He has made application for the place here.

Heretofore the track coaches have been members of the teaching force, and about all they have received for their work has been the thanks of the student body. Prof. J. B. Whelan coached the track athletes of 1909, 1910 and 1911. Under his tutelage Fowler, Austin, Holmes, Christian, Phoenix and Austin were primed for competition. "Bobbie" Burns prepared the track squad of 1912 for its meets and closed the season by copping the state meet.

Track athletics are rapidly taking the place of baseball in the Missouri Valley Conference and the necessity of developing a classy bunch of track men is equally as great as the possession of a winning football team.

There is a general dearth of material on the list of eligible cinder path artists this season. Many of the star athletes were graduated last spring so a new team must be developed. Workouts will be started the first of next week and the coaching staff is eager to have all men who have ambitions along track lines to come out and see what they can do.

FOR TWO TERMS: FIFTY CENTS

Subscription Price Is Offered for New Students

A subscription to the Students' Herald for the remaining two terms of the college year is offered for fifty cents. This offer is made especially for the benefit of new and short course students. If you are not to be in college the rest of the year, the paper will be sent to you at your home address. The subscription carries with it the added advantage of getting an issue of the football number.

FENCED FOR SHORT COURSE

Annual Stag at the Y. M. Attended By 200.

More than 200 students enjoyed the annual stag given by the Y. M. C. A. at the association building last Thursday night. The annual affair always attracts a large crowd. Several stunts were pulled off to entertain the visitors. One of the most interesting was the fencing bout between Hachiro Yuasa and Haskiro Ushiku, two Japanese students who attend college. Several strong man stunts were staged. Short talks were made by Secretary McLean and the Rev. W. L. Goldsmith. Apples furnished the feed.

HERE'S THE SOPH OFFICERS

O. L. Isaacs Is the President of the '15 Class

The sophs met Thursday and elected officers. They are: President, O. L. Isaacs; vice president, Archie Marble; secretary, Miss K. Wilson; treasurer, Miss Winifred Newsbom; marshal, W. J. Loomis; assistant marshal, Hungerford; class historian, Miss Clarke; members of the Students' Council, J. W. Linn, Bob Hanna.

J. E. Reed, representing Hall's Stationery Co. of Topeka, was at the college Thursday.

DON'T MISS THIS

The Students' Herald is offering a special rate to the students for the rest of the year.

Herald For Next Two Terms 50c
Herald For Winter Term 35c

Send the Herald home and let the home folks read about the College

BASKET BALL

Aggies vs. Kansas State Normal

Tues., Jan. 14 Game Starts at 7:30

SEASONT TICKETS ON SALE AT THE DOOR

E. C. QUIGLEY, Referee

GENERAL ADMISSION 25c

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

PUBLISHED WEDNESDAYS AND SATURDAYS OF THE COLLEGE YEAR BY STUDENTS OF THE KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Subscription Price, per year...\$1.00

Entered at the Postoffice at Manhattan as Second Class Matter.

Phone 3585

C. G. WELLINGTON.....Editor
G. C. VAN NESTE..Business Manager

THE STAFF

C. LEE ARCHER....Asst. Bus. Mgr.
RALPH MUSSER..Subscription Mgr.
E. H. SMITH.....Athletic Editor
IVY FULLER.....Society Reporter
A. P. DAVIDSON.....Reporter
BYRON DUTLEY.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

There is one thing that can be said to the credit of a heavy snow such as fell this week. It covers a multitude of bum-looking back yards.

THE RIGHT MERCHANTS

The merchants who advertise in the Students' Herald are the merchants who deserve your patronage. It is the merchants of Manhattan who make it possible for a newspaper that tells the happenings of the college to be brought to you at a price that does not even pay for the printing. The merchants who advertise in the Students' Herald are further deserving of your patronage because they are the ones who stand by the college whenever help is needed.

Special Music at Cong. Church

A special musical service will be given at the Congregational church tomorrow to which students especially are invited. The Rev. Dr. Holt is to begin a series of sermons on "Will Power."

Every hat in the store, including Stetsons, former price \$1.50 to \$5.00, 50c less than the regular price. Knostman's clearance sale.

JUNIORS ELECT CUSICK PRES.

Officers Were Chosen at the First Class Meeting

The juniors met Thursday and elected officers. W. D. Cusick was elected president over A. P. Davidson and Karl Knaus. T. J. Harris was elected vice-president, winning from Alma Halbower by one vote. Flossie Davis won the race for secretary by a good majority. In a close race for the office of treasurer W. L. Sweet won out. I. L. Fowler was chosen marshal.

Harry Ziegler was elected first member of the Students' Council Homer McNamara losing. E. J. Bird was the only candidate for second member of the council. W. J. Sumner was chosen third member of the council, winning from Jesse Frey and Homer McNamara. Herman Tagge was elected assistant marshal. A. H. Gilles made almost a clean sweep for class historian. Karl Knaus won easily in the race for athletic manager.

SENIORS WEAR THEIR PINS

Members of the '13 Class Sport Official Insignia

Although it has been mighty cold this week the seniors of the college go about with heavy coats thrown back so that admiring undergraduates may see the senior pins that the members of the '13 class are wearing. The senior pins were due to arrive last term, but failed to do so. The style remains the same as the pins of last year.

Thackeray Holds the Record

Ralph Thackeray holds the record for college longevity here. He entered college in 1905, and has been coming intermittently ever since. He has dropped out of college a couple of times and then has come back to take more work. He is now enrolled in the mechanical engineering course.

Sweaters, sweater coats and jerseys, 20 per cent discount. Knostman's clearance sale.

The military department announces the first regular class for next Tuesday.

All extra trousers priced from \$1.50 to \$7.50 the pair, 20 per cent discount. Knostman's clearance sale.

OCCUPY THE NEW HOME

Division of Agriculture Is Settled in Ag. Hall

The division of agriculture is now proudly in possession of the new Agricultural Hall. Not all the furniture has arrived and not all the plumbing work has been completed, but classes are meeting regularly. W. M. Jardine, appointed by the board of regents last term dean of the division of agriculture and director of the experiment station, has his office on the first floor.

Part of the building will not be equipped for some time. That part is the section of the building intended for the model mill, a real live laboratory for the department of milling industry. Additional appropriation is necessary before the model mill will produce its products. Special work in quantitative analysis with especial reference to wheat and by-products of mills is offered to advanced students.

"What sort of a man is he?"

"Well, he is just the sort of a man that I have been looking for: A generous soul with a limousine body."—Ex.

All full dress and Tuxedo suits at 20 per cent discount. Knostman's clearance sale.

Claud Riney is attending the university school of medicine this term.

I buy, sell and RENT typewriters. McCarthy, P. O. box 485. Personal instruction free.

Our entire stock of \$30.00 suits or overcoats, \$23.85. Knostman's clearance sale.

A. H. BRESSLER
Physician and Surgeon
Office over Paine's Furniture Store
Res. 530 Humboldt. Phone 154
Office Phone 57

W. E. BENTLEY
Physician and Surgeon
Practice limited to Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
Room 2 Marshall Bldg.
Telephone: Office 749;
House 667

NEW 1913 EMBROIDERIES

We are showing 1913 Embroideries in bands flouncings and Matched sets including All Overs.

Insertions, Fancy Striped Embroideries for Yokings. In fact everything that is new in Embroideries will be found on display.

We have all styles and sizes in rubbers. Everything from plain rubbers to cloth top artics.

We carry the "White Ribbon" Gymnasium Slippers in all sizes and widths at \$1.75 a pair,

The B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

COLLEGE BOOKS AND SUPPLIES

We have books and supplies to fill any assignment and guarantee to fill it correctly and sell everything at the lowest prices.

We are here to serve you; bring in your assignments

Varney's Book Store
311 POYNTZ

We are prepared to

FILL YOUR Assignment

The Store Owned by the Students

Co-op Book Store

Stockholders bring Term Card for 5 per cent rebate

Y. M. C. A. Dining Club

Good Board Good Location Good Service
The best board in town at the lowest prices.
Make the Y. M. C. A. your headquarters at meal time

Board \$3.50 Per Week

Come and give us a trial.

G. C. VAN NESTE, Mgr.



Women's Rubbers

WE'VE everything a Woman could ask for in good rubbers.

We can fit every New Fall Model of shoe perfectly.

We sell nothing but good rubbers—No trash or seconds in order to quote a seemingly low price.

Storm Rubbers, Toe Rubbers, Footholds, Sandals and Aretics, Children's Rubbers, etc, 60c to \$1.25.

Watson's

BETTER SHOES

114 S. 4th

Gillett Bldg.

KNOSTMAN'S Clearance Sale Entire Stock Shoes and Slippers



Women's \$5.00 Grades \$4.00

Women's \$4.00 Grades \$3.50

Women's \$3.50 Grades \$3.00

Women's \$3.00 Grades \$2.50

Men's \$6.00 Grades \$5.50

Men's \$5.50 Grades \$5.00

Men's \$5.00 Grades \$4.50

Men's \$4.00 Grades \$3.50

Men's \$3.50 Grade \$3.00



Boys' and Girls' Winter Footwear at Discount.

Knostman's SHOE DEPT.

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium

AT BREWER'S BOOK STORE

411 Poyntz Avenue

Manhattan, Kansas

Telephone 40

FOR SALE

FOR

Cash or Payments

Fully Guaranteed

New or Second Hand



FOR RENT

BY

Week or Month

Rentals Invariably in Advance

Rentals Apply on Purchase Price

Rent or Buy a Typewriter DURING YOUR COLLEGE CAREER
IT WILL PAY YOU

To Our Patrons We respectfully solicit the continuance of your patronage and appreciate same.

To Short Course Students It will more than pay you to rent a Typewriter. In your short course you get the essence of your professor's work and that by lectures—keep these lectures type-written for future reference—will be like a book—worth keeping. Come in and see us.

To Others—We want to sell or rent you one of our Typewriters.

See our \$40.00 full visible, guaranteed Typewriters.

Free course on Touch Typewriting.

AT BREWER'S BOOK STORE

411 POYNTZ

YOU CAN SEND PARCELS

COLLEGE POSTOFFICE WILL
HANDLE PACKAGES

USE CARE IN SENDING BY MAIL

Mail Is Taken Downtown Three
Times a Day, and Brought Up
Twice, Except Saturdays

The college postoffice is now ready to receive parcels post packages. But there are several things to remember when sending packages through the mails under the new system. The old way of sending packages by pasting on ordinary mailing stamps is no more. All packages must go by parcels post and must bear a special parcels post stamp. Also, every package must bear the name of the sender written plainly. Put the name and address of the sender in the upper left-hand corner of the package.

Regarding Mail Times

Mail is taken from the college postoffice to the downtown office at half-past ten in the morning and at two o'clock and five in the afternoon, except on Saturdays, when the mail is taken down at four o'clock. Mail is brought to the college from uptown at eight o'clock in the morning and half past three in the afternoon, except on Saturdays, when no mail is taken uptown in the afternoon. Mail for college distribution is distributed as soon as it comes in.

"Don'ts" Are Not Minded

The postoffice force has much trouble with mail that is not addressed properly or is not in shape for mailing. Many people drop letters that are intended to go out of town in the box for college mail. Whenever possible box numbers should be added to the address of mail. The names of the officers of societies should be turned in to the postoffice whenever any changes are made.

PICK THEIR OWN TEAMS

Kansas Coaches Will Select All-State Teams Now

At the close of the coming basketball season an All-State five will be selected by the coaches of the Kansas Conference teams. This method was decided upon at the last meeting of the coaches of the conference as a method of doing away with the squabble in picking the All-State teams. G. S. Lowman is a member of the championship board. E. C. Quigley of St. Marys is chairman of the board. J. F. Phillips of Southwestern is the other member of the board.

Blanks will be sent to the coaches of the conference and these will be filled out with the recommendations of the several coaches after every game. The plan is expected to do away with the howl that always goes up when a championship team is picked by men outside of the conference. The same plan will be used in picking the baseball and football teams.

BLAMES THE INDIVIDUALS

Francis J. Heney Talked of Self-Government Tuesday Night

Francis J. Heney, appearing on the lyceum course, spoke to a large crowd at the Methodist church last Tuesday night. Because of the shortage of coal at the college, the Auditorium could not be used. The speaker used the subject, "Self Government."

More than the form of government is necessary, thinks Mr. Heney. Although the form of government in the United States is democratic, it is far from ideal. The fault is not with the form of government, but with the individuals who make up the governing body. He diagnoses the cause of government ailments as resulting from lack of individual care. He urges everyone to keep away from indifference and help to right the things that are not what they should be. His address was well received.

SHORT COURSERS TAKE GYM

Physical Training Is Optional With Them This Year

The short course students may take physical training this year if they wish. Coach Lowman says: "We are offering physical training to all short course students who desire to enroll in the classes. We have classes for them Mondays and Saturdays, two-hour classes. The short course students wished to have the work and so we are offering it."

Senior (nervously) — Dearest, there's been something on my lips for weeks.

Co-ed (sympathetically) — Why don't you shave it off?—Ex.

Fraternities at Cornell are required to pay a special tax of \$11,500.00 to finance the building of a new high school building at Ithica, N. Y.

His Mother—"Hiram, ain't you 'shamed o' yourself, settin' up till half-past eight playin' solitaire? Whar you git yer taste fer gamblin' is more 'an I can see!"—Exchange

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Res. 830 Laramie.
Phone 91-2 Rings
Office Rooms 3-4.
Union National Building,
Phone 91

A-V
The Laundry of QUALITY
Phone 701 1219 Moro

ROY H. McCORMACK
Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
Office over Paine Furniture
Store
Manhattan, Kans.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Go To
STINGLEY'S HARDWARE
STORE
For Your Tools.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY
Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

DR. J. E. TAYLOR
Dentist
Room 5 Marshall Bldg.
Phone 187

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19,
Union National Bank Bldg.

MANHATTAN STEAM
LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
HOMEOPATHIST
Phone 75.
523 Poyntz Avenue

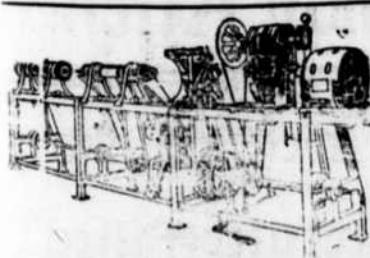
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.
Seeds---Grain
HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

Phones:
Office 466
Residence 248

DR. C. R. HEPLER
Physician and Surgeon
Office Marshall Bldg.
Residence 1408 Fairchild

DR. F. L. MURDOCK
Dentist
Phones: Office, 208. Res., 185
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

-- Manhattan Repair Shop --



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING
PARLOR IN CONNECTION

BOOKS

Buy Your Books Today

As the Supply is Limited

Although we have filled hundreds of assignments already, yet there are many students who have neglected to buy their books. As the enrollment of students is larger than first expected, it is essential that you buy your books at once.

College Supplies

Of many different kinds will be required of every student and we guarantee to sell you the correct article at the right price. We handle everything for the domestic art department, color and design and every other department which requires a specified article or note book.

Here is Our 5 Per Cent Discount Plan

With every purchase we give a receipt for the amount purchased. When you return \$20 worth of these receipts we give you \$1.00 in trade, good for anything sold in our store. You pay us nothing, simply save the receipts.

Our Service

We employ only experienced lady and gentlemen students. We assure you courteous treatment and quick service.

The College Book Store

The Store that is Nearest the Students

OFFER NEW BIBLE COURSES

Congregational Church Arranges a Series of Classes

New courses in Bible study are offered this term. The classes begin Sunday. Those who are not enrolled in Bible classes are invited to come at this opportune time. Short course students especially are invited. Here is the schedule:

"Rural Life Problems," the Rev. Dr. Holt, Sunday, 9 a. m., in the north parlor of the church.

"Sunday School Management," the Rev. W. L. Goldsmith, Sunday 9 a. m., in the basement of the church.

"Women of the Bible," Mrs. A. E. Holt, Sunday, 11:45, for young women.

"The Social Message of Exodus," the Rev. W. L. Goldsmith, Sunday 11:45, for young men.

"Rapid Reading in New Testament," the Rev. Dr. Holt, Wednesday, 6:45 p. m., in the north parlor.

"Ten Studies in the Psalms," the Rev. W. L. Goldsmith, Wednesday, 4:30 p. m., at the pastor's home.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

Portraits of Quality

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

615 N. Eleventh street, for young women.

Other courses continuous with the work of last term are given by Professor Nicolet and students are welcome to these classes.

College Expenses Are Increasing

Statistics that have been gathered at fifty-one universities regarding the cost of living show that the cost of living at colleges has risen from 25 to 50 per cent. The greatest advance is at Dartmouth. A 22 per cent advance in the cost of board is reported at Harvard. The cost of eating has increased 35 per cent at Princeton. One reason for the increased cost of living at colleges, and it is the same every other place, is that the standard of living is far different from what it used to be.

To Lease Farms to Students

A plan has been proposed at the University of Minnesota to give students practical farm experience on a place of their own. The plan as proposed by Professor Andrew Boss is that the college lease farms and rent these farms to students for a year. Students would be compelled to show a satisfactory record for their farm before they would be given a credit in farm management.

Dick Wilson Is Improving

Dick Wilson has been at the hospital here for some time, ill with pneumonia, but was improving rapidly at last report. He is expected to be able to be about in a short time. He went to his home in Colorado shortly before last term ended and came back to Manhattan early to start in this term.

To Boston on a Motorcycle

Frank Simpson, a student here several years, has again taken up the electrical engineering course. Mr. Simpson has just returned from an enviable trip, having been to Boston and back via motorcycle this summer.

Raymond Prather will not be in college this term.

ATTENDED HOLIDAY MEETINGS

Zoological and Entomological Force Was Busy

Prof. Geo. A. Dean in charge of entomology at the college, and state entomologist, attended the meetings of the American Association of Economic Entomologists and the American Association of Horticultural Inspectors, in Cleveland, Ohio, during the holidays. Professor Dean read a paper on "Heat as a Means of Controlling Mill Insects," which was favorably discussed by several prominent entomologists, among whom were Drs. Parrott, Headlee, Gossard and Newell.

Dr. M. C. Tanquary visited his home and friends at the University of Illinois during the first week of the holidays, and then went to Cleveland to attend the meeting of the entomologists and sessions of the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

Dr. Robert K. Nabours visited friends and worked in the libraries at the University of Chicago during Christmas week, and then attended the meetings devoted to zoology and genetics of the American Association for the Advancement of Science at Cleveland.

Dr. Mary T. Harman visited with relatives and friends at her Alma Mater, the University of Indiana, during Christmas week, and then went to the meetings of the zoologists at Cleveland. Dr. Harman read before the zoology section a paper on embryology, which was well received and very favorably discussed by several leading zoologists, among whom were Professor Conklin of Princeton University, Professor McClung of the University of Pennsylvania, formerly of Kansas University, and Professor Marks of Harvard University.

Dr. John W. Scott of the zoology department was on the program for two papers to be read before the zoologists at Cleveland, but he was prevented from attending by illness in his family.

Joe Vale has returned to college after being out a term.

MAKE THE BIDS TODAY

Pan-Hellenic Barred Talking "Frat" Until Today

Today is pledge day for the sororities. All week members of the girls' Greek letter societies have been busy with the new girls. By Pan-Hellenic agreement no talking "frat" was permitted and today all the bids are to be made, provided that all grades have been turned in so that the sororities may know the college standing of the candidates.

A Grad Returns for More Work Harlan Deaver, who graduated in 1910, has returned to college for special work in agriculture. He has been farming for himself at Sabetha, Kansas, and has had two successful years.

All neat records were broken at Birmingham, Ala., last Tuesday. The mercury stood at 73 at one o'clock in the afternoon. Sounds like a typographical error, doesn't it?

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over Spot Cash Store.

Office Phone 95. Res. 312

I read You read He reads EVERYBODY READS We read You read They read

Magazines

Take advantage of clubbing rates.

I SAVE YOU MONEY. COSMOPOLITAN, REVIEW OF REVIEWS, PICTORIAL REVIEW,

Regular price My Price \$5.50 \$3.75

I can supply any publication in the magazine line. Write or phone me and I will see you.

Glenn H. Lawyer

Phone 711. Box 264-College

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL & WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Sandwiches and Hot Drinks

Party Orders Carefully Filled

Have You Bought Your Rubbers?

We have the "Selz" guaranteed rubbers for all the family. You know what "Selz" means when stamped on the sole; satisfaction or a new pair. Ladies' warm house shoes. Men's house slippers, all kinds of footwear. Come in and see us as we can save you money.

**REMINGTON'S
"SELZ ROYAL BLUE"
STORE**

MAY HELP INAUGURATE

College Band May Go to Topeka Monday

An effort is being made this week by B. H. Ozment, leader of the college band, to raise money to take the college band to Topeka next Monday to help at the inauguration of Governor-Elect Hodges. It probably will be announced today the result of the campaign. Merchants and members of the board of instruction have contributed to the fund and Mr. Ozment thinks that the band will be able to attend. Kansas University offered a band and the offer was accepted.

The Kappa Deltis will give a dance tonight.

Jennet McKee has returned to college this term.

Miss Janet McKee has returned to college.

Our entire stock of \$25.00 suits or overcoats, \$19.35. Knostman's clearance sale.

Katie Stratton will not return for the winter term.

Our entire stock of \$10.00 suits or overcoats \$6.85. Knostman's clearance sale.

Harlan Deavers, '12, is back to take some more agronomy work.

Jake Bentley is visiting the college.

Our entire stock of \$20.00 suits or overcoats, \$14.85. Knostman's clearance sale.

Our entire stock of \$15.00 suits or overcoats \$10.85. Knostman's clearance sale.

Let "The Prince" Come Again

A rare treat slipped by those who failed to see "The Prince of Tonight" at the Marshall Thursday night. Seldom do musical shows as good as this come to Manhattan. The parts were well taken. All the singing was acceptable; most of it was excellent.

The singing of the men of the cast brought hearty appreciation. Tom Arnold, as the prince who bartered away, for a night of pleasure, his heart, only to find it again through the kiss of the heartbreaking Virginia, found the audience enthusiastically responsive. His singing was good and his acting was much better than is expected of musical comedy. He is supported by a well trained chorus. The singing ability of the men in the chorus ranks above the average.

The comedy of the show is not noteworthy, even flat at times. Give a man a big surplus of adipose, like Frank Harsh, put him in a dress suit and then take away his tie and spoil his silk hat, and anything he says is funny. The show differs from many of its sort in that there are serious moments that grip the audience; and those scenes were well acted. "The Prince of Tonight" does not stay long enough.

Miss Eva Armstrong has returned to college.

"Have you seen young Russell's baseball mustache?"

"No. What about it?"

"Nine on a side." — Dartmouth Jack-o'-Lantern.

Miss Georgia Canfield, who graduated last term, is now assistant to the head nurse at Olathe in the institute for the deaf and dumb. She takes Jennet McKee's place, who was there last term.

KODAKS
and
Drugs

Luncheonette
Served all Day up to
11 p. m.

Stationery, Toilet Articles and Pipes

College
122 Moro

Downtown
115 S. 4th.

Salace
DRUG COMPANY.

EASTER MARCH 23, THIS YEAR

Only Three Times in the Last Century Was the Date So Early

Only three times in the last century did Easter come as early as it comes this year—March 23. Twice in the last century did it fall on that date, and once a day earlier. It will not again come as early until the 21st century.

Easter is determined by the paschal moon—the 14th day of the calendar moon, or the full moon which comes upon or next after March 21. If the full moon comes on Sunday then Easter is the next Sunday following. Thus it cannot come before March 21. In 1818 it came on March 22, and in 1845 and again in 1856 it came on March 23, the same as this year.

DOING A GOOD BUSINESS

Some Large Hats Received by Parcel Post Today

The local postoffice reports a rushing parcel post business during the past few days. Today a local millinery firm received several large hats by mail. They came in boxes about the size of trunks. Another man stamped his suit case and Uncle Sam will carry it back to the New England states. Articles of all descriptions are now being sent by the new system and the employees of the local postoffice wouldn't be surprised to see some farmer drive up with a load of hay to be sent to Kansas City.

A REAL WILD STORY

Scarcity of Food Driving Wild Animals Into Kansas

Scarcity of food is driving wild beasts from the remote regions of eastern Colorado into the shortgrass farming settlements in western Kansas, says the Hutchinson News.

Three stories reached Hutchinson today, from reliable sources, of panthers or wild cats attacking stock and even human beings in three different western Kansas counties within the past week.

The extreme cold last winter

killed off all the rabbits and smaller wild game of the prairies of western Kansas and Colorado. The result has been that the wildcats, panthers and other larger wild game which even yet infest the foothills and canyons of the sparsely settled portions of the shortgrass country have been driven into the settlements for food. Farmers report many losses of sheep, calves and other stock, due to the ravages of these beasts.

NORTH TO LEAVENWORTH?

Reported That Street Car Line Will Be Extended

(From Manhattan Nationalist)

It was reported today that the Manhattan street railway company would build the proposed Seventeenth street line as far north as Leavenworth street just as soon as the weather permits. The first plan was to build the line as far north as the college, giving that institution a freight line from the railroads, but efforts to get the street opened between Fairchild and Anderson avenue have so far been unsuccessful.

You ought to have a want ad talk to boarders about that vacancy at your table.

An Alta Vista man, J. E. Smoot, boasts of having 39 grandchildren and six great-grandchildren. Must be some kin to the Utah Smoot.—Aima Signal.

You ought to do some want advertising about that job you're looking for.

J. P. Stack, commonly known as "Judd," has returned from Fort Dodge and will take a place as assistant in the agronomy department at the college.

You ought to have a want ad "looking" for the honest man" who found your lost article.

DR. J. H. BLACHLY
Dentist
Over New First Nat'l Bank
Office No. 5
Phone: Office 527
Phone, Res., 719

Harley-Davidson Motorcycles

Inspect the new machines at the **GOLDEN BELT AUTO COMPANY'S** Garage, 210 Poyntz

Sold by **C. F. Markley**

LET US HAUL YOUR TRUNK RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

"ALWAYS ON TIME"

Freight and Baggage Hauling a Specialty

Phone 560 . Office 415 Poyntz - Roy Tobias, Prop.

Concentrate Your Buying

Buy everything at one place Ask for your Cash Chips
and receive the following:

For \$5---Suit Hanger \$15---Necktie \$25---\$1 in Merchandise

"Ask the old timers"

Telephone 296
6 Departments



ELMER KITTELL
Corner K. S. A. C. Campus

SEMI-ANNUAL CLEARANCE SALE

Here we go--Suits, Overcoats, Trousers, Hats, etc., at a heavy discount. Here is a straight out open and above board **Clearance Sale**. A sale that needs no brag or bluster--no extravagant claims or excuses. It's genuine and it offers real savings. The regular prices are still on the tickets. Take off the discount we advertise, pay us the balance and the garment is yours. A square deal certainly. We are simply closing out Winter stock before spring stock arrives and we make the sacrifice in order to avoid carrying over winter merchandise.

It's Fair, It's Square and It's a Money Saver

We will sell all our Men's and Young Men's SUITS and OVERCOATS, at a discount of 20 per cent from regular selling prices.

This Means a

\$30.00 Suit, now \$24.00

\$25.00 Suit, now \$20.00

\$24.00 Suit, now \$19.20

Etc.

\$22.00 Suit, now \$17.60

\$20.00 Suit, now \$16.00

\$18.00 Suit, now \$14.40

Etc.

We will sell all of our Boys Suits, double breasted and Norfolk, Knickerbockers at 20 per cent discount from regular prices. This means that an \$8.00 Suit will sell for \$6.40, a \$5.00 Suit for \$4.00, etc..

Every pair of Extra Trousers, both Men's and Young Men's in this store above \$1.50 in price, will be sold at 20 per cent from regular selling price. This means a \$6.00 Trousers for \$4.80, a \$5.00 Trousers for \$4.00, etc.

Stetson Hats

\$5.00 Stetsons, now \$4.25

4.50 Stetsons, now 4.00

\$4.00 Stetsons, now \$3.50

3.50 Stetsons, now 3.00

All other kinds of Soft Hats, a hundred styles of the best makes in the world, as follows:

\$3.00 Hats at 2.50

\$2.50 Hats at 2.00

\$2.00 Hats at 1.60

It is simply impossible to insert all or a respectable fraction of all the items offered at this Sale. You must come and see for yourself, examine and price it then you will discover that the opportunity has presented itself for the purchase of **High Grade Clothing** and furnishings at prices remarkably low.

The past year has been the most successful in our business history, and in anticipation of continued good business in the future, we don't propose to carry over 1912 goods into the Spring and Summer season of 1913, if low prices will move them.

W. S. ELLIOT

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, WEDNESDAY, JAN. 15, 1913

NUMBER 28

AGGIES AID INAUGURAL

K. S. A. C. BAND HELPED IN MONDAY'S CEREMONIES

SUBSCRIPTIONS SENT MUSICIANS

Merchants' Association Contributed \$25 and Instructors Were Generous—The Kansas Officers

Before a throng that crowded the state house to overflowing, George H. Hodges was sworn in as governor of Kansas at Topeka last Monday. The inaugural ceremonies were elaborate. One of the features of the inaugural procession from the Throop hotel to the statehouse was the Aggie band, thirty-five strong. The Aggies sat in the west gallery while the eleven men took their oaths of office as officials of Kansas. Governor Hodges was the only Democrat to take office.

Sheffield Ingalls is the lieutenant-governor. W. A. Johnston is chief justice. R. A. Burch is justice of the state supreme court. Charles Sessions continues as secretary of state. Earl Akers is state treasurer. John S. Dawson was reelected attorney-general. W. D. Ross succeeds E. F. Fairchild as superintendent of public instruction. W. E. Davis is state auditor. The state superintendent of insurance is I. S. Lewis. W. C. Austin is state printer.

Some of the Manhattan people who attended the inaugural returned Monday night. Others came back yesterday. Subscriptions enabled the Aggie band to be present and advertise Manhattan and the college. The Manhattan Merchants' Association subscribed \$25 and the rest of the money needed was obtained by private subscription.

LIBRARY PETITIONS READY

They Will Be Presented to President Waters Soon

The petitions that have been circulated among college people asking the regents of the college to set aside enough funds to keep the library open nights will be presented to President Waters, the secretary of the board of regents, very soon. More than half a dozen petitions were circulated and little opposition to the idea was found. There was, however, much commendation of the plan and the hope expressed by most persons that the petition would be acted upon favorably. The lists have not been checked up to get an exact count of the number of signers, but it will be close to 2,000.

ENROLLMENT LARGER BY 200

College Has 350 More Students Than Three Years Ago

At least 200 more students will be enrolled in college for this term than were a year ago, when the registration is complete. The last count on the enrollment was 2,367. Last year the registration for the winter term was 2,184. The enrollment for the winter term of 1911 was 2,027, showing a gain of about 350 in two years' time. A few more students will register this term. The count by classes has not been made.

SUPPLY AS LARGE AS EVER

No Change in The Coal Situation on The Hill

One of the most serious needs here is a spur from one of the railroads to the college. Today no coal supply is on hand to justify the statement that the college will be running two days from now. The reason for this is that the college has only money enough for coal to pay for the freight and drayage from the mines at Lansing to the furnaces over in the shops. If a spur was provided, when an emergency such as this arose, the money could be used to obtain coal from other sources. A spur would save to the college somewhere be-

tween \$4,000 and \$5,000 every year. There is no change in the coal situation here, nor is there likely to be one for the better. No assurance has been given that more will be available.

"It will be a long time before we are out of danger," says Dean McCormick.

SAY GOODBYE TO THE NOVEL?

The Play Is Taking Its Place, Says Professor McDonald

"The play is taking the place of the novel in literature," says E. D. McDonald, assistant professor of English literature. "The best brains are going into the writing of the plays. Not that the novel is going out of fashion but it is being superseded by the play. A play that will run a hundred nights in New York will net the author \$100,000. There is more profit in writing a good play, one that succeeds."

ONLY 86 HAD NO PREFERENCE

More Than One-Third of Students Favor Methodist Church

Last term more than one-third of the 2,155 students enrolled claimed membership in, or expressed preference for, the Methodist church. The five churches that the greatest number of students expressed a preference for, in their order, were the Methodist, Presbyterian, Christian, Congregational and Baptist. Only 86 had no preference.

The Rev. A. E. Holt, pastor of the Congregational church, attributes the greater number of students here who prefer the Methodist church to the work that the Methodist circuit riders do among country people.

Monday Was Hog Day

Monday was "hog day" for the farmers' institutes of the state. That day was set aside by the extension department of this college as a day to be devoted to the discussion of hogs and the many institutes of the state asked to make that the subject for the day.

Dick Wilson, who has been seriously ill with pneumonia, has returned to college work.

TURNED DOWN OFFER

ERNEST TIPTON PREFERRED LAW TO COACHING TRACK

AGGIES SEARCH FOR MENTOR

Former Missouri Half-Miler Applied for the Place, But Reconsidered Acceptance

The athletic board met last Friday night and voted to allow funds for hiring a track coach for the 1913 season. Coach Lowman telegraphed an offer to Ernest Tipton, an applicant for the position. Mr. Tipton wired back his acceptance and named Sunday as the date of his arrival in Manhattan. Sunday arrived minus Mr. Tipton. Monday morning a telegram came turning down Coach Lowman's offer.

Tipton, who in 1910 and 1911, was a star half-miler at Missouri University, is working in a law office in Kansas City at present and has decided that the position with the Aggies would not advance him in the practice of law. This throws the track job open again and Coach Lowman has already set about to unearth a man for the job. Tipton desired a place here next year, but Coach Lowman could not promise that.

RUSH WEEK A BUSY ONE

New Girls Were Entertained at Sorority Houses

The Phi Kappa Phi gave a formal five-course dinner as a climax for their rushing parties. The chapter house was beautifully decorated with palms and flowers. Music was furnished throughout the evening by Elsmere Walters at the piano and Roy Daquet of Wamego on the violin. The color scheme for the dinner was lavender. Mrs. Van Zile was an honor guest.

The Eta Beta girls gave a five course violet luncheon, Wednesday afternoon. The guests were seated at tables set for four. Thursday evening they gave a five-course dinner, with color scheme and candles of

pink and white. Thirty-two girls were seated at a long table which extended the length of the double rooms. Elsmere Walters played throughout the evening. A matinee dance was given Friday afternoon at Aggieville hall. Miss Mead and Dr. Jackley and Miss Baum and Mr. Prat chaperoned.

The Lambda Lambda Thetas entertained Tuesday night at a dance in Aggieville hall. A dinner party for new girls was given at the chapter house Wednesday evening. The color scheme was in pink. Another dinner party was given Thursday evening. The candles on the tables were light green and the courses were carried out in a light green color scheme. A card party Friday afternoon completed their rushing parties.

The Kappa Delta Pi fraternity gave a dance at Aggieville Friday night. Kipp's orchestra played. Mr. and Mrs. Schaffer chaperoned. Laurence Gross, Tom Bartlett and Dr. Will Pulver of Wamego came to attend the dance.

The Tau Omega Sigmas will give a dance next Friday evening.

The Lambda Lambda Thetas entertained Miss Burner, Miss Riggs and Miss Haass, Y. W. C. A. secretary, at lunch Monday.

Study Prohibition Questions

With the increase of prohibition territory in the United States, the consumption of intoxicants has increased. This statement seems to imply that prohibition does not prohibit. Such is not the case. There are other factors that enter into the matter. Just what these other things are that enter into the case are being considered by the local branch of the intercollegiate prohibition league. The local branch will meet tomorrow at four o'clock in the afternoon in Professor Andrews' classroom on the second floor of Anderson Hall.

Track Men Report Today

A call has been issued by Coach Lowman for all track men to report at the gymnasium this afternoon at 4:30.

A LIST OF PLEDGES

GREEK LETTER SOCIETIES ANNOUNCE THEIR CHOICES

SORORITIES MADE BIOS SATURDAY

Members of the Organizations Were Busy Last Week With the Final Rushing

Last week was the finish of the rushing season for the Greek letter organizations of the college. All grades were reported upon when the present term began. Sorority bids were made Saturday.

The following pledges have been announced:

Eta Beta Pi

Mary Inez Mann, Dorothy Beazer, Esther Zeininger, Elsie Bryan of Wichita; Crystal Kelley, Yates Center; Carrie Belle Gardner, Newton; Drusilla Halleck, Abilene; Grace Lyons, Manhattan; Edna Ross, Burr Oak; Nellie Flinn, Admure; Irene Broughton, Clay Center.

Lambda Lambda Thetas

Meta Sheaff, Kansas City, Kans.; Ruth Hill, Wichita; Vivian Herron, Topeka; Helen Robinson, Holton.

Phi Kappa Phi

Maurine Allison, McPherson; Bernice Wilson, Concordia; Louise Greenman, Kansas City, Kans.; Mary Churchward, Wichita; Jane Kingan and Margaret Fuller, Topeka.

Kappa Delta Pi

Harold Hurtt, Wichita; Byron Dudley, Kansas City, Kans.; Harold Ewers, Topeka.

Aztec

Harry Gunning, Kansas City, Kan. The Phi Alpha Thetas and Tau Omega Sigmas announce no pledges.

ESTABLISH A SELLING BUREAU

College Will Help Farmers Sell Products Direct

A cooperative bureau, the first of its kind to be developed to high efficiency, is to be established here. It may take several years to perfect, but it will save millions of dollars to Kansas farmers every year by shortening the distance between producers and consumers, thus promoting direct selling. A farmer who has a load of potatoes to sell need not go to a commission man. He will write to the college and list his car of potatoes. The cooperative bureau will be in touch with markets everywhere and will find the farmer a market for the car. The farmer would ship direct to the market.

The work of this bureau will be under the direction of J. H. Miller, dean of the extension division. He is looking for a man who will take direct charge of the work. The bureau will cooperate with the several organizations of the farmers of the state.

It was decided to establish this bureau of cooperative selling because of the urgent demands of the farmers. The clearing house for apples that the college established last fall was a big success, if only all the orders could have been filled. Kansas orchardists could not ship their apples fast enough.

C. of E. Student Wins Rhodes Scholarship

Noel Keys of Beloit, a sophomore attending the College of Emporia, has been granted the 1912 Rhodes scholarship from Kansas. Mr. Keys was chosen by the unanimous vote of the scholarship commission which met recently at Topeka. His home is in Beloit. This scholarship provides a three year residence at Oxford University in England, with \$1,500 a year. One young man goes to Oxford from Kansas every year through the will of the late Cecil Rhodes.

James West, who was graduated from the general science course last term, is now teaching chemistry and physical geography and agriculture in the high school at Ashland, Ore.

BASKET BALI

Aggies vs. Haskell Indians

Friday Jan., 17 Game Starts at 7:30

SEASON TICKETS ON SALE AT THE DOOR

E. C. QUIGLEY, Referee

GENERAL ADMISSION 25c

THE BEN GREET PLAYERS

—WILL PRESENT—

Shakespeare's

"Comedy of Errors"

—ON THE—

SOCIETY LYCEUM COURSE

College Auditorium

THURSDAY EVENING Jan. 16, at 8:15
Single Admission 50c

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

PUBLISHED WEDNESDAYS AND SATURDAYS OF THE COLLEGE YEAR BY STUDENTS OF THE KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Subscription Price, per year...\$1.00

Entered at the Postoffice at Manhattan as Second Class Matter.

Phone 3585

C. G. WELLINGTON.....Editor
G. C. VAN NESTE..Business Manager

THE STAFF

C. LEE ARCHER....Asst. Bus. Mgr.
RALPH MUSSER..Subscription Mgr.
E. H. SMITH.....Athletic Editor
IVY FULLER....Society Reporter
A. P. DAVIDSON.....Reporter
BYRON DUDLEY.....Reporter

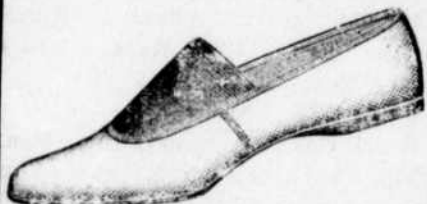
EDITORIAL

The engineering department promises you that the coal famine will be over—by spring.

The proprietor of a movable store in Aggieville calls them "tomolies." Must have added some more pepper.

The road hog has been superseded by the man who spreads himself and his overcoat over the heater in the street car.

The best place to show your friends how Frank Gotch won his reputation is in Anderson Hall, up by the postoffice. Wait until the hall



Swedish
Gym Oxford

Watson's
SHOES

114
S. 4th

Gillett
Bldg.

is crowded, get your victim, take up all the space you can, and then proceed.

BUMMING

Hereafter when hoboes lay down in a box car to take a refreshing sleep they will pillow their heads on a newspaper of their own tribe. A monthly publication to be devoted to the happenings and social gossip of hoboes will be published soon. It is expected to reach 1,000,000 wandering boys. It is to be published by the International Brotherhood Welfare Association.

It is planned to urge upon Congress needed legislation for the transportation of the unemployed to places where work may be obtained. The association distinguishes between hobo and bum. A bum is one who dodges work. A hobo is one who desires work but cannot get it. He is only one of the unemployed.

THE INCREASE THAT COUNTS

Recent investigations show that the cost of living at colleges has increased considerably. At some colleges the increase has been 25 and 50 per cent, at others not great. What is the reason? It is the reason that applies everywhere. Prices of commodities are higher and the standard of living has taken a big boost.

The undergraduate of today has a lot of things that college men of the old days did not have. Away back there—you can supply the date—the college man wasn't particular about what clothes he wore on workdays. Then on Sunday he brought out a suit of "store clothes." The dull crease in the trousers was the result of storing them in the bed, and six nights of hard sleep. Of course it's different now. Most college men now wear their good clothes all the time—except night. And of course a tailor must clean and press a couple of suits every once in awhile. Very little of the cafeteria tailoring is done in the kitchen; the landlady won't stand for it, and so that sends a possible economy glimmering

In the good old days, they tell us, college men walked miles and miles to gather in classrooms. But it's different now. A student who lives close to town and away from college rides out to college in the morning in a street car, providing the cars don't refuse to run. Nothing to this idea of rosy cheeks, sparkling eyes and invigorated minds from a walk in the brisk morning air. The same is true when Mr. Student desires to go up town. He will wait in a drugstore or a candy shop for a street car to come, drinking a "coke" or two while he's there. Then he goes outside, pushes the roll on his heavy sweater up around his ears, straightens the ten-pound collar on his overcoat and hops on the car. The student of years ago probably was satisfied with a "reefer," and a heavy muffler

that he got for Christmas the year before. But Mr. Stude of today even may stand on the back platform of the car and freeze taking a smoke.

It's the same with a good many things. They become so habitual as to be almost necessities. Of course the cost of things to eat and wear has climbed skyward and that has necessitated an increase in the monthly checks. But this increase in living expenses is not confined to any one class. It is universal.

After all, the greatest increase that college people are concerned with is not that of living expenses. The greatest increase is the greater efficiency that colleges are developing to send out as graduates men and women who can do things that need to be done. Colleges nowadays are developing people who can go to work and get the work done, and rightly.

FACULTY FRIENDSHIP

Students sometimes think that of all the mean persons on earth the instructor has the first call for the prize. The following is a common-sense view of the matter:

"It may astonish you to find out how kindly each member of the faculty feels toward you. Each member is a friend and an older brother. You will have every consideration as men; you will be treated with justice always, patience generally, and malice never. You must reciprocate and be kindly and considerate, just in your judgments always, vindictive and revengeful never. Sometimes you will not view things as your instructor does. In such cases you must be open minded enough to feel that when your judgment conflicts with that of your instructor, the chances are that the older man is right and that the younger man is wrong. This is not always so. Age does not make men infallible. When you feel certain you are right, discuss your case good-temperedly and fairly with your instructor, showing him the respect that is paid a judge in a court of law. You always have the right of appeal to the dean of the college"—Shenehon, in "Addresses to Engineering Students," by Waddell and Harrington, consulting engineers, Kansas City, Mo.

Senior Pins Adorn 146.

One hundred and forty-six seniors are the possessors of the official college pins. That number has paid the price at the office of the secretary and received the pins.

A Former Professor Critically Ill.

Professor E. A. Popenoe, formerly of the department of biology at this college, is critically ill at his home in Topeka. He has been unconscious for fifteen weeks. Physicians give no hope for his recovery.—Kansas Industrialist.

Bob Taylor of Chapman is enrolled in college again this term.

A. H. BRESSLER
Physician and Surgeon
Office over Paine's Furniture Store
Res. 530 Humboldt. Phone 154
Office Phone 57

W. E. BENTLEY
Physician and Surgeon
Practice limited to Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
Room 2 Marshall Bldg.
Telephone: Office 749;
House 667

I read	We read
You read	You read
He reads	They read

EVERYBODY READS

Magazines

Take advantage of clubbing rates.

I SAVE YOU MONEY.	My Price
COSMOPOLITAN,	
REVIEW OF REVIEWS,	
PICTORIAL REVIEW,	
Regular price	\$5.50
	\$3.75

I can supply any publication in the magazine line. Write or phone me and I will see you.

Glenn H. Lawyer

Phone 711.

Box 264-College

NEW 1913 EMBROIDERIES

We are showing 1913 Embroideries in Bands Flouncings and Matched sets including All Overs.

Insertions and Fancy Striped Embroideries for Yokings. In fact everything that is new in Embroideries will be found on display.

We have all styles and sizes in rubbers. Everything from plain rubbers to cloth top arties.

We carry the "White Ribbon" Gymnasium Slippers in all sizes and widths at \$1.75 a pair,

The Purcell Trading Company
SOLDEALES IN EVERYTHING

Recreative Reading

In order to spend these long winter evening enjoyably read a good book and forget the temperature out doors.

We have every good fiction book now in print and will be pleased to show you the most popular ones.

Varney's Book Store
311 POYNTZ

KNOSTMAN'S
Clearance Sale Entire Stock
Shoes and Slippers



Women's \$5.00 Grades
\$4.00
Women's \$4.00 Grades
\$3.50
Women's \$3.50 Grades
\$3.00
Women's \$3.00 Grades
\$2.50

Men's \$6.00 Grades
\$5.50
Men's \$5.50 Grades
\$5.00
Men's \$5.00 Grades
\$4.50
Men's \$4.00 Grades
\$3.50
Men's \$3.50 Grade
\$3.00



All Sizes of Ladies' Gymnasium Slippers

Knostman's SHOE DEPT.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over Spot Cash Store.

Office Phone 95.

Res. 312

A motor driven plow has been invented that will automatically guide itself, and reverse at the furrow ends. Pretty soon there will be nothing for the hired man to do but sit on the fence.—Ottawa Republic.

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

We have been too busy to write Herald ads this week. Watch for our ad

Next Week

Co-op Book Store

Stockholders bring Term Card for 5 per cent rebate

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium

AT BREWER'S BOOK STORE

411 Poyntz Avenue

Manhattan, Kansas

Telephone 40

FOR SALE

FOR

Cash or Payments

Fully Guaranteed

New or Second Hand



FOR RENT

BY

Week or Month

Rentals Invariably in Advance

Rentals Apply on Purchase Price

Rent or Buy a Typewriter DURING YOUR COLLEGE CAREER IT WILL PAY YOU

To Our Patrons We respectfully solicit the continuance of your patronage and appreciate same.

To Short Course Students It will more than pay you to rent a Typewriter. In your short course you get the essence of your professor's work and that by lectures—keep these lectures typewritten for future reference—will be like a book—worth keeping. Come in and see us.

To Others—We want to sell or rent you one of our Typewriters.

See our \$40.00 full visible, guaranteed Typewriters.
Free course on Touch Typewriting.

AT BREWER'S BOOK STORE

411 POYNTZ

NEED CAFETERIA SAYS STUDENT

Hot Lunches and Hot Drinks Are Best at Noons

To The Herald:

The question of a college cafeteria on the campus was agitated last year. Now is the time for action. Without doubt we need some sort of a lunch room on the campus, especially during the winter months, so students and teachers may secure a hot drink and a warm lunch at noons.

The question is asked, who shall manage the cafeteria? The college should establish, maintain and manage it. The authorities should be interested in the health of the students and teachers. Under management of the college wholesome food could be offered at cost, practically to students and teachers, thus insuring good health.

Many of our students are bringing their lunches to college and eating them in the Old Chapel or in classrooms. These lunches are cold and no hot drinks are taken with them. This condition does not tend to a good health for the students. Some students eat at various lunch rooms off the campus. In these lunch rooms they secure a hot lunch, but the food is not as wholesome as it might be and is not beneficial to the body.

Another question arises. Would a campus cafeteria be a success? There is no reason why, under proper management, it should not prove a success. With the support of nearly 100 teachers and 500 students, with good food and hot drinks at a minimum

cost, a cafeteria on our campus would prove a success and become popular. Some time ago the writer noticed in the University Daily Kansan, the paper of the University of Kansas, an article on a campus cafeteria, which left the impression that a cafeteria was being tried at Lawrence. At the Kansas City, Kansas, high school the cafeteria, started there in 1912, has proved a success. There the students purchase whatever they wish for lunch. The food is cooked well, it is hot and wholesome and it is sold at cost, practically. To illustrate: Warm sandwiches cost three cents; a quarter-pie, three cents; coffee, three cents; potatoes, beans, cabbage and other things, three cents a plate. The Kansas City, Kans., school board established the cafeteria in the first of this year on trial and such has been the success of the venture that other high schools on both sides of the river, and even grammar schools, are clamoring for lunch rooms. This matter should be taken up before the faculty and board of regents and immediate action taken to put a cafeteria on our campus.

A. H. GILLES.

Deposit Before You Break Apparatus

A new system for paying for breakage in chemistry laboratory has been established. This term a deposit is made with the financial secretary of the college and from this all breakage charges are deducted. If at the end of the term students have anything due them, all right; if they have not, the college already has fifty cents of their money for replacing equipment.

S. O. S. TO PHYSICS STATION

Winter Was Too Much For College Wireless

Won't some heroically inclined person brave the slippery roof of the chemistry building and rescue the wireless station? It got cold with the coming of real winter, toppled over and now lies on the chemistry building wireless in every respect, for the wires that should support the receiving apparatus gave way.

The wireless was planned and partly installed by D. G. Blattner. No messages had been sent or received at the time of the demise, as considerable work remained to be done. Mr. Blattner expected messages to be sent to and received from points as far distant as St. Louis.

The physics department has been so busy with assignments and the starting of classes that no one has had time to set up the wireless again. And then it would be so cold up there now, anyway. Professor J. O. Hamilton gave out an interview yesterday in which he said that the station would be operating in time to pick up messages concerning Easter and pennant winning teams.

If It Isn't Yours, Put It Back

Sometimes mistakes are made at the college postoffice in the distribution of mail. Mistakes are made in every postoffice. If you find in your box some mail that does not belong to you, put it in the big box to be re-distributed. This is the special request from the postoffice force. Many times people get mail that they have not first claim on, and keep it a couple of days before they put it back in the box:

Kirby Wyatt Marries

Kirby Wyatt, '11, and Lena Thomas were married at the home of the bride at Highland, Kans., December 24. Mr. Wyatt is employed at Erie, Pa., as draughtsman in an architect's office.

Our entire stock of \$20.00 suits or overcoats, \$14.85. Knostman's clearance sale.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie.
Phone 91-2 Rings
Office Rooms 3-4.
Union National Building,
Phone 91

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY
Phone 701 1219 Moro

ROY H. McCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
Office over Paine Furniture Store
Manhattan, Kans.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE

For Your Tools.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist
Room 5 Marshall Bldg.
Phone 187

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19,
Union National Bank Bldg.

MANHATTAN STEAM

LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.

HOMEOPATHIST
Phone 75.
523 Poyntz Avenue

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds---Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

Phones:

Office 466
Residence 248

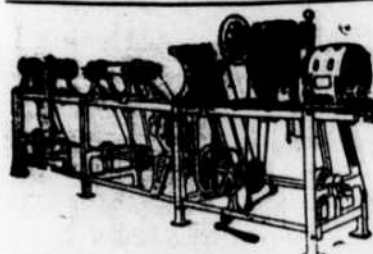
DR. C. R. HEPLER

Physician and Surgeon
Office Marshall Bldg.
Residence 1408 Fairchild

DR. F. L. MURDOCK

Dentist
Phones: Office, 208. Res., 185
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

- Manhattan Repair Shop -



The Goodyear system is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.

Union National Bank building
UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONNECTION

TOOK THE FIRST GAME

SOUTHWESTERN WAS OUTCLASS-
ED FRIDAY NIGHT, 45 TO 24

LOWMAN USED FEW PLAYERS

McCallum Led With Nine Field Goals
—Team Will Be Speedy, But
Light

With a display of speed and staying power better than that of their opponents, the Aggie five opened the basketball season with a 45 to 24 victory over Southwestern Friday night. It was the first game of the season for both teams and therefore not a brilliant one. Weakness in goal shooting, both after fouls and from the field, characterized the work of both teams. The Aggies led at the end of the first half 21 to 15, and increased the lead in the second half when Southwestern began to tire. The Winfield team started off well, but the Aggies spurred up and had things their way most of the time.

Lacked the Team Work

The teamwork of the Aggies did not put in an appearance early. The passing of the Aggies was good, but often Southwestern men, particularly in the opening stages, were left uncovered to shoot the ball down the field, and only the weakness of the Southwestern five in tossing baskets kept the score lower in the first half. In the second half the Lowman five got together and offered a better appearance of teamwork.

Aggie Material Looks Good

Captain McCullum showed up the best for the Aggies. Should McCullum sustain the pace he set against the Southwestern five throughout the season, he will make one of the foremost goal shooters in the valley. Souders played well at center, and excelled on general ability to cover the floor. Hutto and Broberg looked good for the time that they were in the going, and proved themselves likely candidates for positions.

Root, Jones and Marble played the guard positions well. Johnston, a new candidate trying for a forward position, was in the game only a few minutes but looked good. The same was true of "Blondie" Thomas at center.

Visitors Played Well

For the visitors, Right Forward

Randall played the stellar game. Ziegler played well in the pivot position, and throughout the fray covered his man. Right Guard Leakley was unable to control his footwork, and after colliding with the floor several times in the final period, was compelled to retire from the game. The lineup:

AGGIES 45			
	FG	FT	F
McCallum, (c) lf ..	9	0	1
Shull, rf	2	0	0
Souders, c	4	1	2
Root, rg	1	0	0
Jones, lg	1	0	4
Johnston, lf	0	0	0
Hutto, rf	2	0	2
Marble, rg	0	0	0
Broberg, rg	3	0	1
Thomas, c	0	0	0

Totals	22	1	10
--------------	----	---	----

SOUTHWESTERN 24			
	FG	FT	F
Robelson, lf	3	0	2
Randell, rf	4	2	1
Ziegler (c) c	1	0	0
Newman, lg	0	0	1
Leakley, rg	3	0	1
Fisher, rg	0	0	0

Totals	11	2	5
--------------	----	---	---

Referee: E. C. Quigley, St. Marys.

OHIO STATE WANTS FRANK

Assistant to Mosse Could Have Richard's Place

Some time ago a report was circulated that Leonard Frank, assistant football coach of the University of Kansas, was to lose his position. This report was without sufficient grounds, according to Chancellor Strong of the university, and Coach Mosse, who both gave statements to the effect in a recent publication of the university "Daily Kansan." Owing to the conflicting reports that were circulated at the university, petitions were circulated to show the student sympathy and more than 800 signers put their names to petitions. Mosse will not recommend Frank for reappointment.

Ohio State University has put in a bid for the services of Leonard Frank as the all-year football coach at that institution, replacing Coach Richards. Frank was a star football, basketball and track man at Minne-

Miss Rue Thompson of Junction City attended the Kappa Delta dance Saturday evening.

GOSSIP OF BASKETBALL

Speedy Teams Are Reported at Every College

Kansas has a strong five this season. They celebrated the new year by winning from the Haskell Braves last week, 56 to 27. A large squad is out and most of them are experienced. They have their eyes on the Missouri Valley championship and the other teams are watching the Lawrence crowd.

Nebraska loses the starbeam Gibson. The Cornhuskers are now jubilant over the return of Nagel, one of the best goal shooters of the team last year.

Missouri is not as strong as usual this year. The team is heavy, but will be forced to borrow speed from some of the other teams, from early reports. The Tigers won from Central College last Friday, 39 to 24.

And there is Washburn, too. The Topeka five won from Campbell College last Friday night. That much is certain. The score is in doubt. Several scores were announced. Anyway, the score was between 70 and 80 for Washburn against 20 or thereabouts for the Campbell crowd. The feature of the game was Washburn's bewildering speed.

The College of Emporia is busy at practice. Hargiss has some good men to pick from and he'll pick them all right.

FIVE IS NOT PICKED

Basketball Candidates Still Have a Lively Race

The Aggie basketball squad knows no letup in practice these days. The next game is with the Haskell five here Friday night. Then there is a stretch for practice before the contest with the Jayhawkers at Lawrence January 22 and 23. So far the team shows promise of being fast, with teamwork and goal shooting still to be developed.

Captain McCullum has started off well and at the present pace should lead the crowd in number of baskets tossed. The fight for the other forward place will be strenuous. Shull is playing a good game. Broberg showed up unusually well in the Southwestern game in the short time he was in the mixup. Hutto looks good. Johnson is good on hitting the ring. Thomas and Souders are the likely centers. Joe Vale is again in college and should be a dependable man at center. Souders is better on floor work. Thomas is better on the jump. Marble, Root and Jones are the most promising finds for the guards. There is little choice among them.

"Spin" Young has given up basketball for this term. He is working at the Coop. and will not have time for any basketball. His loss is felt keenly, as he was certain of a guard position and has had a year's experience on the varsity to his credit.

FOUND ATHLETIC FRATERNITY

Scholarship and Ability in Sports Are Required

Representatives of seven middle Western universities have pledged their support to a new honorary athletic fraternity that has been founded at Indiana University, called Sigma Delta Psi, and intended to be the Phi Beta Kappa of athletics. The founders believe that in attaining membership more good men may be brought to light and that college athletics may be raised to a higher standard of sportmanship. There are two styles of membership, senior and junior.

For admission to a full senior membership the candidate must be able to run the 100 yards in 11 3-5 seconds, the 120 high hurdles in 20 seconds; running high jump 5 feet; broad jump, running, 17 feet; put the 16 pound shot 30 feet; pole vault 8 feet, 9 inches; throw a baseball on fly 250 feet; punt a football on the fly 30 yards; run three miles in 17 minutes, 30 seconds; be able to tumble, do the front and back hand-spring, and the front dive. The requirements for junior membership are not so strict.

FOR SALE—Two acre tract near college and street car line. Want offer. Inquire of Sam Harris west of college.

Tell the Folks About It

Your folks and friends are anxious to know all about your College work Tell them about it on

Crane's Linen Lawn

and you will receive an immediate answer. We have a large assortment of Papetries, Tablets; correspondence and invitation cards.

Society, Sorority and Fraternity Stationery

College Book Store

Harley-Davidson Motorcycles

Inspect the new machines at the GOLDEN BELT AUTO COMPANY's Garage, 210 Poyntz

Sold by

C. F. Markley

LET US HAUL YOUR TRUNK RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

"ALWAYS ON TIME"

Freight and Baggage Hauling a Specialty

Phone 560 . Office 415 Poyntz - Roy Tobias, Prop.

Y. M. C. A. Dining Club

Good Board Good Location Good Service
The best board in town at the lowest prices.
Make the Y. M. C. A. your headquarters at meal time

Board \$3.50 Per Week

Come and give us a trial.

G. C. VAN NESTE, Mgr.

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL & WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Sandwiches and Hot Drinks

Party Orders Carefully Filled

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. H. BLACHLY
Dentist

Over New First Nat'l Bank
Office No. 5

Phone: Office 527
Phone, Res., 719

KNOSTMAN'S Clearance Sale!

Society Brand Suits and Overcoats
Kuppenheimer Suits and Overcoats
Hirsh Wickwire Suits and Overcoats
Clothcraft Suits and Overcoats
Knostman Special Suits & Overcoats

These Prices Prevail Now

Our entire stock of \$10.00 Suits or Overcoats	\$6.85	Our entire stock of \$25 Suits or Overcoats	\$19.35
Our entire stock of \$12.00 Suits or Overcoats	\$8.85	Our entire stock of \$27.50 Suits or Overcoats	\$21.85
Our entire stock of \$15.00 Suits or Overcoats	\$10.85	Our entire stock of \$30 Suits or Overcoats	\$23.85
Our entire stock of \$18 Suits or Overcoats	\$13.35	Our entire stock of \$35 Suits or Overcoats	\$26.85
Our entire stock of \$20 Suits or Overcoats	\$14.85		

All black, blue serge suits, silk lined and faced to the edge overcoats are included in this sale, as we have absolutely not reserved a single garment.

All Full Dress and Tuxedo Suits at 20 per cent discount.
All extra Trousers priced \$1.50 to \$7.50 at 20 per cent off.
Every Hat in the store, including Stetsons, former price \$1.50 to \$5.00, 50c less the regular price.

Sweaters, Sweater Coats and Jerseys, 20 per cent off.

Knostman Clothing Co.

"Greatest Outfitters to Men and Young Men"

Kansas Ranks First Again

At the recent meeting of the American Association of Entomologists at Cleveland, Kansas ranked first in the number of delegates. Seven were graduates of the Agricultural College, three had been professors in the college, and three were graduates of the university.

No Coal Means Afternoon Games.

Because of the lack of a supply of coal, the basketball games for this week had to be scheduled for the afternoon. The game Friday will be at 4:30, in Nichols Gymnasium.

Paul E. Schauer has returned to college after having been out since last midterm. He was sent to Johnston county by the state engineer as an inspector of bridges, and has just finished up the work.

Frank D. McClure is now teaching agriculture in the high school of Jewell, Kansas. He began his work there as soon as school took up after the holidays.

Tom Bartlett, '12, who is working for the engineering extension department, came in Friday night for a short stay.

Harry Dodge has returned from near Kansas City, where he carried on a seven-day test in a private dairy herd.

Dr. Wm. A. Pulver, '11, visited in Manhattan over Sunday.

Miss Stella Morrison spent Sunday at her home in Salina.

The First Signs of Failing Vision

are not always accompanied by severe eye distress. Headaches, Smarting eyelids, Shooting pains in the forehead Floating Spots before the eyes after close work are some of the signs that your eyes need attention.

Our scientific examination, and properly fitted glasses give permanent relief.

CONSULT US
Satisfaction Guaranteed

ASKREN
THE OPTOMETRIST
Office at Askrens Jewelry Store.

THEY ALL FAVOR WATERS

Many Commercial Clubs Endorse Him for Cabinet Place

In about six weeks President-elect Wilson will have named his cabinet, and if the will of the people of the central portion of the country and especially that of the people of Kansas, Henry J. Waters will have the place of secretary of agriculture.

There isn't a newspaper in Kansas and Missouri that is not boosting for the college head. Waters used to live in Missouri and the people of the "show me" state are equally as strong for him as the people of Kansas.

The resolutions passed by the Manhattan Commercial club and the request sent out with the resolution asking that other organizations pass similar resolutions seems to be bearing fruit. Commercial clubs all over the state are endorsing Waters and an office in Topeka is collecting all of the endorsements and newspaper comments and will send them to Mr. Wilson when the proper time comes.

The commercial club of Topeka strongly endorses President Waters by passing the following resolutions:

"Whereas, The United States department of agriculture is designed to exercise one of the most important functions of our government, and

"Whereas, This department comes most closely in touch with the producing classes and should therefore be educative as well as practical in its functions, and

"Whereas, This department is now one of the largest business institutions connected with any government therefore, be it

"Resolved, By the Topeka Commercial Club, That qualifications rather than political favors should determine the appointment of the secretary of agriculture,

"Resolved, That in the person of Henry J. Waters of the Kansas Agricultural college is embodied that special fitness and training and education which is needed at the head of this great department.

"Resolved, That we can most heartily indorse him for this position in the cabinet."

Special sale on popular music Friday, Saturday and Monday, Jan. 17th, 18th and 20th; 7c, 4 for 25c. OLNEY MUSIC CO.

KANSAS NOTES

The Fredonia teacher who published an 18 year old boy, a pupil in the school, so severely that criminal suit was started by the latter, has been acquitted and the boy may grow up to be a law respecting and law abiding citizen

There were 300 fewer deaths from tuberculosis in Kansas in 1912 than in 1909. As the population is a bit larger now than then it seems pretty safe conclusion that it is the fight the state has been making against the plague and the general spread of information in regard to it that are responsible for saving these hundreds of lives. Great is science!—Topeka Register.

KODAKS and Drugs

Stationery, Toilet Articles and Pipes

College
122 Moro

Downtown
115 S. 4th.

Salvage DRUG COMPANY

Luncheonette

Served all Day up to
11 p. m.

RANKS TWENTY-FOURTH

General Efficiency Is Low, According to Investigation

Kansans always are talking about the splendid school system of the state. Investigations show that progress is still to be made before the educational system of Kansas ranks with that of other states. In the report of the Russel Sage Foundation, just published, Kansas ranks twenty-fourth in general efficiency, eighteenth in the percentage of children in school, twenty-ninth in expense for every child, eighteenth in attendance and nineteenth in high schools. One reason, perhaps, why the general efficiency is so low is that the state ranks twenty-fifth in salaries of teachers. The expense for every child in Kansas is \$16. In Missouri it is \$14. Missouri ranks thirty-first in general efficiency.

Lawrence Gross visited in Manhattan over Sunday.

That Picture

Avoid coming in the evening as much as possible, the light is not so good as earlier in the day.

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

Bargains in Shoes and Rubbers



EVERY DAY IS BARGAIN DAY
IN THIS STORE. COME IN AND
LET US SHOW YOU WHERE
YOU CAN SAVE MONEY ON
FOOTWEAR. EVERY PAIR ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED TO
GIVE SATISFACTION AT

Remington's "Selz Royal Blue" Store

WE HAVE
Hot Drinks for Cold People
And our Lunches! Nothing like them served in town
Manhattan Sugar Bowl
PHONE 652

DON'T MISS THIS

The Students' Herald is offering a special rate to the students for the rest of the year.

Herald For Next Two Terms 50c
Herald For Winter Term 35c

Send the Herald home and let the home folks read about the College

At The Varsity Shop You Will Find

Gym Suits, Shop Clothes, Men's Furnishings, K. S. A. C. Jewelry
Rain Clothes and Foot Wear, Sporting Goods, Pennants
Cleaning and Pressing

U. S. Postal Sub Statson No. 1

Telephone 296
6 Departments



ELMER KITTELL
Corner K.S.A.C. Campus

SEMI-ANNUAL CLEARANCE SALE

Here we go--Suits, Overcoats, Trousers, Hats, etc., at a heavy discount. Here is a straight out open and above board **Clearance Sale**. A sale that needs no brag or bluster--no extravagant claims or excuses. It's genuine and it offers real savings. The regular prices are still on the tickets. Take off the discount we advertise, pay us the balance and the garment is yours. A square deal certainly. We are simply closing out Winter stock before spring stock arrives and we make the sacrifice in order to avoid carrying over winter merchandise.

It's Fair, It's Square and It's a Money Saver

We will sell all our Men's and Young Men's **SUITS** and **OVERCOATS**, at a discount of 20 per cent from regular selling prices.

This Means a

\$30.00 Suit, now \$24.00

\$25.00 Suit, now \$20.00

\$24.00 Suit, now \$19.20

Etc.

\$22.00 Suit, now \$17.60

\$20.00 Suit, now \$16.00

\$18.00 Suit, now \$14.40

Etc.

We will sell all of our Boys Suits, double breasted and Norfolk, Knickerbockers at 20 per cent discount from regular prices. This means that an \$8.00 Suit will sell for \$6.40, a \$5.00 Suit for \$4.00, etc..

Every pair of Extra Trousers, both Men's and Young Men's in this store above \$1.50 in price, will be sold at 20 per cent from regular selling price. This means a \$6.00 Trousers for \$4.80, a \$5.00 Trousers for \$4.00, etc.

Stetson Hats

\$5.00 Stetsons, now \$4.25

4.50 Stetsons, now 4.00

\$4.00 Stetsons, now \$3.50

3.50 Stetsons, now 3.00

All other kinds of Soft Hats, a hundred styles of the best makes in the world, as follows:

\$3.00 Hats at 2.50

\$2.50 Hats at 2.00

\$2.00 Hats at 1.60

It is simply impossible to insert all or a respectable fraction of all the items offered at this Sale. You must come and see for yourself, examine and price it then you will discover that the opportunity has presented itself for the purchase of **High Grade Clothing** and furnishings at prices remarkably low.

The past year has been the most successful in our business history, and in anticipation of continued good business in the future, we don't propose to carry over 1912 goods into the Spring and Summer season of 1913, if low prices will move them.

W. S. ELLIOT

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS. SATURDAY, JAN. 18, 1913

NUMBER 29

FORUM OFFERS PRIZES

BEST DEBATERS OF THE YEAR
WILL GET REWARD

KEEP GRADES ON CONTESTS

Organization Favors League With
Ames and N. Dakota—Professor
Ostrum, Honorary Member

The Forum will not disband. In fact, it will be more active in pushing the interests of debating and oratory than it ever has been. This decision was made at a meeting Wednesday afternoon in the Forum room. Prizes will be offered by the Forum for the best debaters of the year. The plan has not been worked out yet, but the scores of the debaters will be kept throughout the debating season and prizes of money or medals will be awarded at the end of the season when the annual debaters' banquet is held. This is the first time that the Forum has offered prizes for excellence in debates, and it is hoped that more interest in debating will be aroused.

Work Will Continue

Professor Searson, who is adviser of the Forum, made a speech and told the members that he believed that the work must continue and that those who were interested in forensic work would have a better chance than ever in their lines. It was decided that programs like the literary societies would not be given, as it is a needless duplication of work. President M. D. Collins called on all the members to speak on points vital to the Forum's interests. All were in favor of supporting the Tri-State debate that this college has been asked to enter with Ames and North Dakota University. Professor Carl Ostrum was voted an honorary membership.

Sixteen Are Members

The Forum is composed of all the men and women who have represented their societies in contests with other societies and the college in intercollegiate affairs. The organization now has sixteen members.

APPOINTS CADET OFFICERS

Sergeant Claeren Announces the List
for the Term

The work of the military department was fully organized this week. Sergeant Claeren has announced the following appointments, subject to the approval of President Waters:

Cadet Captain C. A. Leech, to be Cadet Major; Cadet Sergeant-Major O. E. Smith, to be Cadet Adjutant; Cadet Quartermaster Sergeant O. M. Low, to be Cadet Quartermaster; Cadet Sergeant G. A. Hopp, to be Cadet Sergeant-Major; Cadet Private, R. O. Deming, to be Cadet Q. M. Sergeant; Cadet Sergeant R. E. Freeto, to be Cadet Color Sergeant; Cadet Private J. Blunt, to be Chief Trumpeter.

Company A—Captain A. P. Immenschuh; Lieutenant Paul Jackson; First Sergeant H. M. Fellows; sergeants—C. W. Giffin, George Farmer, Carl Stone, C. Elder, D. P. Ricard; corporals—R. J. Sedivy, R. B. Myers, H. A. Lindsley, C. S. Wolgast, L. K. Sparks.

Company B—Captain J. C. Jones; Lieutenant John Wise; First Sergeant G. Tilbury; sergeants—M. L. Gould, U. L. Skorup, Hayan, W. A. G. H. Bunnel, P. W. Cockerell, E. J. Suydam; corporals—T. H. Polack, J. VanVliet, D. R. Smith, H. R. Sumner, Walter E. Deal, Otto L. Hupp.

Company C—Captain H. B. Hungerford; Lieutenant M. H. Davis; First Sergeant E. E. Thompson; sergeants—J. V. Baptist, Paul Dryden, V. E. Bundy, G. L. Fitzgerald, W. Williams, A. W. Aicher; corporals—John Elliot, Chas. L. Slentz, A. L. Ford, R. H. Kidd, P. McGilliard, H. Weddle.

Company D—Captain L. E. Hutto; Lieutenant J. W. Linn; First Sergeant J. V. Hepler; sergeants—W. J. Loomis, H. J. Hayes, C. C. Coleman,

O. B. Burtis, D. N. Jackson, J. W. Allen; corporals—Bunyard C. L., E. McClymond, H. S. Coith, St. John, Roscoe, Gartrell, C. W., W. R. Jackson.

Company E—Captain R. Kerr; Lieutenant L. A. Richards; First Sergeant W. J. Calvert; sergeants—L. P. Whitehead, L. V. Cummings, L. Wilsey, W. Ramage, Alfred Nelson, L. N. Nabours; corporals—H. A. Gunning, L. J. Lush, St. John, Ralph, J. L. Usselman, Joe Reaugh, Hagan, J. S.

Company F—Captain J. D. Colt; Lieutenant P. L. Mize; First Sergeant J. L. Hutchinson; sergeants—G. Ansdell, E. W. Huston, J. T. Pearson, F. W. Johnson, S. M. Faidley, Paul B. Holmes; corporals—J. M. McArthur, R. E. Ennefer, Herald Ewers, G. B. Kepfield, R. J. Montgomery, H. Stockwell.

Signal Squad—Lieutenant F. T. Boise; sergeants—Fred Stevenson, C. A. Hooker.

Recruit Company—First Sergeant A. C. Townsend; sergeants—R. M. Washington, G. A. Russell; corporals—Paul Scheer, D. M. Bursch.

SOCIETIES WEED THEM OUT

Debaters Are Undergoing The Selection Process

The literary societies are at work with elimination debates to choose their representatives in the final elimination contest for the choice of a team of fifteen debaters. The debaters are promised a busy year. A number of strong debates have been scheduled and more may be added. All of the elimination debates will be over and the team chosen by the end of this month. Then the squad will begin to put on the finishing touches for a string of victories.

SHORT COURSERS HELD FORT

UPPER CLASSMEN TRIED TO
BREAK INTO MEETING

Arrival of S. C. Reinforcements Allowed the New Men to Finish the Session

The short course students were meeting in the Old Chapel Thursday morning at the allotted hour. Upperclassmen decided that they would like to share in the arguments, and opened the doors of the chapel. The short coursers insisted that the meeting was private, very private, and attempted to clear the way of presumptuous upperclassmen. A grand mixup followed.

The mob surged back and forth in front of the doors of the chapel, the short coursers trying to get the doors shut and locked and the rest of the crowd resisting. The arrival of Dean Brink, Professor Andrews and Janitor Lewis calmed things somewhat. Dean Brink lessened the crowd by subtracting one rioter and leading him away. Then Professor Andrews and Mr. Lewis stood on guard outside while the short coursers completed their session.

No damage was done, except some careless person stuck his elbow through the glass in the bulletin board belonging to the military department.

Dean Willard spoke on "My Trip to the Penitentiary" at chapel yesterday.

TIGERS ON FOR A MEET

AGGIES WILL SEND TRACK TEAM
TO COLUMBIA

TIGERS MADE OFFER TO K. S. A. C.

Missouri Will Come to Manhattan in
1914—No Coach Has Been
Obtained

Coach Lowman has accepted an offer made by the University of Missouri for a track meet at Columbia next spring. The Aggies are to give the Tigers a return date at Manhattan in 1914. The offer had not been officially accepted when Coach Lowman was last seen about the matter, but the Aggies will go. The date for the affair has not been set. This gives the K. S. A. C. squad three road trips for the season's pastime.

Coach Lowman has been scouring the west for a track coach. He has been in communication with Ernest Tipton of Kansas City, who applied for the place and then reconsidered the idea. Coach Lowman also has been in communication with "Cap" Bryan, remembered as the trainer of the Aggies in the recent football season. At last reports no decision had been announced.

TAKE WORK WHERE NEEDED

Lansing Is the Latest Place for Correspondence Work

The Kansas penitentiary is the latest place for the extension department to invade. Correspondence courses have been offered to the prisoners and several already have signed up for the courses. The work that is taken by the correspondence students is industrial. When Professor Bray made a trip to Leavenworth recently, Dean Miller reminded him that correspondence courses ought to do good at Lansing. The result has been encouraging. One man who has had some college training has begun work on a course in animal breeding. Others are taking different courses.

"We believe in taking the work wherever it is needed," said Dean Miller. "The courses are offered to the men at the penitentiary at a lower price than to other persons, though the price to others is less than cost. Our correspondence work is increasing rapidly. We have large classes at Iola, Parsons, Leavenworth and other places. Next week Professor Bray is to go to Wichita. Next year, if funds are available and the work of the department keeps on increasing, we will open centers in the work at some of the centrally located towns of the state."

PICK TEAM TO JUDGE APPLES

Ahearn Will Take Five Men to Lincoln Tuesday

Members of the junior and senior pomology classes are contesting this week for places on the apple judging team of five members that will represent this college and state at the annual contest that will be held at Lincoln, Neb., next Tuesday. Twenty-two men are working for places on the team. The contest at Lincoln is to be held at the same time that the National Horticultural Congress is in session. M. F. Ahearn will accompany the team.

The contestants will be required to

place four plates of first, second, third and fourth, from ten standard varieties. They must name the varieties and tell if any substitutions have been made. A silver trophy goes to the team that scores the highest number of points.

Last year the apple judging team went to St. Joseph, Mo., to contest. The judges made several mistakes and the affair was declared no contest. Had the proper judging been made by the official judges, the Aggies would have ranked high in the marking. They are expecting to bring the trophy this year. The team has not been picked.

WHAT THE SHEARS SAY

News From the Campuses of Other Colleges of the West

The Washburn glee club is getting ready for a trip to California. They will go over the Santa Fe and will give several concerts while on the trip.

Seniors at Washington University at St. Louis are allowed to have all the dates that they desire during the last term of their last year in college.

Two gospel teams of six men each from Southwestern College effected 100 conversions during the Christmas holidays.

At the College of Emporia only five absences at chapel or church pass unnoticed.

Southwestern already has held the contest for the selection of those who will represent that college at the oratorical contest of the intercollegiate prohibition league this spring. The Aggies are to contest.

The University Life, the publication of the University of Arizona, tells of a tennis tournament that was held at Tempe, Arizona, last Saturday. Get your racquet out.

ADVANCE THE DATE A YEAR

AGGIES WON'T MEET COLORADO
IN FOOTBALL IN 1913

Managements of Both Colleges Make
An Agreement—Fall Schedule
Almost Ready

The Aggies will not play Colorado University in football next fall. That has been decided by the management of the two teams. The Aggies were to play a return date at Colorado, the game to be played in November. The Coloradoans could not arrange for the game in that month and the Aggies are not especially desirous of making the trip this year anyway, because of a schedule that will be heavy. The contest has been postponed until 1914, when the Aggies will journey to the west.

The football schedule is almost complete and will be announced by Coach Lowman as soon as one more date is filled. The list of contests will be much the same as last year's except that Missouri may be on for a game.

A Musical Program Today

The following program is announced by the department of music for the student assembly hour today.

Violin Solo—Fantasie Ballet....
..... De Beriot
Prof. R. H. Brown
Waltz from "Sleeping Beauty"
Ballet Tchaikowsky
College Orchestra

IS IT TO BE CAPS OR NOT

STUDENTS' COUNCIL WILL DISCUSS IT WEDNESDAY

DO INSTRUCTIONS BIND MEMBERS?

Faculty Might Not Favor Any Recommendation for the Incoming Freshmen

When the Students' Council meets next Wednesday it will consider the question of freshman caps. A majority of the members of the council has been instructed by the classes which it represents to vote in favor of the caps for the freshmen next fall. What action the council will take is a matter that the members of the several classes are discussing with interest.

Are Council Members Bound?

Members of the council are undecided as to whether or not the action of the classes binds the members of the council to recommend to the faculty that the freshmen of next fall don the headgear that will distinguish them from the rest of the college. If the members of the student governing body are bound by the action of the class, they are bound to recommend the measure to the faculty for consideration. The council members are reticent as to their opinion of the question.

Faculty Is Against It?

Professor J. O. Hamilton, who is a member of the council and also has a vote in the faculty decisions, declined because of his position to make any definite statement of how the faculty would consider such a measure. It is thought that the faculty would be strongly against compelling freshmen to wear caps of a special cut. The argument against the caps is that such a move would be undemocratic and unjust. If freshmen did not choose to be so distinguished from the rest of the student body, the upperclassmen undoubtedly would consider it right and proper to compel the wearing of the insignia, and hazing always has been frowned upon. Should the faculty decide against the measure if recommended by the council, the action would be at an end.

MAY OWN THEIR OWN HOUSE

College Club Will Branch Out Next Year, Say the Members

The College Club, if plans that are now being made are worked out successfully, may have a home of its own next year. A business meeting was held last Tuesday night and plans proposed and discussed for enlarging the club. A committee of Professors Jardine, McDonald and Bushnell was appointed to investigate and report on the question of a house. The club desires to be located nearer the college than the present location at 815 Poyntz avenue.

The growth of the club has been rapid. The membership roll now includes fifty of the men of the board of instruction. This year the College Club has set the pace for other college organizations in the way of entertainments.

Ben Greet's Pleased Large Crowd

Universal commendation has been expressed for the entertainment given by the Ben Greet players in the Auditorium Thursday night as a number of the society lyceum course. A large crowd was there to hear the "Comedy of Errors" presented by a company of high class artists. From laughter to serious thought, the players had the audience responsive to their work.

Phi Gams Pledge Three

The Phi Gamma Theta fraternity has pledged George Edgar Anderson, of Shelby, Ohio; Jay D. Reeves of Hutchinson; John Vern Gepler of Manhattan.

Professor Bray is at Parsons today on extension work.

MARCARET STAHL, Reader

WILL APPEAR ON THE

Society Lyceum Course College Auditorium

Tuesday Evening, January 21, 8:15

SINGLE ADMISSION 50c

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

PUBLISHED WEDNESDAYS AND SATURDAYS OF THE COLLEGE YEAR BY STUDENTS OF THE KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Subscription Price, per year...\$1.00

Entered at the Postoffice at Manhattan as Second Class Matter.

Phone 3585

C. G. WELLINGTON.....Editor
G. C. VAN NESTE..Business Manager

THE STAFF

C. LEE ARCHER....Asst. Bus. Mgr.
RALPH MUSSER..Subscription Mgr.
E. H. SMITH.....Athletic Editor
IVY FULLER.....Society Reporter
A. P. DAVIDSON.....Reporter
BYRON DUDLEY.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

The Kansas Industrialist suggests to the legislature of Kansas that the Russel Sage Foundation reports Kansas as twenty-fifth in the matter of salaries paid to teachers.

The thousands of students in the three educational institutions of Kansas are hoping that the zeal of the new legislature for economy will not lead them to economize on the efficiency of the colleges.

A student who was too unpatriotic to subscribe for his university paper, requested his visiting brother to borrow a copy from his neighbor. In his haste the brother slipped on the

stair, falling into a large bevel glass mirror. The brother hearing the crash of falling glass, started from his study, overturned a pipe rack containing two \$7 meerschaums, breaking them beyond repair and rushed into the hall breaking his glasses and cutting a gash in his forehead, when he encountered another roomer. He ruined a \$6 pair of trousers, catching the pocket on the corner of the banister. Reaching his brother who was covered with blood, he picked him up and laid him on the davenport, ruining the fancy cover, costing him \$25. The doctor dressed their wounds for \$30 and sent both boys home for the rest of the year.—Daily Iowan.

CONCERNING ALUMNI

When you, Mr. Grad, or Miss Grad, or Mrs. Grad, whichever you may be, pick up this paper and look for alumni news, did you ever stop to think that you could help a lot? You could keep your friends informed of what you are doing and what other grads are doing if you would just sit down and waste a stamp, an envelope and a sheet of paper writing to your college paper some of the things that you hear about your friends, and what you yourself are doing? The Students' Herald always is glad to receive news of alumni. It is real live, top of column, stuff.

AN OPEN LIBRARY

It is to be hoped that when the library petitions are presented to the board of regents that the members of that body will be able to take favorable action on the petitions. The library should be open at nights. Very little argument has been made against the idea; none, in fact. The only reason why the library has not been open at night before is a lack of funds, which is a real reason. But there's a hope that the regents will make it possible for students to do reference work at night, almost the only time when many students have to do such work. Members of the teaching staff would welcome the privilege, also.

GOODBYE TO THE WRANGLE

The choosing of the All-State teams in basketball, baseball and football by the coaches of the conference is a thing that will be welcome to all the colleges in the Kansas circle. It will do away with all this wrangle that every year is heard at the close of the football season. The noise was worse than ever this year. The coaches were not pleased. Student papers let up a howl. Players were dissatisfied.

Without doubt the coaches of the Kansas conference are better qualified to pick the best men of the state. They will see all the men in action more than once and will be able to judge better the average worth of a man and not depend on the ability or poor showing that a man may make

in one game. As far as favoritism is concerned, Kansas coaches never yet have failed to voice their opinions freely and name the men whom they think best. Their choices are their opinions, without regard for the team that the men may play on. On that point no argument is necessary.

Women students of journalism at the university edited the Daily Kansas Wednesday of this week and put out a readable paper. The most noticeable thing about the paper was the headlines—women, women, women everywhere. They told about women glee club singers and even invaded the world of sport to put laurels at the feet of women athletes. The paper did not suffer in the time that the staff was made up of coed writers.

The Senior-Juniors will dance next Saturday night in Aggieville hall.

To Home Advertisers

For Display Ads
10 cents per column inch per issue
Readers...5 cents per line per issue
For foreign advertising rates address G. C. VanNeste, Business Manager.

Mrs. C. W. Lamer of Salina spent Thursday visiting with her son, Bernard, a student in the subfreshman department.

Professor E. P. Johnston left Friday for Minneapolis, Kansas, to fill a number on their high school lecture course.

Charley Gartrell of Kansas City, Missouri, was initiated into the Phi Gamma Theta fraternity last night.

Manhattan

Typewriter Emporium

Home Instruction Typewriting School
411 Poyntz Phone 40

WEEKLY BARGAIN LIST

AT BREWER'S BOOK STORE

New No. 5 Oliver, mintype, back spacer \$60.00
Fox (blind) \$12.50
L.C. Smith, No. 2 ball-bearing, \$15.00
L. C. Smith, No. 2, ball-bearing back spacer \$55.00
Underwood No. 5, like new, bargain.
Oliver No. 3 \$40.00
Remington No. 10, like new...\$60.00

Come in and see us!
Free course on touch typewriting.
Typewriters cleaned and repaired.
Swinging Desks in stock.
Mail orders given prompt attention.

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM
Manhattan, Kansas

A. H. BRESSLER
Physician and Surgeon
Office over Paine's Furniture Store
Res. 530 Humboldt. Phone 154
Office Phone 57

W. E. BENTLEY
Physician and Surgeon
Practice limited to Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
Room 2 Marshall Bldg.
Telephone: Office 749;
House 667

I read You read He reads We read You read They read

EVERYBODY READS

Magazines

Take advantage of clubbing rates.
I SAVE YOU MONEY.
COSMOPOLITAN,
REVIEW OF REVIEWS,
PICTORIAL REVIEW,
Regular price My Price
\$5.50 \$3.75
I can supply any publication in the magazine line. Write or phone me and I will see you.

Glenn H. Lawyer

Phone 711. Box 264-College Office Phone 95. Res. 312

NEW 1913 EMBROIDERIES

We are showing 1913 Embroideries in Bands Flouncings and Matched sets including All Overs.

Insertions and Fancy Striped Embroideries for Yokings. In fact everything that is new in Embroideries will be found on display.

We have all styles and sizes in rubbers. Everything from plain rubbers to cloth top artics.

We carry the "White Ribbon" Gymnasium Slippers in all sizes and widths at \$1.75 a pair,

The B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Recreative Reading

In order to spend these long winter evening enjoyably read a good book and forget the temperature out doors.

We have every good fiction book now in print and will be pleased to show you the most popular ones.

Varney's Book Store

311 POYNTZ

KNOSTMAN'S

Clearance Sale Entire Stock
Shoes and Slippers



Women's \$5.00 Grades \$4.00
Women's \$4.00 Grades \$3.50
Women's \$3.50 Grades \$3.00
Women's \$3.00 Grades \$2.50

Men's \$6.00 Grades \$5.50
Men's \$5.50 Grades \$5.00
Men's \$5.00 Grades \$4.50
Men's \$4.00 Grades \$3.50
Men's \$3.50 Grade \$3.00

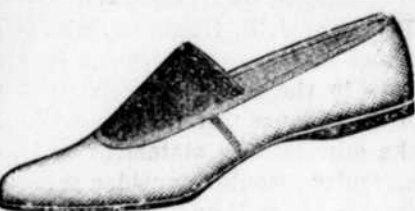


All Sizes of Ladies' Gymnasium Slippers

Knostman's SHOE DEPT.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over Spot Cash Store.

Go To
STINGLEY'S HARDWARE
STORE
For Your Tools.



Swedish
Gym Oxford

Watson's

114
S. 4th

Gillett
Bldg.

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

We have been too busy to write Herald ads this week. Watch for our ad

Next Week

Co-op Book Store

Stockholders bring Term Card for 5 per cent rebate

AGGIES IN GOOD FORM

LOWMAN FIVE WON EASILY FROM NORMALS, 44 TO 19

SOUDERS WORK THE FEATURE

Eighteen Points Were Chalked Up by the Speedy Center—Team Work Showed Improvement

The Aggie basketball team trounced the State Normal five last Tuesday afternoon in a one-sided encounter, 44 to 19. The game was not as uninteresting as the score might indicate, however, as both teams fought hard all the way. The Aggie victory came after a well played contest. The Aggies played in excellent form all the way, and shot baskets with greater accuracy than in the Southwestern contest. Their team work was good and they seldom threw the ball away.

Souders Was Right

Souders was the stellar performer of the day. His speed on the floor excelled anything that has been seen on the Nichols court for many a day. Shull found the basket with great precision and played well with the other members of the team. Captain McCallum had an "off day" at goal

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie.

Phone 91-2 Rings

Office Rooms 3-4.

Union National Building,
Phone 91

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY
Phone 701 1219 Moro

ROY H. McCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482

Office over Paine Furniture
Store

Manhattan, Kans.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician

in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

KNOSTMAN'S Clearance Sale!

Society Brand Suits and Overcoats
Kuppenheimer Suits and Overcoats
Hirsh Wickwire Suits and Overcoats
Clothcraft Suits and Overcoats
Knostman Special Suits & Overcoats

These Prices Prevail Now

Our entire stock of \$10.00 Suits or Overcoats	\$6.85	Our entire stock of \$25 Suits or Overcoats	\$19.35
Our entire stock of \$12.00 Suits or Overcoats	\$8.85	Our entire stock of \$27.50 Suits or Overcoats	\$21.85
Our entire stock of \$15.00 Suits or Overcoats	\$10.85	Our entire stock of \$30 Suits or Overcoats	\$23.85
Our entire stock of \$18 Suits or Overcoats	\$13.35	Our entire stock of \$35 Suits or Overcoats	\$26.85
Our entire stock of \$20 Suits or Overcoats	\$14.85		

All black, blue serge suits, silk lined and faced to the edge overcoats are included in this sale, as we have absolutely not reserved a single garment.

All Full Dress and Tuxedo Suits at 20 per cent discount. All extra Trousers priced \$1.50 to \$7.50 at 20 per ct. off. Every Hat in the store, including Stetsons, former price \$1.50 to \$5.00, 50c less the regular price.

Sweaters, Sweater Coats and Jerseys, 20 per cent off.

Knostman Clothing Co.

"Greatest Outfitters to Men and Young Men"

shooting but played the floor well and showed pep all the way. Coach Lowman put in an entire new team towards the finish of the game and the Normals were hopelessly snowed under.

For the Emporians, Frankenberg, Jossierand and H. Brown played the best games. The Normals were outweighed but not out-gamed at any time.

The lineup:
AGGIES, 44 FG FT F
Shull, rf 6 0 0
Souders, c 8 2 2
Jones, lg 0 0 0
Root, rg 0 0 0
Hutto, rf 1 0 0
Lawyer, lf 0 0 0
Broberg, rg 3 0 2
Marble, lg 0 0 0
Vale, c 0 0 0

Totals 21 2 7
NORMALS, 19 FT FG F
Frankenberg, lf ... 3 0 0
Breneman, rf 0 2 0
Jossierand, c 2 0 0
A. Brown, lg 0 0 1
Newman, rf 0 1 1
Holmes, lg 1 0 0
Totals 8 3 2
Referee, E. C. Quigley, St. Marys.

Arrange The B. B. Tournaments.

Two basketball tournaments are being arranged by Secretary McLean. One of these is for men who have had experience on highschool or town teams. The other is for new men, especially for the short course students. Sixty have signed up for the new tournaments. Class teams have been making use of the Y. M. Gym for practice work. The senior and subfreshmen squads have taken a few workouts there.

Stopped Chasing the Blight

Earl Springer, Albert Yeager, '12, and Lewis Williams, '12, have returned to college from Pennsylvania, where they have been working for the chestnut blight commission of that state. The commission ran out of money and consequently many employees lost their places. Mr. Springer has taken up regular college work. Mr. Williams and Mr. Geager are taking advanced work in the college.

Senator Lacy Simpson, of McPherson County, visited the college this week.

MAY JOIN IN M. V. MEET

Track Men May Compete at St. Louis in May

Coach Lowman called the track men together last Tuesday afternoon and advised that all should begin training at once. Although the matter of a coach for the track athletes remains unsettled, Coach Lowman insisted that all candidates for the 1913 track team should come out and begin endurance workouts.

The first meet of the season will be the annual indoor handicap meet between the classes. Following close on this meet comes the meet with the Jayhawkers and the following Saturday night a squad will be entered in the K. C. A. C. games at Kansas City. An indoor meet with Washburn early in March will close the indoor season. Coach Lowman also said that several men probably would be sent to the Missouri Valley meet, which will be held at St. Louis in May.

Drys Call for More Orators

The local branch of the Kansas Intercollegiate Prohibition Association is looking for more men to take part in the contest that will be held here to pick an orator to represent the college at the annual oratorical contests of the Kansas colleges on the subject of prohibition. Last year eight orators tried out in the preliminaries.

EXTEND LINE NORTH ON 17TH

That Is What Street Car Company Promises

W. R. West, president of the Manhattan Street Railway, promises that the car line on Seventeenth street is a certainty and not a matter of speculation. The line will connect up with the line that now extends west on Yuma street. From Yuma street the new line will go north to the college. Mr. West also says that he will build a line north from Yuma on Manhattan avenue to Poyntz and then west to Seventeenth if property owners along faculty row will buy stock.

May 1 is announced as the date for the line to Eureka Lake to be completed. The park will be open by that time, is the promise of Mr. West. The work that will be necessary to complete the line to the lake will not require more than thirty days.

NO GAMES HERE FOR AWHILE

Aggies Will Spend Next Week on the Road

The Aggies' next game is with the Jayhawkers at Lawrence next Wednesday. They play two games with the K. U. team and then journey over to Columbia to look over Coach Field's goal tossers. They play two games at Missouri. All four of these contests will be hard ones. K. U. has a team of experienced men who will make a hard race for the championship of the valley. Missouri is not so strong as last year, but will round into form. Lowman expects to take a larger squad than usual.

The next game on Nichols court will be the contests with Kansas January 30 and 31.

Another K. S. A. C. Aicher

Prof. J. E. Kammeyer recently received a letter from L. C. Aicher, '10, who is now living at Aberdeen, Idaho. Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Aicher are proud of their boy, who came Christmas day. Mr. Aicher writes that he "has a good pair of lungs and doubtless will make a good K. S. A. C. rooster some day." Mr. Aicher is with the bureau of plant industry of the United States department of agriculture. Mrs. Aicher formerly was Miss Edith Davis, '05. Played in good form

Thirty Put On The Gloves.

A class in boxing is the latest thing to be added to the amusement of the Y. M. C. A. Boxers meet Wednesdays and Fridays to receive instructions from Wesley Bruce, a student. He has had considerable boxing experience and is qualified to teach the men how to scientifically blacken eyes and subtract teeth. Thirty are putting on the gloves.

Memberships in the Y. M. are increasing in number. The present count is 458. Of these members, 63 are new men. Before the present term closes, the number will be considerably larger as new men are taking out cards rapidly.

Tell the Folks About It

Your folks and friends are anxious to know all about college work. Tell them about it on

Crane's Linen Lawn

and you will receive an immediate answer. We have a large assortment of Papetries, Tablets; correspondence and invitation cards.

Society, Sorority and Fraternity Stationery

College Book Store

Harley-Davidson Motorcycles

Inspect the new machines at the GOLDEN BELT AUTO COMPANY's Garage, 210 Poyntz

Sold by

C. F. Markley

LET US HAUL YOUR TRUNK RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

"ALWAYS ON TIME"

Freight and Baggage Hauling a Specialty

Phone 560 . Office 415 Poyntz - Roy Tobias, Prop.

Y. M. C. A. Dining Club

Good Board Good Location Good Service
The best board in town at the lowest prices.
Make the Y. M. C. A. your headquarters at meal time

Board \$3.50 Per Week

Come and give us a trial.

G. C. VAN NESTE, Mgr.

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL & WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Sandwiches and Hot Drinks
Party Orders Carefully filled

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. H. BLACHLY Dentist

Over New First Nat'l Bank Office No. 5
Phone: Office 527
Phone, Res., 719

Second Week of the ADJUSTER'S SALE

Saturday, January 18th. marks the beginning of the second week of the Adjusters Sale of the Halstead and Manshardt Clothing Co. The first week has been a big success. The sales have been ahead of our expectations. Stocks have in some instances been broken, but there are still hundreds of suits and thousands of pairs of shoes at the tremendous reductions listed below. You can't afford to miss the opportunity of profiting by the reductions offered in this, the biggest clothing, shoe and furnishing sale of the winter.

MEN'S CLOTHING

Our entire stock of Fall and Winter Suits and Overcoats is included in this sale. Not a one reserved. All \$22.50, \$25.00, \$27.50 and \$30. Fall and Winter Suits and Overcoats during this Adjuster's sale must go at **\$14.95**
All \$15.00, \$16.50 and \$18.00 Fall and Winter Suits and Overcoats during this Adjuster's sale must go at **\$11.95**
All \$10.00, \$12.00 and \$13.50 Fall and Winter Suits and Overcoats during this Adjuster's sale must go at **\$7.95**

PANTS

Our entire stock of Men's Pants is included in this sale. Men's \$4.00, \$4.50, \$5.00, \$5.50 and \$6.00 pants from such famous makers as Rose Bros., of New York, this sale **\$3.45**
Men's \$2.50, \$3.00 and \$3.50 dress and work pants, sale **\$1.95**

BOYS' CLOTHING

Boys' Fine Dress Suits and Overcoats that sold for \$4.00, \$4.50, \$5.00, \$6.00 and \$7.00, this sale **\$3.45**

Boys' Fine School Suits and Overcoats that sold for \$2.50, \$3.00, and \$3.50, this sale **\$1.95**

One Lot Boys' Long Pants School Suits, former prices \$10, \$12, \$15, \$16, Your choice **\$3.95**

MEN'S, WOMEN'S AND CHILDREN'S SHOES

Remember that the price of Shoes is advancing steadily. We already have on hand thousands of dollars worth of new spring shoes that we bought before the advance and ordered shipped out extra early. These positively will not be offered at the sale prices listed below, but they will be offered at a liberal discount.

We are, however, offering thousands of pairs of stylish shoes for men, women and children; new fall styles and broken and discontinued lots at a mere fraction of their real worth. See them on the tables. There are rare bargains for you.

LOT 1.—Men's Dress Shoes. Famous Walk-Over make—\$3.50, \$4.00, \$4.50, and \$5.00 grades, price

stamped on the sole, your choice for **\$2.95**

Lot 2.—Men's Dress Shoes. Out of style but splendid leather and workmanship—\$3.50, \$4.00, \$4.50 and \$5.00 grades, your choice for **\$1.35**

LOT 3.—Men's Work Shoes—\$2.50, \$3.00, \$3.50 and \$4.00 grades, Barker-Brown make, broken lots and discontinued styles, this sale **\$1.95**

LOT 4.—Women's Dress Shoes. Not the latest style but a tremendous bargain anyway — \$3.00, \$3.50, and \$4.00 grades, while they last **95c**

LOT 5.—Boys' and Girls' Shoes. Broken lines and discontinued styles — \$2.00, \$2.50 and \$3.00 grades while they last **\$1.35**

FURNISHING GOODS.

50c and 35c Suspenders, now **25c**
15c Boys' Suspenders, now **3c**

25c Men's Black Guaranteed Fox, now **12¹/₂c**

50c and 65c Fleece Underwear, now **36c**

\$1.50 Wool Underwear, now **\$1.15**

50c, 65c and 75c Dress Shirts, now **35c**

\$1.25 and \$1.50 Dress shirts, now **79c**

\$2.50, \$3.00, \$3.50 Men's Jerseys and Sweater Coats, now **\$1.98**

\$1.00, \$1.25 and \$1.50 Men's Caps, now **89c**

\$1.75, \$2.00 and \$2.50 Wool Shirts, now **\$1.48**

\$1.25 and \$1.50 Wool Shirts, now **98c**

\$2.25, \$2.50 and \$2.75 Wool Union Suits, now **\$1.69**

There are hundreds of items all over the store that we offer at reduced prices but lack of space does not permit us to mention them.

Extra Special— On Saturday, January 18th we place on sale our entire stock of Queen Quality and E. R. Reed Women's shoes. Everyone of our \$3.50, 3.75, 4.00, 4.25, 4.50 and 5.00 women's shoes, not a pair reserved, is offered to you at, your choice **\$2.95**

Halstead & Manshardt Clothing Company, Manhattan Kansas

TO ENTER K.C.A.C. MEET

HEAVY TRACK SEASON IN SIGHT WITH MEDIOCRE PROSPECTS

ONLY TWO LETTER-MEN WORK OUT

K. U. Comes Here Washington's Birthday or Monday Following— A Big Squad Out

The Kansas U-Aggie dual track meet will be held here either Washington's birthday or the Monday following. The exact date has not been settled by the managements of the two colleges. The following Saturday night the Aggies will send a team to the K. C. A. C. games in Kansas City. Washburn will be met

in Topeka early in March. But although there is this array of good contests ahead, the track prospects are none too rosy. More men should come out and work for the squad.

Hutto and Gates Sure Placers

Of the three letter men who are eligible for the squad, two are working out. Captain Hutto undoubtedly will be the stellar performer of the season, as there is probably no miler in this part of the country who can beat him to the tape. Gates should prove a bear in the half and quarter events and should make good on the relay team.

Coach Must Make a Relay Team

An entirely new relay team will have to be constructed. Not a member of last season's record-breaking team is back. This should be good bait for the ambitious quarter milers.

Chang and Hancock are the only sprinters of note that are eligible for the team. Hancock is the faster of the two and should "clean up" on the short dash in the majority of his races. Should "Spin" Young find time for track work in the spring, he will be a valuable man in the hurdles and pole vault. Sutton, Schneider, Rude, Perrill and Schlenz should all show up well in the distance events.

Bethany Students Exchange Books

The Students' Council at Bethany College has decided to establish a book exchange so that students may bring books they do not need and exchange them for the texts that their studies call for. It is expected by this means to cut out the profit that the middlemen get on text books. The Bethany Messenger calls it "conserving the students' cash."

Prof. William A. Lippincott gave poultry lectures before the Farmers' Institute at Stillwater, Oklahoma, the past week.

Prof. W. A. Cochel attended a meeting of the Missouri Cattle Growers' Association at Columbia the past week.

Hilmer Laude is attending the Fifth National Corn Exposition at Columbia, S. C. He has charge of the college exhibit.

EUROS ELECT THEIR OFFICERS

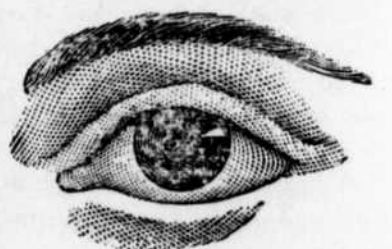
Ruby Croxton President—Grace Craven Is the Vice-President

The Eurodelphian Literary Society elected officers at the regular meeting last Saturday night. The officers are: President, Ruby Croxton; vice-president, Grace Craven; re-

cording secretary, Gail Tatman; corresponding secretary, Vera Kizer; critic, Lillian Lathrop; treasurer, Edna St. John; marshal, Anna Logan; assistant marshal, Tina Munger.

Prof. L. E. Call addressed the Colored Farmers' Convention at Topeka Thursday.

Get the Advice of
an Expert Optician
and Eye Specialist



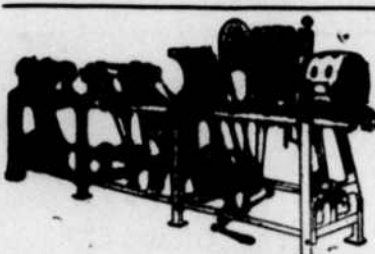
Our scientific examinations reveal absolutely the condition of your eyes without any inconvenience to the patient. We use no DRUGS or MEDICINES of any kind.

Special Attention Given To Students

ASKREN, The Optician
Eye Specialist

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

— Manhattan Repair Shop —



The Goodyear system is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONNECTION

Y. M. HOPES FOR \$2,000

SUIT TO BREAK BOOTH WILL COMES UP NEXT WEEK

THIRTY JOIN BOXING CLASS

Two Tournaments in Basketball Are Scheduled—Membership Now Has Risen To 458.

A suit that is important to the Y. M. C. A. is on the district court docket for next week. In the will of the late John Booth, of Manhattan, a provision was made for the gift of \$2000 to the local Y. M. C. A., and the residue of the Booth estate when the settlements had been made on all the heirs and all accounts cleared up. Soon after Mr. Booth's death, an heir sued the estate to break the will, charging insanity on the part of Mr. Booth. The suit is due sometime next week, and it means a good deal to the association what the outcome will be. The suit is not directed against the association directly but against the estate and the association is concerned

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.

Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Phones:

Office 466
Residence 248

DR. C. R. HEPLER
Physician and Surgeon
Office Marshall Bldg.
Residence 1408 Fairchild

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist

Room 5 Marshall Bldg.

Phone 187

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63

Office in Rooms 18-19,
Union National Bank Bldg.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.

Residence 928 Leavenworth St.

Manhattan, Kansas.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.

HOMEOPATHIST

Phone 75.

523 Poyntz Avenue

with other heirs to the estate. The \$2000 was never paid to the association.

PRES. WATERS JUDGED HAMS

College Executive Addressed Institute at Columbia, Mo.

President Waters returned yesterday from Columbia, Mo., where he attended the meeting of the State Farmers' Institute of Missouri. He made an address on "Cooperation Among Farmers." President Waters, with Mrs. Champ Clark and Prof. E. A. Trowbridge, professor of animal husbandry at Missouri University, judged the hams that were on exhibition at the institute.

ENROLLMENT GOES TO 2450

Total Registration Will Total About 2500 Students

The largest enrollment that the college ever has had for any one term has been made for the present term. At noon Friday 2450 students had registered. A year ago 2184 were enrolled. Two years ago the enrollment was 2027. A gain of 423 in two years and 300 in one year's time is a good increase. Before the registration is complete the count will reach 2500.

In the short course 290 are enrolled. Of these 232 are new men. In the second year work 58 are enrolled. All of the short course classes are crowded and the work is proceeding without mishap.

SENIORS CHOOSE IPSEN PREXY

Student Council Members Have Not Been Announced

The senior officers elected at the last meeting are: President, Carl Ipsen; vice-president, Harry Dodge; secretary, Ruby Croxton; assistant secretary, Laura Fate; treasurer, John Gill; marshal, R. K. Bonnett; assistant marshal, W. E. Grimes; athletic manager, V. V. Dryden. The members of the Students' Council have not been announced.

"Chet" Turner, '12, has been visiting in Manhattan this week.

Special sale on popular music Friday, Saturday and Monday, Jan. 17th, 18th and 20th; 7c, 4 for 25c. OLNEY MUSIC CO.

Dancing school every Wednesday night, 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance 9 to 11. Everybody invited. Aggieville Hall.

FREE to all using typewriters; one of our POCKET CHARTS. Come in and get one. Manhattan Type-writer Emporium.

New Underwood No. 5, \$80.00; L. C. Smith \$50.00. Manhattan Type-writer Emporium. We rent and sell.

FOR SALE—Two acre tract near college and street car line. Want offer. Inquire of Sam Harris west of college.

C. M. Vestal left this morning to attend a farmers' institute at Wellington and also several others in the southern part of the state.

KODAKS and Drugs

Stationery, Toilet Articles and Pipes

College
122 Moro

Downtown
115 S. 4th.

Salace DRUG COMPANY

Luncheonette

Served all Day up to
11 p. m.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds---Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238

Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. F. L. MURDOCK

Dentist

Phones: Office, 208. Res., 185

Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

That Picture

Avoid coming in the evening as much as possible, the light is not so good as earlier in the day.

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

Bargains in Shoes and Rubbers



EVERY DAY IS BARGAIN DAY

IN THIS STORE. COME IN AND

LET US SHOW YOU WHERE

YOU CAN SAVE MONEY ON

FOOTWEAR. EVERY PAIR AB-

SOLUTELY GUARANTEED TO

GIVE SATISFACTION AT

Remington's "Selz Royal Blue" Store

WE HAVE

Hot Drinks for Cold People

And our Lunches! Nothing like them served in town

Manhattan Sugar Bowl

PHONE 652

DON'T MISS THIS

The Students' Herald is offering a special rate to the students for the rest of the year.

Herald For Next Two Terms 50c
Herald For Winter Term 35c

Send the Herald home and let the home folks read about the College

At The Varsity Shop You Will Find

Gym Suits, Shop Clothes, Men's Furnishings, K. S. A. C. Jewelry

Rain Clothes and Foot Wear, Sporting Goods, Pennants

Cleaning and Pressing

Save Your Cash Chips

U. S. Postal Sub Statson No.

Telephone 296

6 Departments



ELMER KITTELL

Corner K.S.A.C. Campus

SEMI-ANNUAL CLEARANCE SALE

Here we go--Suits, Overcoats, Trousers, Hats, etc., at a heavy discount. Here is a straight out open and above board **Clearance Sale**. A sale that needs no brag or bluster--no extravagant claims or excuses. It's genuine and it offers real savings. The regular prices are still on the tickets. Take off the discount we advertise, pay us the balance and the garment is yours. A square deal certainly. We are simply closing out Winter stock before spring stock arrives and we make the sacrifice in order to avoid carrying over winter merchandise.

It's Fair, It's Square and It's a Money Saver

We will sell all our Men's and Young Men's **SUITS** and **OVERCOATS**, at a discount of 20 per cent from regular selling prices.

This Means a

\$30.00 Suit, now \$24.00

\$25.00 Suit, now \$20.00

\$24.00 Suit, now \$19.20

Etc.

\$22.00 Suit, now \$17.60

\$20.00 Suit, now \$16.00

\$18.00 Suit, now \$14.40

Etc.

We will sell all of our Boys Suits, double breasted and Norfolk, Knickerbockers at 20 per cent discount from regular prices. This means that an \$8.00 Suit will sell for \$6.40, a \$5.00 Suit for \$4.00, etc..

Every pair of Extra Trousers, both Men's and Young Men's in this store above \$1.50 in price, will be sold at 20 per cent from regular selling price. This means a \$6.00 Trouser for \$4.80, a \$5.00 Trouser for \$4.00, etc.

Stetson Hats

\$5.00 Stetsons, now \$4.25

4.50 Stetsons, now 4.00

\$4.00 Stetsons, now \$3.50

3.50 Stetsons, now 3.00

All other kinds of Soft Hats, a hundred styles of the best makes in the world, as follows:

\$3.00 Hats at 2.50

\$2.50 Hats at 2.00

\$2.00 Hats at 1.60

It is simply impossible to insert all or a respectable fraction of all the items offered at this Sale. You must come and see for yourself, examine and price it then you will discover that the opportunity has presented itself for the purchase of **High Grade Clothing** and furnishings at prices remarkably low.

The past year has been the most successful in our business history, and in anticipation of continued good business in the future, we don't propose to carry over 1912 goods into the Spring and Summer season of 1913, if low prices will move them.

W. S. ELLIOT

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KANSAS, WEDNESDAY, JAN. 22, 1913 NUMBER 30

THEY LOOK FOR IDEAS

MEMORIAL COMMITTEE OF '13 CLASS CAN'T DECIDE

HOW TO COMMEMORATE THE '12S

A Master Clock Has Been Proposed—Extension of Lighting System Another Plan

The senior committee that has been instructed to report plans for a class memorial to be given to the college before graduation has not come to a decision. Several plans have been discussed but the committee is not certain that enough has been done to present plans to the class for action. The matter may come up in the meeting of the senior class tomorrow. The committee is open to suggestions.

Several Plans Proposed

"We have talked over a number of things," said one senior. "One was that the class should be remembered by extending the lighting system that the class of last year established in front of the Auditorium. It has been suggested that lights be placed at the east entrance to the building, in front and down by the grove. This plan seems to be an excellent one. Another is that the class install a master clock, regulated by Western Union time and connected with all the bells in the building so that the bells for changes in classes would ring when it was time, and not change time every day. A master clock might be placed over the drinking fountain in Anderson Hall. We have not discussed the matter in class yet."

The '12 Class Left a \$600 Memorial

The lighting system installed by the class of '12 cost about \$600 complete. It would cost about the same amount if the three lights suggested were put in, one in front of the Auditorium, one at the east entrance to the hall, and one near the grove, where the walks from Anderson Hall and the Auditorium meet.

The master clock idea is a new one. The Western Union might be induced to connect with the college clock free of charge for advertising purposes. Some members of the '13 class favor leaving a monumental memorial.

AGGIES PLAY K. U. TONIGHT

Team Is Off for a Series of Four Games

The Aggies play basketball on the Jayhawkers' court tonight at Lawrence. Coach Lowman took two full teams. He announced yesterday afternoon that Captain McCallum, Hutto, Broberg, James, Root, Shull, Souders and Marble were certain to go. The other two men were picked after Tuesday's practice, making two full teams. The Aggies have been better all week. K. U. will be a hard team to beat. Missouri is not as strong as last year and the Aggies should win at Columbia. The team plays at Lawrence Wednesday and Thursday nights and at Columbia Friday and Saturday nights.

SUBSCRIBE — A. Y. M. MEMBER

Membership Dues Are Not Fixed This Year

Any student who subscribes to the Y. M. C. A. may become a member upon application. Membership dues are not fixed. This is something that not all students may know. The association is a student enterprise more than ever. At present the association has about 470 members. The membership committee has fixed on 600 as a goal and hopes to make that many of the men of the school a part of the association. Last term students subscribed \$385.50 for the expenses of the Y. M.

At the present time the association has a debt of \$3,811. It is hoped that this may be partly paid off by

the \$2,000 bequest made the association by the late John Booth. The Booth estate is being sued by an heir of Mr. Booth, charging insanity on the part of the donor.

ADOPT THE OLIVE SHIRTS

Engineers Met Monday For a Business Session

The Engineering Association met Monday morning for a regular business session. The officers were elected. They are: President, Stanley A. Smith; vice-president, A. A. Anderson; secretary, W. A. Buck; treasurer, Carl Ipsen; marshal, Ray Kerr.

It was decided to wear dark olive shirts as a sign of membership in the Engineering Association. A committee was appointed to see the members of the association and arrange for ordering the shirts from a local dealer.

Plans for an engineering feed were discussed but adjournment came without any decision being made. The new officers made speeches.

Change Y. P. S. Date to Friday

The date for the local union social for members of the various young people's societies, which was announced for Monday evening, January 27, has been changed to Friday evening, January 24, at the Christian church.

JUDGE AT LINCOLN TODAY

SENIOR HORTS PICK APPLES IN COMPETITION

Iowa, Nebraska and Kansas Contest—Five Students and M. F. Ahearn Made the Trip

The college apple judging team, accompanied by "Mike" Ahearn, left yesterday afternoon for Lincoln, Neb., where the team will enter the apple judging contest at the National Horticultural Congress. The team was picked by Mr. Ahearn from the junior and senior classes in pomology. The members are John Vohringer, Fred T. Rees, Leonard Swingle, seniors; William Curry and William Sweet, juniors. The trip was made over the Blue Valley. The contest ends tonight. A silver trophy goes to the winning team.

The colleges of Nebraska, Iowa and Kansas are contesting. The other schools have the edge on Kansas in point of experience of their teams, says Mr. Ahearn, the coach. By the rules that govern the choice of teams, no one is eligible to be a member of more than one team. Last year the members of the Kansas team were seniors and the team this year is entirely new. But as the affair last year was called "no contest" because of mistakes of the judges, the men from the other schools were eligible to compete this year.

A. I. E. E. Elected Officers

The A. I. E. E. met Thursday for a short called business meeting. Officers for this term were elected. They are: Chairman, C. A. Leech; chairman of the program committee, H. H. Fenton. No treasurer was elected. The local branch is to meet again Friday for the regular meeting. W. C. Lane is the permanent secretary of the organization here.

Phi Gams Danced Saturday

The Phi Gamma Thetas gave a dance at Aggieville last Saturday evening.

The programs were folders with the pin embossed on the outside. Mr. R. L. Burns and Miss Ruth Gilbert chaperoned.

Friday, Saturday and Monday, Jan. 24th, 25th and 27th, classic and operatic, on sale regular 30 and 35 cents music, 10c. Kipp's, Marshall Building.

JOIN 3-STATE LEAGUE

K. S. A. C. WILL DEBATE WITH IOWA AND SOUTH DAKOTA

DECIDED AT ASSEMBLY TUESDAY

Ten Members of the Debating Squad Are Chosen—Others Next Friday

The students of the college met in students' assembly yesterday morning and voted unanimously to accept the invitation to enter a tri-state debating league with the agricultural colleges of Iowa and South Dakota. President Waters, Professor Johnston and W. E. Grimes spoke in favor of the plan and acceptance was ready. The invitation was received here recently from Ames, Ia., and the opportunity made to give the student body a chance to discuss it. K. S. A. C. also is in a tri-state debating league with the agricultural colleges of Oklahoma and Colorado.

The first elimination contest was held Monday afternoon in the various society halls. Forty persons debated on the recall of judicial decisions, the same question that will be used in most of the debates this year. The two persons highest in every one of the five contests were taken as ten members of the debating squad. Another elimination contest will be held Friday, and five more debaters chosen to bring the squad to the required number, fifteen.

Those who were chosen for the team at the elimination contests Monday are: Katherine Justice, Leonhardt Swingle, W. E. Grimes, Tom Harris, Glen Hamilton, William Curry, J. H. Gill, W. L. Sweet, M. D. Collins, W. H. Sumner.

INSTALL SIG ALPH SATURDAY

National Officer Will Be Here for the Ceremony

Saturday of this week the Phi Alpha Theta local fraternity here will become a chapter of the national fraternity, the Sigma Alpha Epsilon. The national organization admitted the Phi Alphas unanimously to the order recently.

One of the national officers will be here for the installation Saturday. Several Sig Alphas from Lawrence are expected here.

NEED \$3,125 TO FINISH YEAR

Y. M. Issues a Financial Statement for the Year

Secretary McLean of the Y. M. C. A. estimates that the association will need \$3,125 to carry the association through to September of this year. Of this amount, \$1,760 has been pledged, leaving \$1,365 yet to be obtained. The alumni members are being asked to help meet the needs of the work here. A statement of the financial affairs of the association is being printed at the present time. From September 1, 1912, to the close of the year, the receipts were \$2,588.39. The expenses for that period were \$2,560.81, making a balance of \$27.58.

MAY CALL THESE DOCTORS

Eleven Physicians on Students' Benefit List—About Certificates

Some new students do not understand the working of the students' medical association. The payment of a fifty-cents' fee at the beginning of the term entitles students to medical attention, including only minor operations, without other cost than for medicines. Except in emergencies, certificates must first be obtained from the record clerk of the college and this certificate presented to the physician. If these certificates cannot be obtained before medical attention is given, they should be obtained and sent to the

physician at once or students will be held for the bills themselves. These certificates may be obtained on application to the record clerk in Anderson Hall.

The following doctors may be called by students and the accounts, with certain restrictions, charged against the students' fund: A. H. Bressler, E. J. Moffitt, M. C. Jenkins, J. D. Colt, B. Belle Little, T. R. Cave, Robert Leith, J. C. Montgomery, W. H. Clarkson, C. R. Hepler, L. J. Lyman, C. F. Little, I. C. Wilhoit

Tau Omegas Danced

The Tau Omega Sigmas and friends danced at the Eiks' Club last Friday evening. Kipp's orchestra played.

Prof. and Mrs. Charles Dillon and Mrs. E. May Johnson chaperoned.

This number of the series as well as the preceding ones was a very enjoyable affair. The girls also deserve especial mention as the many new gowns worn were an attractive sight.

Gave a Dance Friday

Foster Morton and Harold Bates, of the Phi Alpha Theta fraternity, invited guests to a dance which was given at Aggieville last Friday evening. Mr. Albro played. The introduction of several new pieces pleased the dancers immensely.

\$400 SCHOLARSHIP TO OSHEL

SENIOR RECEIVES AMERICAN JERSEY CATTLE CLUB PRIZE

He Judged Jerseys Second Best at the National Dairy Show Last Term

O. I. Oshel, a senior student in dairying, has been awarded a \$400 scholarship by the American Jersey Cattle Club. Mr. Oshel won second place in judging Jerseys at the National Dairy Show recently. The winner of first place refused the scholarship and it was then offered to Mr. Oshel. The scholarship may be applied toward graduate work at any college except the one at which the recipient graduates.

In the contest in which Oshel won second place forty-four men from fourteen states competed. At the same show R. O. Swanson won first in judging Guernseys but no scholarship was offered.

SIGMA TAUS PLEDGE SEVEN

Engineering Fraternity Increases Its Membership Roll

The Sigma Tau, the honorary engineering fraternity, has pledged seven men. They are: I. E. Taylor, senior civil; Paul Jackson, junior electrical; O. L. Humbert, junior civil; A. A. Anderson, junior civil; Noble Hutchinson, junior mechanical; Roy Young, junior mechanical; C. H. Scholer, junior civil.

The Sigma Taus held a special business meeting Friday night. A regular meeting will be held Friday night of this week. The membership of the fraternity, limited to 25, is almost complete.

Haines, '09, With the Railroads

Charles Haines, '09, is now traveling immigration agent for the joint immigration bureau of the St. Louis Iron Mountain and Pacific, Texas and Pacific, and the International and Great Northern. He has headquarters in Fort Worth, Texas. Mr. Haines formerly was a teacher in the Agricultural and Mechanical College at College Station, Texas.

Guy McCarthy is the athletic manager of the sophomore class for this term. He was elected at a recent meeting.

Are you a good detective? Then get busy and earn the prize offered by the Manhattan Nationalist.

BRYAN COMES TO COACH

FORMER FOOTBALL TRAINER TAKES CHARGE OF TRACK

HE HAS HAD MUCH EXPERIENCE

Work on Nichols Track Will Be Strenuous From Now on—K. U. Here Feb. 24

Capt. W. C. Bryan, trainer of the 1912 Aggie football champions and a track man of some class reported yesterday to take charge of the 1913 squad. In signing Bryan Coach Lowman secured one of the best versed track men in the United States. Captain Bryan has trained winners in many of the big colleges and universities of the country, and was at one time the best professional sprinter in the world. He came yesterday from his home in Denver. Bryan has a prime requisite for a track coach—he is a good conditioner of men. That was proved in the last football season.

The track men have been slow in reporting for work this season, and the nearness of the opening meet of the year should bring more of the men out for practice. The Kansas U. meet will be held in Nichols gym February 24. The K. C. A. C. games will be staged in Convention Hall, Kansas City, the following Saturday night.

RIOT IN NATIONALIST'S OFFICE

Type Was Strewn on the Floor and Belts Cut

When the employees of the Daily Nationalist entered the composing room of the plant Monday morning, they saw type lying all over the floor, belts cut, things dumped on the floor and a scene of general disorder. Someone entered the place during the night and did several hundred dollars worth of damage. Some heavy instrument had been used on the keyboard of the linotype machine and the letter signs pounded off or badly cracked. Thirty cases of type were strewn about the floor. About the only things in the shop that were not injured were the presses and the belts on those were cut in several pieces; once was not enough; they were hacked into several pieces.

N. W. Huston, the owner of the plant, has offered \$100 reward for evidence that will lead to the discovery of the person or persons who caused the damage. Business men of Manhattan have expressed universal condemnation of the affair. The affair seems a reproduction, as the Daily Nationalist says, of the dynamiters' plot in Los Angeles, when the Times building was wrecked.

Mr. Huston thinks that whoever did the mischief was a tool of enemies. The offense is a serious one. An empty whisky bottle evidenced that a stimulant added zest to the destruction.

The force went to work setting by hand the type necessary for the day's edition so that no issues would be skipped. The linotype was out of commission until late Monday afternoon.

Phi Alphas Are Hosts Friday

The Phi Alpha Thetas will entertain at the chapter house Friday evening. The affair will be a sort of farewell to Phi Alpha Theta, as their installation into the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity will take place Saturday.

How the Belleville Principal

George Hower, who was graduated at the end of last term, is now principal of the high school at Belleville. Miss Edith Coffman, '06, is teaching domestic science in the high school there.

Patronize our advertisers.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

PUBLISHED WEDNESDAYS AND SATURDAYS OF THE COLLEGE YEAR BY STUDENTS OF THE KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Subscription Price, per year...\$1.00

Entered at the Postoffice at Manhattan as Second Class Matter.

Phone 3585

C. G. WELLINGTON.....Editor
G. C. VAN NESTE.....Business Manager

THE STAFF

C. LEE ARCHER....Asst. Bus. Mgr.
RALPH MUSSER.....Subscription Mgr.
E. H. SMITH.....Athletic Editor
IVY FULLER.....Society Reporter
A. P. DAVIDSON.....Reporter
BYRON DUDLEY.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

One of the things most needed now is a traffic cop to take up work in the main hall at chapel hour. Let him be husky.

The Forum was said to be about to breathe its last. Soon it came back ready for business stronger than ever. Witness the delicate management of one J. W. Searson.

BY REQUEST OF THE HORTS

The horticultural department announces that anyone who desires to cut across from the main walk up the campus to the chemistry building is invited to get down and crawl. It will be much easier on the grass and allow time for more enjoyment of the beauties of the campus than the hort department spends many hours to keep looking right. Walking across the campus is a sure cure for a good looking campus next spring. So stay on intimate terms with the walks.

THE SENIOR MEMORIAL

The seniors are debating about what the class shall leave as a memorial. A humble suggestion is that the class need not necessarily present to the college something that is purely ornamental. It is possible to commemorate their years here with something that is useful and also a credit to the campus. The lighting system that the class of 1912 left is a credit to the class and to the college. The columns and lights that the '11 class erected at the south entrance of the campus are equally useful and of fine appearance. It is possible to combine ornamentation with a deal of usefulness.



HERE are the handsomest and daintiest creations in Women's Dress Slippers and Pumps ever shown!

THEY'RE BEAUTIES

Bright or Dull Kid, White Kid, Velvet, Suede, Satins—black or in colors, French or Cuban Heels, Rosettes, Bows, Steel and Rhinestone ornaments. Every variation of size and width for perfect fitting.

Watson's

114 S. 4th

GILBERT BLDG.

"HE WORKED HIS WAY"
When it comes to investigations, Columbia University can give other colleges a handicap and then beat them to the first turn. And now comes Columbia University with a report that in the year that closed in June of last year students of the university made almost a hundred thousand dollars, paying all or part of their expenses through college. Certainly this testifies to a deal of industry. But there is another side to it.

It goes without question that many students who have worked their ways through college have derived much more benefit from the education than those who did not support themselves wholly or in part. No one will doubt that many men and women today are working their ways through college and finding the work in itself an incentive to getting more out of educational advantages. But does the student who works his way through always get all out of the college that he could if he as not compelled to go through on his own efforts? Many times he does not.

The fellow who depends upon himself for funds to remain at college usually is pushed for time. Perhaps he falls down a little in his work, and most of them do if they devote much spare time to social affairs. Instructors may be easier on him; he needs all the help that he can get. But that does not assist him to greater excellence in his studies.

Many times it would pay a young man or a young woman to borrow the money, as many do, and then repay it when college courses are completed. It would pay oftentimes in the end. Many could do this and with better results. This is not to decry the benefits of working one's way through college, but merely to suggest that more than one side of the The Phi Gamma Theta fraternity will dance in the Aggville hall tonight.

Architects Choose Their Officers

The Architectural Club met at the home of Prof. J. D. Walters last Friday night for a social and business session. The officers of the winter term were chosen. Russell Williamson was chosen president. M. F. Whittaker was elected vice president. The present secretary, R. D. Fink was reelected secretary-treasurer. C. M. Nelman was elected chairman of the program committee. Ray Kerr was re-elected marshal.

Following the business meeting a social evening was spent. Professor Walters told some of the incidents of his European travels.

Jablow at Head of Engineering

Charles Jablow, who formerly was a member of the teaching staff of the engineering department here, and Miss Frances Train were married during the Christmas holidays and now are living at Stillwater, Oklahoma. Mr. Jablow is at the head of the mechanical and engineering department of the State Agricultural and Mechanical School there. Mrs. Jablow taught in the public schools of Manhattan for several years.

Another '12 Teaches

Miss Etta Sherwood, '12, left yesterday for Clyde, Kansas, where she will teach in the high school there. She will have charge of the high school work in general.

Foundry Foreman Arrives

Edward Grant, the new foreman of the foundry, has arrived to take charge of the work. He takes the place of George Davis.

Every hat in the store, including Stetson's, former price \$1.50 to \$5.00 50c off the regular price. Knostman's clearance sale.

Dancing school every Wednesday night, 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance 9 to 11. Everybody invited. Aggville Hall.

Students will find 2-ft. rules, padlocks, key rings, local view penny postals and card racks, and all such necessary articles at special prices at Cress Racket.

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY
Phone 701 1219 Moro

ANOTHER FARMERS' MEETING

Governor Hodges to Speak Here in February

The state meeting of the Farmers' Union is to be at the Kansas Agricultural college Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, February 19, 20 and 21. This meeting will bring to Manhattan probably one thousand delegates and visitors. The program already contains the names of these speakers: Governor Hodges, the national president, C. S. Barrett of Union City, Ga.; A. C. Davis, the national secretary, of Rodgers, Ark.; A. Franklin Turner, state lecturer and a graduate of the Kansas Agricultural college; and President H. J. Waters. Delegates are to come as visitors from Oklahoma, Nebraska, Missouri, Iowa, and Colorado. The meetings will be held in the auditorium at the college. This will be the third meeting at the college in the present school year. The state Grange met in December, the state farmers' institute, attended by nearly one thousand persons, was here December 30. President Barrett of the Farmers' union is to speak to the students some day while the farmers are here.

EASTER WILL BE EARLY

Lent Begins February 5 — Earliest Since Year 1818

Easter will be early this year and it is very unlikely that very many people living now will ever live to see the day come so early in the year again. At least, if they do, they will live past the year 2000 and such an early Easter day will not be celebrated again until after that time. In 1845 and in 1856 it came on the same date as it will this year, which is March 23. The next early date will be March 24, 1940.

The earliest date on which Easter can arrive is March 22 and the last time that this occurred was in 1818. Easter can never come before this as the rule provides that it must be on the Sunday which follows the fourteenth day of the calendar moon, which falls upon or next after March 21 when the days and nights are of equal length. It happened that 1818 was the only year between 1801 and 2000 that this could occur.

With the announcement of Easter comes the thought of the other days whose exact dates are set by the Easter day. Lent this year will begin on February 5, March 16 will be Palm Sunday, and Good Friday will fall upon March 21.

The Bohemian Girl

It is a highly spectacular revival of the French version of Balfe's best work, "The Bohemian Girl," which the Aborn Opera company will offer at the Marshall theater on Thursday January 30, 1913, not only presenting an entirely new, elaborate and massive scenic environment, but in the effort for realism, introducing much that is new and novel in opera including a band of real gypsies, troupe of arabs, numerous horses, etc.

Following the immense success that everywhere last season attended the Aborn Opera company's presentation of "The Bohemian Girl," the Messrs. Aborn received enough requests from managers of theaters in various parts of the United States and Canada to warrant the formation of at least six companies. This, however, they refused to do, as they found that it would be impossible to give to such a number of additional organizations the close personal care and attention that has ever been their rule, and to which is doubtless due the substantial success that is now and has been theirs for some time in the operatic field. "The Bohemian Girl" will be presented here on Thursday, January 30, 1913, at the Marshall theater.

BOOTH CASE DISMISSED

Aimee Buckley Abandons Attempt to Break Will

The Booth will case was dismissed in district court last night without prejudice.

This is the matter in which Aimee Buckley, grand-daughter of the deceased, was seeking by the aid of her attorneys, Hessin & Hessin, to break the will of John Booth, the philanthropist, who made such splendid bequests to local charities. Under the will, Miss Buckley was bequeathed the sum of \$5,000, but

she sued to have the will set aside, in which case she would inherit all of Mr. Booth's property, as she was the only relative living.

At the College Club
A five course dinner was given

last evening at the College club. Green and red was the color scheme, ferns and red carnations being used effectively in the table decorations. The guests of the club were: Prof. and Mrs. J. L. Fitch, Prof. and Mrs. Robert A. Jehle, Dr. and Mrs. M. C. Miller.

SAVED!

Patience and Money by buying a
Watterman Pen

The Watterman fountain pen is guaranteed absolutely in every way. If one makes a mistake in choosing a certain point, he may exchange it until he is satisfied. If a pen is found to have a flaw or defect in it, the company is glad to make it right. In fact, have you ever known an honestly dissatisfied Watterman pen owner?

A large stock of "Self-Fillers", "Safety" or ordinary pens always in stock at the

Co-op Book Store

The Store Owned by Students

Get the Advice of
an Expert Optician
and Eye Specialist



Our scientific examinations reveal absolutely the condition of your eyes without any inconvenience to the patient. We use no DRUGS or MEDICINES of any kind.

Special Attention Given To Students

ASKREN, The Optician
Eye Specialist

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

Y. M. C. A. Dining Club

Good Board Good Location Good Service
The best board in town at the lowest prices.
Make the Y. M. C. A. your headquarters at meal time

Board \$3.50 Per Week

Come and give us a trial.

G. C. VAN NESTE, Mgr.

Harley-Davidson Motorcycles

Inspect the new machines at the GOLDEN BELT AUTO COMPANY's Garage, 210 Poyntz

Sold by

C. F. Markley

LET US HAUL YOUR TRUNK

RELIABLE TRANSFER CO.

"ALWAYS ON TIME"

Freight and Baggage Hauling a Specialty

Phone 560 . Office 415 Poyntz - Roy Tobias, Prop.

WON A 46 TO 20 GAME

GOAL SHOOTING WORSTED HAS- KELL'S TEAMWORK AGGIES SHOWED IMPROVEMENT

Indians Used Football Formations Throughout—Venne's Five Was Unable to Toss Baskets

The Haskell Indians invaded the Aggie camp last Friday afternoon, but were repulsed in a decidedly one-sided basketball game, 46 to 20. The Indians played a stealthy game at all times and showed remarkable teamwork and equally remarkable inability to hit the baskets. Roughness throughout the contest marred the sport yet tended to keep up the braves' side of the battle.

Home Five Got a Poor Start

The Aggies put up their best game of the season. In the early part of the contest inability to find the center of the rings caused the Lowman five to complete the fray minus several points that might have been to their credit had they settled down and played basketball from the start. Shull, Hutto, Captain McCallum, and Souders found the basket in nice style after they settled down. The guards, Root, Jones, and Marble, put up a fine game and should receive the credit for Haskell's low score.

Indians Hit the Line

Coach Venne's men intermingled football with basketball and in many instances got by with it as far as the official went. Captain Richards at center played a good steady game and was right at Souders' heels all of the time. Richards found the basket with greater ease than did any of his tribesmen. Tayah and Jamison also played well.

The lineup:

AGGIES, 46.	FG	FT	F
McCallum, lf	5	0	1
Souders, c	7	3	1
Shull, rf	4	0	0
Root, rg	1	0	1
Jones, lg	0	0	1
Thomas, c	0	0	0
Hutto, lf	3	1	0
Johnston, rf	1	0	0
Marble, lg	0	0	0
Broberg, rg	0	0	0
Vale, c	0	0	0
Total	21	4	4
HASKELL, 20	FG	FT	F
Jamison, rf	2	1	2
Blandin, lf	1	0	0
Richards, c	3	1	0
Good Eagle, rg	0	0	0
Tayah, lg	1	4	0
Tappan, c	0	0	0
Stover, c	0	0	0
Total	7	6	2

Referee—L. Frank, K. U.

FRESHMEN WORSTED SOPHS

A 31 to 22 Game Was Won by the '16 Team

The 1913 interclass basketball series started last Saturday afternoon, the freshmen trouncing the sophs, 31 to 22, and the juniors slipping past the seniors with a lead of three points. The games were good for their kind and the presence of individual stars was marked. In the opening contest the sophs were handed defeat by the freshmen. Leonard stood out as the best play-

er for the freshmen, while Milner played the stellar role for the sophs.

FRESHMEN, 31	FG	FT	F
Lytle, lf	4	0	0
Teeter, rf	0	0	0
Leonard, c	7	3	0
Robinson, rg	1	0	1
Lovingood, lg	2	0	0
Total	14	3	1

SOPHOMORES, 22	FG	FT	F
Sims, lf	3	2	4
Milner, rf	5	0	0
Kays, c	1	0	0
McCleymann, rg	1	0	0
McIlrath, lg	0	0	0
Total	10	2	4

JUNIORS TOOK A CLOSE GAME

Dryden Helped to Bring Home a 23 to 20 Victory

The second contest was more evenly played and resulted in a much closer score and more interesting game. The juniors won, 23 to 20. In this contest Dryden was the feature. He shot seven baskets from the floor, scoring all but six points for the seniors. Jones and Spring played the best for the juniors and ran wild under poor guarding.

JUNIORS, 23	FG	FT	F
Haymaker, rf	2	0	1
Willis, lf	1	0	0
Jones, c	4	1	0
Knaus, rg	0	0	0
Spring, lg	4	0	0
Totals	11	1	1

SENIORS, 20	FG	FT	F
Kolterman, rf	3	0	0
Dryden, lf	7	0	0
Collins, c	0	0	0
Schuster, rg	0	0	0
Leech, lg	0	0	0
Totals	10	0	0

A Stranger Wonders Why

A visitor was standing at the south entrance to the campus waiting for a street car. He looked up at the stone columns, topped with lights, that the class of '11, left as a memorial of the years they spent here. "Fine looking entrance that makes, doesn't it?" "Fine," answered a native. "Fine looking campus, too," continued the visitor. "Of course," said the native, more proudly than ever. "But why," added the stranger, as he hopped the street car, "don't they clean up this old channel here?" and he pointed to the gully that flanks the south side of the campus. The student looked, and saw what looked to be an overworked dumping ground. Almost every manufacturing concern that puts out canned goods was represented. A heap of old brush did not add any beauty.

Ed Isaacs, '12, who is teaching at Chapman, was in Manhattan Sunday.

Special sale on popular music Friday, Saturday and Monday, Jan. 17th, 18th and 20th; 7c, 4 for 25c. OLNEY MUSIC CO.

The University of Nebraska has a new law building. It was erected at a cost of \$85,000.

ROY H. McCORMACK
Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
Office over Paine Furniture Store
Manhattan, Kans.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. J. H. BLACHLY
Dentist
Over New First Nat'l Bank
Office No. 5
Phone: Office 527
Phone, Res., 719

Phones:
Office 466
Residence 248
DR. C. R. HEPLER
Physician and Surgeon
Office Marshall Bldg.
Residence 1408 Fairchild.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR
Dentist
Room 5 Marshall Bldg.
Phone 187

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19,
Union National Bank Bldg.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
HOMEOPATHIST
Phone 75.
523 Poyntz Avenue

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.
Seeds—Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY
Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. F. L. MURDOCK
Dentist
Phones: Office, 208. Res., 185
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

That Picture

Avoid coming in the evening as much as possible, the light is not so good as earlier in the day.

-Wolf's Studio-
Next To Court House

College Girls!

Usually at this time in the season you have trouble in finding just what suits you in footwear.

We looked forward to that and ordered several New Snappy Styles for College and School Wear.

They are in stock now in all sizes. Shoes that will appeal to you for Winter Wear.

Gun Metals and Tans

Broad Toes, Heavy Rope Stitched Soles, Medium or High Tops, Low Heels.

\$3.00---\$3.50---\$4.00

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

BASKET BALL OYS

We can supply you with the best equipment at the same prices that are asked for ordinary goods. Any goods proving defective will be replaced free of charge. You know the name of the goods we sell as there is only one sporting goods company with a guarantee like

A. G. Spalding Bros.

All the Athletes wear a Spalding Roll Neck Sweater. Are You an Athlete?

College Book Store

STUDENTS

Who Use Typewriters

Get a pocket Chart FREE
Free Course
on typewriting to those who rent or buy.

SALE OR RENT

WE ARE the originators of the Typewriter Rental Business and an ex-student of your college.
WE HAVE in stock, new Typewriters, any make. See us before you rent or buy.
WE ARE here to stay and know our business. It will pay you to see us now!
WE GIVE you full visible guaranteed Typewriters for only \$40.00. See them! (A shipment just in come and see them.)
WE WANT you to drop in when down town at our permanent office at

BREWER'S Book Store

411 Poyntz. Phone 40
WE SAVE you money; Satisfied Customers are our advertisers.

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography, Finishing done for amateurs.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

Your College Den

Do you live in a room or a College Den? It all depends on how you have it decorated. In after years your den will be one of your fond memories, so why not make it ideal?

Heres your chance to decorate your den with a variety of appropriate pictures at a small cost.

We are selling all of our 50 cent unframed pictures at half price. Make your selections early.

Varney's Book Store
311 POYNTZ

LOCAL NEWS

Miss Edith Payne, who was graduated last term, has accepted the place of assistant in domestic science

At BREWERS BOOKSTORE
411 Poyntz. Phone 40
"WE RENT AND SELL"

Phone 711. Box 264-College



STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII.

Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, SATURDAY, JAN. 25, 1913

NUMBER 31

WON TWO FROM KANSAS

AGGIES STARTED AFTER THE VALLEY CHAMPIONSHIP

LOST TO WARRENBURG THURSDAY

Play Two Games at Missouri—Jayhawkers Were Outplayed in Both Contests

Playing in better form than at any other time this year, the Aggies took a two-game series from the Jayhawkers at Lawrence Tuesday and Wednesday nights, winning the first game 39 to 21 and the second 27 to 25. The first defeat was the largest in joint of score that the Jayhawkers ever have suffered on their own court. They must have suffered all right.

Aggies Took the Lead

In the first game the Aggies took the lead and held it throughout. Souders and McCallum and Shull shot goals from all angles and piled up a score. The first half ended with the Aggies leading in a 24 to 13 score. In the last half the Aggies chalked up 15 while Hamilton's five was garnering 8 points.

That the Aggie guards played well is shown by the count of only four goals for the K. U. forwards. The touted "Red" Brown made two field goals and three free shots. Souders' work on free throwing was a feature. He dropped seven through the ring.

The First Game

AGGIES, 39	G	FT	F
McCallum, lf	6	0	1
Shull, rf	5	0	2
Souders, c	4	7	0
Jones, lg	1	0	0
Root, rg	0	0	1
Root, rg	0	0	1
Broberg, rf	0	0	0
K. U., 21			
Brown, Sproull, lf	2	3	1
Hite, Smith, rf	2	0	1
Boehm, Weaver, c	4	0	2
Greenlee, lg	1	0	3
Smith, Dunmire, rg	0	0	1

Referee, E. C. Quigley, St. Marys; umpire, Hoover, of Baker.

This Time K. U. Started Strong

In the second game Kansas attempted to win in the same way that the Aggies did by getting a good lead and keeping it throughout. But the Aggies refused to stay in the background and coming from behind evened the score and nosed out two points in the lead. Kansas tied the score in the last two minutes of play but McCallum shot the winning goal. The Jayhawkers in the first few minutes of play chalked up eleven points and the Lowman five counted two. The Aggies came back and the half ended 13 to 10 in favor of Kansas.

Tied, And Then the Winning Goal

In the second half McCallum took advantage of excellent passing and tossed four goals, Souders annexing several points on free throws. The Aggies took the lead, only to be tied a few minutes later. Then came the last goal of the game and victory to the Aggies. The all-around work of the Aggie team was the feature. Sproull and Brown were the K. U. hopes. Jones got into a head-on collision and two of his front teeth were knocked out. The game was rough.

AGGIES, 27.	G	FT	F
McCallum, lf	5	0	3
Shull, rf	1	0	0
Souders, c	3	9	0
Jones, rg	0	0	4
Root, lg	0	0	4
KANSAS, 25	G	FT	F
Brown, lf	3	7	2
Sproull, rf	5	0	2
Boehm, c	0	0	3
Weaver, c	0	0	3
Dunmire, rg	0	0	3
Greenlee, lg	1	0	3

Referee, Hoover, Baker; umpire, Quigley, St. Marys.

Warrensburg 23, Aggies 22.

The Aggies met their first defeat Thursday night on the court of the

Warrensburg Normals 23 to 22. Coach Lowman used nine men in the game. McCallum, Broberg, Shull, Hutto, Souders, Jones, Vale, Root and Marble played.

FORTY ARE WITHOUT DATES

Seniors Drew For Partners in Siwash Style Thursday

Following the custom that is becoming almost a tradition here, the seniors will give a Siwash party. The class met Thursday and names were matched for the affair. But there were many men of the senior class who waited all through the meeting without hearing their name read out with some co-ed's. Forty of these gentlemen are still waiting. The social committee allows those whose names were drawn until next Thursday to make their dates. After Thursday the names of the girls who have no dates will be put back in the hat and they will be matched with the men who were not fortunate on the first elimination contests.

The party will be given February 3 if all arrangements can be made. The committee has not decided just what sort of a party will be arranged. The committee is: Martin Souders, Florence Carvin, Laura Fate, Reva Lint, W. E. Grimes.

Watch Your Post Cards

Did you know that new postal rules were in force regarding the sending of post cards? All cards that have pennants or silk flowers on them must have two cents in stamps. Folded or double cards require two cents postage.

MIGHT GIVE A TOWER CLOCK

A SENIOR SUGGESTS MEMORIAL FOR '13 CLASS

Look Up on Anderson Hall to Learn the Time—Would Cost About \$1200

The seniors were so busy with their Siwash party Thursday that they did not come to the discussion of a class memorial. One senior suggests that a clock be placed in the tower of Anderson Hall and connect this with the bell system. In that way the question of a master clock for the bell system would be settled and a clock would be placed where it would do the most good and not necessitate chasing into Anderson Hall to see the time of day. Such a clock would cost about \$1200. The objection to the cost of such a memorial is removed partly by pointing to the memorial that the class of '12 gave to the college, which cost about \$600, and the class still had about \$600 to return to the members of the class. This year the extra money could be applied for a memorial.

While the cost of such a clock would be considerable, the value to the college would be great. When a new administration building is erected, the clock could be removed to the new building.

Men's Shirts Made to Order

Gentlemen—Have your shirts made to order at the same price as ready made shirts. Choose your own material. Leave orders at 608 Osage. Phone 790.

Prof. Wm. A. Lippincott leaves Monday for a week's work in farmers' institutes.

UNVEILED PORTRAIT

GAVE MEMORIAL OF GOVERNOR GLICK TO COLLEGE

MRS. GLICK AND DAUGHTER HERE

Kansas Improved Live Stock Breeders' Association Is the Donor—E. W. Rankin Presented

The portrait of the late George W. Glick, a former governor of Kansas, was unveiled in the Auditorium last Tuesday afternoon in the presence of distinguished visitors, and more than 2,000 students. The portrait was presented to the college on behalf of the Kansas Improved Live Stock Breeders' Association by E. W. Rankin. Mrs. Glick and her daughter, Mrs. J. W. Orr, sat on the platform.

J. B. Chapman paid a high tribute to Governor Glick for the service he gave to the state and the interest he took in agricultural education.

Started Regulation of Railroads

Governor Glick was governor for one term. It was a troublous time when he took office. Railroad domination was thought to be supreme in Kansas. During the term of Governor Glick the passenger rate was lowered from four to three cents, freight rates lowered and a railroad commission appointed for further regulation, although Governor Glick was a democrat and the legislature overwhelmingly republican. Governor Glick was a member of the legislature eight years and while in the house because of his ability as a lawyer and his undoubted fairness he was made speaker pro tem. He helped to codify the laws of the state.

Kept His Interest in Stock Raising

Throughout his legislative career Governor Glick found time to be interested in stock raising. He was well known as a stock raiser in the West. In the appointment of commissioner of agriculture in President Cleveland's first cabinet, the race narrowed down to Governor Coleman of Missouri and Governor Glick. Coleman won.

The portrait will be hung in Fairchild Hall.

STUDENTS OPPOSE ONE BOARD

Three Urge Disadvantages of the Proposed Plan

A bill is now before the Kansas Legislature to abolish the boards of regents of the three State educational institutions. In their stead one board is proposed. This board, appointed by the governor, is to be composed of three members at a salary of \$3,600 each.

What will such a change mean to these institutions

How has this plan worked in other states?

In Oklahoma the state institutions have been a political football.

In Iowa the educational system is in a turmoil.

David Starr Jordan, president of Leland Stanford University, recognized authority on educational questions, is strongly opposed to it. Wherever tried it has failed utterly.

This one board scheme is proposed largely as a money saving proposition. At present the state has the services of eighteen \$10,000 to \$15,000 men for approximately \$5,000; the proposed board would cost about

\$25,000 for the services of three \$3,600 men. Shall we place such executives as ours under the direction of men of this calibre?

ROBT. P. CAMPBELL,
ALBERT YEAGER,
S. A. KREHBIEL.

APPLE JUDGERS DIDN'T WIN

Team That Went to Lincoln Ranked Third

The apple judging team failed to bring back the trophy from the contests at the National Horticultural Congress at Lincoln, Neb., last Wednesday. The team was ranked third. The scores have not been given out but the teams all ranked close. The members of the team and M. F. Ahearn had a good time and enjoyed the show. The congress was well attended and unusually good.

Farmers U. Meets Feb. 12-21.

The Farmers' Union of Kansas will meet in Manhattan February 19, 20 and 21. The sessions will be held in the Auditorium. It is expected that several hundred farmers of the state and other states will be here for the meetings. Governor Hodges, the national president of the Farmers' Union, will be a speaker. President Waters is to make an address. President Barret of the state organization is expected to address the students. Delegates from other states will attend.

Fred Kramer, who attended college here in 1910, was in Manhattan Thursday on the way from Kansas City to his home at Jewell.

LIEUT. HILL REPORTS FEB. 15

WAR DEPARTMENT APPOINTS HIM K. S. A. C. COMMANDANT

A Kansas Graduate of West Point—Is Stationed at Fort Leavenworth at Present

The appointment of a commandant for the cadet corps finally has been made. He is Lieut. Ray A. Hill, Seventh Infantry, U. S. A. Lieutenant Hill is at present stationed at Fort Leavenworth. He will report for duty here February 15. Sergeant Edward Claeren has been acting as commandant in the absence of a regular appointee.

Lieutenant Hill is a Kansas man. He is a graduate of Lawrence high school. He was graduated from West Point and has been with his regiment since then. Six years' service is required before an officer can be detailed for duty similar to that here.

Sergeant Claeren has had his hands full with the official and clerical duties of the military department and will welcome a chance to take care of only his own work as assistant to the commandant.

Dairy Students Test Herds

The dairy department is sending students over the state this week to test dairy herds. George Campbell is testing a Holstein herd at Kansas City, Joseph Hancock is testing a herd at Topeka, Kenneth Holenstien is at Oskaloosa, Ralph Musser is testing a herd of Jerseys at Holton. A herd of Dutch Belted dairy cows are being tested at Concordia by D. H. Branson.

The Senior-Junior dance tonight in Aggieville Hall.

SETS FEB. 22 AS DATE

ORATORICAL BOARD ANNOUNCES INTER-SOCIETY CONTEST

ORATIONS REPRESENT 8 SOCIETIES

Some Changes in the Rules—Any Decorations Allowed Before First Number Is Announced

The inter-society oratorical contest will be February 22. The contest will be held in the college Auditorium. The oratorical board has prepared the rules for the contest. They are much the same as last year. The same prizes are offered. The winner of first place will receive a gold medal and \$25; the winner of second place, a silver medal and \$15; the winner of third place a bronze medal and \$10. All orations for the contest are to be turned in to R. D. Fink by January 29. The eight societies are taking part, each having one representative. The society orators will be chosen today or early next week.

Any Decorations Before the Contest

A judge of demonstrations is to be selected by the board who shall see that the rules are carried out. The penalty for disregarding the orders of the judge is forfeiture of participation in next year's contest. Any decorations will be allowed before the contest begins provided that those obstructing the view of sections other than the sections decorated be removed when the first number of the program is announced. This rule applies until after the individual demonstrations. Any decoration is allowed the societies during the three-minute period for their own demonstrations. This is different from last year in that last year the societies could not at any time, have any decoration that covered any sections other than the one decorated.

Sections Extend to the Ceiling

The sections this year consist of blocks in the Auditorium, and extend to the ceiling, the board rules say, "except in the sections under the balcony, in which cases they shall extend only to the balcony." There can be no demonstrations outside the section, except that the yell leaders may hold forth in front of their crowds. The societies may march across the stage while going to their sections, providing that they march directly across and do not stop on the stage. Mechanical noises are barred. A limited number of musical instruments may be in use.

Just Dress As You Please

You can wear anything you wish. The board rules say: "Wearing apparel shall not be restricted." No one may come into the Auditorium during an oration. The orations are limited to 1800 words. The orators may use 200 words of quotations. Any number of words above that lower the grade of the orator. The orations are to be sent out of town and graded on thought and composition. The ranking of the orators will be made in the same way as last year. An amendment has been passed by the societies to take effect next fall, making the length of the orations 1500 words. All matter quoted must bear the quotation marks or be considered plagiarism.

The Board Members

The members of the oratorical board are: President, Roy W. Kiser, Athenian; secretary, Reva Lint, Ionian; treasurer, R. E. Wiseman, Alpha Beta; Vida Harris, Alpha Beta; Ethel Brown, Ionian; William Curry, Athenian; A. H. Montford and Ethel Marshall, Franklins; R. D. Fink and Roy Jacard, Hamiltons; A. L. Clapp and William Calvert, Websters; Mary Turner and Mary Canfield, Eurodelphians; Clara Sachau and Pearl Kolterman, Brownings.

J. Adam Bede

will speak on

"Our Nation; Its Problems and Progress"

College Auditorium
SOCIETY LYCEUM COURSE

MONDAY EVENING JANUARY 27, Single Admission 50c

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

PUBLISHED WEDNESDAYS AND SATURDAYS OF THE COLLEGE YEAR BY STUDENTS OF THE KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Subscription Price, per year...\$1.00

Entered at the Postoffice at Manhattan as Second Class Matter.

Phone 3585

C. G. WELLINGTON.....Editor
G. C. VAN NESTE..Business Manager

THE STAFF

C. LEE ARCHER....Asst. Bus. Mgr.
RALPH MUSSER..Subscription Mgr.
E. H. SMITH.....Athletic Editor
IVY FULLER.....Society Reporter
A. P. DAVIDSON.....Reporter
BYRON DUDLEY.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

HURTING THE TEAM

Rowdyism does not win basketball games; it loses them. There were some persons at the Haskell game who considered it a part of the game to hoot Referee Frank and thus help the Aggies to win. Rowdyism of that sort will not be tolerated on Nichols court, for the reasons that it is far from clean sportsmanship and because it does not help to win games. It only makes the official sore at the crowd and that does not help the home team toward better decisions. And again, the referee may penalize the team for the hindrance of the crowd, and most referees take advantage of their rights on this question. It is not right and it does not pay to hoot the referee. The student body does not countenance it.

Show "Passion Play" by Slides

At the Congregational Church next Sunday evening at 6:15 the regular C. E. hour will be given an illustrated lecture on the "Passion Play of Oberammergau." This is a special exhibition of these pictures for the benefit of the college people and all who are not obligated elsewhere are invited to see this beautiful set of slides with their message on the life of Christ.

Dr. R. K. Nabours is attending the American Breeders' Association at Columbus, South Carolina.

A Correction

In the Herald list of debaters chosen in the first elimination contest the place of J. H. Gill should have been taken by Lector Griffin.



HERE are the handsomest and daintiest creations in Women's Dress Slippers and Pumps ever shown!

THEY'RE BEAUTIES

Bright or Dull Kid, White Kid, Velvet, Suede, Satins—black or in colors, French or Cuban Heels, Rosettes, Bows, Steel and Rhinestone ornaments. Every variation of size and width for perfect fitting.

Watson's
SHOES

114 GILLET
S. 4th BLDG.

GET SHOT BEFORE FEB 1

By That Date Royal Purple Pictures Must Be In

All pictures of the seniors, the societies and the college organizations must be in by February 1, says W. R. Jones, the chairman of the class book committee. Most of the organizations are prompt in getting their pictures and copy in, but there are a few laggards who need continual reminding. The work of the class book committee is progressing well. The tickets will be on the market before long.

A \$2.00 FEE FOR ALL LABS.

Goes Into Effect Monday—Buy a Coupon Book

A \$2.00 laboratory fee will go into effect Monday in all departments. Coupon books are to be purchased at the financial secretary's office for \$2.00 and refunds, if any, made at the end of the term. A fee has been in effect in the agricultural laboratories all this year.

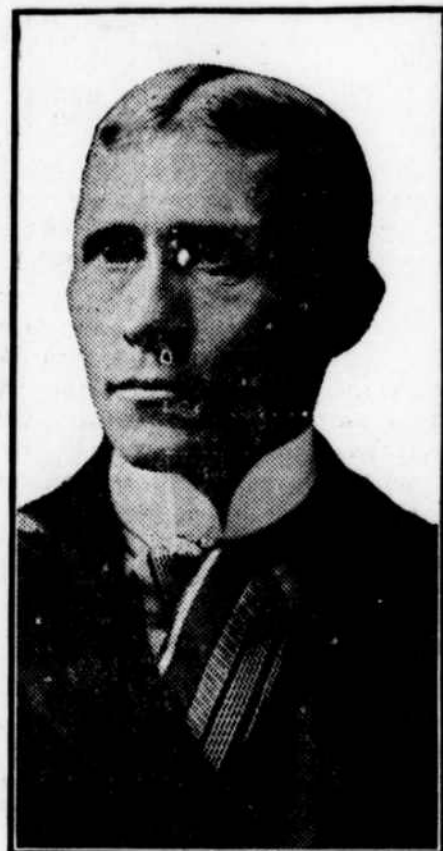
WANTED — Clean cut, neat-appearing young man to canvass during spare time. House-to-house proposition. College student preferred. Good money for hard work. Strictly first class proposition for an earnest man with experience. Apply to Griffin, Room 9, Y. M. C. A. between 7 and 8 o'clock Monday night. If you don't mean business, don't apply.

The University of Oklahoma has announced intentions of entering the K. C. A. C. meet at Kansas City March 1, in Convention Hall.

The Oklahoma A. and M. College is getting ready for the debate that will be held with the Kansas Aggies here.

Sophs and Freshmen Win
In the class basketball tournament the sophomores won from the juniors Tuesday afternoon, 25 to 15. The freshmen took the juniors into camp, 21 to 16. The rest of the schedule:

Saturday, Jan. 25, seniors and freshmen; juniors and sophs.
Monday, Jan. 27, freshmen and juniors; seniors and sophs.
Wednesday, Jan. 29, sophs and freshmen; juniors and seniors.



J. ADAM BEDE.

Lecturer on the
SOCIETY LYCEUM
COURSE
MONDAY, Jan 27

Your College Den

Do you live in a room or a College Den? It all depends on how you have it decorated. In after years your den will be one of your fond memories, so why not make it ideal?

Here's your chance to decorate your den with a variety of appropriate pictures at a small cost.

We are selling all of our 50 cent unframed pictures at half price. Make your selections early.

Varney's Book Store
311 POYNTZ

SAVED!

Patience and Money by buying a
Watterman Pen

The Watterman fountain pen is guaranteed absolutely in every way. If one makes a mistake in choosing a certain point, he may exchange it until he is satisfied. If a pen is found to have a flaw or defect in it, the company is glad to make it right. In fact, have you ever known an honestly dissatisfied Watterman pen owner?

A large stock of "Self-Fillers", "Safety" or ordinary pens always in stock at the

Co-op Book Store

The Store Owned by Students

BASKETBALL BOYS

We can supply you with the best equipment at at the same prices that are asked for ordinary goods. Any goods proving defective will be replaced free of charge. You know the name of the goods we sell as there is only one sporting goods company with a guarantee like

A. G. Spalding Bros.

All the Athletes wear a Spalding Roll Neck Sweater. Are You an Athlete?

College Book Store

-- CLEARANCE SALE --

Society Brand Suits and Overcoats
Kuppenheimer Suits and Overcoats
Hirsh Wickwire Suits and Overcoats
Clothcraft Suits and Overcoats
Knostman Special Suits & Overcoats

These Prices Prevail Now

Entire stock of \$10.00 Suits or Overcoats, \$6.85
Entire stock of 12.00 Suits or Overcoats, 8.85
Entire stock of 15.00 Suits or Overcoats, 10.85
Entire stock of 18.00 Suits or Overcoats, 13.35
Entire stock of 20.00 Suits or Overcoats, 14.85
Entire stock of 25.00 Suits or Overcoats, 19.35
Entire stock of 27.50 Suits or Overcoats, 21.85
Entire stock of 30.00 Suits or Overcoats, 23.85
Entire stock of 35.00 Suits or Overcoats, 26.85

All black, blue serge suits, and silk lined and faced to the edge overcoats are included in this sale, as we have absolutely not reserved a single garment.

All Full Dress and Tuxedo Suits at 20 per cent discount.

All extra Trousers priced \$1.50 to \$7.50 at 20 per cent off.

Every Hat in the store, including Stetsons, former price \$1.50 to \$5.00, 50c less the regular price.

Sweaters, Sweater Coats, and Jerseys, 20 per cent off.

Knostman Clothing Co.
"Greatest Outfitters to Men and Young Men"

Get the Advice of
an Expert Optician
and **Eye Specialist**



Our scientific examinations reveal absolutely the condition of your eyes without any inconvenience to the patient. We use no DRUGS or MEDICINES of any kind.

Special Attention Given To Students

ASKREN, The Optician
Eye Specialist

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

KITTELL'S

Klearance Klean-Up Sale

THE REAL CLEAN UP SALE AT "CLEAN UP PRICES."

Will waste no time in "blowing" about it. Come and see.

SIX DEPARTMENTS!

HATS.

20 per cent discount.

Not a last seasons hat in store now.

20 per cent off.

20 per cent off
College Jewelry

" Pennants
" Pillows
" Posters
" Banners

20 per cent off



Jerseys & Sweaters
20 per cent discount

Sweaters and
Jerseys in V-
Neck with &
without collar
Heavy, Medium and Light
weight. All
Colors.

20 per cent off

20 per cent off
Sporting Goods

Baseball, Football and Tennis
goods

20 per Cent Discount

Everything in
this Dept. except bicycles,
& motorcycles.

Men's Furnishings

20 per cent off

Shirts — dress, flannel,
night shirts.

Pajamas, Suspenders
Belts, Sox, Garters

Underwear

20 per cent off

MADE TO ORDER CLOTHES

20 per cent off

Bath Robes
Rain Coats
Umbrellas
Gaiters
Leggins
House Slippers

Hand and Steam

CLEANING AND PRESSING

2 Shops
Phones

13
296

Work Called for and Delivered

Corner K. S. A. C. Campus.

Take either car. Parcels Post for Mail Orders.

ABSOLUTELY NO GOODS CHARGED AT SALE PRICES.

Plenty of Clerks. Light Store Room. You are invited to "come and see."

ELMER KITTELL,

PROPRIETOR

LOCAL NEWS

The Science Club meets Monday night.

FOR SALE CHEAP — A new piano. Call 635.

C. C. Hamilton is suffering from a severe attack of lagrippe.

Typewriters rented. Typewriting solicited. McCarthy, College P. O. Box 485.

Prof. Geo. A. Dean was in Troy last week locating orchards for demonstration spray work.

Clarence Hulse went down to Lawrence Wednesday to see the Aggie-K. U. game.

Dancing school every Wednesday night, 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance 9 to 11. Everybody invited. Aggieville Hall.

Prof. A. A. Potter went to Highland Wednesday to inspect an electric light plant driven by oil engines.

Special sale on popular music Friday, Saturday and Monday, Jan.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side. Everything in Photography, Finishing done for amateurs.

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY Phone 701 1219 Moro

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS. Seeds...Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN Manhattan Kansas

That Picture

Avoid coming in the evening as much as possible, the light is not so good as earlier in the day.

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

17th, 18th and 20th; 7c, 4 for 25c. OLNEY MUSIC CO.

Dr. Paul Fisher, government inspector for veterinary colleges, was here Thursday. He was an instructor here in 1900.

FOR SALE—Two acre tract near college and street car line. Want offer. Inquire of Sam Harris west of college.

Professor and Mrs. Bushnell returned Thursday from Prophetstown, Ill., where they were called by the death of Mrs. Bushnell's mother.

FREE to all using typewriters; one of our POCKET CHARTS. Come in and get one. Manhattan Typewriter Emporium.

Dr. Schoenleber, Dr. Dykstra and Dr. Rogers attended the meeting of the Missouri Valley Medical Association at Kansas City. Dr. Dykstra took part in the program.

New Underwood No. 5, \$80.00; L. C. Smith \$50.00. Manhattan Typewriter Emporium. We rent and sell.

Tom Bartlett left for his home at Iowa last Thursday. He has been on state bridge inspection work since his graduation last spring and will go on inspection work again this spring as soon as construction work starts.

Students will find 2-ft. rules, padlocks, key rings, local view penny postals and card racks, and all such necessary articles at special prices at Cress Racket.

The entire sophomore class was kept waiting at the east end of the Nichols Gym Thursday, hoping that they would be able to look pleasant when the photographer came around. They were evidently forgotten because no photographer came and they filed silently away at 10:25 mad.

The Band Plays Today in Chapel The Program: Grand International Fantasia on Patriotic Airs of the Nation... Taboni March—The Emperor's Patrol... Telke

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER

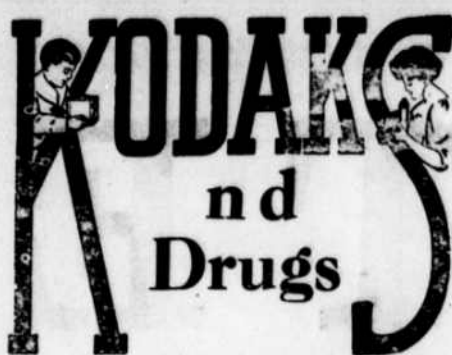
EMPORIUM'S

WEEKLY BARGAIN LIST

L. C. Smith, \$40, full guaranteed.
L. C. Smith, \$50, full guaranteed, with back spacer.
L. C. Smith, \$55, full guaranteed, with back spacer.
Smith Premier No. 10—\$60.00.
Remington No. 10—Bargain.
L. C. Smith, \$45, full guaranteed, ball bearing.

ALL machines two color ribbon, except Oliver, tabular and back spacer. These are exceptional bargains and we invite you to call and look over our list. It will pay you.

At BREWERS BOOKSTORE 411 Poyntz. Phone 40 "WE RENT AND SELL"



Stationery, Toilet Articles and Pipes

College 122 Moro

Downtown 115 S. 4th.



M. C. JENKINS, M. D.

HOMEOPATHIST

Phone 75.

523 Poyntz Avenue

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238

Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. F. L. MURDOCK

Dentist

Phones: Office, 208. Res., 185

Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie.

Phone 91-2 Rings

Office Rooms 3-4.

Union National Building,

Phone 91

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over Spot Cash Store.

Office Phone 95. Res. 312

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE

For Your Tools.

A. H. BRESSLER
Physician and Surgeon
Office over Paine's Furniture Store
Res. 530 Humboldt. Phone 154
Office Phone 57

W. E. BENTLEY
Physician and Surgeon
Practice limited to Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
Room 2 Marshall Bldg.
Telephone: Office 749;
House 667

I read We read
You read You read
He reads They read

EVERYBODY READS

Magazines

Take advantage of clubbing rates.
I SAVE YOU MONEY.
COSMOPOLITAN,
REVIEW OF REVIEWS,
PICTORIAL REVIEW,
Regular price My Price
\$5.50 \$3.75
I can supply any publication in the magazine line. Write or phone me and I will see you.

Glenn H. Lawyer

Phone 711.

Box 264-College

Luncheonette

Served all Day up to 11 p. m.

COLLEGE GIRLS!

Usually at this time in the season you have trouble in finding just what suits you in foot-wear.

We looked forward to that and ordered several New Snappy Styles for College and School wear.

They are in stock now in all sizes. Shoes that will appeal to you for Winter Wear.

Gun Metals and Tans

Broad Toes, Heavy Rope Stitched Soles, Medium or High Tops, Low Heels.

\$3.00 .. \$3.50 .. \$4.00

Rubbers, Rubbers for low or high heels, broad or narrow toes. The best quality.

The B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Sandwiches and Hot Drinks

Party Orders Carefully Filled

WE HAVE

Hot Drinks for Cold People

And our Lunches! Nothing like them served in town

Manhattan Sugar Bowl

PHONE 652

M. J. MCKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63

Office in Rooms 18-19,

Union National Bank Bldg.

MANHATTAN STEAM

LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly

202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.

Residence 928 Leavenworth St.

Manhattan, Kansas.

Phones:

Office 466

Residence 248

DR. C. R. HEPLER

Physician and Surgeon

Office Marshall Bldg.

Residence 1408 Fairchild

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician

in Marshall Theatre Bldg.

Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. J. H. BLACKLY

Dentist

Over New First Nat'l Bank

Office No. 5

Phone: Office 527

Phone, Res., 719

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist

Room 5 Marshall Bldg.

Phone 187

ROY E. MCCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482

Office over Paine Furniture

Store

Manhattan, Kans.

COME TO THE BIGGEST SALE

SHOES AND RUBBERS

See hand-bill for prices.

Greatest Bargain prices in town on New styles and guaranteed shoes.

REMINGTON'S

"SELZ ROYAL BLUE" STORE

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, WEDNESDAY, JAN. 29, 1913

NUMBER 32

CHOSE DEBATING SQUAD

LAST CONTEST FRIDAY ADDED FIVE MEMBERS

ATHENIANS PLACED FIVE MEN

Real Work Has Just Commenced—Judges Are Enthused Over Prospects for the Year

THE K. S. A. C. DEBATERS
Miss Katherine Justine, Alpha Beta.

Miss Blanche Burt, Eurodeiphan. Tom Harris and James Bond, members of the Webster society.

Carl Mattson and Lector Griffin, members of the Franklin society.

W. A. Sumner, W. E. Grimes, William Curry, W. H. Sweet, Leonhardt Swingle, members of the Athenian society.

Glen Hamilton, Merl Collins, Floyd Hawkins and J. H. Gill, members of the Hamilton society.

The debating squad was increased to its full quota, fifteen, last Friday when the last five members were chosen. James Bond, J. H. Gill, Carl Mattson, Floyd Hawkins, Blanche Burt won out in the last elimination contest. Lillian Lathrop ranked sixth in the last contest and will get a chance to debate if an alternate is needed for any of the fifteen members of the squad.

Only Thirteen Will Be Used

The Athenian society has five debaters on the squad. The Hamiltons are next with four members. The Ionians and Brownings failed to place on the crowd. Thirteen debaters only will contest. Six will debate with Fairmount, three with the Kansas Wesleyans, two with Colorado and two with Oklahoma. The coaches will pick the members of the various teams. Prof. J. W. Seanson is the chief coach. Prof. Ostrum is assisting him. Professor Johnston will coach the delivery of the debaters. Professor Kammeyer is going to help the debaters to make the most of their abilities.

Colorado Asks More Time

The coaches are enthusiastic over the prospects for a successful season. The first debate is with the Kansas Wesleyans here March 28. The recall of judges will be the question. The date for the debates with Colorado and Oklahoma probably will be set back two or three weeks. Colorado has asked this and the Aggies have agreed if Oklahoma is willing. Colorado came into the tri-state league late and so has had a limited time to get ready for the contests.

J. ADAM BEDE PLEASED

A Lecture on the Economic Development of U. S. Was Enjoyed

A fair-sized crowd heard J. Adam Bede lecture on "The Nation: Its Problems and Progress," as a number on the lyceum course Monday night. The lecture was given in the Auditorium. The speaker discussed in an able manner the economic development of the country and livened his lecture with much humor. He contrasted pioneer and present conditions of living. He showed that as soon as one question was settled, one improvement accomplished, there were more questions and more improvements.

Before the introduction of the lecturer Miss Edna Jones sang a group of songs. Miss Ethel Ping played the piano accompaniment.

SENIOR PARTY WILL BE TACKY

Social Committee Has Decided Upon Next Monday Night

The seniors will give a tacky party in Nichols Gymnasium next Monday night. The names of the senior girls who do not have dates by tomorrow will be put in a box and their names matched with those of the senior boys who were left out in the first lottery. The senior boys

whose names were drawn at the class meeting last week and who have not made dates by tomorrow have let the golden opportunity slip away, says the social committee of the class. Class members have notified of the result of the first drawing.

HOME FOLKS SEND PACKAGES

K. S. A. C. Students Are Benefited by the New System

The folks at home make use of the parcels post to send things to son John, the people at the college post-office say. All sorts of things have been sent from Kansas homes to students who are attending college here. More fudge than ever is sent by mail nowadays. About the latest use that has been made of the parcels post here was the sending of a large quantity of cheese by the college dairy department. But it was not limburger.

Vets Elect Their Officers

The Veterinary Association met and elected officers. They are: President, H. F. Hunt; vice-president, I. L. Fowler; secretary, A. P. Immenschuh; treasurer, George Haass; directors—G. E. Nelson, Irl Kirkpatrick, L. E. Hobbs, Jack Meyer, Cecil Elder; marshal, William Scanlon; assistant marshal, Roscoe Parrish; critic, D. G. Tepfer.

We Have With Us: 2473

The total enrollment for the winter term, as reported at the secretary's office, is 2473.

K. U. COMES FOR VENGEANCE

AGGIES ARE CONFIDENT OF TAKING THE SERIES

Kansans Have Been Working Hard Since the Defeat on Their Own Court

The Jayhawker five comes tomorrow to avenge the defeats of last week. The games will be played on the Nichols court and the Aggies are doped to take both. The Kansas team has been whipped through gruelling practice for the past week and is said to be playing in better form than when the Aggies were in Lawrence.

Captain McCallum's men are confident of winning and the games should prove the most interesting of the season. The Lowman five sailed through the road trip minus serious injuries and are in fit condition to play the Kansans off their feet in this set of contests.

The Thursday game will be played in the afternoon at 4:30. It was scheduled that way. The Friday game will be started at 8:15. The basketball five of the Clay Center high school will play a curtain raiser with one of the class teams.

Lucile Berry the Ionian Oratory.

The Ionians held their preliminary for the oratorical contest last Saturday. Lucile Berry was the winner with an oration on "The New Woman." Reva Lint was the other contestant.

BRYAN CALLS FOR MEN

TRACK COACH IS LOOKING FOR MORE MATERIAL

SQUAD WILL HUNT FOR FINDS

Outdoor Meet With K. U. Is May 3, and the Tiger Affair a Week Later

Captain W. B. Bryan, track coach, finally arrived Saturday. He was to be here several days earlier and was reported here. He has been watching over his bookstore in Denver since he quit using the sponge and the liniment bottle on the Aggie football squad last term. "Cap" says he's fit for work and wants to look every track man in college in the eye.

Captain Bryan expects to adopt several new methods to get out track material. Owing to the dearth of old timers, it is up to the new coach to develop new men and produce a winning team. The first plan that will be used to get new men out is that every track man now at work will ferret around and dig up some other likely-looking personage and take him before Coach Bryan for a tryout. In this way the new coach hopes to bring out material that has not hitherto been utilized.

M. U. Meet Is May 10.

Track workouts are taking place daily in Nichols gym and there are many new faces on the 1913 "B. V. D." squad. The opening meet of the season will be held with the University of Kansas track athletes here Monday evening, February 24. The outdoor meet with the Kansans will be held May 3. The Missouri Tigers will be met on Rollins Field, in Columbia, May 10. The dates were announced by Coach Lowman on his return from Columbia.

Freshman High Jumper Looks Good

A mighty promising looking freshman track athlete is Nick Frizzell of Cherokee, Okla. Frizzell has cleared the bar in meets in the high jump event at 5 feet, 7 inches, and better. In practice in the gym, Frizzell has cleared 5 feet, 6 inches, repeatedly, and should do better under the tutelage of Coach Bryan. The college record is 5 feet, 7 1-8 inches.

AGGIE JUDGES IN DEMAND

College Instructors Grade the H. S. Debaters

A number of teachers acted as judges in debates at high schools in this congressional district last Friday night. Professor McDonald and I. V. Iles were at Chapman. N. A. Crawford and E. A. Heilman and C. B. Beck were at Wamego to judge the debate between Wamego and Alma. R. G. Taylor and Professor Ostrum were at Junction City.

WRITES FOR THE GERMANS

Professor Kammeyer Has Article in Long-Named Magazine

Prof. J. E. Kammeyer has just completed an article on "Das Land der Umbegrenzten Möglichkeiten," which will appear in the "Das Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv," a magazine published at Kiel, Germany.

Professor Kammeyer has been asked to be a regular contributor to the publication, a university magazine devoted to economics and international commercial relations.

DIDN'T DECIDE ABOUT CAPS

Council Appointed a Committee to Consult With President Waters

The Students' Council met Wednesday and considered freshman caps, but came to no decision. A committee was appointed to consult with President Waters on the subject. A majority of the members of the council favors the adoption of freshman caps. Prof. J. O. Hamilton, the faculty member of the council, strongly opposed the project. Some of the new members of the council were not present.

At present, the case for the freshman headgear seems to be lagging. The faculty is not likely to favor adoption if the council does recommend it.

"NOT IN THE CURRICULUM?"

Miss Ford Will Explain at the Y. W. Meeting Thursday

The Y. W. C. A. will have an unusually interesting meeting Thursday evening of this week at 6:45. Miss Carlotta Ford, assistant in domestic science, will speak on "Not in the Curriculum." The meeting will begin promptly and close in plenty of time for all to attend the basketball game between the Aggies and Kansans. All college girls are invited to be present.

Y. W. OFFERS NEW COURSES

SEVERAL CLASSES WILL MAKE STUDY OF RURAL LIFE

A Series of Lectures Will Be Given by Those Who Have Made Investigations

A number of interesting new classes in Bible and mission study have been organized by the Y. W. C. A. Attention centers particularly in a class that will study rural life. The sessions will be devoted to practical lectures by specialists, who will present definite aspects of work that can be undertaken by country girls. The Rev. A. E. Holt will discuss "The College Girl in the Rural Church;" Professor Holton, "The School as a Social Center;" Miss Frances Brown, "Neighborhood Clubs;" Professor Seanson, "The Country Literary Society." Other subjects that will be taken up are the Grange, traveling libraries and country amusements. The course will be closed by an address by Mrs. Van Zile on "The Ideal Country Girl." This class is to meet Tuesday afternoons at 3:30 in L 40.

Other classes are: "Studies in Psalms," Professor Seanson, 3:30, Wednesdays at 910 Fremont; "The Character of Jesus," Miss Haass, 4:45 Fridays at 1026 Fremont; "India Awakening," the Rev. W. L. Goldsmith, 3:30 Tuesdays in F 56; "Servants of the King," Wednesdays at 4:30 in the rest room, domestic science building.

TOOK TWO FROM TIGERS

AGGIES INVADDED COLUMBIA FOR VICTORIES

WON FOUR CONFERENCE GAMES

Warrensburg Defeat Due to Sub Off Day—Teamwork Brought Aggies Home Victors

The Aggies drubbed Missouri in the final two games of the road trip. The scores were 31 to 18, and 34 to 26. The opening contest was the Aggies' from the start. Both teams started out slowly and the Aggies soon forged ahead. Playing the ball instead of their opponents, won for the Lowman five. According to Coach Lowman, the cleanest playing of the trip was in Columbia. The Missourians were very good losers too.

Team Work Won

There were no individual stars. No one man showed up in a stellar role, but all played good consistent games. Team work of the best sort won for the Aggies, and the goal shooters seemed to be right when the pinch came. The second contest with the Tigers was nip and tuck from the start. Both started with a rush and neither forged ahead until the final few minutes of play when the Aggies staged some classy team work and Captain McCallum and Souders pulled the game out of the fire by splendid goal shooting.

Second Team Had an Off Day

The loss of the game to the Warrensburg Normals was due to the inability of the substitutes to hit the basket. Coach Lowman sent in the entire second team to start the contest and at the end of the first half they had annexed but five points, Thomas being the only man able to find the iron ring. The regulars took up the fray in the second period and succeeded in showing the Missourians a little about the popular indoor sport. McCallum, Shull and Souders missed several easy goals in the final minute of play and the Normal five handed the Aggies their first defeat, 23 to 22.

McCallum, Broberg, Souders, Hutto, Thomas, Shull, Jones, Marble, Root and Vale made the trip.

A Christian-Gingery Trade

Bob Christian, of the class of 1911, who has been at a large serum plant in Kansas City for the last year, has come to the college to take the place of Dr. Jack Gingery at the college serum plant for the rest of the spring Dr. Gingery will take Dr. Christian's place at Kansas City.

Alpha Betas Plan Kid Party

The Alpha Betas are planning a "kid party" for members and friends June 10. Everyone must come dressed as a kid or there will be no admittance. Mr. and Mrs. Frank Harris will chaperon.

Jaccard Orates for Hamiltons

The Hamiltons held their preliminary oratorical contest Monday afternoon in Hamilton Hall. L. R. Jaccard, a junior, won first place with an oration on "Conservation, The New Patriotism." C. C. Hamilton was the only other contestant.

Pledges to Give a Dance

Invitations were issued Wednesday for a dance to be given at Aggieville hall February 15, for the members of the Eta Beta Pi sorority by the sorority pledges.

Wish to Keep Their President

R. P. Smith, president of the Kansas Wesleyan University, has offered his resignation. The students and the faculty of the school are unwilling to see Dr. Smith leave and have petitioned the board of trustees of the school to do all it can to keep Dr. Smith at the head of the institution. The Brotherhood of Salina also has drawn up resolutions asking that Dr. Smith be retained.

AGGIES and K. U.

In Basketball, Thurs. Afternoon 4:30
Nichols Court FRIDAY NIGHT 8:15

Clay Center High School and a Class Team Will Play a Curtain-Raiser to Friday's Game at 7:30. Doors Not Open Until 7:00.

SEASON TICKET HOLDERS ENTER EAST GYM DOOR

Admission Each Game — — — 50c

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

PUBLISHED WEDNESDAYS AND SATURDAYS OF THE COLLEGE YEAR BY STUDENTS OF THE KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Subscription Price, per year...\$1.00

Entered at the Postoffice at Manhattan as Second Class Matter.

Phone 3585

C. G. WELLINGTON.....Editor
G. C. VAN NESTER.....Business Manager

THE STAFF

C. LEE ARCHER.....Asst. Bus. Mgr.
RALPH MUSSER.....Subscription Mgr.
E. H. SMITH.....Athletic Editor
IVY FULLER.....Society Reporter
A. P. DAVIDSON.....Reporter
BYRON DUDLEY.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

The Warrensburg Normals had no school on the day following the victory over the Aggies. Everybody took a holiday. Coach Allen, well known in these parts, mounted a cracker box down at the train and spoke to the admiring cohorts. Here's to Warrensburg. Enjoy the festivities. They will be forgotten when the Aggies wind up the season in the lead of all Missouri Valley schools.

THE SPRING CLEANING

The Aggies returned Sunday from the most successful basketball trip that an Aggie team ever has taken. Four conference victories in as many games has brought Missouri Valley colleges to see that the Aggies will be on the map athletically from now on. The four victories surprised even the highest hopes of loyal home folks. The team must have played some ball, and they did, too. Coach Lowman says. There were no individual stars, no sacrificing of team work to swell the number of individual points. Team work and head work won the games.

Four conference victories at the start of the season gives the Aggies a head start for the championship of the valley fives. Missouri took two games from Ames. The Jayhawkers come to Manhattan tomorrow for a two-game series and wins from the university five will give the Aggies even a better chance at the bunting. With the team playing in its present form the valley championship does not seem far off.



HERE are the handsomest and daintiest creations in Women's Dress Slippers and Pumps ever shown!

THEY'RE BEAUTIES

Bright or Dull Kid, White Kid, Velvet, Suede, Satins—black or in colors, French or Cuban Heels, Rosettes, Bows, Steel and Rhinestone ornaments. Every variation of size and width for perfect fitting.

Watson's
SHOES

114
S. 4th

GILLET
BLDG.

SOME SOCIAL HAPPENINGS

Miss Mary Love, Miss Margaret Fuller, Miss Meta Schaeff, Miss Bess Hoffman, Miss Marguerite Elliot, Miss Elsie Bryan and Mr. A. B. Lovett were guests of the Kappa Delta Pi fraternity Sunday afternoon.

The Tau Omega Sigmas gave a matinee dance at Aggieville hall Saturday afternoon.

The Garcia Club danced at Aggieville hall last Friday evening.

The Tau Omega Sigmas will give a dance at the Elks' Club February 14.

About fifty guests enjoyed the hospitality of the active chapter at a party given last Friday evening as a farewell to Phi Alpha Theta. The guests were given folders bearing the announcement, the roll call and the song of farewell. Punch was served throughout the evening. Dancing and cards were enjoyed by the guests. Beside the active chapter and girl friends there were present Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Sellers, Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Bates, Mr. and Mrs. W. O. Dunn, Mr. O. K. Spurrier, Mr. H. E. Overholt, Mr. T. T. Parker, Mr. W. G. Speer and Mr. A. S. Teed, Mr. Edward Coombs, Mr. E. Howden, Mr. Watson and Mr. W. Lambert of the Kansas Alpha chapter of Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

The Senior-Junior Annual, the dance given every year by the club for the members and invited friends, will be given February 14, in Aggieville. The committee in charge is making every effort to make the dance memorable. Hall's orchestra of Topeka has been engaged.

WANTED — Clean cut, neat-appearing young man to canvass during spare time. House-to-house proposition. College student preferred. Good money for hard work. Strictly first class proposition for an earnest man with experience. Apply to Griffin, Room 9, Y. M. C. A. between 7 and 8 o'clock Monday night. If you don't mean business, don't apply.

LOCAL NEWS

Miss Susie Smith spent Sunday at Lawrence.

Miss Beaman of Topeka is the guest of Miss Mary Glead for the week end.

Dr. Leeb Barber of Wamego visited at the Kappa Delta Pi house over Sunday.

Professor J. E. Kammeyer did not meet his classes Tuesday on account of sickness.

A. R. Losh left Monday to do institute work for the University of Nebraska.

Preston Hale returned Monday from Denver, Colo., where he attended the western live stock sale.

Miss Dickinson of Topeka was a guest of Miss Vivian Herron and Miss Alice Douglas over Sunday.

Post Cards—10 for 5c Friday, Saturday and Monday, Jan. 31, Feb. 1 and 3. C. L. Kipp, Marshall Bldg.

Mrs. Frank Harris is expected to return Sunday from Pasadena, Cal., where she has been for a month's visit with her mother.

Prof. Carl Ostrum will lecture before the county Y. M. C. A. at Marysville next Sunday afternoon. Sunday night he will address a joint meeting of the churches of Marysville under the auspices of the Y. M. C. A.

German Students Are Striking

Because they resented the presence of foreign students, German medical students at the University of Hall struck, and refuse to return to class rooms. The reason for the resentment against foreign students is that medical students from other countries are not required to take the severe examinations imposed on German students. The strike is becoming sympathetic and a movement has been started to extend it to twenty-three other colleges as a protest against alleged favoritism to foreign students.

Don't let these ideal days pass without taking a few Kodak pictures of your surroundings and friends.

Manhattan's
Kodak .:. Store

can furnish you with all supplies at the lowest prices. Why not buy the best. We sell only Eastmans.

Varney's Book Store

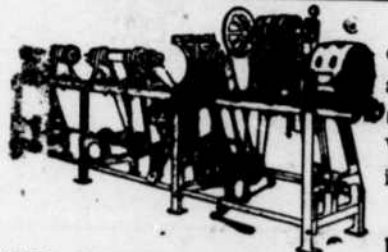
FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL & WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

— Manhattan Repair Shop —



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.

Union National Bank building
UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONNECTION

Are You a Draftsman?

Then you realize the necessity of using drafting instruments that are of the highest quality.

We are exclusive agents for "Richter's" instruments, the only manufacturer who makes only first grade instruments.

All Drafting Necessities

A complete stock of T squares, drawing boards, triangles and everything used in the drafting room.

SPECIAL: We have one set of Keuffel & Esser instruments; each piece first grade except the large compass and dividers, which are second grade. This set is shop worn but the quality is as good as new.

Who Wants It? Only \$12.00

College Book Store

-- CLEARANCE SALE --

Society Brand Suits and Overcoats
Kuppenheimer Suits and Overcoats
Hirsh Wickwire Suits and Overcoats
Clothcraft Suits and Overcoats
Knostman Special Suits & Overcoats

These Prices Prevail Now

Entire stock of \$10.00 Suits or Overcoats, \$6.85
Entire stock of 12.00 Suits or Overcoats, 8.85
Entire stock of 15.00 Suits or Overcoats, 10.85
Entire stock of 18.00 Suits or Overcoats, 13.35
Entire stock of 20.00 Suits or Overcoats, 14.85
Entire stock of 25.00 Suits or Overcoats, 19.35
Entire stock of 27.50 Suits or Overcoats, 21.85
Entire stock of 30.00 Suits or Overcoats, 23.85
Entire stock of 35.00 Suits or Overcoats, 26.85

All black, blue serge suits, and silk lined and faced to the edge overcoats are included in this sale, as we have absolutely not reserved a single garment.

All Full Dress and Tuxedo Suits at 20 per cent discount.

All extra Trousers priced \$1.50 to \$7.50 at 20 per cent off.

Every Hat in the store, including Stetsons, former price \$1.50 to \$5.00, 50c less the regular price.

Sweaters, Sweater Coats, and Jerseys, 20 per cent off.

Knostman Clothing Co.

"Greatest Outfitters to Men and Young Men"

Get the Advice of
an Expert Optician
and Eye Specialist



Our scientific examinations reveal absolutely the condition of your eyes without any inconvenience to the patient. We use no DRUGS or MEDICINES of any kind.

Special Attention Given To Students

ASKREN, The Optician

Eye Specialist

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

THE VARSITY SHOP.

THE VARSITY SHOP.

THE VARSITY SHOP.

THE VARSITY SHOP.

KITTEL'S LEARANCE

THE VARSITY SHOP.

K LEAN-UP SALE ONTINUES

THE VARSITY SHOP.

K ORNER AMPUS

THE VARSITY SHOP.

INSTALLED SIG ALPH

NATIONAL OFFICER CAME FOR
THE CEREMONY

GAVE A BANQUET AT GILLETT

Phi Alphas Joined National Organiza-
tion Saturday—Several Former
Members Were Here

The Beta chapter of the Sigma
Alpha Epsilon was installed last
Saturday at the Phi Alpha house.
William C. Levere, of Chicago, a na-
tional officer of the fraternity, was
here for the installation. A number
of Sig Alphas from Lawrence and
other places were present. The in-
stallation took place Saturday after-

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon
Over Spot Cash Store
Office Phone 95. Res. 312

Go To STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE

For Your Tools.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist
Room 5 Marshall Bldg.
Phone 187

noon. Following this an illustrated
lecture was given by Mr. Levere
at the Wareham theater.

At the Gillett

An elaborate nine-course banquet
was held at the Gillett Hotel Satur-
day night. Covers were laid for
fifty. Mr. Levere acted as toast-
master. Prof. H. H. King spoke on
'Scholarship in Fraternities.' Hal
F. Rambo of Lawrence spoke on
'Kansas Alpha's Welcome.' Walter
Lambert of K. U. told of 'Chapter
Life in Sigma Alpha Epsilon.' O. W.
Hunter on the subject, 'Phi Alpha
Theta in the Past.' David Gray
spoke on 'Kansas Betas in the Fu-
ture.' Prof. C. J. Dillon was to
speak but was unable to be present.
Congratulatory telegrams from many
chapters were received during the
banquet.

The out of town guests were: W.
C. Levere, Chicago; Hal F. Rambo,
Albert Teed, H. E. Hawkinson, E. S.
Coombs, W. N. Howden and Walter
Lambert, of K. U.; R. E. Watson,
Kansas City; Earl Musser, Hutchin-
son; W. D. Mawer, Topeka. Guy
Varney of Manhattan, a member of
the fraternity at Adrian College, was
present.

Old Phi Alphas Joined

Beside the twenty-six active mem-
bers of the chapter here, several for-
mer Phi Alphas were here for the in-
itiation. O. R. Spurrier, Wayne Sul-
livan, Evan Richardson, W. G. Speer,
Thomas Parker, W. J. Sellers, Fred
F. Greeley, Harold Bates, H. E.
Overholt and O. W. Hunter became
Sig Alphas.

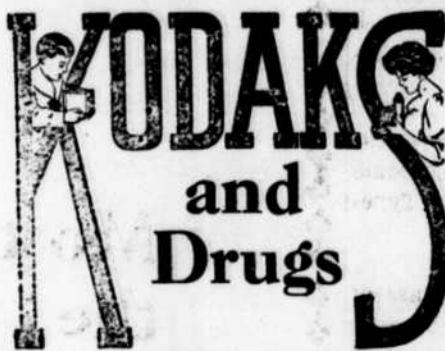
Dean Miller and Fred Hesser left
Monday for a week's trip on institute
work. They will speak at Republic,
Welber, Formosa, Burr Oak, Ionia,
and wind up the trip by speaking at
Jewell City Saturday.

Ray Wells, '09; and Edna (Willis)
Wells, '10, were here visiting Satur-
day with Mrs. Wells' folks. Mr.
Wells is now city engineer at Par-
sons.

W. S. Gearhart and Dr. Tanquary
left Tuesday for a week's institute
trip.

Ray Kerr and Earl Freidline have
been pledged by the Sigma Taus.

H. B. Walker returns today from
a two-weeks' institute trip.



Stationery, Toilet Articles and Pipes

College
122 Moro

Downtown
115 S. 4th.

Luncheonette
Served all Day up to
11 p. m.

Palace
DRUG COMPANY

M. C. JENKINS, M.D.

HOMEOPATHIST

Phone 75

523 Poyntz Avenue

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238

Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

Everything in the Drug Line
at the

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. F. L. MURDOCK

Dentist

Phones: Office, 208. Res., 185

Office over Grocery Depart-
ment of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie.

Phone 91-2 Rings

Office Rooms 3-4.

Union National Building,
Phone 91

COLLEGE GIRLS!

Usually at this time in the season you have trouble
in finding just what suits you in foot-wear.

We looked forward to that and ordered several
New Snappy Styles for College and School wear.

They are in stock now in all sizes. Shoes that will
appeal to you for Winter Wear.

Gun Metals and Tans

Broad Toes, Heavy Rope Stitched Soles, Medium or
High Tops, Low Heels.

\$3.00 .. \$3.50 .. \$4.00

Rubbers, Rubbers for low or high heels, broad or
narrow toes. The best quality.

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Motorcycle Accessories And Clothing

Side Cars also Standard Motorcycle
Oil—Filtered Gasoline.



ELMER KITTELL

Distributor: Riley, Clay, Washington and Marshall Counties

* A. H. BRESSLER *
* Physician and Surgeon *
* Office over Paine's Furniture *
* Store *
* Res. 530 Humboldt. Phone 154 *
* Office Phone 57 *

* W. E. BENTLEY *
* Physician and Surgeon *
* Practice limited to Eye, Ear, *
* Nose and Throat *
* Room 2 Marshall Bldg. *
* Telephone: Office 749; *
* House 667 *

I read We read
You read You read
He reads They read
EVERYBODY READS

Magazines

Take advantage of clubbing rates.
I SAVE YOU MONEY.
COSMOPOLITAN,
REVIEW OF REVIEWS,
PICTORIAL REVIEW,

Regular price My Price
\$5.50 \$3.75

I can supply any publication in the
magazine line. Write or phone me
and I will see you.

Glenn H. Lawyer

Phone 711.

Box 264-College

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Sandwiches and Hot Drinks
Party Orders Carefully filled

WE HAVE
Hot Drinks for Cold People

And our Lunches! Nothing like them served in town

Manhattan Sugar Bowl

PHONE 652

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63

Office in Rooms 18-19,

Union National Bank Bldg.

Phones:

Office 466

Residence 248

DR. C. R. HEPLER

Physician and Surgeon

Office Marshall Bldg.

Residence 1408 Fairchild

DR. J. H. BLACHLY

Dentist

Over New First Nat'l Bank

Office No. 5

Phone: Office 527

Phone, Res., 719

ROY H. McCORMACK

Office Phone 57

Res. 2482

Office over Paine Furniture
Store

Manhattan, Kans.

LOCAL NEWS

R. O. Deming of Oswego, was visiting his son, Robert, last Sunday.

Miss Mildred Mills was visiting at her home in Topeka last Sunday.

FOR SALE CHEAP — A new piano. Call 635.

Elmer Kittell sold a Yale 1913 twin 7 hp. ball drive motorcycle Monday.

New Underwood No. 5, \$80.00; L. C. Smith \$50.00. Manhattan Typewriter Emporium. We rent and sell.

R. L. Hill of Wichita was in Manhattan visiting his daughter Ruth, last week.

FOR SALE—Two acre tract near college and street car line. Want offer. Inquire of Sam Harris west of college.

J. R. Cooper of the class of 1911, who is now the assistant horticultural professor of the Nebraska University, was present at the National Horticultural Congress at Lincoln, last week.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.

Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY

Phone 701 1219 Moro

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds—Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

That Picture

Avoid coming in the evening as much as possible, the light is not so good as earlier in the day.

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

The Alpha Betas are to have their pictures taken today or tomorrow at Seaman's studio.

Prof. W. H. Andrews lectured before the teachers of Washington county at Greenleaf last Saturday.

Dancing school every Wednesday night, 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance 9 to 11. Everybody invited. Aggieville Hall.

A great many students are stocking up on baseball goods at Kittell's Clearance Kleanup Sale.

20 per cent discount on almost everything at Kittell's Clearance Kleanup Sale, Korner Kollege Kampus.

FREE to all using typewriters; one of our POCKET CHARTS. Come in and get one. Manhattan Typewriter Emporium.

Miss Sarah Loomis, of the class of 1904, is the professor of domestic science at Nebraska University this year.

The College Club entertained at dinner Sunday, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Porter and Mr. Porter's mother, Dr. J. T. Willard and P. J. Newman.

Students will find 2-ft. rules, padlocks, key rings, local view penny postals and card racks, and all such necessary articles at special prices at Cross Racket.

The Kappa Deltis announce that they have pledged Henley Haymaker of Topeka, and L. B. Mann, of Hastings, Neb.

The Junior-Senior dancing club gave a very enjoyable dance last Saturday night. There were about twenty couples present. Kipp's orchestra played.

Clyde McKee, '10, and Clara ("Shofe") McKee, '10, were in town Saturday visiting college. They left Sunday for Norton, where they live.

SPECIAL TYPEWRITER RATE FOR STUDENTS. Those who enroll in my home study course get typewriters for \$2.50 per month. No tuition. McCarthy, 101 Laramie.

Prof. E. L. Holton will go to Fairview, Neb., next Friday, where he will deliver a series of lectures before the city teachers' institute Friday and Saturday. Miss Martha Elliott, '12, is teaching at Fairview.

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM'S WEEKLY BARGAIN LIST

Oliver No. 5	\$50.00
L.C. Smith No. 2	\$40.00
L. C. Smith No. 2	\$45.00
L. C. Smith No 2 back space	\$50.00
Remington No. 10	\$55.00
Underwood No. 5	\$50.00
Smith Premier No.10	\$45.00

All Machines Guaranteed
Come in and see Our List
MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM
At Brewer's Bookstore

Big Shipment of Samples



SAMPLES INCLUDING TANS, GUNMETAL, PAT-ENT, VICI AND BUCK. VALUES UP TO \$4.50 TO SELL AT —

\$2.45

Remington's 'Selz Royal Blue' Store

What Is A BARGAIN?

Most of us, when we think of the meaning "bargain" think first--and maybe last--of the price. That's why, so many times, when you see bargains mentioned, the price is strongly emphasized. A good many people seem to be unable to get by this price fact; it fills the mind and the eye.

But a moment's thought will tell you that the price is only a relative thing; it may look like a very low price and still be high, according to what you get for the money. If you can buy \$10 gold pieces at \$9.75, buy all you can get; that's a bargain, because you know exactly the value of what you buy; its fixed and guaranteed. But you could, for instance, buy a horse for \$50 or another for \$150 and the latter might be a bargain, while the former might be dear at forty dollars. Depends on the horse. Now that's the way with clothes; whether the price is high or low depends on the clothes, not the price.

Hart Schaffner & Marx And Other Good Makes

are \$10.00 gold piece clothes; the value is guaranteed. Under our Clearance Sale discount selling plan we are disposing of our high class clothing at a good deal less than the "face value."

W.S. ELLIOT

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

SATURDAY, FEB. 1, 1913

NUMBER 33

K. U. TOOK FIRST GAME

JAYHAWKERS CLEARLY OUT-PLAYED AGGIES, 34 TO 19

AGGIES PLAYED SLUGGISH

Lowman Five Counted Only Five Points in the Second Half of the Contest

Inability on the part of the Aggies to find the basket cost them the first game with the University of Kansas five last Thursday afternoon. The game was played on the Nichols court. The final score was 34 to 19. The Aggies played a sluggish game throughout and this, coupled with the Lowman five's weakness in goal shooting, caused their downfall. Several of the Aggies appeared to be overtrained and slightly stale.

K. U. Led From the Start

The Jayhawkers took the lead early in the game and never were headed. At the end of the first half Kansas was in the lead, 17 to 14. At the start of the second half the Aggies started out well, but were unable to get by K. U.'s guarding. Only five points were scored by the Aggies in the second half. In the latter stages the Aggies' hopes were sent glimmering when Brown began to throw goals with reckless disregard of records. The Aggies were on the defensive throughout and could not make easy chances when they were offered.

Jayhawkers Guarded Well

The guarding of Captain Greenlees and the goal shooting of "Red" Brown pushed the Aggie five into the mire. Greenlees kept so close to Souders throughout the contest that the Aggie center was unable to get more than one goal from the field. McCallum missed repeatedly and Shull failed to find the basket after three successive attempts in the second half. Jones was unable to keep up with the pace that "Red" Brown set. Root played well through the contest, repeatedly drawing applause from the crowd with his clean guarding and fast defensive work.

KANSAS UNIVERSITY, 34

	FG	FT	P
Brown, rf	9	2	0
Sproull, lf	3	0	1
Weaver, c	3	0	4
Greenlees, rg	1	0	0
Dunmire, lg	0	0	2
Boehm, c	0	0	0

Total 16 2 7

KANSAS AGGIES, 19.

Shull, lf	2	0	0
McCallum, rf	3	0	2
Souders, c	1	3	1
Jones, lg	0	0	0
Root, rg	1	0	0
Hutto, lf	1	0	0

Total 8 3 3

Referee—Quigley, St. Marys; umpire, Hoover, Baker U.; attendance, 1,500.

THORPE HAS CONFESSED

Indian Athlete Played Professional Baseball in 1909 and 1910

James Thorpe, the Indian athlete and an Olympic champion, has confessed that he is guilty of the charge of professionalism that has been brought against him. He played professional baseball with Rocky Mount and Fayetteville, S. C., in 1909 and 1910. His own name appeared in the lineup. This means that all the medals and honors that Thorpe has won as an amateur athlete since 1909 must be returned and the second men in those events dug up and beautifully presented with laurel honors.

Thorpe's career as an athlete has been spectacular. He won the pentathlon and decathlon events at the Olympic at Stockholm. Later on he won the all-around championship of the A. A. U. last September. Then he promptly clinched the fullback place on the all-American eleven.

The loss of six points that Thorpe won in the Olympics still leave the United States in the lead by a big margin as the U. S. total is 79 and Finland second with 29.

The charges against Thorpe were launched in a Worcester, Mass., paper recently, and although they were not true in respect to the name of the team on which Thorpe played the Indian wonder confessed.

Line Parties Saw The Bohemian Girl

Line parties were plentiful at The Bohemian Girl last Thursday night. Many college crowds got together and went to the show. The Sigma Tau gave a stag line party and the Gamma Club and the Aztec took their friends.

Gave a Dinner for the Squad

W. F. Epling, proprietor of the Sugar Bowl, and Marion Ross, night watchman in Aggieville, gave the members of the Aggie basketball squad a dinner Thursday afternoon after the game with K. U. The dinner was given to celebrate the successful trip the squad took last week.

The class in applied mechanics I laboratory, which has been meeting in E 7, on Saturdays, fifth and sixth hours, has been divided. Half of it is now meeting Saturday afternoons during the seventh and eighth hours.

Professor Jardine and Professor Cochel attended the meeting of the American Breeders' Association at Columbia, South Carolina, last week.

BURNS GOES TO NEW YORK

FRESHMAN COACH WILL WORK FOR DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE.

His Work Will Be Analysis of Food Stuffs—Helped in Football for Two Years

R. L. Burns, assistant in chemistry, better known as "Bobbie," left yesterday for New York City, where he will enter the laboratory of the bureau of chemistry. This bureau is a part of the department of agriculture and has for its work the analysis of food stuffs. Many of the laboratories are situated in the larger cities but this one has the most important work in charge because of the analysis of imported stuffs. U. E. Mathewson, assistant professor of chemistry, here in 1907, is in the New York laboratory. No one has been obtained yet to take Mr. Burns' place.

"Bobbie" Burns came here two years ago. About the first thing that he did, besides getting acquainted, was to hike to the football field and help Coach Lowman explain the rudiments of football to a big squad of inexperienced men. Later in the season he took charge of the freshmen and whipped them into a team that kept the varsity guessing in scrimmage work. He had charge of the freshmen this year and had equally good results with the material at hand. Some football player himself, he got the spirit into his men and has helped to create material for the varsity squad. In the two years here Burns made a host of friends. He regretted leaving the Aggies, but the work in New York is an advance over his place here.

The Class Team's Scores

Sophs 22, freshmen 31.
Seniors 20, juniors 23.
Juniors 16, sophomores 25.
Freshmen 21, seniors 16.
Seniors 9, sophomores 44.
Freshmen 32, juniors 22.
Freshmen 40, juniors 11.
Seniors forfeit to sophomores.

Games to Be Played

Feb. 1, sophomores vs. juniors.
seniors vs. freshmen.
Feb. 3, juniors vs. seniors;
freshmen vs. sophomores

CLOSED UP THE SCHOOL

A BURSTED WATER PIPE CAUSED DISMISSAL OF CLASSES

DRAINED THE BIG TANK

Pipe Broke at Six O'clock Thursday Night, Was Found at Eight, Pumps Started at Two

When members of the engineering department who were at the college Thursday night discovered that they could get no water from the college system, they started an investigation. A water pipe in one of the heat tunnels at the entrance to the building burst about six o'clock and the big tank, 100,000 gallons capacity, was drained. The water flooded the drain pit beneath the tunnel. The discovery was not made until about eight o'clock. It was not until two o'clock Friday morning that the pumps were started and the hold of the Good Ship Engineering drained. This was accomplished before noon Friday.

It was cold in the classrooms the first hour Friday morning and everyone wondered why. But most of the classes stayed out the first two hours. Then a notice was posted in main hall, signed by President Waters, saying that classes would be excused until 1:30 in the afternoon. The fifth hour classes met according to schedule.

Introduces Mill Tax Bill for K. U.

Senator B. Wilson has introduced in the legislature a resolution providing for an amendment to the state constitution to make a definite income for the university, the levy to be annually one-third of a mill on all taxable property of the state.

President Spoke to Chicago Kansans

President Waters was at Chicago this week. He was the principal speaker at the banquet of the Kansas Society on Wednesday, celebrated as Kansas Day. Several other prominent Kansans spoke. The banquet was well attended.

Frey Orates for Athenians

The Athenian Literary Society has chosen Jesse J. Frey to represent them in the oratorical contest. The subject of his oration is "How We Can Lower the High Cost of Living."

DID BILL OWE YOU SHINES?

Aggieville Shiner Didn't Deliver \$50 Worth

Bill, erstwhile negro porter at Rogers' barber shop in Aggieville, left Manhattan suddenly the other day with about \$50 worth of shins undelivered.

Bill did a good business and sold many shine tickets at fifty cents a ticket, for ten applications of the polish and cloths.

Now there is an unbroken procession to Rogers' of customers of Bill's; that is, they were customers until Bill left for somewhere else. Holders of shine tickets are demanding that Mr. Rogers produce Bill—or the shins. Mr. Rogers has to produce the shins by another porter. Bill has not been heard from although many would be glad to hear of him.

JUST 28 SENIORS PIKED

That Many Men Failed to Make Their Dates

The seniors are planning for a big time next Monday night when the class will give a tacky party in the Nichols Gymnasium. The committee in charge met Thursday and went over the date list and dated up the girls who were not already dated. At the first lottery for dates forty of the men of the class were without dates, there being that many more men in the class. The men who failed to

report by Thursday that they had made dates, lost their chance. The names of the girls remaining were then matched up with 28 men who were not fortunate in the first drawing. The other dozen fellows may bring hom they choose. The social committee spent Thursday afternoon in the Herald office making out the date list.

The class book this year will contain more than 300 pages. The manager of the book and the committee are putting forward every effort to make it the best ever published. Each senior is urged to pay his assessment to either George Kirkpatrick or W. R. Jones at once. The last day that payment will be accepted is February 1, 1913, at 6 p. m. All writings must be in and all pictures at the photographer's by that time or they will not be accepted.

You are able to see the future track stars racing around the half mile track at the city park at any time in the day. The coach has given orders for all the distance men to go out doors for the rest of this week. The city park is in the very best of condition for running at the present time.

Kenneth Jones, who took post graduate work here in 1911 and 1912, has been offered a job in the department of agriculture at Washington, D. C. Mr. Jones has been at work in the animal nutriment department at the Pennsylvania University.

LEGISLATORS TO VISIT HERE

MEMBERS OF BOTH HOUSES WILL COME NEXT WEEK

Committees on Ways and Means Inspected K. U. Yesterday—Here Friday or Saturday

The next two weeks will be the deciding ones for the state educational institutions in the matter of appropriations. The members of the ways and means committees of both houses of the legislature were at Lawrence yesterday. They will come to Manhattan next week. The legislators will be here either Friday or Saturday. They will look over the schools and try to get first hand information as to the needs of the institutions.

Governor Hodges has recommended that no appropriations for new buildings be made. He also has recommended that the control of the normal, the university and this school be brought together in a board of three men. Several bills providing for this measure have been introduced. The three men would be paid salaries of \$3,600 each, one bill provides, and a secretary would be employed at the same salary. The men would be expected to devote all their time to the three schools.

Mr. A. J. Nicholson, a nursery man just east of the college gardens, will begin this week to market rhubarb that he forces. Mr. Nicholson expects to sell \$600 worth in the next six weeks and will not be able to supply the demand. Coming at this time of the year, most any farmer has the time to make this a side line, which is not a bad one.

The different companies of the military department stood at "attention" while their pictures were taken last Friday.

Roy Meyers went to Clay Center Thursday to referee the basketball game between the Clay Center and Salina high school teams.

Prof. R. W. Clothier of the University of Arizona, has issued a new bulletin on a new crop for the arid West, the Tepary bean. Professor Clothier was formerly of K. S. A. C.

MUST PAY UP TODAY

LAST DAY OF GRACE FOR SENIORS IS HERE

ALL PICTURES MUST BE IN

Writeups Must Be Handed in and Assessments Paid by Six O'clock Tonight

This is the last day for seniors to pay their class book assessments. Those whose assessments are not paid by six o'clock tonight will not have the pleasure of having an individual picture and writeup in the Royal Purple. All writeups must be in and all pictures must be at the photographer's by that time or they will not be accepted, says W. R. Jones, the manager of the class book committee.

The assessments may be paid to W. R. Jones or George Kirkpatrick today, so if you wish to have your individual picture and writeup in the class book, get shot today and be relieved of ten dollars.

Chairman Jones is promising big things for the class book. "Better than ever," he says. Some new features are to be added to make the book a success.

May Help Against H. S. Frats

A recent article in the Indianapolis News expressed the opinion that in the future school authorities will have the help of the college fraternities in suppressing the high school fraternities. The opinion was formed on the basis of the resolution of the national fraternity, Phi Delta Theta, at the national convocation of the order recently. The resolution stated that "no one should be eligible to initiation to membership in this fraternity who shall have been a member of any general or secret class society in any public preparatory school or high school; and any person who prior to the adoption of this rule who shall have joined such a society shall be eligible only upon resignation from such society."

Models a Farm Home

Russell Williamson, an architect, is modeling a plaster of Paris east of a farm home. It will cover a space about about fifteen feet square. It is planned to have the cast on exhibition during commencement week.

Dr. Palmer, representative of the R. K. Murlford Alkaloid Company, gave an illustrated lecture before the veterinary students. His subject covered the recent horse plague and was well illustrated.

Mr. L. P. Price, '11, now foreman on construction work for the Canton Bridge Company, was a caller at the college Tuesday. Mr. Price was on his way to Tulsa, Oklahoma, where he will be located for a few months.

Fifty-three hours from Toledo, O., to Manhattan is the record of a Yale motorcycle by American Express Company. The order was telegraphed at 11 a. m. Monday and at 4 p. m. Wednesday the machine was unloaded at the Varsity Shop. adv.

Professor Nabours of the zoological department, gave a reading on "The Inheritance of Cattle" at the American Breeders' Association that met in Columbia, South Carolina, last week.

Those wishing to join the Dramatic Club should leave their names at post office, addressed box 206. Freshmen and sub-freshmen not eligible.

Henry Zimmerman, who was graduated with the second division of the class of '12, is working in the draughting room of Swift & Co., at Fort Worth, Texas.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

PUBLISHED WEDNESDAYS AND SATURDAYS OF THE COLLEGE YEAR BY STUDENTS OF THE KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Subscription Price, per year...\$1.00

Entered at the Postoffice at Manhattan as Second Class Matter.

Phone 3585

C. G. WELLINGTON.....Editor
G. C. VAN NESTE.....Business Manager

THE STAFF

C. LEE ARCHER....Asst. Bus. Mgr.
RALPH MUSSER.....Subscription Mgr.
E. H. SMITH.....Athletic Editor
IVY FULLER.....Society Reporter
A. P. DAVIDSON.....Reporter
BYRON DUDLEY.....Reporter
CHARLES WOLCOTT.....Reporter
HAROLD THACKERAY...Reporter

EDITORIAL

University Life, the student publication of the University of Arizona, recently issued what it called an "Improper Number." In a few spots it just about qualifies.

The senior civil engineers, at the University of Missouri will not shave from 12 o'clock Monday night until 4 o'clock of the day of the last exam. The circumstances so advantageous to the hirsute adornment arise in the pursuance of an old custom, organized under the Whisker Club, among the engineer's upper-classmen. Every member has locked up his razor and given the good-bye to the barber for the decree is that anyone not having at least two square inches of stubble will be subject to a \$2 fine. The money will go, it is understood, to provide a banquet for the "agriculturizing engineers."—Drake Daily Delphic.

TO DECORATE A BALD HEAD

"My husband," writes Mrs. Pezozle to the chaperon, "was quite bald when I married him, although otherwise perfectly good. I first washed his head with a cleansing solution and a stiff brush; then I sandpapered it, starting with the rough paper and using each grade down to the finest. After that I rubbed it at intervals with my bare hand for several days and now it is lovely. It has all the dull rich finish so much admired and the natural grain shows beautifully."—Kansas City Star.

THE CLASS BOOK

It will soon be time for the sale of tickets for the 1913 class book to make their appearance on the campus. The book itself will not make its appearance until June. The class book is the largest student enterprise that a class carries on in its own name, and certainly is worthy of the support of the whole college. There is no profit to be made. The

committee receives no pay for the work that it does and the book is sold practically at cost. They do not count on a margin nor do they want one, for the book is the product of a class about to disband and they have no use for the profits as a class.

The seniors are assessed a certain sum per member and this goes into the fund to float the business. The whole transaction calls for the handling of from \$4,000 to \$5,000. And all seniors should be represented in the book. It is a thing they will treasure in after years, when they have forgotten the facts as they were and must return to the class annual to supplement half-forgotten college memories.

THE CASE OF THORPE

Followers of athletics everywhere regret that Thorpe, the Indian wonder, sailed under false colors when he competed, and won in so many athletic contests. His athletic triumphs have been accorded him without question as won fairly. Yet Thorpe played baseball with a minor team in 1909 and 1910, and was therefore a professional.

Some time ago a report published in Worcester, Mass., charged Thorpe with professionalism and reported the name of the team upon which he was supposed to have played. Thorpe denied the charge. Then he confessed that he had played professional baseball but with different teams than the one mentioned. If he had not confessed the matter would have been decided in his favor. Athletic authorities would have been only too glad to let him keep the laurels that his all-around prowess won for him. But Thorpe chose to confess and all the medals and places that he won as an amateur athlete must be given to the men who finished after him in the events. It must give the recipients of the late honors much joy.

Brownings Chose Orator

Miss Julian Wolcott was chosen as the orator for the Brownings. The subject of her oration will be "All the Children and All the People."

Post Cards—10 for 5c Friday, Saturday and Monday, Jan. 31, Feb. 1 and 3. C. L. Kipp, Marshall Bldg.

Before you give your class party, get our prices for ice cream, brick ice cream, sherbet, candy or other refreshments. Quality considered, they are cheapest and the kind you will buy, buy and buy.

THE MANHATTAN SUGAR BOWL.



HERE are the handsomest and daintiest creations in Women's Dress Slippers and Pumps ever shown!

THEY'RE BEAUTIES

Bright or Dull Kid, White Kid, Velvet, Suede, Satins—black or in colors, French or Cuban Heels, Rosettes, Bows, Steel and Rhinestone ornaments. Every variation of size and width for perfect fitting.

Watson's
SHOES

114 S. 4th

GILLET BLDG.

Don't let these ideal days pass without taking a few Kodak pictures of your surroundings and friends.

Manhattan's
Kodak Store

can furnish you with all supplies at the lowest prices. Why not buy the best. We sell only Eastmans.

Varney's Book Store

Are You a Draftsman?

Then you realize the necessity of using drafting instruments that are of the highest quality.

We are exclusive agents for "Richter's" instruments, the only manufacturer who makes only first grade instruments.

All Drafting Necessities

A complete stock of T squares, drawing boards, triangles and everything used in the drafting room.

SPECIAL: We have one set of Keuffel & Esser instruments; each piece first grade except the large compass and dividers, which are second grade. This set is shop worn but the quality is as good as new.

Who Wants It? Only \$12.00

College Book Store

Get the Advice of
an Expert Optician
and Eye Specialist



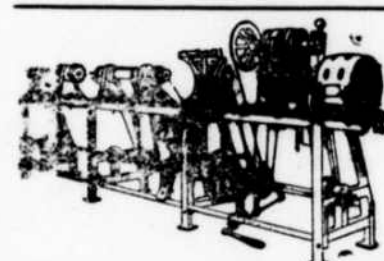
Our scientific examinations reveal absolutely the condition of your eyes without any inconvenience to the patient. We use no DRUGS or MEDICINES of any kind.

Special Attention Given To Students

ASKREN, The Optician
Eye Specialist

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

-- Manhattan Repair Shop --



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building

UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONNECTION

E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

= CLEARANCE SALE NOW ON =

Society Brand Suits and Overcoats, Kuppenheimer Suits and Overcoats, Hirsh Wickwire Suits and Overcoats, Clothcraft Suits and Overcoats.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

Manhattan's Greatest Outfitters to Men and Young Men.

THE VARSITY SHOP.

THE VARSITY SHOP.

THE VARSITY SHOP.

THE VARSITY SHOP.

KITTEL'S CLEARANCE

THE VARSITY SHOP.

K LEAN-UP SALE CONTINUES

THE VARSITY SHOP.

K ORNER AMPUS

THE VARSITY SHOP.

THE VARSITY SHOP.

FAVOR A TOWER CLOCK

SENIORS CONSIDER THE LATEST
SUGGESTION FAVORABLY

NO DECISION MADE THURSDAY

Several Good Propositions Have
Been Proposed for the Class to
Decide Upon

What the seniors will leave as a memorial has not been decided. The class met Thursday and discussed the matter but no decision was reached. Many seniors favor the idea of a large tower clock, to be placed on Anderson Hall.

Several plans have been suggested.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon
Over Spot Cash Store
Office Phone 95. Res. 312

Go To STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE

For Your Tools.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist
Room 5 Marshall Bldg.
Phone 187

One plan was to extend the lighting system that the class of last spring started, and place lights at the east side of the Auditorium and down by the grove. This plan has met with considerable approval.

Another plan was suggested that the seniors place in the main hall a master clock with which could be connected the bells that ring, sometimes, for the change of classes. Those who are pushing the plan of the clock say that the bells could be connected with the tower clock as well.

E. O. Graper, chairman of the memorial committee, has resigned. President Ipsen is considering the appointment of a successor.

Before you give your class party, get our prices for ice cream, brick ice cream, sherbet, candy or other refreshments. Quality considered, they are cheapest and the kind you will buy, buy and buy.

THE MANHATTAN
SUGAR BOWL.

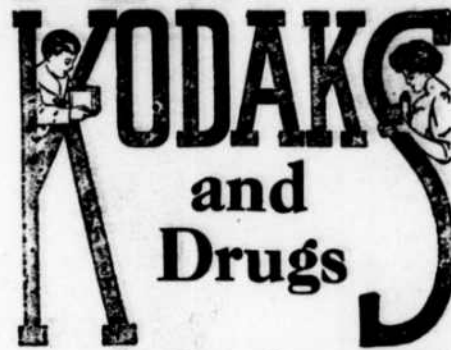
WANTED — Clean cut, neat-appearing young man to canvass during spare time. House-to-house proposition. College student preferred. Good money for hard work. Strictly first class proposition for an earnest man with experience. Apply to Griffin, Room 9, Y. M. C. A. between 7 and 8 o'clock Monday night. If you don't mean business, don't apply.

Talmage Scott, clerk in the record clerk's office, received news of the death of her mother on Tuesday. The body will be brought to Manhattan Saturday for burial.

Hilmer Laude, assistant in the agronomy department, is in Columbia, S. C., in charge of the Kansas exhibit at the American Breeders' Association. The Kansas exhibit is one of the best at the show.

LOST — Watch fob, frat emblem and Elk's tooth pendant. Finder please return to Sig Alph house and receive reward.

The traction engine classes have been dragging the roads around the campus this week. They have been using the two large oil burning machines.



Luncheonette
Served all Day up to
11 p. m.

Stationery, Toilet Articles and Pipes

College
122 Moro

Downtown
115 S. 4th.



M. C. JENKINS, M.D.
HOMEOPATHIST
Phone 75
523 Poyntz Avenue

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY
Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

Everything in the Drug Line
at the
CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. F. L. MURDOCK
Dentist
Phones: Office, 203. Res., 185
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Res. 830 Laramie.
Phone 91-2 Rings
Office Rooms 3-4.
Union National Building,
Phone 91

A. H. BRESSLER
Physician and Surgeon
Office over Paine's Furniture Store
Res. 530 Humboldt. Phone 154
Office Phone 57

W. E. BENTLEY
Physician and Surgeon
Practice limited to Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
Room 2 Marshall Bldg.
Telephone: Office 749;
House 667

I read We read
You read You read
He reads They read

EVERYBODY READS

Magazines

Take advantage of clubbing rates.
I SAVE YOU MONEY.
COSMOPOLITAN,
REVIEW OF REVIEWS,
PICTORIAL REVIEW,
Regular price My Price
\$5.50 \$3.75
I can supply any publication in the magazine line. Write or phone me and I will see you.

Glenn H. Lawyer

Phone 711. Box 264-College

COLLEGE GIRLS!

Usually at this time in the season you have trouble in finding just what suits you in foot-wear. We looked forward to that and ordered several New Snappy Styles for College and School wear. They are in stock now in all sizes. Shoes that will appeal to you for Winter Wear.

Gun Metals and Tans

Broad Toes, Heavy Rope Stitched Soles, Medium or High Tops, Low Heels.

\$3.00 .. \$3.50 .. \$4.00

Rubbers, Rubbers for low or high heels, broad or narrow toes. The best quality.

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Sandwiches and Hot Drinks
Party Orders Carefully Filled

WE HAVE

Hot Drinks for Cold People
And our Lunches! Nothing like them served in town

Manhattan Sugar Bowl

PHONE 652

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19,
Union National Bank Bldg.

Phones:

Office 466
Residence 248

DR. C. R. HEPLER

Physician and Surgeon
Office Marshall Bldg.
Residence 1408 Fairchild

DR. J. H. BLACHLY Dentist

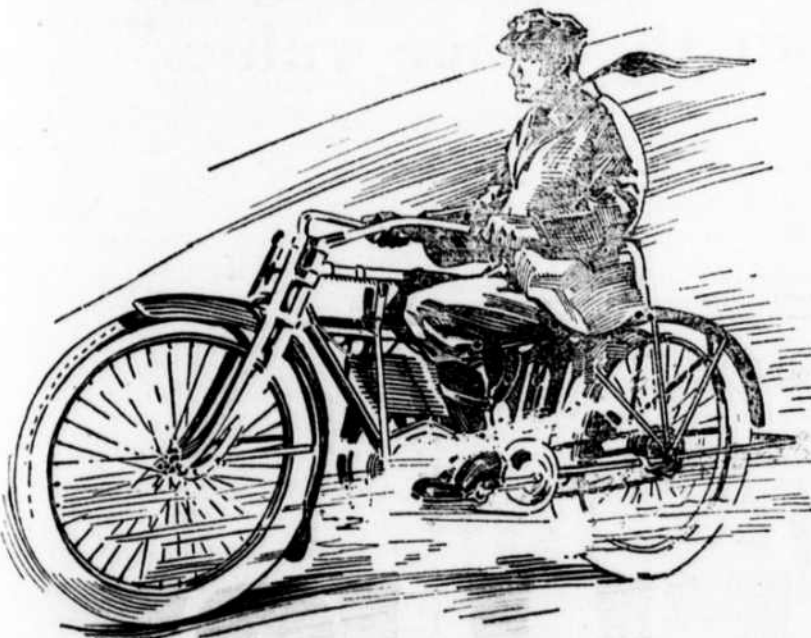
Over New First Nat'l Bank
Office No. 5
Phone: Office 527
Phone, Res., 719

ROY H. McCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
Office over Paine Furniture Store
Manhattan, Kans.

Motorcycle Accessories And Clothing

Side Cars also Standard Motorcycle
Oil—Filtered Gasoline.



ELMER KITTELL

Distributor: Riley, Clay, Washington and Marshall Counties

LOCAL NEWS

Typewriters, Phone 40.

R. N. Young is pledged Sigma Tau.

Wilber Beauchamp visited in Lawrence last week.

FOR SALE CHEAP — A new piano. Call 635.

The sophomore class will have its picture taken next Thursday.

Senator Simpson of McPherson is visiting college friends today.

A great many students are stocking up on baseball goods at Kittell's Clearance Kleanup Sale.

Clyde Luddington has returned to college after a period of illness.

H. C. Stockwell is testing a Holstein herd for the dairy department at Wetmore, Kansas.

New Underwood No. 5, \$80.00; L. C. Smith \$50.00. Manhattan Typewriter Emporium. We rent and sell.

Typewriters, Phone 40.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.

Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY

Phone 701 1219 Moro

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds—Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

That Picture

Avoid coming in the evening as much as possible, the light is not so good as earlier in the day.

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

Lester Lair returned Wednesday from Lawrence, where he attended the funeral of his father.

Professor Kammeyer has been too ill to meet any of his classes this week.

"Shep" Kerr, '10, is teaching agriculture in the Dillon, Wyoming, high school.

Russel Dodderidge of the class of 1912, visited at the Kappa Delta Pi house Thursday.

The sophomore class is going to levy an assessment of 25 per cent this term for the class book fee.

Dancing school every Wednesday night, 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance 9 to 11. Everybody invited. Aggieville Hall.

Prof. B. F. Kaupp, editor of the American Journal of Veterinary Medicine, visited the college recently.

Miss Meta Sheaff, Ruth Hill, Helen Robinson were initiated into the Lambda Theta sorority last Tuesday night.

20 per cent discount on almost everything at Kittell's Clearance Kleanup Sale, Korner Kollege Kampus.

FOR SALE—Two acre tract near college and street car line. Want offer. Inquire of Sam Harris west of college.

Students will find 2-ft. rules, padlocks, key rings, local view penny postals and card racks, and all such necessary articles at special prices at Cress Racket.

FREE to all using typewriters; one of our POCKET CHARTS. Come in and get one. Manhattan Typewriter Emporium.

SPECIAL TYPEWRITER RATE FOR STUDENTS. Those who enroll in my home study course get typewriters for \$2.50 per month. No tuition. McCarthy, 101 Laramie.

Before you give your class party, get our prices for ice cream, brick ice cream, sherbet, candy or other refreshments. Quality considered, they are cheapest and the kind you will buy, buy and buy.

THE MANHATTAN SUGAR BOWL.

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM'S WEEKLY BARGAIN LIST

Oliver No. 5	\$50.00
L.C. Smith No. 2	\$40.00
L. C. Smith No. 2	\$45.00
L. C. Smith No 2 back space ..	\$50.00
Remington No. 10	\$55.00
Underwood No. 5	\$50.00
Smith Premier No.10	\$45.00

All Machines Guaranteed
Come in and see Our List
MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM
At Brewer's Bookstore

What Is A BARGAIN?

Most of us, when we think of the meaning "bargain" think first--and maybe last--of the price. That's why, so many times, when you see bargains mentioned, the price is strongly emphasized. A good many people seem to be unable to get by this price fact; it fills the mind and the eye.

But a moment's thought will tell you that the price is only a relative thing; it may look like a very low price and still be high, according to what you get for the money. If you can buy \$10 gold pieces at \$9.75, buy all you can get; that's a bargain, because you know exactly the value of what you buy; its fixed and guaranteed. But you could, for instance, buy a horse for \$50 or another for \$150 and the latter might be a bargain, while the former might be dear at forty dollars. Depends on the horse. Now that's the way with clothes; whether the price is high or low depends on the clothes, not the price.

Hart Schaffner & Marx And Other Good Makes

are \$10.00 gold piece clothes; the value is guaranteed. Under our Clearance Sale discount selling plan we are disposing of our high class clothing at a good deal less than the "face value."

Another Shipment of Samples

Including Royal Blue \$4.00 and \$4.50 Shoes to sell at \$2.45

Greatest values of Ladies shoes in the city. Come in and see them.

REMINGTON'S
"SELZ ROYAL BLUE"
STORE

W.S. ELLIOT

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, WEDNESDAY, FEB. 5, 1913

NUMBER 34

WHY ONE BOARD IS N. G.

PRESIDENT WATERS TALKED TO KANSAS LEGISLATORS

REGENTS OPPOSED TO IT

Ways and Means Committees Are Expected Here This Week—Would Cripple the Schools

President Waters was at Topeka last week to appear before the legislature in regard to the Keene bill for the consolidation of the regents of the state schools into one board of three members. The members of the ways and means committees of both houses are expected to be in Manhattan this week, probably Friday or Saturday. President Waters opposes the one-board plan. His opinion is given in the following article from the Topeka State Journal:

Would Destroy Individuality

President H. J. Waters of the State Agricultural College discussed the Keene bill at length and explained to the lawmakers his objections to the measure. The Manhattan man declared that the state educational institutions had no objection to the administration bill further than it destroyed the various boards of regents and threatened to impair the individuality of the several state schools. He admitted that an administration board to control in a general way all of the state educational institutions and to prepare budgets and make legislative recommendations concerning the several schools would probably prove of some benefit and merit not only to the schools, but to the state as well. But President Waters wanted the various boards of regents left just where they are and their general work undisturbed.

Regents Oppose One Board

"Three members of the several boards of regents also appeared before the committees. They were Scott Hopkins, representing Kansas University; W. R. Blackburn, representing the State Agricultural College, and Lieutenant Governor Sheffield Ingalls, who appeared as one of the regents of the State Normal school. Each of the three men urged upon the members of the educational committees that the usefulness of the state schools would be hindered and blocked by the creation of the administration board without safeguards that would require radical amendments to the Keene document.

"It is probable that the two committees will hold a second session early next week before taking final action on the bill."

TOTAL COUNT LARGER BY 219

Enrollment Larger Than at End of Spring Term, 1912

The total enrollment for the college is now larger by 219 than at the close of the college year last spring. The total enrollment for this college year is 2738. Last year, spring term, it was 2519. This is not the sum total of the enrollment for the two terms, but the number of different students who have been registered at the office of the record clerk this college year. The enrollment for this term is 2473. The present total count is larger by 303 than that of last year's at the end of the winter term.

K. U. GAMES DREW CROWDS

There Were About 2500 Admissions to the Series

Approximately 2500 people witnessed the two contests with the Kansans last week. Had the first game been played in the evening this number would have been much greater. Bleachers have been built in the gym, enabling the seating of at least 500 or 600 people on the main floor. This new arrangement improves the rooting as well as affording the spec-

tators a much better view of the contests than under the old plan. The biggest attendance was at the second K. U. game. The athletic management is hoping that the rest of the games of the season can be played at night so that better crowds will come out than for afternoon contests.

ISSUES BASEBALL CALL

Varsity Candidates Will Begin Indoor Work Soon

A call was issued by Coach Lowman for baseball candidates to meet Tuesday afternoon in the gymnasium. Indoor work will be started at once. Because of the basketball game this afternoon there will be no baseball work this afternoon.

"Swud" Forsberg captains the team this year. What the team will be like this year it is not possible to estimate now, but the indoor work will take out the kinks and get the men in shape to begin real work when outdoor work creeps on the program of sports.

Miss Neusbaum for the Franklins

Miss Nina Neusbaum will represent the Franklin Literary Society in the annual oratorical contest. Her subject is "Kansas, the Leader of the Nation." Miss Neusbaum won out in the preliminary contest of the society. M. J. McCormack was the other contestant.

Alpha Betas Choose Gwin

The Alpha Betas have chosen Roy Gwin, a senior, to be their representative in the oratorical contest. The subject of his oration is "The Hope of Tomorrow."

PLAY WASHBURN TODAY

SCARCITY OF COAL COMPELS TWILIGHT BALL

Aggies Are Crippled Badly—Ichabods Won from Jayhawkers, 41 to 40, Saturday

The Aggies will tackle the Washburn team this afternoon at five o'clock. The Lowman team is badly crippled. Souders has been on the sick list since the Kansas contests and Captain McCallum is suffering from severe "charley horses." The latest addition to the hospital list is Broberg, forward. Broberg's right ankle was badly sprained in the Monday night's practice.

The Washburn team has been playing good basketball this season and should make the Lowman team extend itself to win. The Driver aggregation beat the Jayhawkers last Saturday night at Topeka in a blanket finish, 41 to 40. The Hamilton five defeated the Topekan at Lawrence, 44 to 25, in the first game of the season. The State Normals and the College of Emporia fives have played the Washburn team recently and today's game will give a line on the College of Emporia crew.

The game today will be played at 5 o'clock instead of earlier in the afternoon because afternoon basketball has been interfering with military drill too often. The doors will be open at 4:30. Scarcity of coal necessitates playing this afternoon.

SENIORS BOUGHT COAL

NOTHING COULD STOP THE '13 CLASS PARTY

FIVE TONS BURNS FOR LIGHTS

Engineering Department Amended the Sign About Parties Monday Night

The seniors bought five tons of slack coal Monday, hauled it up to the engineering department and then dared the engineering department to announce on the sign boards that "There Will Be No Parties on the Campus Tonight." The engineering department amended the sign to read that the senior party would be given according to schedule.

The Committee Plunged

The announcement that the coal supply was not large enough to permit the seniors to give their party in the Nichols Gymnasium Monday night set the seniors to planning. The committee in charge then ordered the coal to be delivered at the engineering department.

Many seniors who were present wore the same clothes that they wore upon their arrival in Manhattan four years ago. Tacky did not describe the collection of high top boots and motley costumes that were on exhibition. Numerous games entertained the large crowd.

Flashlight For Class Book

Hachiro Yuasa and Koshiro Usika staged a fencing duel to the great enjoyment of the crowds. Signs were placed about the room telling the green ones to "Keep off the Grass." Notice was posted at the door that there would be a charge of "\$1 for a babe in arms, especially a freshman." A flashlight picture was taken for the class book. Professor and Mrs. H. H. King chaperoned.

THEY FORGOT LINEMEN

Men in the Thick of the Fight Are Not Captains

A count of the captains of football teams at other colleges through successive years shows that the linemen are forgotten in the choosing of a leader for the elevens. The half-backs, quarters and fulls pull down the plums. When a man in the line is chosen it is an end or a tackle, at best. Spectacular playing, the kind that all the crowd can see, is responsible for the adoration and election of star captains.

The Kansas Aggies do not seem to have been bothered that way very much. Two years ago it was Jake Holmes, premier tackle, who led his team through a successful year. Last year "Cap" Felps tore up the center of the line for his men to gain through. The 1913 squad will be led by Captain Loomis, tackle, and certain to be a terror in the valley. But other colleges are not as far-seeing.

Here is the way the statistics line up: Quarter, 6; full, 4; half, 20; end, 11; tackle, 10; guard, 5; center, 7. The list of the colleges having centers for captains in 1913 is, Allegheny, Cincinnati, Colgate, Kansas, Michigan, Purdue and Yale. So

it is always safe and would be a good plan to follow next fall, that when the headlines shriek of the dashing run of this or that half or the smashing line plunge of some full-back to remember the man who made the holes or the interference

WRESTLING CLASSES BEGIN

Tuesday and Thursday Afternoons Are The Times

The first college wrestling classes are meeting Tuesday and Thursday afternoons in Nichols Gymnasium. F. C. Ellis, who made the wrestling team at Wisconsin University last fall, will coach the classes under the supervision of Coach Lowman. K. U. has asked for a wrestling match and when the wrestlers have achieved some skill on the mat a contest probably will be arranged, but this will not be until the spring term.

More lightweights are needed than have so far come out. A new mat has been ordered and work will be strenuous on Tuesday and Thursday afternoons from 4:30 to 6:00. If the sport becomes popular enough, teams will be chosen for competition with other colleges.

McLean to Show Views of Mexico

Secretary McLean will give a lecture on Mexico and the customs of the people, illustrated with an hundred stereopticon views, at the Y. M. C. A. Thursday evening at 6:45. Before coming to Manhattan to take the place of general secretary of the local association, Mr. McLean was in Mexico City for several years and has learned many interesting things about the people and their customs.

SENIORS RAISE BOOK FUND

ONLY A FEW HAVE NOT PAID ASSESSMENT

At Least 205 Will Have Pictures in Royal Purple—Took in \$1850 Saturday

The class book committee took in about \$1850 last Saturday on payments of senior assessments for the class book. Saturday was the last day that assessments were to be paid, but Chairman Jones gave a few extra days of grace to some members of the class who will pay their assessments soon. Chairman Jones says that 205 seniors have paid their assessments and will have their pictures in the class book. Only about 210 persons can rightfully be called seniors and of these only about half a dozen do not intend to pay the assessments and have their pictures in the book. Some of these may change their minds yet.

The class books will be sold at the same prices as last year. The regular edition will sell for \$1.75. The souvenir editions will be sold for \$2.25. The souvenir editions will be bound in shriveled leather. The tickets will be on sale soon.

Miss Julia E. Wolcott is seriously ill and confined to her room at Professor Evers home. She is suffering from a nervous breakdown.

ABOARD H.M.S. PINAFORE

COLLEGE PEOPLE WILL STAGE SULLIVAN'S OPERA

SET DATE FOR FEBRUARY 28

A Chorus of Forty—Cast Is Rehearsing Four Times a Week Now

Someone has stolen Dick Deadeye from the department of music. But it was only a picture that was to advertise Sullivan's "Pinafore," which will be presented by the department of music February 2. "Pinafore" will be staged in the Auditorium. Most of the arrangements have been made for the production. This is the first opera to be presented by college people here. The proceeds of the entertainment will be used to start a fund for a pipe organ. The organ that the department of music would like to see installed in the Auditorium would cost about \$15,000 or \$20,000. Professor Valley is in charge of the training.

Rehearsals are being held four times a week, at which all those who will take part are present. The principals are meeting with Professor Valley for extra work. A mixed chorus of forty persons will be a part of the presentation. The cast includes: E. W. Martin, J. R. Taylor, Dick Williams, W. L. Lindsey, Roy Whitenack, Lucile Berry, Eleanor Thomas, Ruth Blevins.

The scenery will come from Kansas City. The costumes will come from Chicago.

THE RECORD OF MAID HENRY

In a Class by Herself, Says Authority on Holsteins

On December 6 Maid Henry, a pure bred Holstein cow owned by the college completed her yearly official record. During the twelve months she produced 19,600.4 pounds of milk and 716 pounds of estimated butter fat, which is equivalent to 835.5 pounds of butter.

Maid Henry is placed among the forty Holsteins that have made more than 700 pounds of butter fat in a year. The most remarkable thing about this record is that Maid Henry is an old cow. She will be thirteen years old on the second day of March. According to a report from Mr. Gardner, superintendent of the Holstein advanced registry, Maid Henry is in a class by herself. He says that he knows of no Holstein cow as old as Maid Henry that has produced 700 pounds of butter fat in a year. Maid Henry finished the year in good shape. This cow has been cared for almost entirely by the students of the college.

Her ration consisted of corn chop, bran, oil meal, and cottonseed meal, alfalfa hay and silage. She received all the alfalfa hay and silage she could consume and in addition she ate about one pound of grain for each four pounds of milk produced per day.

SIXTEEN GET '14 NUMERALS

Coach Lowman Awards the Monograms for Junior Football

Coach Lowman has awarded numerals to the members of the junior football squad who qualified the past season. Sixteen will wear the '14 monograms. They are: G. C. Van Neste, Archie Hodgson, Arthur Unruh, Harry Baird, H. H. Haymaker, Lynn Cleland, Frank Root, T. G. Spring, Roy Gwin, W. J. Smith, Harold Gaden, H. B. Allen, Howard Loomis, Ray Hood, Leslie Collins, M. E. Hertzler.

Sam Faidley and Mrs. Faidley visited at the college this week. Mr. Faidley formerly was a student here. During the Christmas holidays he was married to Miss Mary Tidd of Neosho Falls.

Basket Ball

AGGIE'S WASHBURN

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, FIVE O'CLOCK

Note Change of Time

NICHOLS GYMNASIUM

Admission — — — 25c

Enter at either door. Doors open at 4:30.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

PUBLISHED WEDNESDAYS AND SATURDAYS OF THE COLLEGE YEAR BY STUDENTS OF THE KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Subscription Price, per year...\$1.00

Entered at the Postoffice at Manhattan as Second Class Matter.

Phone 3585

C. G. WELLINGTON.....Editor
G. C. VAN NESTE.....Business Manager

THE STAFF

C. LEE ARCHER.....Asst. Bus. Mgr.
RALPH MUSSEY.....Subscription Mgr.
E. H. SMITH.....Athletic Editor
IVY FULLER.....Society Reporter
A. P. DAVIDSON.....Reporter
BYRON DUDLEY.....Reporter
CHARLES WOLCOTT.....Reporter
HAROLD THACKERAY.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

What a typewriter needs most, a machine, is a paragraph mark in place of that dollar sign.

A story in the Kansas City Star says that students at the State Normal wish to do more work than is required. We'll bite. Why is it?

Must be a rough crew up at Kansas Wesleyan. In speaking of a basketball game with the Swedes from Lindsborg, the Wesleyan Advance says: "We Must Beat 'Em Up."

What would a basketball game be like without the Aggie band? The band deserves a whole lot of credit for the good entertainment it provides for the crowds at the basketball games.

E. C. Quigley never fails to get a hand when he appears here as a basketball referee. His work is the kind that the crowd appreciates. He keeps the game running fast and allows no unnecessary roughing.

A senior student at the Connecticut Wesleyan University bet on the length of a prayer that one of the venerable members of the faculty would make. The "authorities" then bet the student that he could not stay in school and won.

And still some people haven't learned that it does not score a point for the basketball team to warhoop when a free throw at goal is attempted. The crowd remembered better in the series with K. U. than heretofore, but some still forgot.

Campbell College is the goat for all the basketball teams of the state this year. Friday night the Normals snowed the Holton team under an 0 to 24 score. When Washburn and Campbell played the scorers had to

use a blackboard and got mixed up in the counting. Washburn had something like a fifty-point lead, however.

Seems funny, doesn't it, that a man like Thorpe should be disqualified because he played minor league ball in 1909, when many amateurs get away with stunts that, while not strictly against provided rulings, yet are outrages on clean sportmanship?

A Kansas legislator has introduced a resolution that provides for the abolishment of the chautauqua salute. The legislator holds that it is a menace to public health to have so many cambrics fluttering in the breeze at the same time. It is more than that; it's a knock on the one at whom the salute is aimed.

KEEP COMING

It's the right sort of spirit to stay behind the team whether winning or losing. And that is what the crowd did at the two games with the Jayhawkers. It is no disgrace to lose a game that is hard fought and won honestly and both of the games with the Lawrence five were hard fought and fairly earned. The Aggie crowd showed the right sort of spirit when it stayed by the team all the way through.

THE FOOTBALL NUMBER

This number of the Herald contains the football writeup and the pictures of the men who walked away from Kansas teams with the state championship this year. It may seem strange that a football number should be issued when the 300 hitters are just cropping out everywhere and getting ready for spring training. But the football number of the Herald has been delayed unavoidably. It was impossible to issue it before the holidays. Since then there has been delay in the pictures. Excuz-z-e.

THE GENTLE CORNELLIAN

The Cornellian, the student paper at Cornell, at Mount Vernon, Ia., offers this sweet eulogy on an opposing team and a reminder to the students of Cornell:

"Even if the opposing team did exhibit play resembling the surface of the washboard in character, even if they did put on an exhibition of election day at Porcupine Hollow, even if they did show that indefinable lack of sportsmanship, that absence of true gentlemanliness, culture and quiet refinement, even if they were the product of a two-by-four, jerk-water, little 'Me too' of a college (and understand we are not saying necessarily that they actually did and were all these things)—even then we should have stood aside and let the referee do the refereeing, for that was his business, you know."

G. E. Thompson, '10, is now located at Dodge City, Kansas, in charge of the southwest division of the college extension work. Mr. Thompson was formerly with the department of agriculture.

The Kansas Optimist says that next to growling about the weather, signing a petition for something is the easiest thing there is to do.

The danger in this life and the need of repentance was shown to El Dorado Tuesday afternoon when the framework of a new big tabernacle collapsed. Eight of the 100 workmen suffered injuries, some of them being serious.

Down at Fort Scott a dispute is on as to who can show the greatest number of direct descendants. So far Elijah Miller and Mary Ann Johnson are easily in the lead, Elijah having 42 children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren, while Mary Ann has only 36.

FOR SALE—1912 Indian motorcycle in good condition. Prest-o-Lite tank and high grade light, all at big bargain. Address College P. O. Box No. 76.

Post Cards—10 for 5c Friday, Saturday and Monday, Jan. 31, Feb. 1 and 3. C. L. Kipp, Marshall Bldg.

Before you give your class party, get our prices for ice cream, brick ice cream, sherbet, candy or other refreshments. Quality considered, they are cheapest and the kind you will buy, buy and buy.

THE MANHATTAN SUGAR BOWL.



HERE are the handsomest and daintiest creations in Women's Dress Slippers and Pumps ever shown!

THEY'RE BEAUTIES

Bright or Dull Kid, White Kid, Velvet, Suede, Satins—black or in colors, French or Cuban Heels, Rosettes, Bows, Steel and Rhinestone ornaments. Every variation of size and width for perfect fitting.



114 S. 4th

GILLET BLDG.

The Football Team of 1912

was completely equipped with A. G. Spalding's Equipment.

Spaldings athletic supplies have proven their superiority over all other athletic goods ever used at K. S. A. C., as well as all other large institutions.

We will replace, free of charge, any piece of Spalding's sporting goods which proves defective. They cost no more than the ordinary grade of sporting goods and you run no risk in getting defective goods. Come in and get a catalogue. For sale only at the

College Book Store

5 per cent Cash Discount

East College Gate

DON'T FORGET THE HOME GIRL

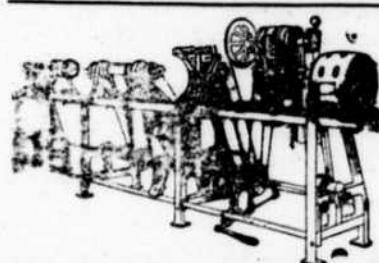
Send Her a Valentine.

We have a large stock of beautiful, inexpensive Valentines which are sure to please. Each one placed in a strong box so that they may be sent by Parcel Post at much reduced postal rates.

Varney's Book Store

311 Poyntz

-- Manhattan Repair Shop --



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building

UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONNECTION

E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

CLEARANCE SALE NOW ON

Society Brand Suits and Overcoats, Kuppenheimer Suits and Overcoats, Hirsh Wickwire Suits and Overcoats, Clothcraft Suits and Overcoats.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

Manhattan's Greatest Outfitters to Men and Young Men.



MERRILL AGNEW
Halfback, 154 Pounds



HARRY COXEN
Guard and Center, 205 Pounds



WILLIAM CUSIC
Guard, 185 Pounds



RAYMOND SCHAFER
Right End, 155 Pounds



1

9

1

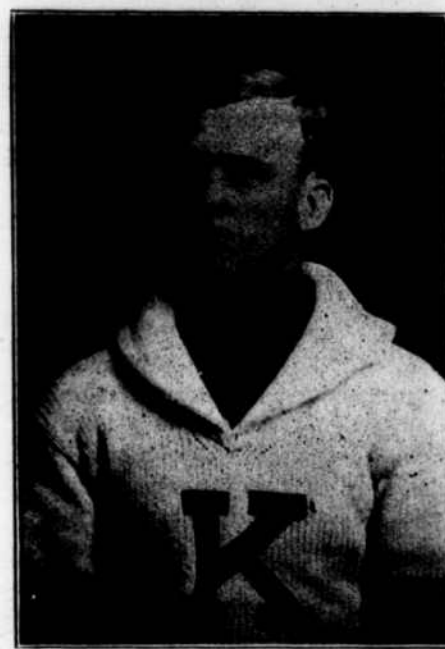
2



FREDERICK LOOMIS, '13 CAPT.
Right Tackle, 180 Pounds



ELMER STAHL
Left End, 156 Pounds



ARCHIE MARBLE
Tackle, 202 Pounds

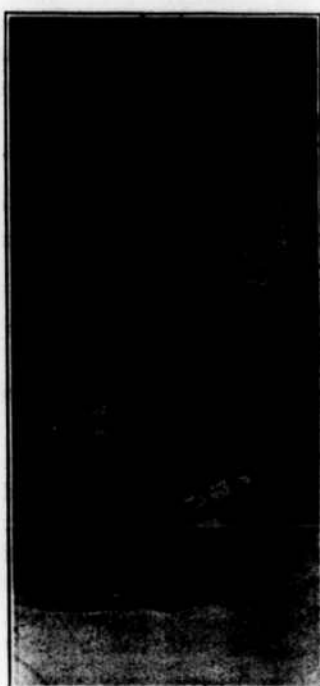


JAKE HOLMES
All-Valley Tackle, 198 Pounds



GUY S. LOWMAN
Coach

Kansas Aggies

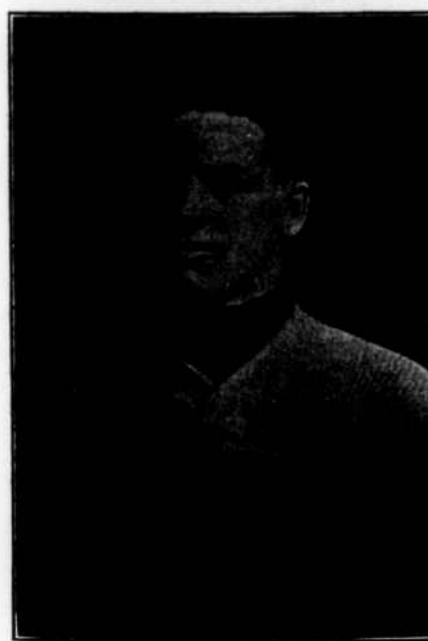


G. S. LOWMAN, JR.
Mascot and Loyal Aggie

State Champions



CLEMENS FELPS, CAPTAIN
Center, 176 Pounds



RAYMOND PRATHER
Fullback, 175 Pounds



LAWRENCE WEHRLE
Guard, 180 Pounds

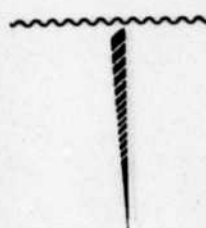


1

9

1

2



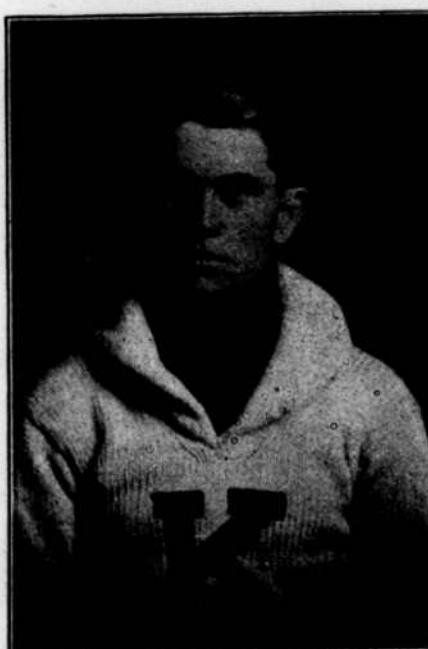
FRANK SIDORFSKY
Halfback, 150 Pounds



ARTHUR BURKHOLDER
Guard, 196 Pounds



WILLIAM SCHUSTER
Fullback, 165 Pounds



LESTER POLLOOM
Halfback, 155 Pounds



JAMES MOSS
End, 138 Pounds



GALE SIMS
Quarterback, 148 Pounds

A REVIEW OF THE YEAR

HOW THE AGGIES PLAYED A SUCCESSFUL SEASON

ENDED WITH WASHBURN VICTORY

K. S. A. C. Won the State Championship on Dope and in Fact—The Story of It

The football season of 1912 was a success in every possible way. Not only did the Lowman team succeed in trouncing each of its Kansas Conference opponents, but it also gained an enviable reputation outside of the state circle. Financially, the season was the most successful that the school has had for many years. Although the Aggies were defeated in the game with the Jayhawkers, the sting of this defeat was not as bad as it might have been under different conditions. The Lowman eleven lost but one other game throughout the season, this to the Nebraskans, and at the finish all who witnessed that contest credited the Aggies with great honors.

In the final summation of the season the Aggie machine stands head and shoulders above any other team in the state. Although the Aggies were scored upon in every contest of the year, their opponents were merely witnessing the warming up of one of the greatest football machines that has ever represented the college. Great credit must be given to Coach Lowman and to Trainer Bryan, the one for rubbing in the football and the other for rubbing out the kinks.

All State Selections

When the newspaper critics published their opinions as to the best players in the Kansas Conference, several of the Aggie men were given places, but it was not until the official report of the conference committee was published that the Aggies were given their just reward. Captain Felps was given the center position on the mythical "all" team; Jake Holmes was placed at a tackle position; Stahl was chosen for one of the end positions, and Prather was given the fullback position. Burkholder was given a guard position on the Kansas City Star's first team, and several of the other men were given positions on the second and third teams.

The season started off with a rush. With all of the star players of the 1911 team on hand the coach had but to develop an offensive team and perfect his defense. Southwestern came for their annual opening contest and the Aggies succeeded in taking their measure by a score of 19 to 7. Offensive line plunging soon wore down the visitors and the Aggies won as they pleased. A sea of mud and a constantly changing lineup hindered the Aggies from piling up a much larger score.

The Haskell Indians came on October 9, and the spectators were treated to the most exciting contest of the year. From the start the old game was played against the new style, and the Aggies by superior staying powers and superb playing defeated the Kennedy tribe in the final quarter by a score of 21 to 14. The Indians played rings around the Lowman machine at the open style, but were unable to cope with the Aggies' superior endurance and weight.

Wore Down Haskell

The Nebraska contest resulted in a 30 to 6 victory for the Cornhuskers and the Aggies returned to Manhattan with the sting of the first defeat of the season. It was after this contest that the Aggies realized the importance of having a trainer to care for the men and Trainer Bryan was secured early the next week, so that the men might be in better shape to meet their oldest enemy, the Jayhawkers, on October 26.

When the Normals Came For Blood.

Between the Nebraska and the Kansas games came the State Normals, touted as some bad team, and ready to back the Aggie lion into its den at the drop of the hat. The finish, however, was very one-sided, the Aggies punishing the naughty Normals by a final score of 22 to 7.

The game with the Mosse-Frank team at Lawrence was a sad mishap. The satisfaction over that contest rested in Lawrence alone, many outsiders and disinterested critics were

of the opinion that the score would have been very different had the contest been played on neutral grounds. The outcome, however, was a 19 to 6 defeat for the Aggies, although they played a splendid game throughout the contest.

November 6 saw the Aggie machine in Wichita chasing the Fairmounters around over a muddy field and finally attaching a 54 to 0 defeat to them. This was the largest score that the Aggies piled up throughout the season. The College of Emporia eleven had defeated the Wichita machine in an 18 to 0 battle and they decied the worth of the Aggies as a football team. The following Saturday evening the sturdy little band of Hargiss men wearily pulled off their steaming football togs and fervently swore that the Aggies were the better team. The final score was 28 to 7 in the Lowman crew's favor.

The Colorado Battle

The Aggies played two of the hardest contests of the season in the following two weeks. The University of Colorado machine was taken into camp and trimmed in a 14 to 6 battle. The Aggies outcharged the heavy Westerners and played a good steady game throughout. The next Saturday the Aggies took the longest road trip of the season, jumping from Manhattan to College Station, Texas. The southerners were holders of the southern championship and the best that the Aggies were conceded was defeat. Contrary to all predictions, however, the Aggies outplayed the Texas Aggies and brought home a 13 to 10 victory.

The Aggies closed the season Thanksgiving Day by drubbing the Washburn eleven, 21 to 3. The Driver machine with a victory over the Jayhawkers to its credit sallied into Manhattan confident of victory over the Lowman crew. But once more, not so. The Aggies started out slowly, allowing the Washburn players to hold a three-point lead at the close of the half. The Aggies came back strong in the final periods and literally tore the Driver machine to pieces. The outcome of this contest left the Aggies in undisputed possession of the State championship for 1913.

M. U. GETS TRACK COACH

Ohio State Also Finds One, But His Name's Not Frank

What has become of Leonard Frank, who was to take "a position" at the University of Missouri or at Ohio State University? Henry F. Schultz, formerly of Michigan University has been engaged to coach the track men at the Missouri school. Frank B. Castleman, athletic director at the University of Colorado, has been engaged to coach track and field at Ohio State. Where does Frank come in?

They Will Arrange Contests

Professor O. E. Reed and A. S. Neale will go to Tonganoxie tomorrow to arrange contests in dairy products. The contest is being managed by P. H. Ross, '02. Mr. Neale is the new dairy specialist of the extension department. He comes here from the Ohio agricultural school.

HEHN, BRYAN AND COOLEY

Three Men Whose Work Should Not Be Forgotten

Much of the success of the football season was due to the efficient coaching and the excellent physical condition in which the men were kept throughout the season. Ralph Cooley, a former lineman, who starred for K. S. A. C. as long as the time regulations permitted, helped Coach Lowman all the season. Ike Hehn, premier halfback, took charge of squads and helped to whip the men into shape.

When "Cap" Bryan came to train the football squad, the excellent work that he did was seen, and quickly. The men were rounded into good physical condition and that was a big factor in the victories. Especially in the Colorado and Washburn games was the staying quality of the Aggies a winning feature. Witness the efficient work of Bryan, now track coach.

JUNIORS WERE CLASS CHAMPS

In Football, 1914 Team Was Not Scored Upon

The interclass football championship of 1913 was won by the class of 1914. That team, captained by G. C. Van Neste, and coached by T. Whelan, defeated the seniors, 6 to 0; the sophomores, 12 to 0; and the subfreshmen, 12 to 0. The winning of the contest from the subfreshmen gave the juniors first place on the football pointage on the Coach's cup for 1913.

The juniors were fortunate in being permitted to play Haymaker, the ex-Fairmount star. His place kicking won the subfreshmen game for the juniors. The team played good ball throughout the series and deserved to win the first honors. The following men played with the juniors:

Captain Van Neste, Root, Hartzler, Unruth, Gaydon, W. Smith, Baird, Spring, Haymaker, Cleland, Gwin, Hood, Collins, Hodgson and H. Loomis.

THE RECORD FOR 1912

Aggies Almost Doubled the Score Made by Opponents

K. S. A. C. .19 Southwestern . . 7
K. S. A. C. .21 Haskell Indians.14
K. S. A. C. . 6 Neb. Univ. . . .30
K. S. A. C. . 22 Kan. Norm . . . 7
K. S. A. C. . 6 Kansas Univ. . .19
K. S. A. C. .54 Fairmt. Col. . . . 0
K. S. A. C. .28 Col. of Emporia. 7
K. S. A. C. .14 Colo. Univ. . . . 6
K. S. A. C. .13 Texas A. & M. . 10
K. S. A. C. .21 Washburn . . . 3

K. S. A. C. 204 Opponents . . . 103

Buys The Seaman Studio

J. W. Montgomery, student in '04 '05, has bought out Seaman's studio at the corner of Eleventh and Moro. He has a studio at Junction City and intends to put his best equipment at this place. He intends to install an Aristo lamp or flaming arc, to take pictures at night.

E. W. Pierce, '12, of Bison, Kans., was visiting about college Saturday.

The Personell

Something About the Aggie Players who received K's for the 1912 Football Season.

Clemens Felps, center and captain of the 1912 team. "All State" center 1911-1912. Weight 176 pounds. Felps was a demon among the centers in 1912. The only center to play him to a standstill was the Cornhusker pivot. In that game, however, Felps was playing closed center and did not have the opportunity to display his favorite open style game. A sure tackler and a steady passer, Felps ranked among the best in the Missouri Valley. Coach Mosse of Kansas University picked him as without peer in the valley.

Frederick Loomis, right tackle. Loomis is the captain-elect for 1913, which will be his last year of eligibility. His weight is 180 pounds. Loomis made a fit running mate for the powerful Holmes and together they formed a combination that was hard to beat. Loomis is equally good on the offense and defense.

Holmes Was an All-Valley Man

Jake Holmes, left tackle. Weight 198 pounds. Holmes was chosen All-Missouri Valley tackle in 1912 and All-Kansas tackle in 1911 and 1912. Too much praise cannot be said of his work. Spectators, players, officials and coaches proclaimed him alone in his class in the Midwest. The school never turned out a better football man.

Lawrence Wehrle, right guard. Wehrle played his second year on the varsity. He weighed 180 pounds. Wehrle was one of the best stones in the faous Aggie stone wall defense. His playing was at no time sensational, but at all times steady.

Arthur Burkholder, left guard. Weight 196 pounds. "Burk" played his second year on the team and was much in evidence in every game that he played in. During the middle part of the season "Burk" contracted a pair of bad ankles and the going was rough for him from that time on.

Two Ends That Starred

Raymond Schaffer, right end. Weight 155 pounds. Schaffer played his best game of the season against the Cornhuskers, although he played up to the expectations of all, in every other game of the season. He has one more year of competition under the Missouri Valley rules.

Elmer Stahl, left end. Weight 156 pounds. Stahl played a great game throughout the season. In the Nebraska game in particular his playing bordered on the sensational. Two forward passes to Stahl gave the Aggies their only score in that contest. In every game of the year in which the quarterbacks uncorked the Aggie open plays to any extent Stahl featured with his adept handling of the forward pass.

Stahl was chosen "All Kansas" end by the unanimous vote of the Kansas coaches.

Behind The Line

Gayle Sims, quarterback. Weight,

148 pounds. Sims played a hard game all of the time. As a broken field runner there were few in the West to surpass him. In the Washburn contest he outplayed Smiley, the All Kansas quarterback for 1912, in every department of the game.

Merrill Agnew, half back. Weight, 154 pounds. Agnew played his first season on the varsity and played a steady game all through the season. Fast on his feet, a good dodger, and a hard hitter, he made a good running mate for the speedy Pollom.

Raymond Prather, fullback. Weight 175 pounds. Prather was the hardest hitting fullback that has played on an Aggie team in years. Punting was right in his line, too. He was placed on the "All Kansas" team by the Kansas City Star selection and also by the Kansas Conference coaches committee. "Prath" has one more year of competition coming to him.

Lester Pollom, halfback. Weight 155 pounds. "Les" was the fastest man on the team. Around the ends was his favorite racing ground, and he was always good for a few yards in any of the games. He played his first season on the varsity.

Frank Sidorfsky, halfback. Weight 150 pounds. "Sid" had hard luck with his ankles and was unable to play regularly after the Kansas game. Barring Pollom "Sid" was the fastest man on the squad. He played his second season.

Coxen a '13 Man

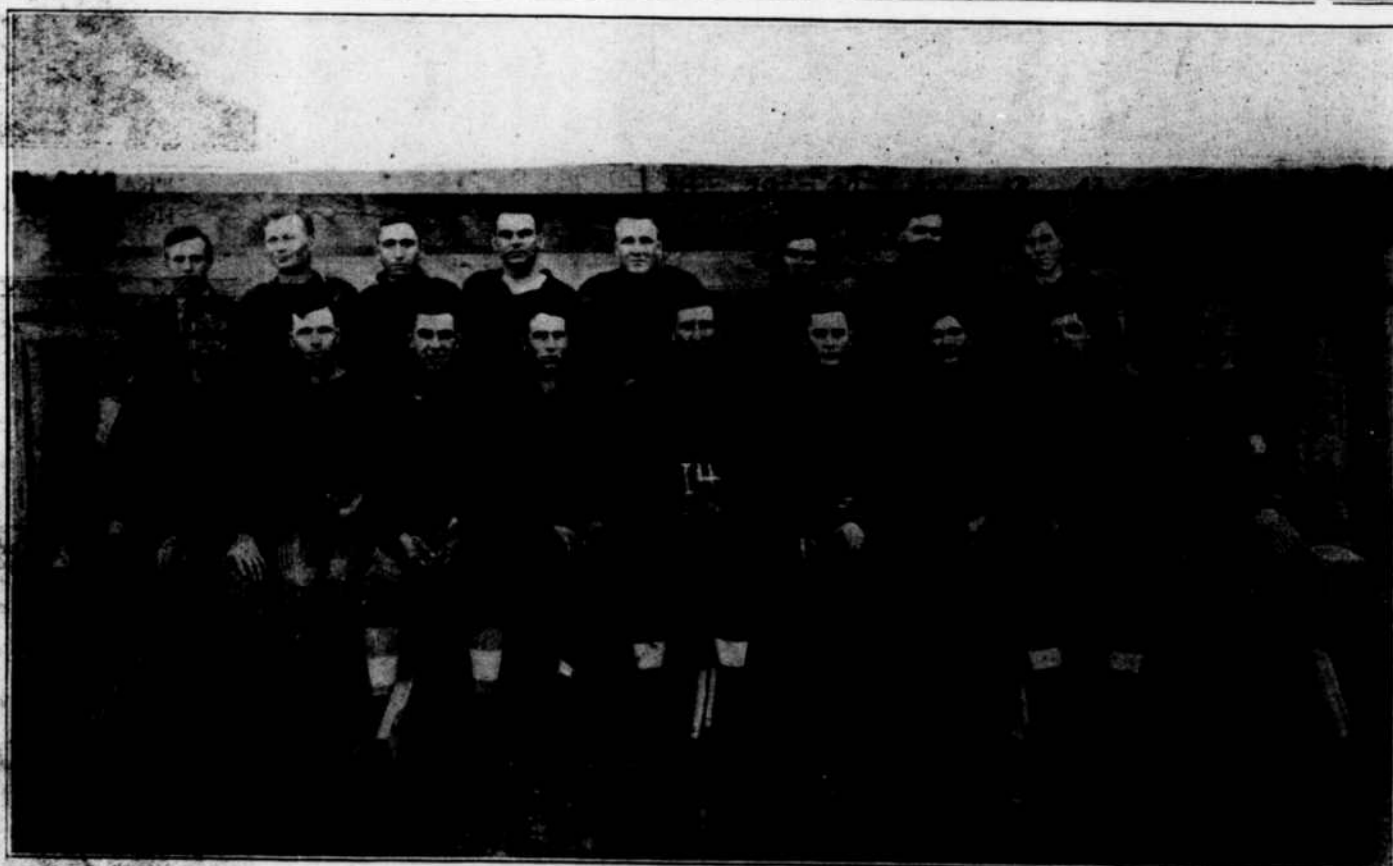
Harry Coxen, guard and center. Weight 205 pounds. Coxen was one of the heaviest men on the squad and will make a corking good lineman for the 1913 team. Speed seemed to be the only essential lacking in his makeup. He played his first year on the varsity.

James Moss, end. Weight 138 pounds. "Jimmie" was credited with being the gamest as well as smallest man on the squad. Everyone says that had he a little more weight he would be one of the best ends in the country. He played his first year on the varsity.

William Schuster, fullback. Weight 165 pounds. Schuster had the misfortune to injure his shoulders in mid-season and was practically out of the game from that time until the Washburn game. He is a hard hitter and a cool-headed player. The Washburn game closed his football career at K. S. A. C.

Archie Marble, guard and tackle. Weight 202 pounds. Marble's speed and aggressiveness will make him a player to be feared as long as he plays football. His weight and strength are great assets. He has two more years on the varsity.

William Cusic, guard. Weight 185 pounds. Cusic played his first game on the varsity and with his bulk and speed should make some one work hard to beat him out for a position on the 1913 squad.



The Junior Team

Interclass Champions of 1912 Season.

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
Office over Paine Furniture
Store
Manhattan, Kans.

GET READY FOR K. U.

COACH BRYAN GIVES TRACK SQUAD HARD WORK

RUNNERS ROUND INTO SHAPE

"Spin" Young Is Out For Pole Vault and Hurdles—Plenty of Fresh man Stuff

With the K. U.-Aggie track meet three weeks off, the track men are being whipped through their daily grinds and are fast rounding into mid-season form. The lack of material is noticeable, but Captain Bryan has every confidence that a winning cinder path aggregation will be turned out. The sprinters and distance men are working in good form. Plenty of material for the weights is at hand and the coach is gratified with the results of the first week's workouts.

K. U. Captain Also a Miller
Reports from the Kansas camp indicate a weak track team at Lawrence. Like the Aggies the 1913 Jayhawker team is captained by its best miler, and this fact alone will insure an exciting race in the mile event when these two meet. The distance runs, the pole vault, and hurdles are the hopes for the successes of the Kansans in the coming season, although they are reported to have good men trying out for the other events.

Hope For Hurdles and Pole Vault
Probably the most interesting piece of track news is that the track team will have the services of "Spin" Young during the coming season. Young was forced to resign from the basketball squad shortly before Christmas on account of being over-worked. Coach Bryan has arranged suitable workout periods for Young and the weakness in the pole vault and hurdles will be eliminated.

"Worlds of good material," says the coach, "and then you find out it's freshman, and not eligible."

FOR SALE—Two acre tract near college and street car line. Want offer. Inquire of Sam Harris west of college.

HONOLULU HERE APRIL 15

Coach Adds Foreign Team to Baseball Schedule

Coach Lowman has added a game with the baseball team of Honolulu University for April 15 on the home field. The same team will play the Jayhawkers a couple of games. With the exception of one other game, all the dates on the Aggie schedule are settled. Oklahoma University may play the Aggies.

The games on the home field will be over May 16. After that date the Aggies will take trips, but unless more games are added, the folks at home will not have a chance to see the Aggie team in action unless the fans journey with the team to other fields.

CHINCH BUGS LIVE HIGH

Last Year Kansas Spent 17 Millions For Their Fare

It cost more than seventeen millions of dollars to feed the chinch bugs of Kansas last year. That is the price set by G. A. Dean in charge of the department of entomology. From present prospects there will be more chinch bugs than ever this year and they will be just as hungry. The best way to kill off the chinch bugs is to burn off the old grass and brush heaps. By departmental experiments, it was found that burning destroyed 90 per cent of the bugs.

Six students and two professors at the Oklahoma A. and M. College have formed a theatrical managing club and will take charge of the college auditorium on the nights when it is not in use for college affairs and will bring to Stillwater some good attractions. They now are trying to get Sothern and Marlowe to come. The affair is not a money-making scheme. The club has chosen managers, an electrician and ushers.

LOST—Watch fob, frat emblem and Elk's tooth pendant. Finder please return to Sig Alph house and receive reward.

FOR SALE CHEAP—A new piano. Call 635.

Before you give your class party, get our prices for ice cream, brick ice cream, sherbet, candy or other refreshments. Quality considered, they are cheapest and the kind you will buy, buy and buy.

THE MANHATTAN SUGAR BOWL.

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM'S WEEKLY BARGAIN LIST

Oliver No. 5 \$50.00
L. C. Smith No. 2 \$40.00
L. C. Smith No. 2 \$45.00
L. C. Smith No 2 back space..\$50.00
Remington No. 10 \$55.00
Underwood No. 5 \$50.00
Smith Premier No.10..... \$45.00

All Machines Guaranteed
Come in and see Our List
MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM
At Brewer's Bookstore

THE VARSITY SHOP

THE VARSITY SHOP

THE VARSITY SHOP

Letters of a Self-Made Merchant to His Customers.

Dear Fellows:—

LAST MONDAY I closed the Second Annual "Kittell's Clearance Klean-Up Sale," and cleaned up a large amount of odds and ends so as to get ready for Spring business. New Goods are arriving daily. I have received a new shipment of Shirts and Collars, and am expecting a shipment of Ties from two New York houses soon.

THE SUIT CASE DISPLAY in the North Window should attract your attention. There are Suit Cases from \$1.25 up.

REMEMBER, there are two sets of doors on as many streets, all opening in. Pay us a visit and oblige,

ELMER KITTELL, Prop.

THE VARSITY SHOP

THE VARSITY SHOP

THE VARSITY SHOP

LOCAL NEWS

Miss Ivy Fuller is ill.

Miss Florence Jones spent Sunday in Salina.

The senior civil engineers are planning a dance.

Mrs. Purdy of the record clerk's office is ill with the grip.

The Senior-Juniors will dance in the Aggieville hall Saturday night.

FOR SALE—One oil heater and .22 calibre repeating Savage rifle. Apply 501 Kearney.

Ethel Webster of the secretary's office, has returned to work after a three-days' illness.

Miss Ida Hassebrook is taking the place of Talmadge Solt in the post-office for a few days.

Miss Edna Skinner of the postoffice force, was ill Monday and unable to be at the college.

The civil engineers will meet Friday afternoon at 4:30 in the amphitheater in the engineering building.

Clyde Stevens, senior last year, visited about college Saturday. Clyde is selling fertilizer for Swift and Company now and Manhattan is one of his regular stops.

Clyde McKee, '10, formerly assistant in agronomy here and recently with the department of agriculture, has been placed at Norton, Kansas, in charge of the northwest division of the college extension work.

Before you give your class party, get our prices for ice cream, brick ice cream, sherbet, candy or other refreshments. Quality considered, they are cheapest and the kind you will buy, buy and buy.

THE MANHATTAN SUGAR BOWL.

HOMEOPATHIST

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.

Phone 75

523 Poyntz Avenue

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.

Everything in Photography, Finishing done for amateurs.

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY

Phone 701

1219 Moro

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds—Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

The Varsity Shop The Varsity Shop

WE DO
CLEANING
AND
PRESSING

Did You Know
The Royal Tailors

were in Manhattan?

Did you ever
Try a Royal Tailored Suit?

If not, Why not?

Give Us a chance at your next Suit, Overcoat or if you're afraid to risk that much, give us a trial on your next Pair of Pants.

A PERFECT
FIT IS
GUARANTEED
HERE

The Varsity Tailors

Corner K. S. A. C. Campus *****

The Varsity Shop The Varsity Shop

CO-OP

CO-OP

CO-OP

CO-OP

LONESOME

Evenings might just as well
have been spent reading.

500 Popular Titles 500

Each 50c

Students' Co-op Book Store

CO-OP

CO-OP

CO-OP

CO-OP

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL & WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

That Picture

Avoid coming in the evening as much as possible, the light is not so good as earlier in the day.

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

Make Your Feet Glad

by wearing
Guaranteed rubbers and over-shoes
at

REMINGTON'S
"SELZ ROYAL BLUE"
STORE

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII.

Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS. SATURDAY, FEB. 8, 1913

NUMBER 35

WILL SEE THE COLLEGE

KANSAS LEGISLATORS VISIT SCHOOL TOMORROW

ATTENDANCE SHOULD BE FULL

Members of Ways and Means Committees of Both Houses Will Be Here

The members of the ways and means committees of both the houses of the Kansas legislature will be at the college tomorrow. President Waters desires that every student of the college be on the hill, whether all have classes or not. Every student will be expected to be on the hill and remain until the legislators leave. The chapel exercises will be given at ten o'clock and will last longer than the usual period. President Waters desires that the legislators may see just how many students are in attendance here and what the needs are for new buildings.

They Will Come Early.

The legislators will arrive in Manhattan Friday night. Tomorrow morning at eight o'clock they will be brought to the college in motor cars by the Commercial Club of Manhattan. They will visit first the experiment station, the cattle sheds, the farm, the hog cholera serum plant and will be taken to the gymnasium about 9:45. There they will see a class in physical training go through the paces under the direction of the instruction force of the department. Then the chapel exercises will follow.

Legislators Will Speak

At chapel speeches will be made by several of the legislators. Following that they will go to the physics building, where they will see that classes are two and three times the size that classes should be. The classes are crowded in these departments and the committees will have a chance to judge for themselves. The dairy building will be next, and there will be seen laboratory class in milk testing, numbering 150 students. A class of the right size would be 25 or 30. The same condition is true in the domestic science department. In some of the rooms in the domestic science building two and three classes are meeting in the same room at the same time. The horticultural department will be hosts also.

Will Test D. S. Ability.

The legislators will have a chance to test the ability of the domestic science department. Lunch will be served by the girls in the home economics department. After lunch the shops and engineering laboratories will be visited. The lawmakers will be driven to the Union Pacific station in time to catch the 3:28 train to Topeka.

The Senate Committee.

The members of the ways and means committee of the senate are Senator Jouett Shause, chairman, of Edwards county; Senator N. K. Bowman, of Anderson county; Senator J. W. Howe, of Dickinson county; Senator A. B. Carney, of Cloud county; Senator James Malone, of Rawlins county; Senator B. E. Wilson, of Jefferson county; Senator Harry McMillan, of Ottawa county; Senator I. M. Hinds, of Labette county; Senator J. W. Davis, of Bourbon county; Senator Emerson Carey, of Reno county; Senator C. S. Huffman, of Cherokee county.

The House Committee.

The members of the house committee on ways and means are: J. W. Herr, Barber county, chairman; Ross of Rice county; Riddle of Ottawa county; Nichols, of Seward county; Maharin, of Coffey; Bentley, of Anderson; Ossweiler, of Sedgewick; Ashcroft, of Graham; Tannahill, of Woodson; Frey, of Geary; Morehead, of Nemaha; Barts, of Coffey; Daily, of Clark; Woodboy, of Osage; Turner, of Neosho; Satherwaite, of Butler.

DRAMATISTS BEGIN WORK

Play Will Be Selected Soon and Rehearsals Started

The Dramatic Club is making plans to select a play and begin rehearsals on it the last of this month. Nothing probably will be done until the annual intersociety oratorical contest is over. The play has not been selected. The club now has a membership of about twenty-five. Only one play is to be given and as a dozen or fifteen parts will be all that are required, competition for places will be spirited. Only sophomores, juniors and seniors are eligible for membership in the club. Professor Johnston will train the cast for the play.

AGGIES WILL REST A WEEK.

No Basketball for the Team Until Next Wednesday

The game with Washburn last Wednesday night was the last game of this week. None appears on the schedule until next Wednesday, when the Missourians come here for a one-night stand. The rest will do the Aggies. Souders has not been in proper condition. McCallum has been suffering from a double attack of charley horse. Some of the rest of the crowd could stand a rest. Broberg has been trotting around on crutches as a result of a badly sprained ankle.

FRESHMEN TO WEAR CAPS

CLASS VOTED FOR HEADGEAR AT THURSDAY MEETING

Wearing the Caps Will Be Voluntary and So Faculty Opposition Is Not Probable

The freshman class met yesterday in regular session and voted to wear caps. A committee was appointed to investigate the kinds of caps, and then report to the class. The freshmen expect to wear the caps the spring term. The motion as passed makes the wearing of the caps voluntary and so is not expected to meet with faculty opposition. The motion was passed without much opposition. The freshmen were good sports quietly. There is talk of adopting a hat of special design, one that the girls of the class would wear. The girls of the class have announced their intention of wearing the same sort of caps or hats that the boys of the class will sport.

This puts a new turn on the freshman cap proposition. A majority of the Students' Council was instructed by the classes represented to vote for caps for the freshmen. The council discussed the matter but came to no decision. A committee was appointed to interview President Waters on the subject. Even if the council had recommended the wearing of the caps and the faculty approved, which is doubtful, then the caps would not have been adopted until next fall. Now come the freshmen to the front by voting that they will wear caps this spring.

Try Burness for Tinkering

The Webs will have a moot trial Saturday by way of entertainment. Some time ago the Web clock fired out and refused to advance. O. E. Burness usurped the marshal's duty and attempted to remedy the trouble. He will be tried tonight for the indiscretion.

A FAVOR TO ME--WATERS

STUDENTS SHOULD COME TO COLLEGE, CLASSES OR NOT

BE ON HAND TO GREET VISITORS

Speak to the Legislators from Home Counties, Says the President—A Big Chapel

"I will take it as a personal favor to me," says President Waters, "if all the students will be on the hill bright and early tomorrow morning so as to be here when the legislators arrive. We desire to show the members of these committees just the needs of this school, and the way to do that is to have as many students here on a Saturday as we ordinarily have on other days. The legislators will be here to see for themselves the justice of our requests for appropriations."

S. R. O. in Chapel.

"We ought especially to have a large attendance at chapel. There should not be a single vacant seat in the house. And let students come up and meet the legislators from their home counties. Sometimes students are backward about that, but they need not be. Students should come up and speak to their lawmakers."

Show Things As They Are.

"Whether or not all students have classes the first hour, I hope that all will come up to the college. We do not desire to give the legislators an exaggerated impression, but simply wish to show them things as they really are. We all should come up in the afternoon and stay until the legislators return to Topeka."

WILL STUDY COOPERATION

New Sociological Class Will Be Offered Spring Term

A new course in sociology is to be added to the list of subjects in that department this spring term. The class will be to deal with a study of cooperative work and will take Manhattan and perhaps nearby towns for a field of research. The market prices of commodities paid by Manhattan merchants will be learned and the prices that the consumers pay the retailers. The results will be gathered, not for the sake of planning a cooperative enterprise to put the merchants out of business, but simply as a scientific research.

COLLEGE PEOPLE TAKE PARTS

Play Will Be "A Pair of Spectacles"

Several college people are taking part in the production of "A Pair of Spectacles" at the Marshall theater next Tuesday night. The play is a comedy. Roy Davis, who graduated at the end of last term, will take the leading part. Others who will have parts in the play are: Pauline Clark, Gale Tatman, Jessie Smith, Thornton Hayes, W. P. Hayes, Ed Chastain, Leon Moody and E. H. Cormack.

Nebraska Won From Drake

The Nebraskans opened their basketball season by winning the first official conference games from Drake, 32 to 7 and 24 to 15.

The library received a consignment of bound magazines from the bindery at Topeka last Wednesday.

SANTA BRINGS THEM COAL

Engineering Department Sustains a Revival of Christmas Spirit

Everyone is taking turns playing Santa Claus to the engineering department. First the seniors played the role by buying five tons of coal and having it sent to the engineering department so that the senior party might not be a moonlight affair. Wednesday night Coach Lowman played the part of Santa and deposited two tons of coal in the capacious stocking of the engineering department. The basketball game with Washburn was played at night instead of in the afternoon because no referee could be obtained for the afternoon bout. Then Coach Lowman had to buy the coal. Who will be the next?

Campbell, '11, Talked to Civils

G. E. Campbell, '11, gave a very interesting and highly instructive talk to the civil engineers Tuesday afternoon. Since graduation Mr. Campbell has been employed as a transit man with the examiners of the U. S. survey system, with headquarters at Hebe, Cal. His work was examining the surveys that were made by contract. He explained the system by which the public lands of the United States are originally laid out and gave some concrete examples of the evils of having his work done by contract.

LEGISLATORS WILL SPEAK

STUDENT ASSEMBLY WILL BE AT THE USUAL HOUR

Legislators Will Be the Principal Speakers—They Have Charge of Appropriations

The regular student assembly exercises tomorrow morning will be held at the usual hour. Members of the two legislative committees will be the speakers. Senator Jouett Shause, of Kinsley, in Edwards county, will speak on behalf of the senate ways and means committee, of which he is chairman. Representative J. H. Herr, of Barber county, will speak for the house committee, of which he is chairman. Others of the legislators will speak.

A large attendance at chapel exercises is expected, so as to show the visitors every courtesy. What the lawmakers will have to say will be pertinent to the consideration of the needs of the agricultural college in the Kansas legislature.

The ways and means committees of the two houses have charge of the recommendations for appropriations for the educational institutions as well as for other state institutions. In their hands lies the hopes for the growth of this institution.

TAKES CHARGE OF BRANCH

Grover Kohl, '07, Will Manage General Electric House at K. C.

Grover Kohl, '07, is to be sent to Kansas City, Mo., February 27, to take charge of a branch house being opened there by the General Electric Company. Mr. Kohl has been with the General Electric Company of Schenectady, N. Y., ever since his graduation and has made good in large quantities.

Ray Mamage, student in '10, visited the college this week.

ONE BOARD WILL PASS

PRESIDENT WATERS CONCEDES ABOLISHMENT OF REGENTS

HOUSE PASSED IT ALREADY

Provides for Three Men at Salaries of \$3,500 Each—Makes Appropriation of \$41,000

"The Keene bill will pass the senate as easily as it passed the house. I have nothing to say on the matter now. I had my say while I was down at Topeka last week," President Waters says.

The Keene bill abolishing the board of regents of the State University, the Agricultural College and the State Normal School and placing all three institutions under one board of three members was passed by the house at Topeka Wednesday afternoon by a vote of 89 to 30.

The bill was not passed without a fight, although the fight was not directly at the bill itself, rather it was for amendments offered. It was prepared under the direction of Governor Hodges, introduced by A. M. Keene, republican member from Bourbon county, and put through the house with both democratic and republican votes.

Give All Their Time

Two members are to be appointed for four years and one for two years. They are required to give all their time to the management of the institutions under their charge. They are authorized to have offices in the state house and to employ a secretary and competent help. The appropriation for the two years carried by the bill is \$41,000. The board is given complete charge of the budgets for the institutions and general charge of the scope of work in the different institutions.

Some republicans and some democrats sought to substitute for the Keene bill a measure offered by Willard Lyon of Lincoln county, a democrat. The Lyon substitute did not abolish the boards of regents, although it provided for a board of three members to manage the finances of the institutions. It provided that three members be selected from the board of regents by the governor to serve on this higher board. The substitute was voted down 65 to 45.

Members Are Appointed

As passed the bill abolishes the boards of regents of the three educational institutions, creates a board of three members to be appointed by the governor and places the three educational institutions and the school for the deaf at Olathe and the school for the blind at Kansas City under the jurisdiction of the new board. Each member of the new board is to receive \$3,500 a year. Not more than one member shall be an alumnus of any of the institutions and not more than one shall be from any one congressional district. The official title given to the new board is "The State Board of Administration of Educational Institutions."

Cloud County Students Elect

The students of Cloud county effected a permanent organization at a recent meeting. The following officers were elected: President, Wilbur Acton; secretary, Robert Burnham; treasurer, Helen Pitcairn. The next regular meeting of the club will be held Thursday, February 13, in K 55. All students from the county are requested to be present.

For Coal; \$10

The Washburn-Aggie game was well attended. The crowd numbered over 1200 people. The gate receipts were more than \$75, and the coal and light bill was only \$10!

More Coal Is on Hand

Plenty of coal now. Several cars of coal have been received and there are teams enough to haul sufficient quantities for daily use.

◆ A Pair of Spectacles ◆

The Cleanest, Sweetest, Funniest, Play of the Year
Given for the Ladies of the Congregational Church by Best Local and College Talent

At Marshall's, Tuesday Evening, 8:15. Tickets 25c - 35c

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

PUBLISHED WEDNESDAYS AND SATURDAYS OF THE COLLEGE YEAR BY STUDENTS OF THE KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Subscription Price, per year...\$1.00

Entered at the Postoffice at Manhattan as Second Class Matter.

Phone 3585

C. G. WELLINGTON.....Editor
G. C. VAN NESTE.....Business Manager

THE STAFF

C. LEE ARCHER.....Asst. Bus. Mgr.
RALPH MUSSEY.....Subscription Mgr.
E. H. SMITH.....Athletic Editor
IVY FULLER.....Society Reporter
A. P. DAVIDSON.....Reporter
BYRON DUDLEY.....Reporter
CHARLES WOLCOTT.....Reporter
HAROLD THACKERAY.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

A DAY EARLY

This issue of the Students' Herald is appearing a day earlier than usual. The fact that the legislators are to be here tomorrow and the necessity for letting all students know of this important fact necessitated pushing the date of publication forward a day. Anyone at all familiar with getting copy for a paper will appreciate the disadvantages of getting out a paper a day early on short notice. So if there seems a dearth of news this trip you may know where to lay the fault; and that is a good excuse, even if you do not believe it.

YOU'RE ONE OF THE 2473 REASONS

There are 2473 reasons why the Kansas legislature should grant a liberal appropriation to this college. You are one of the reasons, and there are 2472 more reasons about you. Your presence on the hill tomorrow means one more reason advanced. It is not compulsory, this attendance, but a thing that every student should do willingly, readily and gladly, for the good of the school.

DO YOUR PART.

The impression that the members of the ways and means committees of the two houses get today may be an advantage or a disadvantage to this college. If the impression that the visitors get is the right one, then the college need have no fear of its appropriations being cut and the growth and efficiency of the college hampered. You have your part to play today and the way you play it may mean a deal to the school. You and your opinions count with the legislators of Kansas, more perhaps than you think. Come up to the hill tomorrow and do your part. It is not the idea to crowd class rooms

with treble the number of students that usually occupies them. Not at all. It is not the intention to give the visitors an exaggerated impression. It is simply the idea to show them things as they really are. It may mean the growth, or it may mean a curtailing in efficiency, the way you play your part tomorrow. It is a little one to you, but a mighty important one to the college.

ACQUAINTANCE WITH BOOKS.

For your own personal happiness, and that of your immediate associates, secure in some way, either in college or after leaving the same, an acquaintance with the world's best literature, with the leading facts of history, and with the biographies of many of the greatest men in pure and applied science, as well as of statesmen and leaders in many fields. With this knowledge of great men, great thoughts, and great deeds will come that lively interest in men and affairs which is held by educated men generally, and which will put you on an even footing with them in your daily intercourse. This kind of knowledge also elevates and sweetens the intellectual life, leads to the formation of lofty ideals, helps one to a command of good English and in a hundred ways refines, and inspires to big and noble endeavor.—Johnson in "Address to Engineering Students," by Waddell and Harrington, K. C., Mo.

Don't forget to speak to the legislators from your home county. Look over the list and then don't hesitate to introduce yourself to the man from your home town and community. He cares something for your opinion and a word from you may make him appreciate something about the college that would not otherwise pass unnoticed.

Drys Orate at Ottawa March 18.

The annual oratorical contest of the intercollegiate prohibition is to be held at Ottawa, March 18. The contest last year was held at Manhattan, Benjamin Franklin of Washburn, winning the contest. The Aggies will send someone to the contest at Ottawa. The preliminaries have not been held here.

Southwesterners Cut Up Shamefully.

Down at Winfield one of the women's literary societies of Southwestern College was having an open program. The meeting became intensely interesting when it was learned that three young men, dressed as girls, came to the society meeting with men companions. The program came to a halt and efforts were made to learn who the masqueraders were. They escaped.

Ralph Musser and R. K. Bonnet spent Thursday in Kansas City.

FOR SALE—One oil heater and .22 calibre repeating Savage rifle. Apply 501 Kearney.

G. E. Campbell, '11, is in town this week to take the government examination for U. S. surveyor under the general land office.

Washburn Plans Friendship

Washburn is planning a friendship campaign that is expected to convert the whole school into one crowd with but a single thought—the good of Washburn. The plan of having a week's campaign of friendship was inaugurated at the University of Wisconsin and the results exceeded expectations. The Washburn people will get together and talk over things that the school should have, and the way to get the things for the college. The experiment will be watched with interest.

Ellen Hall, '12, who had to give up her school in Goodland, Kansas, on account of sickness, was here Wednesday on the way to her home in Cheney.

FOR SALE—1912 Indian motorcycle in good condition. Prest-o-Lite tank and high grade light, all at big bargain. Address College P. O. Box No. 76.

Post Cards—10 for 5c Friday, Saturday and Monday, Jan. 31, Feb. 1 and 3. C. L. Kipp, Marshall Bldg.

Before you give your class party, get our prices for ice cream, brick ice cream, sherbet, candy or other refreshments. Quality considered, they are cheapest and the kind you will buy, buy and buy.

THE MANHATTAN SUGAR BOWL.

Typewriters, Phone 40.



HERE are the handsomest and daintiest creations in Women's Dress Slippers and Pumps ever shown!

THEY'RE BEAUTIES

Bright or Dull Kid, White Kid, Velvet, Suede, Satins—black or in colors, French or Cuban Heels, Rosettes, Bows, Steel and Rhinestone ornaments. Every variation of size and width for perfect fitting.

Watson's
SHOES

BLDG
LEFT

ST
11

The Football Team of 1912

was completely equipped with A. G. Spalding's Equipment.

Spalding's athletic supplies have proven their superiority over all other athletic goods ever used at K. S. A. C., as well as all other large institutions.

We will replace, free of charge, any piece of Spalding's sporting goods which proves defective. They cost no more than the ordinary grade of sporting goods and you run no risk in getting defective goods. Come in and get a catalogue. For sale only at the

College Book Store

5 per cent Cash Discount

East College Gate

DON'T FORGET THE HOME GIRL

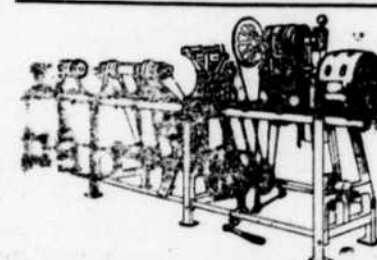
Send Her a Valentine.

We have a large stock of beautiful, inexpensive Valentines which are sure to please. Each one placed in a strong box so that they may be sent by Parcel Post at much reduced postal rates.

Varney's Book Store

311 Poyntz

— Manhattan Repair Shop —



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONNECTION

E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

— CLEARANCE SALE NOW ON —

Society Brand Suits and Overcoats, Kuppenheimer Suits and Overcoats, Hirsh Wickwire Suits and Overcoats, Clothcraft Suits and Overcoats.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

Manhattan's Greatest Outfitters to Men and Young Men.

WASHBURN WAS SO SOFT

AGGIES ROMPED AWAY WEDNESDAY NIGHT 48 TO 20.

AGGIE SECONDS FINISHED GAME

Five Showed Better Team-work, But Washburn Didn't Make It Interesting

The Aggies trounced the Washburn basketball five last Wednesday evening on the Nichols court, 48 to 20. On Saturday night previous the Jayhawkers were defeated on the Washburn court by the Driver crew and a close game with the Aggies was predicted. The Driver men simply did not play basketball. Their goal shooting was erratic and their team work worse. Taken all around last Wednesday night's performance was the most one-sided affair that has been pulled off on a local court this season.

Washburn Scored 5 in First Half

The Aggies commenced the fray cautiously but soon hit their stride and the Washburn team was permitted to score but five points in the first half, only two of these points coming from a field goal. The Aggies were right. Teamwork was excellent although the Washburn foe did not afford much opposition to the floor work of the speedy Aggies. Good guarding kept the play near the Aggie goals.

Gave the Reserves a Chance

The second half started off in exactly the same manner as the first the Aggies dropping the ball through the iron ring at will. Coach Lowman took out the first team and entered a complete second team. The Washburn five, seeing a chance to score, whipped up and staged the only fighting spirit that they displayed in the whole contest. The result of this final spurt ran their count up to 20 points.

Souders and Shull starred for the Aggies. Captain McCallum, although severely handicapped by a bad "charley horse," played a good game. McNeish played the best game for the Driver five. All the Aggie seconds showed up well and tossed some baskets.

AGGIES, 48.

	FG	FT	F
McCallum, rf	3	0	1
Shull, lf	6	0	1
Souders, c	6	4	1
Root, rg	1	0	2
Jones, lg	3	0	1
Hutto, lf	2	0	0
Thomas, c	0	0	0
Johnston, rf	0	0	1
Marble, rg	0	0	0
Vale, lg	1	0	0
Totals	22	4	

WASHBURN, 20.

	FG	FT	F
McNeish, rg	1	8	1
D. Ream, lf	1	0	0
Pearson, c	2	0	0
Trobert, rg	1	0	0
M. Ream, lg	1	0	0
Washburn, rg	0	0	0
Bailey, c	0	0	0
Totals	6	8	1

Referee, E. C. Quigley; attendance, 1500.

C. A. Scott Was at Nebraska

Charles Scott, state forester for Kansas, was with the forestry department Monday. He gave several interesting talks on forestry conditions in Kansas and methods of management of trees and their use. Monday night he gave a talk on modern forestry which was of special interest to all foresters.—Daily Nebraskan.

For "Fussy" Cards 2 Cents

Many post cards have been delayed at the college because of a new ruling the postoffice department has put in force. All cards with pen-nants attached, either felt or silk, and with any other foreign material now require a two cent stamp.

WANTED — Clean cut, neat-appearing young man to canvass during spare time. House-to-house proposition. College student preferred. Good money for hard work. Strictly first class proposition for an earnest man with experience. Apply to Griffin, Room 9, Y. M. C. A. between 7 and 8 o'clock Monday night. If you don't mean business, don't apply.

MISSOURI IS NEXT

Washburn and Aggie Freshmen Will Raise Curtain

The University of Missouri five comes next Wednesday night to try to take the Aggies into camp. A double header will be played that night, the varsity freshmen meeting the Washburn freshmen in the curtain raiser. Coach Lowman, recognizing the impossibility of everyone securing good seats intends to reserve 200 seats on the floor and retail these at ten cents extra tax. This will be a good plan as there are many that cannot arrive at the gym in time to secure suitable seats and these will now be able to do so by securing their seats in advance.

The freshman-varsity basketball team defeated the sophomores in the deciding game of the interclass series. The final score was 27 to 12. The contest was played as a curtain raiser to the Aggie-Washburn contest and was a surprise to many, as the sophs had been doped to win. The game was fast and rough throughout. Adams starred for the freshmen and Milner and Lawyer played the best for the second year men. In the final standing of the interclass series the freshmen won first place, the sophs second; the juniors, third; and the seniors, last, with six defeats to their credit. The lineup:

FRESHMAN-VARSITY, 27

	FG	FT	F
Levengood, rg	1	0	0
Teeter, lg	0	0	0
Leonard, c	1	2	0
Adams, rf	7	1	0
Lytle, lf	3	0	0
Totals	12	3	0

SOPHOMORES, 12

	FG	FT	F
Lawyer, rg	1	0	1
Kays, lg	0	0	4
McRath, c	1	0	0
Sims, rf	2	1	0
Milner, lf	1	1	1
Totals	5	2	6

Prof. Geo. Freeman of Tucson, Arizona, formerly of K. S. A. C., will be in Manhattan Saturday.

The animal husbandry department is holding a public sale of pure bred Duroc and Berkshire hogs today.

Prof. Geo. A. Dean attended the Annual State Bee Keepers Association at Topeka last week. He gave his report as state apiary inspector.

The college has just received 2000 copies of soil maps of Reno county. The agricultural department made the survey. Maps show location of different soils including a chemical analysis.

The National Corn Exhibition at Columbus, S. C., will be extended to Friday, February 14. The Kansas exhibit is one of the best on exhibition there and is attracting much attention. H. M. Laude is in charge of the Kansas exhibit.

"A Pair of Spectacles" will appear Feb. 11th at Marshall theater under the patronage of the ladies of the Congregational church.

The local play, "A Pair of Spectacles," points a fine moral, but you don't notice that till you've quit laughing.

ASKREN'S College Jewelry Store

Bar Pins
Collar Pins
Brooches

We have them in many beautiful designs

25c, 35c, 50c, and up to \$2
New Goods Coming in Every Week.

ASKREN'S College Jewelry Store

KODAKS
and
Drugs

Stationery, Toilet Articles and Pipes

College
122 Moro

Downtown
115 S. 4th.

Palace
DRUG COMPANY

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly

202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.

Residence 928 Leavenworth St.

Manhattan, Kansas.

M. C. JENKINS, M.D. HOMEOPATHIST

Phone 75

523 Poyntz Avenue

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238

Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

Everything in the Drug Line
at the

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. F. L. MURDOCK

Dentist

Phones: Office, 208. Res., 185

Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie.

Phone 91-2 Rings

Office Rooms 3-4.

Union National Building,
Phone 91

A. H. BRESSLER
Physician and Surgeon
Office over Paine's Furniture
Store
Res. 530 Humboldt. Phone 154
Office Phone 57

W. E. BENTLEY
Physician and Surgeon
Practice limited to Eye, Ear,
Nose and Throat
Room 2 Marshall Bldg.
Telephone: Office 749;
House 667

I read You read He reads We read You read They read

EVERYBODY READS

Magazines

Take advantage of clubbing rates.

I SAVE YOU MONEY.

COSMOPOLITAN,

REVIEW OF REVIEWS,

PICTORIAL REVIEW,

Regular price My Price

\$5.50 \$3.75

I can supply any publication in the magazine line. Write or phone me and I will see you.

Glenn H. Lawyer

Phone 711.

Box 264-College

Luncheonette

Served all Day up to
11 p. m.

COLLEGE GIRLS!

Usually at this time in the season you have trouble in finding just what suits you in foot-wear.

We looked forward to that and ordered several New Snappy Styles for College and School wear.

They are in stock now in all sizes. Shoes that will appeal to you for Winter Wear.

Gun Metals and Tans

Broad Toes, Heavy Rope Stitched Soles, Medium or High Tops, Low Heels.

\$3.00, \$3.50 and \$4.00

Rubbers, Rubbers for low or high heels, broad or narrow toes. The best quality.

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Sandwiches and Hot Drinks

Party Orders Carefully filled

WE HAVE

Hot Drinks for Cold People

And our Lunches! Nothing like them served in town

Manhattan Sugar Bowl

PHONE 652

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician

in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist

Room 5 Marshall Bldg.
Phone 187

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63

Office in Rooms 18-19,

Union National Bank Bldg.

Phones:

Office 466

Residence 248

DR. C. R. HEPLER

Physician and Surgeon

Office Marshall Bldg.

Residence 1408 Fairchild

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over Spot Cash Store

Office Phone 95. Res. 312

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE
STORE

For Your Tools.

DR. J. H. BLACHLY

Dentist

Over New First Nat'l Bank
Office No. 5

Phone: Office 527

Phone, Res., 719

ROY H. McCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482

Office over Paine Furniture
Store

Manhattan, Kans.

CLASS MEET NEXT WEEK

DATE HAS BEEN SET FOR FEBRUARY 15

PRIZES OFFERED FOR EVENTS

Regular List of Indoor Events Is on the Calendar—Handicaps Will Be Made

The annual interclass handicap track meet will be staged in Nichols Gymnasium next Saturday, February 15. The first event will be started at 3:30 o'clock sharp. Anyone wishing to enter the meet should leave his entry with Coach Lowman or Coach Bryan. All entries should be in by the middle of next week in order that the handicapper may do his work in good style. It has not been decided yet as to who will do the handicapping, but Coach Bryan assures one and all that there will be no objections when the work is turned out.

Fowler and Jones as Entries

The regular list of indoor events will be staged and the list of entries now in the hands of the management gives promise that the meet will be a success in every way and that fast time will be made in the majority of the events. "Shorty" Fowler insists that he is as good as ever and that he is eligible to compete in this meet. It is thought that Jones will send in his entry for the quarter, in which event Mr. Fowler will more than have his hands full.

Good Prizes Are Offered

Prizes will be offered for the winners of the events and trophies have been secured for the winners of the two relay events. The Manhattan high school relay team will meet the college subfreshmen team for a trophy for the winner of the interclass relay. The Clyde E. Lewis trophy which goes to winner of the meet and was won by the 1912 class in the 1912 meet will be again up for a prize as it has to be won two years in succession for permanent possession.

FOR SALE CHEAP — A new piano. Call 635.

That Picture

Avoid coming in the evening as much as possible, the light is not so good as earlier in the day.

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

500 Pairs of Men's \$4.00 and \$5.00 Sample Shoes

to sell at
\$2.95 and \$3.45
Ladies' \$3.50 and \$4.00 Samples to sell at \$2.45

at

REMINGTON'S "SELZ ROYAL BLUE" STORE

Public Sale

(From Manhattan Nationalist)
Having decided to move, we will sell at public auction at the east front door of the White House, Washington, D. C., on March 4, 1913, 10 o'clock a. m. the following described property to wit:

One elephant, smooth mouth, age uncertain, well fed but looks thin after a strenuous campaign, small tear on right side, having been gored by a bull moose. One set of golf sticks slightly worn. One steam roller, good as new, only used one year. One job lot of post office fixtures, will also be offered at the same time.

At Oyster Bay, the following property, to wit:

One bull moose, calved in June, 1912, but extra large for its age and imported from Africa.

One big stick, slightly worn. Also three socialist planks good as new. Free lunch at noon. Bull moose sandwiches will be served.

Terms of sale. Four years time on approved security note bearing 3 per cent interest from date of sale. 20 per cent discount for cash. All sums under 30c cash in hand.

There will be nothing reserved as we positively have to move.

Taft and Roosevelt, Owners.
Col. W. J. Bryan, Auctioneer.
Woodrow Wilson, Clerk.

Professor and Mrs. Price will entertain the Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. Cabinets February 12.

FOR SALE—Two acre tract near fer. Inquire of Sam Harris west of college and street car line. Want of college.

Miss Nelle Campbell of Attica is visiting her brother, Robert, and sister, Hannah, who are attending college.

LOST — Watch fob, frat emblem and Elk's tooth pendant. Finder please return to Sig Alph house and receive reward.

The McPherson county club will meet at Professor and Mrs. Price's home next Thursday.

Before you give your class party, get our prices for ice cream, brick ice cream, sherbet, candy or other refreshments. Quality considered, they are cheapest and the kind you will buy, buy and buy.

THE MANHATTAN SUGAR BOWL.

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM'S WEEKLY BARGAIN LIST

Oliver No. 5 \$50.00
L.C. Smith No. 2 \$40.00
L. C. Smith No. 2 \$45.00
L. C. Smith No 2 back space..\$50.00
Remington No. 10 \$55.00
Underwood No. 5 \$50.00
Smith Premier No.10..... \$45.00

All Machines Guaranteed
Come in and see Our List
MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM
At Brewer's Bookstore

THE VARSITY SHOP

THE VARSITY SHOP

THE VARSITY SHOP

Letters of a Self-Made Merchant to His Customers.

Dear Fellows:-

LAST MONDAY I closed the Second Annual "Kittell's Clearance Klean-Up Sale," and cleaned up a large amount of odds and ends so as to get ready for Spring business. New Goods are arriving daily. I have received a new shipment of Shirts and Collars, and am expecting a shipment of Ties from two New York houses soon.

THE SUIT CASE DISPLAY in the North Window should attract your attention. There are Suit Cases from \$1.25 up.

REMEMBER, there are two sets of doors on as many streets, all opening in. Pay us a visit and oblige,

ELMER KITTELL, Prop.

THE VARSITY SHOP

THE VARSITY SHOP

THE VARSITY SHOP

LOCAL NEWS

Miss Ellen Hall, '12, was a college visitor Wednesday.

Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Smith are the parents of a girl, born Tuesday.

Rhine and Philo Halleck of K. U. visited their sister, Drusilla, recently.

The cleanest, sweetest play of the year, "A Pair of Spectacles, 25c and 35c.

The Gargie Club dances tonight in Aggieville Hall. Kipp's orchestra plays.

February 11, at Marshall, "A Pair of Spectacles," given by best local talent.

Zack Hoenberger of the University of Nebraska, visited college friends here recently.

Charles Layton of Blue Rapids has returned home from a visit with his brother and sister.

The only entertainment next week, "A Pair of Spectacles," February 11 at Marshall, 25c and 35c.

The Architects' Club met with Frank Harris at the corner of Juliette and Bluemont Friday night.

Will Broberg, who sustained a sprained ankle in basketball practice last Monday, has been compelled to go about on crutches this week.

Miss Anna Maxel of Cleburne, Kansas, enrolled in college Thursday. Miss Maxel comes here from Lindsborg, where she attended Bethany last fall.

Before you give your class party, get our prices for ice cream, brick ice cream, sherbet, candy or other refreshments. Quality considered, they are cheapest and the kind you will buy, buy and buy.

THE MANHATTAN SUGAR BOWL.

HOMEOPATHIST

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.

Phone 75

523 Poyntz Avenue

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.

Everything in Photography, Finishing done for amateurs.

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY
Phone 701 1219 Moro

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.
Seeds---Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

The Varsity Shop The Varsity Shop

* WE DO *
* CLEANING *
* AND *
* PRESSING *

Did You Know

The Royal Tailors

* WORK CALL- *
* ED FOR AND *
* DELIVERED *
* WITHIN A 3- *
* MILE RADIUS *

were in Manhattan?

Did you ever
Try a Royal Tailored Suit?

If not, Why not?

Give Us a chance at your next Suit, Overcoat or if you're afraid to risk that much, give us a trial on your next Pair of Pants.

* A PERFECT *
* FIT IS *
* GUARANTEED *
* HERE *

The Varsity Tailors

Corner K. S. A. C. Campus

* ELMER KIT- *
* TELL TOOK *
* OVER 200 *
* MEASURE- *
* MENTS THIS *
* COLLEGE *
* YEAR *

The Varsity Shop The Varsity Shop

CO-OP

CO-OP

CO-OP

CO-OP

LONESOME

Evenings might just as well have been spent reading.

500 Popular Titles 500

Each 50c

Students' Co-op Book Store

CO-OP

CO-OP

CO-OP

CO-OP

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL & WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII.

Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

WEDNESDAY, FEB. 12, 1913

NUMBER 36

THEY PROMISE TO AID

WE'LL BE LIBERAL IF WE CAN,
SAY THE LAWMAKERS

SPENT SATURDAY ON THE HILL

Chairman of the Senate Committee
Says That K. S. A. C. Requests
Have Been Reasonable

If the members of the ways and means committees of the houses of the Kansas legislature will make good their promises in votes, and there is every good reason to believe they will, this college will not suffer in the matter of appropriations. Before the largest assembly of students and teachers that has ever assembled in the Auditorium for chapel exercises, the visitors from Topeka promised to adopt a liberal policy toward the college. All of them said that the appropriations for the state institutions this year must be limited, but that they would give K. S. A. C. all they could. The lawmakers, twenty-five in number, spent Saturday at the college. They were entertained at luncheon by the domestic science department.

Commercial Club Furnished Cars

The legislators arrived from Topeka last Friday night. Early Saturday morning members of the Manhattan Commercial Club went to the Gillett and took the visitors to the college in motor cars. The college farm, the experiment station, the veterinary department and the hog cholera serum plant were visited. A class in physical training did some stunts that especially interested the lawmakers when they visited Nichols Gymnasium. Chapel exercises began at ten o'clock. The platform was filled, and the students and townspeople filled the parquet and balcony and then stood in the aisles.

They Liked Those Yells

When the visitors walked out on the stage, the audience rose while the visitors found places. Cheerleader Plumb called for Jay Rah. Then "Hip-hip Hooray!" was given for the senate and once for the house. The legislators laughed and returned the compliment with handclapping. President Waters said, in introducing the first speaker, that he was glad to introduce the speakers to the largest student body ever assembled in Kansas at any one time in the history of the state. Representative Ross, the ranking member of the house committee, was the first speaker.

One Speaker Promised Everything

"I am not," he said, "a public speaker. 'But,' he said, holding both hands high above his head, 'President Waters always gets what he wants, and I am ready to give you whatever you want.' It was a short speech but the right sentiment, the crowd decided.

Jouett Shause, the chairman of the senate committee, did not hold out hopes of any unlimited appropriations. "We are here to see things for ourselves," he said. "The people of the state are demanding that we lessen the burden of taxation. At the same time the state institutions, all of them worthy, all of them deserving support, are asking for increased appropriations. We must not decide where to spend a limited income to the best advantage. But remember: We are just as proud of you and your school as you are. The management of this school has been more reasonable in requests for appropriations than that of other state institutions, and for that Manhattan will not suffer."

Senator Carney, Senator Huffman, Representative Moorehead, Senator Howe and H. T. Nichols, a graduate here in '99, promised to do their best to see that K. S. A. C. gets a proper appropriation, as did Senator Davis, Representative Milton and Senator McMillan.

Jake Holmes, '12, was visiting at the college Friday and Saturday.

BATTERY MEN ARE OUT

Baseball Candidates Are Working
Out the Kinks

Baseball workouts have started and for the next few weeks the batteries will be exercised twice a week. The lack of good pitching material is the chief difficulty that will confront the coaching staff. Poltom and Bailey, the 1912 pitchers, are heaving the pellet again this season and will form the foundation of the 1913 pitching staff. Hehn is working out and several new men have signified their intentions of coming out for the squad.

Plenty of good receivers are working for the 1913 squad. Briney, a husky catcher from the 1912 freshman team, looks good. Scanlon, also from the last year's freshman team, will be in line for a tryout. Captain Forsberg and Hobbs are also working out with the big mitt. A big crowd adorns the bleachers every day and the comment of the fans makes the gym court seem like the real thing.

They Give Aid in Debates

Many high schools are sending in to the bureau of help that the English department maintains for all who desire material for debates and orations. One of the latest calls is from P. C. Vilander, '11, who is teaching at Holton.

R. R. Price and N. A. Crawford will go to Junction City tomorrow to judge a debate between the Junction City high school and the Clay Center high school. The Junction City high school has not lost a debate this year.

IN HONOR OF LINCOLN DAY

SPECIAL ONE-HOUR ASSEMBLY
SCHEDULED FOR TODAY

At Chapel, The Rev. C. O. Kimball
Will Make an Address on
"Abraham Lincoln"

In commemoration of the anniversary of the birthday of Abraham Lincoln, the chapel exercises today will be devoted to Lincoln Day. The Rev. C. O. Kimball, pastor of the Methodist church of Manhattan, will deliver an address on "Abraham Lincoln." The Reverend Kimball came to Manhattan only a few months ago, and this will be the first opportunity that some have had to hear him.

The regular student assembly period has been lengthened to an hour, beginning at the usual time. The extra time allotted to the chapel exercises will be taken equally from the third and fourth hours.

Jayhawkers Took Both

The Jayhawkers took both games from the Washington University basketball team at Lawrence Friday and Saturday. The first score was 44 to 25 and the second, 62 to 8. In the second game the Kansans ran wild, Sproul tossing fourteen goals.

Miss Meta Sheaff spent Sunday with Miss Mildred Mills at Miss Mills' home in Topeka.

TO FORM LOCAL ORDER

BRANCH OF FARMERS' UNION
WILL BE ORGANIZED

STATE MEETING HERE FEB. 19

Agricultural Students Are Invited to
Become Members Tomorrow Afternoon at 4:30 in A 63

A local branch of the Farmers' Educational and Cooperative Union will be organized tomorrow afternoon at 4:30 in A 63. All agricultural students are invited to be present and be charter members of the order. A meeting was held at the college last Saturday. President Waters acted as chairman and told the purpose of the meeting. A committee was appointed to make arrangements for the Thursday meeting. The State Farmers' Union meets at the college February 19, 20 and 21, so the college branch will be a help in the success of the meetings and the entertainment of the visitors. Several hundred persons are expected to attend the state meetings.

The purposes of the Farmers' Union are: To secure equity, establish justice and apply the Golden Rule; to discourage the credit and mortgage system; to educate the agricultural classes in scientific farming; to teach farmers the classification of crops, domestic economy and the process of marketing; to systematize methods of production and distribution; to eliminate gambling in farm products by boards of trade, cotton exchanges and other speculators; to bring farming up to the standard of other industrial and business enterprises; to secure and maintain profitable and uniform prices for cotton, grain, live stock and other products of the farm.

SENIOR-JUNIORS EELCT

Annual Club Dance Will Be Given
Friday Night

The Senior-Juniors met at the Sig Alph house Thursday of last week for the election of officers. Dick Lewallen was elected president; R. L. Taylor, vice-president and manager; R. E. Karper, secretary; C. G. Wellington treasurer. Committees on membership, invitations and managing were elected. The annual club dance will be given in Aggieville hall Friday night. Hall's orchestra of Topeka has been engaged for the dance.

Aztex Entertained Saturday

The Aztecs gave a delightful party at the chapter house last Saturday evening. Cards were played. The luncheon was very cleverly arranged. Each table was presented with materials for the lunch and a chafing dish on which the girls prepared the cocoa. Ice cream and cake were also served.

Miss Josephine Perry and Miss Annette Perry have issued invitations for an afternoon on February 22.

About twenty-five couples danced at the Senior-Junior dance given Saturday evening at Aggieville hall.

WHERE DID THE HAWG GO?

Dime Stockholders Are Still Demanding
Explanations

Jake Holmes was here Friday and Saturday to attend the hog sale. With other animal husbandry people here who used to be the stockholders in the corporation that had for its capital stock a hog, the talk veered around to the question of how it came about that the corporation had to go into the hands of a receiver with nothing to receive.

The corporation began when Jake Holmes bought a hog while on a trip through the country. When he came back a corporation was formed to take over the hog and make a profit in time. It was not such a close corporation, and a number of animal husbandry students bought stock. Officers were elected and the members of the company took turns caring for the firm's holding. It was not much of a hog to look at, but the stockholders expected good profits. Suddenly the hog disappeared. None of the officers could explain. The stock had gone up rapidly, or out, or somewhere. No one has yet volunteered an explanation that will satisfy the stockholders.

Mathematicians Will Mathematicate

The Mathematics Club meets Thursday. This club is not open to students, but is a gathering of the instructors and professors of mathematics to read papers and improve their general knowledge of mathematics.

Miss Verna Treadway, a student at K. U., was the guest of Miss Carrie Bell Gardner over Sunday.

DEBATING DATES SETTLED

FIRST CONTEST IS WITH THE
WESLEYANS MARCH 28

Tri-State Question Is the Recall of
Constitutional Decisions of State
Courts

The schedule for the college debaters is almost complete. All the dates have been set and only minor matters need to be arranged. The first debate is with the Salina Wesleyans at Manhattan March 2. The debate with Fairmount will be at Wichita April 11. The debates with the tri-state league will be April 4. K. S. A. C. will contest with the Colorado Aggies at Fort Collins, Colo. Colorado will debate with the Oklahoma Aggies at Stillwater, Okla. The Oklahoma Aggies will debate here. In every case the home team will take the affirmative.

The recall of judges will be used in the debate with the Wesleyans, K. S. A. C. taking the negative. In the contests with the tri-state teams and Fairmount the question will be: Resolved, That the constitutions of the various states should be so amended that as to subject the decisions of the state supreme court on constitutional questions, to recall by popular vote. This question has not been accepted by Oklahoma, but it is believed that it will be agreeable. The squads will be chosen soon by Professor Searson and Professor Ostrum.

MEET M.U. FIVE TONIGHT

MISSOURIANS ARE TOURING THE
SOUTHWEST CONFERENCE

ALL THE "CRIPS" ARE BETTER

All-Class Team and Washburn
Freshmen Will Stage Preliminary
any—First Game at 7:30

The Aggies meet the Missouri Tiger's basketball team on the Nichols court tonight. The all-class team will play the Washburn freshmen as a curtain raiser. The first game will be called at seven-thirty. The Missourians are making a tour of the southern Missouri Valley schools and are bent on retrieving their losses at the opening of the season. The Aggies defeated the Missourians twice on their home floor and are expecting to repeat the feat here. The Tigers go from here to Lawrence for two games.

Squad Leaves the Hospital

The basketball team is just recovering from a series of injuries that have weakened the team to a great extent in the last few games. Captain McCallum has been limping around because of a severe case of "charley horse," but is rapidly improving. Broberg, a crack substitute forward, has been laid up with a sprained ankle and has just discarded his crutches. Souders, Shull, Root and Jones are in good form and the contest with the Tigers tonight promises to be fast.

Freshmen Lost to Speer's Five

The Aggie regulars played one-half of the Fort Riley game last Saturday and piled up a 43 to 2 score against the soldiers in 15 minutes of play. The all-class team journeyed up to Clay Center last Friday night and allowed "Bunt" Speer's high schoolers to trounce them, 23 to 28. The Washburn freshmen are an unknown quantity, but judging from the varsity game with the Driver squad, there will not be much opposition to the Aggie classmen.

WON'T USE THE KNIFE

Rules Committee Will Let Football
Alone This Year

The annual meeting of the inter-collegiate rules committee will be held in New York City Friday of this week. Reports say that the football rules will not be sliced the way the committee has used the knife in former years. Nothing radical probably will be decided upon, and that is good news to the many followers of the sport who sit up late of nights when the season starts getting next to the changes in the rules.

PRODUCED 92 POUNDS IN 30 DAYS

Blossom Mechthilde II Rivals Maid
Henry for Honors

Is the record of Maid Henry, pride of the college, to be surpassed by the record of a five-year-old Holstein, Blossom Mechthilde II, who can produce 92 pounds of butter in 30 days? One more tradition shattered if Blossom keeps up the work. In January Blossom produced 92 pounds of butter. The best day's yield of milk was nine and three-fourths gallons. Blossom was fed on ordinary feed during the month.

Phi Gams Give Smokers

The Phi Gamma Thetas are giving a series of smokers to the other fraternities. The Kappa Delta Pi fraternity were entertained February 7, the Aztecs, February 8; the Sig Alphas, February 10, and the Tau Omega Sigmas will be entertained February 15.

John Dudley of Kansas City, Kansas, was in Manhattan during the hog sale last week. He was entertained at the Kappa Delta Pi house.

"Squire" Gould, '12, was in Manhattan for the week end.

BASKET BALL

Missouri vs. Aggies

To-night - Nichols Gymnasium, at 8:15

Washburn Freshmen and All-Class Team Will Play Preliminary Game at 7:30.
A Limited Number of Seats Will Be Reserved at 10c Each Extra at Coach Lowman's Office, in Person or by Phone. Doors open at 7:00. Single Admission 50c.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

PUBLISHED WEDNESDAYS AND SATURDAYS OF THE COLLEGE YEAR BY STUDENTS OF THE KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Subscription Price, per year...\$1.00

Entered at the Postoffice at Manhattan as Second Class Matter.

Phone 3585

C. G. WELLINGTON.....Editor
G. C. VAN NESTE..Business Manager

THE STAFF

C. LEE ARCHER....Asst. Bus. Mgr.
RALPH MUSSER..Subscription Mgr.
E. H. SMITH.....Athletic Editor
IVY FULLER.....Society Reporter
A. P. DAVIDSON.....Reporter
BYRON DUDLEY.....Reporter
CHARLES WOLCOTT.....Reporter
HAROLD THACKERAY...Reporter

EDITORIAL

Loyal sophomores! Out of about 400 members of the class, only 90 appeared at the gym Monday for the class picture for Royal Purple.

Speaking of senior memorials, it is respectfully submitted that the class of '87 at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y., presented the school with a gymnasium that cost \$150,000. Alumni please copy.

The seniors at Yale, in an election of favorite flowers authors, songs and other things, chose "Crossing the Bar" as the favorite song. Of course they chose beer as the favorite drink.

McPherson College took the Fairmount basketball team into camp in an 88 to 25 game. The Fairmount Sunflower is of the opinion that the Fairmount five could have won that

LINCOLN

April morning; flags are blowing; thwart each flag a sable bar.
Dead, the leader of the people; dead, the world's great commoner.
Bells on the Potomac tolling; tolling by the Sangamon,
Tolling from the broad Atlantic to the Ocean of the Sun.
Friend and foe clasp hand in silence,
Listen to the prayers said.
Lovely land of Palestina! he thy shores will never see,
But, his dream fulfilled, he follows Him who walked in Galilee.
—BUTTERWORTH.

game if they had put a cover over the McPherson goal.

There have been a lot of things said about Judge Guthrie, the jurist of Kansas City who cited W. R. Nelson, the editor of The Star, for contempt. But if all the bouquets were put in competition, this one from the Kansas Industrialist would come to the nearest to surviving the acid test:

Agnes. — No; the "Intellectual Pup," written by H. Wood of the Kansas City Star, does no refer to the judge who cited the editor for contempt. This would be the wrong adjective, anyway.

THEY DO "GO BACK"

Complaints are made unceasingly that the graduates in agricultural courses at the agricultural colleges of the country do not go back to the farm. Michigan has a report to refute the complaints. Detailed data collected at the Michigan university show that in the last three years forty-five per cent were employed as teachers of agriculture at colleges and high schools.

PROSPEROUS KANSAS

When the seniors bought coal for the class party Monday night of last week they were not planning on causing state-wide comment on the inadvisability of cutting down the appropriations for the school. Yet that is what has come about. An editorial in the Kansas City Star reminds the legislature that Kansas, with all the bank deposits and prosperity of which the state boasts, has not yet provided adequate funds for the proper support of the schools.

ECONOMY IN ITS PLACE

The people of Kansas are not so desirous of economy that they wish to see the educational institutions crippled. The people are demanding that useless expenditure of public funds be checked. They are demanding that useless offices and political plums be lopped off. But they are not demanding that the schools of the state, one of the best investments that Kansas has, have their efficiency curtailed by a cut in appropriations. The Kansas legislature doubtless desires, as other legislatures have desired, to make a good showing—to produce the results of economical expenditure to the people of the state. But the extravagance is not in the management of the state educational institutions.

GOOD WORK, FRESHMEN

A news item to the effect that the freshmen voted in class meeting last week to wear caps is a good advertisement for the freshmen. It speaks well for the class. Incidentally, it sets a custom that other freshmen classes will follow, if they are the right sort of classes and the wearing of freshmen accomplishes its purpose. The freshmen this year have the honor of setting the precedent, of proving themselves good sports in advance of any compulsory order of upperclassmen to wear caps, green, red, yellow or any other color.

A SYLLABUS BY TAYLOR

Kansas history has been neglected too long. It was not until the last few years that the colleges of the state have paid the proper attention to the annals of the state. A manual that will help a great deal in a systematic study of Kansas history is

Valentines

"Don't Monkey" with this Heart of Mine.

Our large variety of Valentines consists of artistic cards, comic, and the "fussy kind".

Send them today. We pay the postage on all valentines costing \$1.00 or over.

College Book Store

"A Syllabus of Kansas History," a copy of which has been received by this office as a present from the author, Raymond G. Taylor, instructor in history and civics. The syllabus is published by the department of printing.

The syllabus outlines the territorial history of the state in a way suitable for a short study of that subject and also includes references suitable for a complete course in Kansas history.

Whenever possible, no references are made to articles that are controversial. The darkest days of Kansas,

when a good well-oiled rifle was the best passport, were no more troublesome, though more deadly, than the times when Kansas historians began to check up the history of the slavery fight. The controversy has not ceased and in the syllabus Mr. Taylor has been forced to employ some references of actors in early scenes and those are necessarily personal.

The syllabus is well arranged and a model of printing. Students will find it of much value in their study of the rise of Kansas to a foremost place in national affairs.

Our Great Annual Sale of Shoes!



Starts Wednesday Morning, February 12!



AT NINE O'CLOCK

THIS once a year disposal of Footwear for Men, Women and Children starts off Wednesday at a merry quickstep. This is a logical event. Every winter season has an ending of its own. There are two things that make this of interest to the shoe buyer. One is, that every shoe in the store is to be sold at a cut price, and another is, that every shoe in the store is backed up by the Watson guarantee of quality. Below are a few illustrations of what we're doing in price cutting—READ.

Note
Prices
in
window

Wednesday Morn. Special--9 o'clock

One hundred pairs Women's Boudoir Slippers in Pink, Blue, Tan, Red and Black and in all sizes. Not shop worn but all new goods.

95c

This
Sale for
Two
Weeks

WOMEN'S SHOES and SLIPPERS



Women's Gun Metal and Tan lace or button, \$4.00 grade. Reduced to \$2.95

Women's Evening Slippers, white, pink, blue and black satin, high heels, \$4.00 grade. Reduced to \$2.95

Women's Gun Metal and Patent, all styles and sizes, \$3.00 grade. Reduced to \$1.95

Women's Black Suede, Gun Metal, Patent, Black Buck Button Boots, all sizes. \$5.00 grade. Reduced to .. \$3.95

Reduction on Men's Winter Shoes

Men's \$5.00 Shoes, large assortment, all sizes and styles. Reduced to \$3.95

Men's \$3.50 Shoes, great variety of styles, all sizes, black and tan, reduced for the sale to \$2.95

Men's \$4.00 Shoes, all styles in Black and Tan Reduced to \$3.45

Men's \$3.00 Shoes, all sizes, and styles. Black and Tan, Reduced for the Big Sale to \$2.45



MEN'S

HOUSE SLIPPERS, Traveling Slippers in cases. Also Men's Opera and Romeo's at greatly reduced prices.

Misses' and Children's Shoes at Big Reduction.

Women's Low Shoes and Pumps Go in This Sale.



Children's Shoes, Sizes 2 1-2 to 5; Reduced to 55c. This gives our patrons an opportunity of buying Shoes at retail, at wholesale prices—

BOY'S

Gun Metal and Tan, Button and Lace, a great variety of styles to select from. reduced to \$1.95

MANY TO ENTER MEET

INTERCLASS TRACK CONTEST
PROMISES FAST TIME

VARSITY MEN WILL BE SET BACK

Local High School and Subfreshman
Relay Men Will Run—Good
Sprinting Work in Practice

Judging from the size and the class of the entry list for the annual interclass handicap track meet, which will be staged in Nichols gym Saturday afternoon, the meet will be interesting. All of the varsity candidates have entered under the colors of their respective classes and are being handicapped properly so that the less experienced men will have an equal chance of winning. Prizes have been offered for the placers in every event and cups and banners are offered the winners of the relay races.

Stars Will Be Handicapped

All of the athletes who have formidable records will be handicapped. In this manner the better men must extend themselves to win their favorite events. Events for the subfreshmen and the Manhattan high school track athletes have been arranged and an exciting afternoon's sport is assured. The track aspirants have been working out every day since the arrival of Coach Bryan and all are fast rounding into mid-season form under his careful watching. Pole vaulting and hurdling were started last week, and although there is a general dearth of eligible material, Coach Bryan is confident that some one will develop into a star man for the job.

A trial heat in the 40-yard dash was run off on the gym track last Saturday afternoon and was won by Hancock in :05 1-5 seconds. Hurtt, a freshman, was second. During the same afternoon Schlentz covered the quarter mile in :57 seconds, which is considered good time for this early in the track season.

Here's the Events

These events will be run: 40-yard dash, open to all except members of the four upper classes; 40-yard dash, open to the members of the four upper classes; one-mile run; 16 pound shot put; 40-yard low hurdles; relay race between high school team and subfreshman team; 880-yard run; high jump; potato race (same as first race); 440-yard run; interfraternity relay race (four-man teams, each man running two laps; 2-mile run; interclass relay, (four-man teams, each man running four laps). The points in all of the races including the relay events will be divided: five for first place; three for second; two for third; and one for the fourth place.

Dr. W. A. Pulver of Wamego visited the Kappa Deltas over Sunday.

URGING WATERS' APPOINTMENT

Friends of K. S. A. C. Executive Will
Offer Newspaper Comments

Jouett Shouse, chairman of the Kansas Senate ways and means committee, says that President Waters stands an excellent chance of appointment to the portfolio of agriculture in President-Elect Wilson's cabinet. The friends of President Waters are gathering together newspaper comments that have been published from time to time concerning his fitness and qualifications for the position of secretary of agriculture and are preparing this in a volume to submit to President-Elect Wilson.

A Phi Gam Matinee Dance

The Phi Gamma Thetas gave a matinee dance at Aggieville hall last Saturday afternoon. Kipp's orchestra played.

The invited representatives from the other fraternities were Mr. Richard Lewallen and Mr. Gordon Auld of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity; Mr. A. P. Davidson and Mr. R. T. Wilson of the Kappa Delta Pi fraternity; Mr. Howard Young and Mr. John Hancock of the Aztec fraternity; Mr. Harry Zeigler and Mr. Frank Sherrill, of the Tau Omega Sigma fraternity.

The University of Nebraska is wrestling with a removal problem. Many favor the removal of the university to the college farm. Visitors of Nebraska are struck with the situation of the university. You step off of one of the main streets of the city and by looking around you at some stone columns you realize that you are on Cornhusker college ground.

A. R. Losh left Monday for an institute trip through Leavenworth, Johnson, Franklin and Osage counties.

ASKREN'S College Jewelry Store

Bar Pins
Collar Pins
Brooches

We have them in many
beautiful designs

25c, 35c, 50c, and up to \$2

New Goods Coming in
Every Week.

ASKREN'S
College Jewelry Store

KODAKS and Drugs

College
122 Moro

Downtown
115 S. 4th.

Stationery, Toilet Articles and Pipes

Balance DRUG COMPANY.

Luncheonette
Served all Day up to
11 p. m.

MANHATTAN STEAM

LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly

202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.

Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

M. C. JENKINS, M.D.

HOMEOPATHIST

OPTICIAN

Phone 75

523 Poyntz Avenue

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

Everything in the Drug Line
at the

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. F. L. MURDOCK

Dentist

Phones: Office, 208. Res., 185
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie.

Phone 91-2 Rings
Office Rooms 3-4.
Union National Building,
Phone 91

A. H. BRESSLER
Physician and Surgeon
Office over Paine's Furniture
Store
Res. 530 Humboldt. Phone 154
Office Phone 57

W. E. BENTLEY
Physician and Surgeon
Practice limited to Eye, Ear,
Nose and Throat.
Room 2 Marshall Bldg.
Telephone: Office 749;
House 667

I read We read
You read You read
He reads They read

EVERYBODY READS

Magazines

Take advantage of clubbing rates.
I SAVE YOU MONEY.
COSMOPOLITAN,
REVIEW OF REVIEWS,
PICTORIAL REVIEW,

Regular price My Price
\$5.50 \$3.75
I can supply any publication in the
magazine line. Write or phone me
and I will see you.

Glenn H. Lawyer

Phone 711.

Box 264-College

"The NORWOOD"



The most fashionable
shape for late winter and
early spring.

Don't be Afraid

to buy another pair of high
shoes. These boots will
be worn for three months
yet. We have all sizes
now in sueded, dulls, tans
and patents. Broad toe,
rope stitch soles and med-
ium heels.

\$3.50 and \$4.00

Rubbers! Rubbers! Rubbers!

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

"Home of Home-Made Candies." Fancy Bricks
and Moulded Ice cream, Punch, Sherbet and Ices
made to order. Phone 167

WE HAVE

Hot Drinks for Cold People
And our Lunches! Nothing like them served in town

Manhattan Sugar Bowl

PHONE 652

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist

Room 5 Marshall Bldg.
Phone 187

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19,
Union National Bank Bldg.

Phones:

Office 466
Residence 248

DR. C. R. HEPLER

Physician and Surgeon
Office Marshall Bldg.
Residence 1408 Fairchild

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon
Over Spot Cash Store
Office Phone 95. Res. 312

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE

For Your Tools.

DR. J. H. BLACHELY

Dentist

Over New First Nat'l Bank
Office No. 5
Phone: Office 527
Phone, Res., 719

ROY H. McCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
Office over Paine Furniture
Store
Manhattan, Kans.

Baseball Men

MUST

necessarily be very careful while
getting the kinks out of their
muscles preparatory to real
action.

PROTECT YOURSELF with
a good all-wool Jersey. It keeps
the body at an even temperature
and instills 'Pep' into the player.

All Colors and Sizes

AT THE

CO-OPERATIVE BOOK STORE

HERE'S THE 1913 LIST

COACH LOWMAN ANNOUNCES
BASEBALL SCHEDULE

OPEN HERE WITH WASHBURN

Some of the Games Are Tentative,
But Will Soon Be Arranged—
Oklahoma Added

Coach Lowman issued the 1913 baseball schedule last Thursday and if everything moves off in the style that he has set, the Aggie fans will see some of the best baseball teams in the mid-western colleges in action on the local diamond. The games with Quigley's St. Marys players are still tentative, as is the game with the Driver players scheduled for Topeka. The game with the University of Oklahoma nine will be played during the last week in May, but as yet the exact date has not been set. The following is the schedule:

April 4, Washburn at Manhattan.
April 8, Warrensburg State Normals at Manhattan.
April 11, Kansas State Normals at Manhattan.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
ENLARGING DONE

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY
Phone 701 1219 Moro

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.
Seeds--Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

That Picture

Avoid coming in the evening
as much as possible, the light
is not so good as earlier in
the day.

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

April 15, University of Honolulu at Manhattan.
April 18 and 19, University of Nebraska at Manhattan.
April 23 and 24, University of Missouri at Manhattan.
April 26, Washburn at Topeka. (Tentative.)
May 1, St. Marys at Manhattan.
May 7 and 8, University of Kansas at Manhattan.
May 15 and 16, Aggies at Kansas.
May 17, Aggies at Warrensburg.
May 18 and 19, Aggies at Columbia.
May 21, St. Marys at St. Marys. (Tentative.)
Last week in May, Oklahoma University at Manhattan.

Prizes for City School English

The English faculty at the college has offered three prizes for the best work done in English by pupils in the Sixth, Seventh and Eighth grades in the Manhattan city schools.

Small Signs Are Safest

Professor Kammeyer, boss of chapel programs, has burned too much expensive midnight electric light printing announcement programs for posting on the bulletin boards. So he has had large cards printed that need only to be filled in with the name of the speaker and the subject.

There is an art to writing signs for the assembly bulletin boards, you may have noticed. A small sign that looks well and does not take up too much valuable room may be permitted to remain on the boards. But if some college organization smears a big sign all over the bulletin boards and Professor Kammeyer, watchdog of the boards, sees it, the Manhattan people who live down on Bluemont avenue may be surprised to learn from a big card in their front yard that "The Agricultural Association Meets Tonight," or some other college notice.

Student Strikes Become Popular

Hundreds of students at the Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College have gone on a strike. Forty students were dismissed from the college for hazing. The rest of the student body became incensed at the summary action and the trains from College Station began to carry away many students who chose to take a vacation voluntarily.

George Turk of Formosa has been visiting his brother, Raymond, this week.

Typewriters, Phone 40.

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM'S WEEKLY BARGAIN LIST

Oliver No. 5 \$50.00
L. C. Smith No. 2 \$40.00
L. C. Smith No. 2 \$45.00
L. C. Smith No 2 back space..\$50.00
Remington No. 10 \$55.00
Underwood No. 5 \$50.00
Smith Premier No.10..... \$45.00

All Machines Guaranteed
Come in and see Our List
MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER
EMPORIUM
At Brewer's Bookstore

Overcoats

Value in overcoats here means intrinsic quality in the goods; the fabric, weave, style, tailoring better than you expect for your money. But more than that; it means having for you the things you want.

Remember all our overcoats are now being sold at heavy discounts.

W. S. ELLIOT

This Store is the Home of Hart Schaffner and Marx Clothes.

MISSOURI IS NEXT

Dr. H. R. Groome, '07, visited college Monday.

J. C. Wolcott of Topeka visited his sister, Julia, Sunday.

Dale Messimer left college Monday for Kansas City to work.

George Alexander has returned from a visit to his home in Atchison.

Miss Murrel Sweet is back in college after a week's visit in Illinois.

The Phi Gamma Thetas gave smokers to frat men Saturday and Monday.

The Eta Beta Pi sorority will entertain the Aztecs Monday evening, February 17.

H. B. Walker left Monday for an institute trip through Ford and Barber counties.

All reference books on the questions of the debates have been moved to the Forum room.

H. B. Walker was in Lawrence last week planning a drainage system for the government farm located there.

LOST — Parker "Lucky Curve" fountain pen. Initial "M" cut on barrel. Finder please return. Box 141.

Prof. E. L. Holton delivered an address before a combined teachers' and patrons' meeting at Randolph Sunday.

At the trial of O. E. Burtiss in the Webster society Saturday, it was decided that he was not guilty of monkeying with the clock.

N. A. Crawford returned from Alma Saturday, where he was one of the judges in a debate between the Alma and Burlington high schools Friday night.

Professor Searson addressed the southeast district teachers' association at Parsons last Saturday. The subject of his address was: "The Reading Problem."

Henry Leland of Topeka was visiting at the college last week. Mr. Leland is the selling representative of the Wizard Steel Silo Company.

Professor Ostrum was in Marysville Sunday, where he delivered an address in the afternoon before the county Y. M. C. A. and another at night before a union meeting of all the churches.

G. E. Thompson, '11, visited college last week. He has been working for the bureau of plant industry at Washington, D. C., but has recently become district agent for southwest Kansas.

The Revelers Dance

The Revelers gave a dance Tuesday night at the Women's League building. Miss Joe Perry and Dr. Tanquary chaperoned.

Elmer Kittell Presents:

Phone 206
THE VARSITY SHOP
Corner K. S. A. C. Campus
Steam Pressing,
FRANZ WAGNER, Tailor

Phone 13
THE MANHATTAN TAILOR SHOP
Union National Bank Bldg
Hand Pressing
FRED NEIMEIER, Tailor

Dry Cleaning, Pressing, Repairing, Dyeing. Ladies or men's work.

We guarantee every piece of our work. Work called for and delivered all over the city by motor vehicle.

MEN'S LIST	LADIES' LIST
Men's suit cleaned and pressed \$1.25	Ladies' White Jacket Suits, cleaned, bleached and pressed \$1.75 to \$2.00
Men's Coats cleaned and pressed 75c	Ladies' White Skirts, cleaned, bleached and pressed, 85c to \$1.25
Men's Vests cleaned and pressed 25c	Ladies' White Jackets, cleaned, bleached and pressed, \$1 to \$1.50
Men's Pants cleaned and pressed 50c	Ladies' White Furs, cleaned and bleached 75c to \$1.25
Men's Overcoats cleaned and pressed 75c to \$1.50	Ladies' White Sweaters, 50c to 75c
Men's Cravenettes cleaned and pressed \$1.25	Ladies' Jacket Suits \$1.50
Men's Wool Shirts cleaned and pressed 25c	Ladies' Skirts, plain 75c
Men's Sweaters cleaned and pressed 35c	Ladies' Skirts, plaited \$1.00
Men's Caps 25c	Ladies' Jackets 75c to \$1.25
Boy's 2-piece Suits cleaned and pressed 50c to 75c	Ladies' Cravenette Coats \$1.00
Boy's Overcoats cleaned and pressed 50c to 75c	Ladies' Dresses \$1.00 to \$1.25
Men's Suits brushed and pressed 75c	Ladies' Dresses, silk and fancy \$1.25 to \$2.00
Men's Pants brushed and pressed 25c	Furs 50c to \$1.00
Men's Overcoats brushed and pressed 50c to \$1.00	Ladies' White Gloves 25c to 50c
Hats cleaned and blocked, Panama, felt, straw, new bands, inside, outside \$1.00	Child's Dress 50c to \$1.00
Repairing \$1.00	Child's Coats 50c to \$1.00
	Ladies' Jacket Suits, brushed and pressed 75c to \$1.00
	Ladies' Skirts, brushed and pressed 40c to 75c
	Wool Blankets, single, 50c; double \$1.00
	Plumes cleaned as new \$1.00

WE SELL "ROYAL TAILORS," STRAUSS BROS. and KAHN TAILORING CO COTHING

Give us a trial.

ELMER KITTELL, Prop.
Phone 296 Phone 13

DON'T FORGET THE HOME GIRL

Send Her a Valentine.

We have a large stock of beautiful, inexpensive Valentines which are sure to please. Each one placed in a strong box so that they may be sent by Parcel Post at much reduced postal rates.

Varney's Book Store
311 Poyntz

BIG SHOE SALE

Mens Regular \$4. & \$5. values **\$2.95**
Womens Regular \$3 to \$5 values..... **1.95**
Childrens Shoes, up to \$2.50..... **1.45**

Come get them while they last.
Sale continues until cleaned up.

REMINGTON'S
"SELZ ROYAL BLUE"
STORE

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

NUMBER 37

SATURDAY, FEB. 15, 1913

WORK WITH THE BOARD

COOPERATE WITH THE NEW SYSTEM, SAYS PRESIDENT

GOVERNOR HODGES SIGNS THE BILL

Boards of Regents Will Be Supplanted by Three Men Upon Governor's Appointment

PRESIDENT WATERS SAYS:
"THE LAW CREATING THIS BOARD WAS ENACTED IN RESPONSE TO A VERY STRONG DEMAND ON THE PART OF THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE FOR SOME FORM OF CENTRAL CONTROL OF THEIR EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTES. FROM THE BEGINNING THERE HAS BEEN NO SERIOUS DIFFERENCE OF OPINION REGARDING THE DEMAND AND NEED FOR SUCH CONTROL. NATURALLY THERE WAS DIFFERENCE OF OPINION REGARDING THE BEST MEANS OF BRINGING THIS ABOUT."

THE NEW BOARD WILL, I FIRMLY BELIEVE, BE CHOSEN BY THE GOVERNOR WITH GREAT CARE AND WITH THE SOLE END IN VIEW OF PROMOTING THE INTERESTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN KANSAS.

THE OFFICERS AND TEACHERS OF THE COLLEGE WILL COOPERATE MOST CORDIALLY WITH THE BOARD IN CARRYING OUT THE PLANS, AND I BESPEAK THE BOARD THE SAME HEARTY SUPPORT OF THE STUDENTS AND FRIENDS OF THE INSTITUTION.

WHEN THE BOARD, FACULTY, STUDENTS, ALUMNI, AND FRIENDS ALL WORK TOGETHER THERE IS EFFECTIVE TEAM WORK, AND GREAT ACCOMPLISHMENT. WE ALL DESIRE SUCH ACCOMPLISHMENT FOR THIS INSTITUTION.

The one-board bill has passed both houses of the Kansas legislature, has been signed by Governor Hodges and goes into effect immediately. The boards of regents of the agricultural college, the university and the state normal are abolished and in their place is a board of three men appointed by the governor to have charge of the three educational institutions, their branches, the School for the Blind, at Kansas City; and the School for the Deaf at Olathe.

Much Power to the Board
The board members will receive each a yearly salary of \$3,500 and necessary expenses. The bill carries with an appropriation of \$41,000 for the two years. This board will have charge of the employing of the teaching force of the institutions, the purchasing of all supplies, the preparing of budgets, the courses to be taught, the recommendations to the legislature for new buildings, and can veto the acts of the heads of the institutions. The members are appointed for four years. The law provides that members of the board may not employ in any of the institutions persons related to them either by blood or marriage.

May Appoint a Woman
The appointments will be announced soon. Reports from Topeka give credence to the assertion that Governor Hodges may appoint a woman as member of the board. At one time Mrs. St. John, wife of a former governor of Kansas, was a regent of the university. All the colleges opposed the passage of the bill and were represented at a session of the legislature.

LIKE STUDENT PASTOR PLAN

Religious Workers Endorsed It at Lawrence Recently

The student pastor plan is gaining in favor. A recent meeting of college religious work was held at Lawrence and plan of student pastors was endorsed. Several plans for re-

ligious work among college people have been tried out but none has worked as well as the plan to have a pastor given almost entirely to work among students. It has proved a success in northern colleges.

The Congregational church in Manhattan employs a student pastor, the Rev. W. L. Goldsmith. The greater part of his time is given to work among the students. He has had considerable success and the other churches are planning to employ pastors for the same purpose.

OBSERVED LINCOLN DAY

The Rev. C. O. Kimball Delivered an Address at Chapel

The chapel exercises Wednesday were fitted to the day, Lincoln's birthday anniversary. The Rev. C. O. Kimball, pastor of the First Methodist church of Manhattan, delivered a Lincoln address. The address was carefully prepared, interesting and well delivered.

Two camps of the G. A. R. were represented by forty members. A place was reserved for them in the center of the Auditorium. Five of these men heard Lincoln in his famous debate with Douglas.

A large attendance was present. The period for student assembly was lengthened to one hour.

OUCH! SAY THE FRESEMEN

NEVER VOTED FOR THE CAPS, OBJECTS '16 CLASS

But a Committee Is Investigating and Will Report Soon for Decisive Action

After a recent meeting of the freshman class, a reporter for the Students' Herald was informed, in good faith, by a member of the class that the freshmen had voted to get caps and wear them the spring term. Now come the freshmen with a grouch and a complaint that The Students' Herald has decked them with Easter bonnets in advance of the times. The freshmen say that they have not made arrangements for their spring millinery but are getting prices and styles of the latest design. Something chic probably will be selected.

A committee was appointed to make an investigation of the latest styles. When their report is submitted the class probably will order the caps. The class colors may be selected for the caps. The colors are olive-green and cream.

Will Judge Ottawa-K. U. Debate

Ottawa University and the Kansas Wesleyan University will debate at Ottawa February 21 on the subject of the government ownership of railroads. Prof. R. R. Price will be one of the judges.

CALL IT COLLEGE UNION

LOCAL BRANCH WAS ORGANIZED THURSDAY

ELECTED AND INSTALLED OFFICERS

State Farmers Union Convenes Here Next Wednesday, Thursday and Friday in Auditorium

The Farmers' College Union was organized Thursday afternoon in A 63. This is a local branch of the Farmers' Union to which all students and members of the board of instructors are eligible. The officers were elected and installed. Another meeting will be held next Monday afternoon at 4:30 in A 63. Thirty joined at the Thursday meeting. A charter will be applied for.

President Waters was chosen president of the local branch. Dick Mossman was elected vice president. M. I. Shields was elected secretary-treasurer. George Campbell is door-keeper. Professor Johnson of the extension division, was chosen lecturer. Dick Mossman will be the local delegate to the convention of the Farmers' Union that meets here Wednesday, Thursday and Friday of next week. All students and members of the board of instruction are urged to be present at the meeting Monday.

A Bargain in Shirts

Want a good shirt, one that will cost you only the price of having it laundered? A few persons in town keep their wardrobes supplied that way, anyhow. Several complaints have been made lately that laundry left out on porches to be sent to the laundry has been stolen.

ONE BOARD FOR COUNTY

Proposed Law Would Take Superintendent From Politics

One bill proposed at the Kansas legislature is of especial interest to members of the board of instruction and students who expect to teach. Proposed legislation would abolish the present system of township boards for every school district and substitute one board that would have charge of all the schools of the county, excluding cities of the first and second class. Under the proposed bill, the office of county superintendent would be taken out of politics and made an appointive office for the board of education of the county to fill. At present, the county superintendent must get into politics to get the office and the county must of necessity have a superintendent who is a resident of the county.

If the board, elected for four years, had the power of appointing the superintendent, they could go outside the county and state limits to find

the person they thought fitted for the work. The bill has received much commendation from the newspapers of the state for the idea it embodies of taking the office of the county superintendent out of political squabbles.

GET READY FOR CONTEST

The Students' Herald of Next Saturday Is Oratorical Number

The orations for the annual intersociety contest that will be held next Saturday night have all been turned in and sent to the judges on thought and composition for the grading. The contests next week will bring many alumni to college for the occasion. An extra page edition of The Students' Herald will be issued Saturday and will contain the pictures and writeups of the contesting orators.

Wesleyans Choose Debating Team

The Kansas Wesleyans have chosen the team that is to debate here March 28 with a K. S. A. C. team. The members of the team are George Swift, W. M. Tow and Floyd Edwards. Walter Johnson is the alternate.

Colorado has a class in "South American Problems." Why not make it Mexican?

WILL STAGE MINSTREL SHOW

Y. M. AND Y. W. JOIN FORCES THIS YEAR

Coeds Will Appear on the Bill—Teachers Will Stage a Vaudeville Act

The Y. M. and Y. W. are collaborating in the production of a gigantic minstrel and vaudeville show to be given early in March. Every year the Y.M. has given a minstrel show and most of them have been good. This year the women of the college will help in the arrangements and, more than that, they will appear on the bill of pastimers.

The managing committee is having a hard time to pick the acts. More are being offered and urged than can be staged. Several coeds have an act that is sure to be great. The committee refuses to say just what the act is, but promises a good one.

Now the several members of the teaching force would like to appear as black face artists or vaudeville actors and promise that their bill alone will be worth the admission fee. They have some real act, they say and they will get a chance to let the audience judge that. A part of the evening's entertainment will be devoted to the minstrel performance and the rest to a series of original acts. The songs have been chosen and the rehearsals will begin soon.

TRACK SEASON OPENS

INTERCLASS HANDICAP SCHEDULED THIS AFTERNOON

FIRST EVENT CALLED FOR 3:30

Coach Bryan Will Get a Line on the Varsity Material—An Informal Meet

The 1913 track season will be opened this afternoon at 3:30 in Nichols gym when the four upper classes compete in the annual handicap meet. Great interest in track athletics has sprung up since the coming of Coach Bryan. New men have been coming out daily and at almost any time of the day one may see the knights of the cinder path trudging around Nichols track. The meet this afternoon will be wholly a handicap affair. Every entrant that has ever made a record on the track or in the field events will be handicapped so as to make the meet more interesting and give the new men an equal chance. The entry lists have been kept open until the last minute.

See Varsity Material Today

The results of this meet will enable the coach to secure a good line on the ability of the candidates for the varsity. Many new men will have to be developed to replace the bevy of stars that was lost at the end of the 1912 season. Jones, Schlentz, Gates and Chang are the likely men for the relay teams for the coming season although this hazard at the probable lineup of this team may be changed from time to time. Stone was a good quarter miler last season and the year before was one of Whelan's relay men. He has not been showing his usual class this season and will probably whip up and make some one work for the position.

K. U. HAS PRACTICE MEET

Fair Time Was Made in All of the Entries

Hamilton's track men at the University of Kansas engaged in a try-out meet last Monday evening. The Daily Kansan credited Black with running the best race of the evening. His stunt was the 440 and he made it in :56 2-5 seconds, setting a new indoor record at the university. Greenless won the 30-yard dash in the good time of :03 4-5 seconds. The Kansas captain, Patterson, won the mile event in 5:47 and the half mile in 2:10. Edwards took the two-mile run in 10:45. The pole vault went to Jones at 10 feet. Burnham took first place in the shotput with a heave of 36 feet, 9 inches.

A FIRE AT HAYS COSTLY

Big Horse Barn Burned Last Tuesday Night

The large horse barn at the Hays experiment station burned Tuesday night. Twenty-one horses and all the harness were lost. The loss is estimated at \$10,000. A mule barn nearby was saved.

Senator Joutett Shouse will introduce a bill in the Kansas senate asking for an emergency appropriation to cover the amount of the loss. Origin of the fire is not known. Only a small amount of hay was in the building and smoking around the barn is not permitted.

Bethany Tours Three States

The Bethany five is on a trip that will include games in three states. The Augustana team at Rock Island, Ill., is the farthest game away from Kansas Swedeland. The Bethany team comes here February 18.

There's no place like home and there's no place as good as the Manhattan Sugar Bowl to get a good lunch.

Miss Elsie Adams, one of the post-office clerks, has been ill the past week.

BASKETBALL
TUESDAY 18th
FEBRUARY
BETHANY vs ACCIES

THE BERGEN-MARX TRIO
WILL APPEAR ON THE
SOCIETY LYCEUM COURSE
College Auditorium, Wednesday Evening, February 19

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

PUBLISHED WEDNESDAYS AND SATURDAYS OF THE COLLEGE YEAR BY STUDENTS OF THE KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Subscription Price, per year...\$1.00

Entered at the Postoffice at Manhattan as Second Class Matter.

Phone 3585

C. G. WELLINGTON.....Editor
G. C. VAN NESTE.....Business Manager

THE STAFF

C. LEE ARCHER....Asst. Bus. Mgr.
RALPH MUSSER.....Subscription Mgr
E. H. SMITH.....Athletic Editor
IVY FULLER.....Society Reporter
A. P. DAVIDSON.....Reporter
BYRON DUDLEY.....Reporter
CHARLES WOLCOTT.....Reporter
HAROLD THACKERAY.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

"Awgwan" is a new student publication that will be issued soon. It will contain spicy stories, the editors promise.

The men at the University of Colorado made big plans for a football smoker at which the gridiron heroes were to be presented with their monograms. The girls of the college got busy and planned a counterpart to the men's entertainment. No, it was not a smoker, but a pseudo smoker, they called it.

Washburn is saying: "Wait till we get them Aggies down here, and we'll fix that long dribble."

Although the freshmen did not vote for caps, really, they took long steps toward it, and probably will vote for them when the time comes. Therefore a scoop. Department of J please copy.

THE MISSOURI GAME

In the game against Missouri Wednesday night, a Tiger fouled Jones, the Aggie guard, as Jones was throwing a goal. Referee Quigley called the foul, but did not tell the scorers how to count the play. Accordingly they counted the basket a clean shot and then added another when Souders successfully tossed the free throw. The scorers supposed that they had counted correctly and Quigley did not investigate. When the smoke of the battle had cleared Missouri objected to giving the Aggies the two points on the basket that Jones made. Referee Quigley ruled

that the goal did not count and that would have given the Tigers the contest by one point. But the game was over and the official count registered and announced at 25 to 26, the Aggies leading.

There is no one to blame for the whole affair. The scorers thought that the basket should count, the Missouri scorer as well as the Aggie scorer. Referee Quigley usually notifies the scorers of such a play, but failed to do this and the game progressed. The error was not discovered until after the game when the Missouri coach remonstrated with Coach Lowman. Missouri, by Quigley's ruling, deserved the game by a one point margin.

Coach Lowman and all the Aggies regret the occurrence. It is too bad to spoil a hard fought game with a dispute over the scoring. The Tigers play rough basketball but they play it fairly.

AFTER THE HORSE IS STOLEN

Once the official score was announced as 26 to 25, with both scorers having the same count, the damage was done. It was a game that both teams played hard to win. The story has gone the rounds that if the extra basket had not been credited to the Aggies, the game would have been a Tiger victory. But there is another side to it. If the official score had put the Missourians in the lead, the Aggies would not have loafed along as they did in the last few minutes of play.

Prof. and Mrs. Price Entertain

Prof. and Mrs. R. R. Price entertained the members of the Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A. cabinets last night at their home on Houston street. They will entertain the McPherson county students tonight and the Douglas county students Monday evening.

Students Socially Surveying

Students of Washburn are making a social survey of Topeka. The survey is an exhaustive one and will be of much value when completed.

FOR SALE—100 extra copies of the "Country Gentleman," magazine, containing a one-page article by President Waters. The Palace Drug Store.

Nebraska Track Men Train

Nebraska is getting ready to enter the K. S. A. C. and St. Louis track meets. The meet at St. Louis is the valley affair.

E. V. James went to Junction City Thursday to judge a debate between the Junction City high school and the Clay Center debaters.

Miss Velma M. Helfenstine has been pledged by the Lambda Lambda Thetas.

TAKES CHARGE OF CORPS

LIEUT. HILL NEW COMMANDANT, IS EXPECTED TODAY

WILL INSPECT CADETS TODAY

Never Were Better Drilled, Says Sergeant Claeren—Every Rookie Wears a Suit

Ray A. Hill, second lieutenant in the Seventh Infantry, U. S. A., is expected to report here today to take charge of the college cadet corps as regularly appointed commandant. He has been stationed at Fort Leavenworth and was recently detailed for the work here. He will be presented to President Waters today and will receive his instructions. Lieutenant Hill will have the college title of professor of military science and tactics. He will formally take charge of the cadet corps Tuesday afternoon. Sergeant Claeren would like to have a dress parade that day, if weather permits.

Knows Officers by Correspondence
"The new commandant already has taken much interest in his work," said Sergeant Claeren, who has been acting commandant. "He has written several times about the work, and I recently sent him a list of the officers of the various companies so that he will be acquainted with the names of the officers when he comes. No other commandant ever did this."

No Demerits for This Corps

"I shall be glad to have him here," said Sergeant Claeren, who has had the clerical work in addition to having charge of the corps all this year. "But the cadet corps never has been better drilled or more able than it is right now. Everything is in first class shape. Every man has a suit and wears it. Captain Schaffer, formerly commandant here and now stationed at Fort Leavenworth, was here recently and spoke to the officers. He told them that he was surprised that all the men should have suits, as that was a hard thing for him to accomplish when he was here. Captain Frank of the local company of the Kansas National Guards, inspected the corps recently and complimented the men on the drill. The officers and the men, too, have worked well and have helped me very much."

Knows Officers by Correspondence
duct, graduating from the Lawrence high school. He is a graduate of West Point.

PINAFORE CAST IS BUSY

Rehearsals Are More Frequent Every Week

The rehearsals for "Pinafore," or "The Lass That Loved a Sailor," are becoming more frequent. The cast is putting in many hours perfecting their parts. The scenery has arrived from Chicago and rehearsals are enlivened with the chance to stage the play in the surroundings that the performance calls for. Dick Deadeye has again made his appearance, in cartoon, in the window of Professor Valley's office, and he looks deadlier than ever. The production "Pinafore" is to be given by students in the department of music February 28, in the Auditorium.

A Letter From Zimmerman, '12

Prof. A. A. Potter has received a letter from Henry Zimmerman, who was graduated as a mechanical engineer in December of the present college year. Mr. Zimmerman is employed by Swift & Co. at Fort Worth, Texas. He likes his work and finds a number of college men on the staff of engineers. He makes the same comment on Fort Worth that many others have made, that the streets start from nowhere and go nowhere. He winds up his letter by asking Professor Potter, "How are you treating the boys?"

Which Government, Please?

Through the courtesy of the Mexican government the college library has received twenty-three volumes relating to the history, development and resources of Mexico. Part of these books are printed in English, the others in French and Spanish. Students who are interested in this country will find these books of much value.

L. B. Mann was installed as the president of the sophomore class last Thursday.

30 Per Cent Discount ON

Post Card Albums

In after years you will prize the post cards you received while in College. You will not save them if you do not have an album. Here is a chance to get an album at a reduced price.

They won't last long at these prices

College Book Store

Baseball Men

MUST

necessarily be very careful while getting the kinks out of their muscles preparatory to real action.

PROTECT YOURSELF with a good all-wool Jersey. It keeps the body at an even temperature and instills 'Pep' into the player. All Colors and Sizes

AT THE

CO-OPERATIVE BOOK STORE

The Aggieville Hardware Shop

1214 MORO STREET

HARDWARE Dept.

PAINTS
AMMUNITION
BOILERS
STOVE PIPE
SHOVELS
GRANITE AND TIN WARE
LOCKS AND BUILDERS' HARDWARE
BOLTS AND SCREWS
COLLEGE TOOLS
NAILS, TOOLS, ETC.
OUTLERY
CURRY COMBS
RAZORS AND STROPS
AXES

FURNITURE Dept.

BEDS
SPRINGS
MATTRESSES
SHIFFONIERS
DRESSERS
KITCHEN CABINETS
DESKS
CHAIRS
WAGONS
CHILDREN'S CHAIRS
CHILDREN'S TABLES
LIBRARY TABLES
CENTER TABLES
STUDENT TABLES
DINING TABLES

The Aggieville Hardware Shop
1214 MORO STREET

Trade With Students' Herald Advertisers

The Midnight "Spread"

will be a great success if one of our CAFING DISHES is used to



prepare the Fudge, Rarebit, Chocolate and etc.

They are always ready and no worry about fires.

See our complete line.

Prices, \$3.75 up

Askren's Jewelry Stores

308 Main st.

1220 Moro st.

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL AND WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

NOSED OUT BY A POINT

TIGERS LOST A 26 TO 25 CONTEST WEDNESDAY NIGHT

DISPUTE AROSE OVER SCORE

Game Was Rough and Fiercely Fought Throughout—Souder, McCallum, Craig, Stars

In one of the most exciting contests that has been played on the Nichols court this season the Aggies defeated the University of Missouri five last Wednesday night, 26 to 25. The score was contested after the game by the Missourians. Referee Quigley allowed the score keepers to chalk up a field goal for the Aggies and at the same time called a personal foul on the Missouri captain and right guard, Edwards. Souder flipped the freetoss and the score keepers were not notified as to the outcome of the controversy and all on the official bench talked the Aggies up with a one-point lead.

Half Ended at 15 All

The Aggies played a fairly consistent game in the first half and the score was 15 all at the close of the opening period. The Missourians played their guards back under the Aggie basket and as a result of their efficient work the Aggies were compelled to play the ball in the center of the field and waste much valuable time. Long shots were resorted to by the Aggie goal flippers and many went wild. Those that "hit," however, were of the sensational variety.

Second Half Was Rougher

The second half started off with a rush, the Missourians hoping to smother the Aggies with an early lead. The Lowman five held on and outplayed the fast tiring Tigers to the end. The Field five was kept on the defensive throughout the second period with the exception of the few minutes that Burnett was in the game. He was left uncovered for a moment and a Missouri score was the result. Root watched him carefully from then until the game was finished. The score by Burnett placed the Tigers one point in the lead, but Root came right back and dropped the one in that won the contest for the Aggies.

Both Teams Played Well

Souder played a stellar game for the Lowman crew although Captain McCallum was right on his heels at all times for honors. "Mac" played his man to a standstill and roughed all of the big 'uns around some. Root's goal in the last minute of play won the game for the Aggies. His playing throughout the contest was of the best possible order. Jones played his best game of the year.

Left Forward Craig of the Missouri team, starred with five goals from the field. Captain Edwards was excellent at free throwing. Stearns, playing stationary guard, was a feature player.

KANSAS AGGIES, 26

	FG	FT	F
McCallum, lf	3	0	1
Shull, rf	2	0	1
Souder, c	4	4	0
Root, lg	2	0	0
Jones, rg	0	0	0
Totals	11	4	2

MISSOURI UNIVERSITY, 25

	FG	FT	F
Palfreyman, lf	3	0	0

Craig, rf	5	0	0
Hyde, c	1	0	0
Burnett, c	1	0	0
Stearn, rg	0	0	1
Edwards, lg	0	5	2
Totals	10	5	3

Referee—Quigley, St. Marys.
Attendance—1100.

DRIVER'S FRESHMEN LOST

All Class Team Won a Victory 46 to 25

The all-class team defeated the Washburn freshmen five last Wednesday night by a score of 46 to 25. The freshmen from Topeka were outclassed all the way and the Aggie men had little difficulty in winning. Beels, for the visitors, kept his team in the game with his steady playing at a guard position and also by his accurate goal shooting. Adams and Lytle caged the most goals for the Hehn aggregation and were easily the stars of the contest. The lineup:

WASHBURN FRESHMEN, 26

	FG	FT	F
Janney, rf	3	0	0
Kennedy, lf	1	0	2
Anderson, c	2	0	1
Beels, rg	3	6	0
Deaver, lg	1	0	1
Totals	10	6	3

ALL-CLASS TEAM, 45

	FG	FT	F
Adams, rf	10	0	0
Lytle, lf	6	1	2
Barkemeyer, c	0	0	4
McRath, rg	0	0	1
Leavangood, lg	6	0	0
Totals	22	1	7

AGGIE FIVE IN LINCOLN

Played Wesleyans Last Night—Cornhuskers Tonight

The Aggie basketball team left yesterday morning over the Rock Island for Lincoln, where they will play two games, one with the University of Nebraska five and the other with the Nebraska Wesleyan team. The Wesleyans were played last night. The University five will be met tonight. The Wesleyan team held the Cornhuskers to a 28 to 20 score last week and the Aggies will have two hard battles.

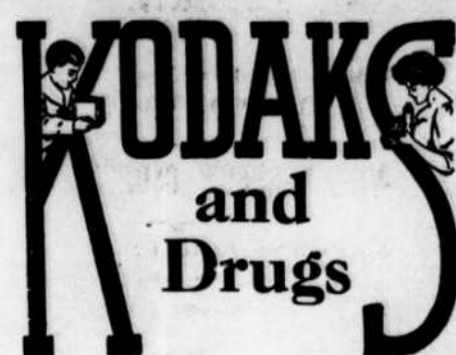
The team is in good shape and came through the Missouri encounter minus any of the claw scratches of the Tiger. Broberg so far recovered that he was taken on the trip. Marble and Vale were the other substitutes to make the journey. The regulars are all in first class condition and will be prepared to show the Nebraska fives the style of basketball that has routed two other Missouri Valley teams this year.

IMPROVE WITH DYNAMITE

Work of Kansas Station Attracts World-Wide Attention

The work of the Kansas experiment station, under the direction of C. Myszka, in dynamiting soils is attracting much attention, not only in this country but in foreign countries. The agronomy department recently received a letter from an agricultural college in Italy asking for information regarding this method of improving hardpan soils.

N. R. Jones is in Kansas City looking after class book interests.



Luncheonette
Served all Day up to
11 p. m.

Stationery, Toilet Articles and Pipes

College
122 Moro

Downtown
115 S. 4th.

Star Pounce
DRUG COMPANY

SHOE
SALE

OUR CLEARANCE SALE

Deep Cut
Prices

—OF—
Ladies' and Children's Shoes

COME

Not only are we cutting prices on these HIGH GRADE SHOES, but we have the SIZE YOU WANT and the STYLES YOU LIKE.
Every pair of Ladies' and Children's Shoes included in this sale—CUT PRICES ARE NO GOOD if you cannot find your size—

WE HAVE THEM NOW

\$4.00 Shoes	\$3 50	\$2.75 Shoes	\$2.25
3 50 Shoes	2.80	2.50 Shoes	2.00
3.00 Shoes	2.40	2.00 Shoes	1.60

100 pairs of Women's and Boys' odd lot Shoes 1-2 price

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DR. F. L. MURDOCK

Dentist

Phones: Office, 208. Res., 185
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie.
Phone 91-2 Rings
Office Rooms 3-4.
Union National Building,
Phone 91

A. H. BRESSLER

Physician and Surgeon

Office over Paine's Furniture Store
Res. 530 Humboldt. Phone 154
Office Phone 57

W. E. BENTLEY

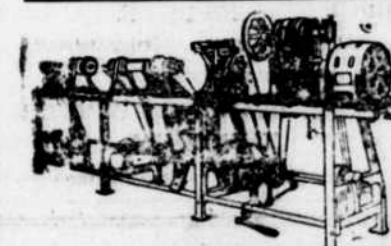
Physician and Surgeon

Practice limited to Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
Room 2 Marshall Bldg.
Telephone: Office 749;
House 667

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

"Home of Home-Made Candies." Fancy Bricks
and Moulded Ice cream, Punch, Sherbet and Ices
made to order. Phone 167

— Manhattan Repair Shop —



The Goodyear system is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building

UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONNECTION

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon
Over Spot Cash Store
Office Phone 95. Res. 312

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist

Room 5 Marshall Bldg.
Phone 187

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19,
Union National Bank Bldg.

Phones:

Office 466
Residence 248
DR. C. R. HEPLER
Physician and Surgeon
Office Marshall Bldg.
Residence 1408 Fairchild

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE
STORE
For Your Tools.

DR. J. H. BLACHLY

Dentist

Over New First Nat'l Bank
Office No. 5
Phone: Office 527
Phone, Res., 719

ROY H. McCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
Office over Paine Furniture
Store
Manhattan, Kans.

Don't Delay

Preserve the Photos and Pictures you receive of your College friends. We have the largest assortment of mouldings and mats in town and guarantee you a perfect frame.

Varney's Book Store

311 Poyntz

I read
You read
He reads

We read
You read
They read

EVERYBODY READS

Magazines

Take advantage of clubbing rates.
I SAVE YOU MONEY.
COSMOPOLITAN,
REVIEW OF REVIEWS,
PICTORIAL REVIEW.

Regular price My Price
\$5.50 \$3.75

I can supply any publication in the magazine line. Write or phone me and I will see you.

Glenn H. Lawyer

Phone 711. Box 264-College

UNDERSTAND THESE WORDS?

Here's a Theme on Kansas Weather Condemns It

EDITOR'S NOTE—The following effusion was written for theme writing by D. B. Ewing. It is a good test for spirited persons:

Although I am not a vehement sustentation of the ostensible superiority of Kansas, I have conceded to this state the national record for commutable meteorological phenomena. Speaking from the standpoint of personal empiricism, out of ten states observed, Kansas presents the most metamorphic conditions of temperature, precipitation, wind velocity, barometric pressure, and aqueous tension within the shortest space of time. One day the susurrant zephyrs herald the ustaposition of spring with its concomitant Chapel hour perambulations and budding boughs, while the next morn advances for comment frigidifical conditions excelled only in the Arctics, and during subsequent days unmuffled sternutations are heard in the land—and in the Auditorium—and lace handkerchiefs are temporarily displaced by a more useful variety. One day the vertical rays of the sun scorch our dusty plains and us Jay-Hawkers, while on the next day we don hip boots and cravenettes. Such vicissitudes of season should be ablated to the limbo of oblivion. My fastidious inappetence for inclement atmospheric conditions always exsusitates pesimistic observations, hence these cynical and luciferous vociferations.

Nebraska "At Home"

Nebraska University is to have a big Charter Day soon. A big athletic carnival has been arranged and numerous other features. A boxing bout between two of the heavies has been arranged. The Nebraskan thus shows the diversity of the entertainment of the day:

"A matinee dance in the chapel will please all the girls and all the frivolous of the opposite sex. For those who have wooden legs and are unable to dance, or to whom the bloody bout has no attraction, a band concert is arranged."

Good Prices at the Sale

The college hog sale the latter part of last week was well attended. The highest price for Durocs was \$71. The average price was \$53.37. The highest price for Berkshires was \$50. The average price was \$35.45. Many buyers were here from out of town to attend the sale, some of them former students and graduates. Thirty-one head each of the Durocs and Berkshires were sold.

Alpha Zetas Initiate Five

The Alpha Zetas, the honorary agricultural fraternity, at a recent meeting initiated five men into the order. They are Prof. G. A. Dean, Harry Kent, Lawrence Wehrle, I. O. Oshel and C. A. Davis.

There's no place like home and there's no place as good as the Manhattan Sugar Bowl to get a good lunch.

THE GOVERNOR SIGNS IT

And There Will Be no Boards of Regents Much Longer

Just as soon as the bill is published the boards of regents of the three big state educational institutions will be dead letters. This includes the board of the K. S. A. C. at this place. Both houses of the legislature have passed the bill and Governor Hodges has signed it. It will be up to the governor to make the appointments to the new board. It is reported that A. M. Keene, the man who introduced the bill into the legislature, is slated for one of the positions.

H. M. S. Pinafore Is in Port

The scenery for the play, "H. M. S. Pinafore" has been received and set on the college stage. It is as realistic as it could possibly be for the college stage. The scene, as pictured, is the quarterdeck of the sailing vessel, showing the captain's cabin, the sails, the lifeboats and other paraphernalia common to sailing vessels. In the curtain to the right of the vessel is pictured the town of Portsmouth, where the ship is supposed to be laying at anchor.

Adds to Zoology Library

The zoology department has received through the efforts of Mr. Smith, college librarian, a complete set of the Journal of Morphology. This valuable set was contributed to the college library by the Wistar Institute of Philadelphia.

A 300 Stick by Parcels Post

The limit of unusual things for the college postoffice to handle through the parcels post was reached the other day when a mail sack was opened and a ball bat rolled out.

Prof. W. A. McKeever was at Wichita last Sunday, where he made an address Sunday night on child employment. The address was given at the First Methodist church.

H. R. Taaffe, of the University of Missouri, visited at the Axtex house Thursday.

The college orchestra will give its annual symphony concert Thursday, March 13.

Mrs. Henry George of Herington is visiting in Manhattan with her daughters.

LOST — Parker "Lucky Curve" fountain pen. Initial "M" cut on barrel. Finder please return. Box 141.

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM'S WEEKLY BARGAIN LIST

Oliver No. 5	\$50.00
L.C. Smith No. 2	\$40.00
L. C. Smith No. 2	\$45.00
L. C. Smith No 2 back space	\$50.00
Remington No. 10	\$55.00
Underwood No. 5	\$50.00
Smith Premier No.10	\$45.00

All Machines Guaranteed
Come in and see Our List

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM
At Brewer's Bookstore

Overcoats

Value in overcoats here means intrinsic quality in the goods; the fabric, weave, style, tailoring better than you expect for your money. But more than that; it means having for you the things you want.

Remember all our overcoats are now being sold at heavy discounts.

W. S. ELLIOT

This Store is the Home of Hart Schaffner and Marx Clothes.

J. B. Sweet, who has been ill for the past week, is again able to resume his college work.

The sophomore class has appointed a committee to prepare a class party in the near future.

The Best Place, Best Service, Best Lunch—Where? Why at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl, of course.

The Best Place, Best Service, Best Lunch—Where? Why at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl, of course.

The members of the Christian Endeavor society of the Presbyterian church met for a social evening Tuesday.

FOR SALE—100 extra copies of the "Country Gentleman," magazine, containing a one-page article by President Waters. The Palace Drug Store.

Typewriters, Phone 40.

WANTED—Boy at Deputy's 616 Fairchild, to work for room and breakfast.

LOST — Waterman fountain pen, wide gold band, self-filler. Leave at college postoffice.

Professor and Mrs. Dean gave a reception Wednesday night for Prof. G. F. Freeman of the University of Arizona. Mr. Freeman was assistant professor of botany in 1908 at K. S. A. C.

The Kappa Delta Pi fraternity will entertain members of the Lambda Lambda Theta, Eta Beta Pi and the Phi Kappa sororities at their chapter house tomorrow in honor of their matron, Mrs. Bassler.

A Woodpecker hit on a freshman's head, And settled down to drill, He bored away for half a day, And then he broke his bill. —Stolen From Somewhere.

That Picture

Avoid coming in the evening as much as possible, the light is not so good as earlier in the day.

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side. Everything in Photography. ENLARGING DONE

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY
Phone 701 1219 Moro

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds--Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

M. C. JENKINS, M.D. HOMEOPATHIST OPTICIAN

Phone 75
523 Poyntz Avenue

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

Everything in the Drug Line
at the
CORNER DRUG STORE

Elmer Kittell Presents:

Phone 296
THE VARSITY SHOP
Corner K. S. A. C. Campus
Steam Pressing,
FRANZ WAGNER, Tailor

Phone 13
THE MANHATTAN TAILOR SHOP
Union National Bank Bldg
Hand Pressing
FRED NEIMEIER, Tailor

Dry Cleaning, Pressing, Repairing, Dyeing. Ladies or men's work.

We guarantee every piece of our work. Work called for and delivered all over the city by motor vehicle.

MEN'S LIST

Men's suit cleaned and pressed	\$1.25
Men's Coats cleaned and pressed	75c
Men's Vests cleaned and pressed	25c
Men's Pants cleaned and pressed	50c
Men's Overcoats cleaned and pressed	75c to \$1.50
Men's Cravenettes cleaned and pressed	\$1.25
Men's Wool Shirts cleaned and pressed	25c
Men's Sweaters cleaned and pressed	35c
Men's Caps	25c
Boy's 2-piece Suits cleaned and pressed	50c to 75c
Boy's Overcoats cleaned and pressed	50c to 75c
Men's Suits brushed and pressed	75c
Men's Pants brushed and pressed	25c
Men's Overcoats brushed and pressed	50c to \$1.00
Hats cleaned and blocked, panama, felt, straw, new bands, inside, outside	
Repairing	

LADIES' LIST

Ladies' White Jacket Suits, cleaned, bleached and pressed	\$1.75 to \$2.00
Ladies' White Skirts, cleaned, bleached and pressed	85c to \$1.25
Ladies' White Jackets, cleaned, bleached and pressed	\$1 to \$1.50
Ladies' White Furs, cleaned and bleached	75c to \$1.25
Ladies' White Sweaters	50c to 75c
Ladies' Jacket Suits	\$1.50
Ladies' Skirts, plain	75c
Ladies' Skirts, plaited	\$1.00
Ladies' Jackets	75c to \$1.25
Ladies' Cravenette Coats	\$1.00
Ladies' Dresses	\$1.00 to \$1.25
Ladies' Dresses, silk and fancy	\$1.25 to \$2.00
Furs	50c to \$1.00
Ladies' White Gloves	25c to 50c
Child's Dress	50c to \$1.00
Child's Coats	50c to \$1.00
Ladies' Jacket Suits, brushed and pressed	75c to \$1.00
Ladies' Skirts, brushed and pressed	40c to 75c
Wool Blankets, single, 50c; double	\$1.00
Plumes cleaned as new	

WE SELL "ROYAL TAILORS," STRAUSS BROS. and KAHN TAILORING CO CLOTHING

Give us a trial.

ELMER KITTELL, Prop.

Phone 296

Phone 13

SHOE SALE STILL RED HOT

Men's \$4.00 Sample Shoes \$2.95
Men's \$5.00 Sample Shoes 3.45
Ladies' \$4.00 and \$4.50 Samples only 1.95

Every pair guaranteed to give absolute satisfaction or a new pair. Come in and look them over before they are all gone.

REMINGTON'S
"SELZ ROYAL BLUE" STORE

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS. WEDNESDAY, FEB. 19, 1913

NUMBER 38

THEY ORATE 'TIL DAWN

SOCIETY CONTESTANTS PREPARE FOR SATURDAY NIGHT

PLAN FOR A BIG CONTEST

Miss Wingfield Takes Miss Wolcott's Place—The Constitution of the Association

THE ORATORS AND ORATIONS

Roy Jaccard, Hamilton, "Conservation, Our National Patriotism."

Lucile Berry, Ionian, "Woman's Work."

Ruth Aiman, Eurodelphian, "The Rural Church."

Nina Neusbaum, Franklin, "Kansas, the Leader of the Nation."

Laura Wingfield, Browning, "All the Children of All the People."

Thomas James, Webster, "The Modern Patriotism."

Jesse Frey, Athenian, "How Shall We Lower the High Cost of Living?"

Roy Gwin, Alpha Beta, "The Hope of Tomorrow."

Preparations are almost complete for the intersociety oratorical contest Saturday night. One change in the list of the orators has been made. Miss Julia Wolcott, the Browning orator, will not be able to deliver her oration because of illness. Miss Laura Wingfield will deliver Miss Wolcott's oration.

The constitution of the oratorical association is printed that all may understand the grading and ranking of contestants and other interesting things about one of the biggest events of the college year. The constitution follows. Since this was passed, the Brownings have been admitted.

ARTICLE I.

Sec. 1. This organization shall be known as the Oratorical Association of the Kansas State Agricultural College and shall consist of the Alpha Beta, Webster, Ionian, Hamilton, Franklin, Eurodelphian and Athenian literary societies and such other societies as may be admitted by a two-thirds board of control.

ARTICLE II.

The purpose of this constitution shall be to hold oratorical contests between representatives of the societies composing this organization.

ARTICLE III.

Sec. 1. The officers of this association shall be a board of control consisting of two members from each society who shall choose their president, secretary and treasurer.

Sec. 2. Each society shall at the beginning of the fall term, elect one member who shall be a junior in college. The term of office shall be for two years.

Sec. 3. In case of vacancy of any member of the oratorical board of control, the society which he represents shall choose another member to serve for the unexpired term.

Sec. 4. It shall be the duty of the board of control to transact all the business of the association and make all general arrangements for the contest. When all contestants have been graded the board shall meet and average the grades to determine their relative places.

Sec. 5. There shall be as many places awarded as there are contestants. The contestant whose grades from the next greatest sum shall be awarded second place; etc. If two or more contestants tie in summation of grades, two or more proper places shall be left for them until all other contestants have been placed, when the priority of the contestants who tied shall be determined by use of the ranking system. Provided: No contestants shall be ranked who have been awarded higher honor than those who tied; and also, that this ranking shall not affect the placing of any besides those who tied.

Sec. 6. The ranking shall be as follows: The grades of the contestants to be ranked, as graded by each judge, shall be compared—the high-

est grade shall be ranked first, the next highest second, etc. The rankings for each contestant shall be added, and the one receiving the lowest sum shall be declared winner of highest place of those who tied. In ranking, if a judge should give two contestants the same grade, the sum of the ranks of those two contestants should be added and divided equally. For example, A 90 per cent, B 91 per cent, C 90 per cent, D 85 per cent; B has first place, A and C are next. Therefore if they had not tied they would be second and third, but since they tied we give A 2 1-2 and C 2 1-2 D fourth.

J2hgR 9ir:-.5 (.c. kay.82 cm4xz
The duties of the president, secretary and treasurer shall be such as are common to their offices.

ARTICLE IV.

Sec. 1. Each society shall decide the time and manner of choosing its representatives for the contest.

Sec. 2. Each contestant shall have been a member of the society which he represents for at least three terms before taking part in the contest and a student at the time of the contest. No person shall represent a society more than once. No post graduate shall become a contestant.

ARTICLE V.

Sec. 1. In the contests of this association no oration shall contain more than 1,800 words.

Sec. 2. At least twenty days before the date of the contest each contestant shall deliver a copy of his oration to the secretary of the board of control who shall place a typewritten copy on file, and send an unsigned, typewritten copy to each of the judges on thought and composition at least eighteen days before the date of the contest. Each oration shall be graded on thought and composition and on delivery, composition to be given equal value with delivery.

ARTICLE VI.

Sec. 1. There shall be six judges, no one of whom shall be a resident of

(Continued on second page.)

FRESHMEN WON WITH 41

INTERCLASS HANDICAP WAS A CLASSY AFFAIR

MADE GOOD TIME IN DISTANCES

Sophs Were Second With 27 1-2 Points—Juniors Conted 17 1-2, and the Seniors, 8.

The freshmen won the annual handicap interclass meet held in Nichols gym last Saturday. The final count gave the freshmen 41 points; the sophs, 27 1-2; the juniors, 17 1-2; the seniors, 8. The meet was fast beyond the fondest expectations of the management. All of the records were good, barring the 440, and this was slow owing to a "box" which the leaders maneuvered at the start and held until more than 400 yards of the race had been run.

Two Mile Was Fast

The two-mile event was especially fast. Teeters, a freshman, took first in 10:41 4-5. He won the mile event in the Fifth Congressional District meet, which was held on the college field last spring. Teeters started from scratch and succeeded in gaining a lap on Schneider, the other freshman entry, who ran Gerlau several close races last spring. Teeters will make a valuable man for the 1914 track squad. Frizell, a freshman hailing from Oklahoma, won the high jump as he pleased, and quit at the required height.

Hutto Lowered 42 Indoor Record

Captain Hutto won the mile run handily in 4:45, lowering the time he made for that distance in last season's indoor meet. Helt, holder of the state record in the broad leap, took the 40 yard dash easily in the good time of :04 4-5 seconds. "Spin" Young romped away from the field in the low hurdles and won easily in :05 3-5 seconds. In the summary followed, seniors are designated Sr.,

juniors, Jr.; the sophomores, S.; the freshmen, F.

As the Events Were Called

40 yard dash—Won by Helt, S. (scratch); Chang, F. and Shelly, F. tied for second; Hurtt, S. fourth. Time :04 4-5 seconds.

One mile run—Won by Hutto, Sr. (scratch); Teeters, F. second; Sutton, S. third; Schneider, F. fourth. Time 4:45.

Interfraternity 1-2 mile relay—Won by Aztex. Time 1:51.

2 mile run—Won by Teeters, F. (scratch); Schneider, F. second; Rude, Jr. third. Time 10:41 4-5.

Interclass 3-4 mile relay—Won by freshmen. Time 2:44.

880 yard run—Won by Fowler, Sr. (scratch); Taylor, F. second; Beard, S. third. Time 2:09 3-5.

High jump—Won by Frizell, F. (scratch); Adams, F. second; Helt, Height, 5 feet, 5 1-2 inches.

S. and Adams, Sr. tied for third. Galley FIFTEEN Tuesday

440 yard run—Won by Colth, S. (20 yards); Gates, Jr. second; Stone, Sr. third; Schlientz, F. fourth. Time :58 flat.

16 lb. shotput—Won by Colth, S. (1 1-2 feet); Smith, S. second; Cunningham, F. third; Collins, Sr. fourth. Distance, 39 feet, 9 inches.

40 yard low hurdles—Won by Young, Jr. (scratch); Lovett, F. second; St. John, F. third; Haymaker, Jr. fourth. Time :05 3-5 seconds.

High school-subfreshman 1-2 mile relay—Won by subs. Time 1:52 flat

Science Club Next Monday Night

The Science Club will meet next Monday night. The speakers will be Prof. W. A. Lippincott, J. C. Christensen and Jacob Lund. A notice as to the time and place will be posted in the bulletin board of the club.

W. L. Driver, coach of athletes at Washburn, is going back to the farm, he says. He has a farm in southern Missouri and expects to go there and run it.

START CLASS BOOK SALE

ROYAL PURPLE IS WORTH THE MONEY, SAYS CHAIRMAN

DEVOTE 200 PAGES TO CUTS

Volume V Will Be Printed in Two Colors Throughout—Many Snapshots In It

Royal Purple, Vol. V. is coming up. Chairman Jones and Treasurer Kirkpatrick made a trip to Kansas City Saturday to attend to class book matters. The Union Bank Note Company will publish the book.

The Royal Purple this year will contain more than 300 pages. The book will be larger and the printing will be better, the chairman says. The cheapest binding will be black art canvas, stamped with gold leaf and selling for \$1.75. The souvenir editions will be of shriveled leather, black. They will sell for \$2.25.

A Picture of Students and College

A panoramic view of the students and the college will appear in the class book for the first time, as far as class books are concerned. At least 200 pages will be devoted to illustrations. Then there will be many of those caught-on-the-run-when-they-were-not-looking snapshots, the kind that money is offered to keep out of the annual.

The book will be run in two colors throughout instead of the duotone style that has been followed in the past. This will be the first time that any annual in the west has been run in two colors. The expense of this year's book will be heavy but no extra charges are to be made.

Order by Ticket Only

Every book must be ordered by ticket and all who wish to buy a book must send in their order within the next six weeks. Thirty cents extra will be charged for postage for all books that are to be sent out of town. Good snapshots are the hobby of W. R. Jones, the chairman, nowadays, so if you have any, send them in to him.

MEASLES GO THE ROUNDS

More Than Fifty Cases Have Been Reported

Manhattan has the measles, generally speaking. More than fifty cases have been reported and more will be and some have not been reported. The health officer has been busy the last few days tacking up signs. Every physician in the town reported cases of measles Monday. A number of college students are among those quarantined.

When a case of measles is reported quarantine for the person or persons afflicted results and those in the same house cannot leave the house. Those who may live in the house and have had the measles are not quarantined but must keep away from the others in the house.

SATURDAY IS A HOLIDAY

In Memory of Washington No College Classes Meet

No school at the college Saturday. Saturday of course, is Washington's Birthday, and all college classes are dismissed for the day. The college postoffice will be closed.

Give a Reading For Teachers

Professor Johnston will give his reading, "The Servant in the House," at the State Teachers' Association meeting in Junction City tomorrow night.

* A HERALD FRIDAY *
* The postoffice will be closed *
* Saturday as no college classes *
* are to be held. The second is- *
* sue of The Herald this week *
* will be out Friday. *

-- ROYAL PURPLE VOL. V --

THE BOOK WILL CONTAIN MORE THAN 300 PAGES, OF WHICH 200 WILL BE ILLUSTRATIONS.

TICKETS

For the Book will be placed on sale in The Herald Office Thursday Morning at 10 o'clock. If you desire to sell the book, come and get a package of Tickets. A liberal commission will be paid.

THE PRICE

Will be \$1.75 for Books bound in Black Art Canvas and \$2.25 for those bound in Shriveled Leather. Orders by mail may be sent to W. R. Jones, the Manager, and 30 Cents extra will be charged for Postage when required.

THE BERGEN-MARX TRIO

WILL APPEAR ON THE

SOCIETY LYCEUM COURSE

College Auditorium, Wednesday Evening, February 19

BASKETBALL!

College of Emporia vs. Aggies

Thursday, February 20, 8 p. m., Nichols Gymnasium

ADMISSION - - - - - 25c

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

PUBLISHED WEDNESDAYS AND SATURDAYS OF THE COLLEGE YEAR BY STUDENTS OF THE KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Subscription Price, per year...\$1.00

Entered at the Postoffice at Manhattan as Second Class Matter.

Phone 3585

C. G. WELLINGTON.....Editor
G. C. VAN NESTE.....Business Manager

THE STAFF

C. LEE ARCHER.....Asst. Bus. Mgr.
RALPH MUSSEY.....Subscription Mgr.
E. H. SMITH.....Athletic Editor
IVY FULLER.....Society Reporter
A. P. DAVIDSON.....Reporter
BYRON DUDLEY.....Reporter
CHARLES WOLCOTT.....Reporter
HAROLD THACKERAY.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

Manager Jones announces that the class book will be run in two colors. Now if he will assure us that the colors will not run, we will all sit tight.

The subfreshmen gave a party Monday night in Fairchild Hall and they had signs on the bulletin board Monday that "The Subfreshmen Will Give a Party Tonight, Fairchild Hall Dues Can Be Paid at the Door." Probably the chairman of the entertainment committee who wrote this touching invitation is also the treasurer of the class.

THE CONTEST

The intersociety oratorical contest next Saturday night is an enterprise that deserves the support of students and faculty. It is an important thing in the student activity of the college.

It will be worth the while of all students, even if they do not belong to literary societies, to attend. The orators have prepared carefully for the event and their orations will be worth listening to. The committee that counted the words in the orations assures you that the orations will not be longer than 1800 words each, and that in the counting the articles counted just as much as the long words, procrastination and metaphorically, or other lengthy parts of the English language.

WELCOME, FARMERS' UNION

The college is host today, and tomorrow and Friday to the Farmers' Union of the state. The state convention is being held in the Auditorium. Many of those who will be in attendance have been here many times before and are acquainted with the work of the institution. Others have not been, and welcome this chance. And so the college holds open house for a few days. Take a vote at the meetings of this union and find their attitude on the matter of appropriations for the state educational institutions. These men are the friends of the college. The college will show them every courtesy.

According to the story of the fatal game at Lincoln Captain Carrier won the game for Nebraska. Not a common Carrier that we hear so much about, is he? Ouch!

Cortelyou Stricken With Lumbago

Prof. J. V. Cortelyou had an attack of lumbago yesterday morning while coming to his classes and was unable to meet them. Professor Cortelyou was able to walk to the top of the cinder hill south of the gym but had to be carried to Coach Lowman's office by two students. He was taken home in a cab.

The Best Place, Best Service, Best Lunch—Where? Why at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl, of course.

WANTED—Boy at Deputy's 616 Fairchild, to work for room and breakfast.

THEY ORATE 'TIL DAWN

(Continued from First Page.)

Manhattan. There shall be three judges on thought and composition, who, at least two days before the contest, shall send to the secretary of the board sealed copies of their grades.

Sec. 2. Each judge on thought and composition shall receive ten dollars. Each judge on delivery shall receive five dollars and expenses.

Sec. 3. All grading shall be done on the grade of 100.

ARTICLE VIII.

Sec. 1. Each succeeding year the society that held first place in the program of the previous contests shall have last place and the others move up one place in the order in which they appeared last.

ARTICLE IX.

Sec. 1. The constitution may be amended by a vote of the majority of the association, each society having one vote.

All quotations must be enclosed in quotation marks. Any infringement of this rule shall be considered plagiarism which shall incur forfeiture of rank.

Each contestant shall be allowed 200 words of quotation. For every word more than 200 the fraction, four one-hundredths, shall be deducted from the sum of the contestant's grades.

For every word more than 1,800 in an oration, the fraction, one one-hundredth, shall be deducted from the contestant's grades.

E. C. Johnson and A. S. Neale of the division of extension work, were at Jamestown Friday where they addressed a large farmers' institute.

FINAL ANNOUNCEMENT AT

CLEARANCE SALE PRICES

Spring Suits, Shirts, Hats, Hosiery in fact lots of new goods arriving daily, and to make additional room we now again inform you of our Final Cut on all heavyweight Suits and Overcoats. We have only 14 Heavy Overcoats left and we will not carry over a single garment, so the only question is can you find your size and color, regardless of cost. They are offered at the following prices until sold. They will go at these prices, as all are good staple colors and materials:

\$10.00 Overcoats	\$6.00
\$15.00 Overcoats	\$10.00
\$20.00 Overcoats	\$13.50
\$25.00 Overcoats	\$17.50
All Suits, Cravenette Coats and Gabardines at the following prices and some mighty fine Blue Serge Suits left yet:	
All \$10.00 Values	\$6.85
All \$12.00 Values	\$8.85
All \$15.00 Values	\$10.85
All \$18.00 Values	\$13.35
All \$20.00 Values	\$14.85
All \$22.50 Values	\$16.85
All \$25.00 Values	\$19.35
All \$27.50 Values	\$21.85
All \$30.00 Values	\$23.85
All Hats at Cut Prices.	
Extra Trousers at Cut Prices.	

Also other Furnishings, where we have short lots, broken sizes, all go at Cut Prices that will convince you they are real bargains.

Also in Our Shoe Department the entire stock of Men's, Women's and Children's Shoes all at Cut Prices. Extra preparations and showing of the Jno. Kelly Footwear in Spring Styles for the Ladies—in fact we have increased this department considerably. We have any shape, color or style madam may want this Spring. Don't buy until you have seen our big immense showing of Spring Styles.

You may not have the least idea of buying anything, but should you see our offerings at Clearance Prices you may invest for future needs; you can't go wrong on Knostman Quality. If it comes from Knostman's it's Good.

KNOSTMAN CLO. CO.
Greatest Outfitters to Men and Young Men

FOR SALE—100 extra copies of the "Country Gentleman," magazine, containing a one-page article by President Waters. The Palace Drug Store.

FOR SALE—100 extra copies of the "Country Gentleman," magazine, containing a one-page article by President Waters. The Palace Drug Store.

30 Per Cent Discount ON Post Card Albums

In after years you will prize the post cards you received while in College. You will not save them if you do not have an album. Here is a chance to get an album at a reduced price.

They won't last long at these prices

College Book Store

Baseball Men

MUST

necessarily be very careful while getting the kinks out of their muscles preparatory to real action.

PROTECT YOURSELF with a good all-wool Jersey. It keeps the body at an even temperature and instills 'Pep' into the player.
All Colors and Sizes

AT THE

CO-OPERATIVE BOOK STORE

The Aggieville Hardware Shop

1214 MORO STREET

HARDWARE Dept.

PAINTS
AMMUNITION
BOILERS
STOVE PIPE
SHOVELS
GRANITE AND TIN WARE
LOCKS AND BUILDERS' HARDWARE
BOLTS AND SCREWS
COLLEGE TOOLS
NAILS, TOOLS, ETC.
CUTLERY
CURRY COMBS
RAZORS AND STROPS
AXES

FURNITURE Dept.

BEDS
SPRINGS
MATTRESSES
SHIFFONIERS
DRESSERS
KITCHEN CABINETS
DESKS
CHAIRS
WAGONS
CHILDREN'S CHAIRS
CHILDREN'S TABLES
LIBRARY TABLES
CENTER TABLES
STUDENT TABLES
DINING TABLES

The Aggieville Hardware Shop
1214 MORO STREE

Trade With Students' Herald Advertisers

Watson's SHOES

Clearing Sale Is In Full Blast

There are Shoes of ALL
Styles for Everybody
Come in and Stock up.

114 S. 4th

Gillett Bldg.

The Midnight "Spread"

will be a great success if one of our CAFING DISHES is used to



prepare the Fudge, Rarebit, Chocolate and etc.

They are always ready and no worry about fires.

See our complete line.

Prices, \$3.75 up

Askren's Jewelry Stores

308 Main st.

1220 Moro st.

BROKE EVEN ON TRIP

AGGIES DEFEATED WESLEYANS,
LOST TO UNIVERSITY

CORNHUSKERS WON BY A SPURT

First Game Was Played in a Caged
Affair, K. S. A. C. Winning,
28 to 22

The Aggies journeyed to Lincoln last Friday and displayed their basketball ability to the Nebraska U. and Nebraska Wesleyan fives, defeating the Wesleyans 28 to 22, and in turn losing to the Cornhuskers, 16 to 27. The schedule of games put the university game first, but at the request of Nebraska the dates were reversed. Coach Lowman, Captain McCallum, Shull, Souders, Jones, Root, Marble, Broberg and Vale made the trip. All the men returned in good condition.

The contest with the Cornhuskers was played on the university court Saturday night and the final count was 27 to 16 in favor of the Nebraskans. The game was a free-for-all until the last five minutes of play, when the Nebraska coach inserted Captain Carrier into the going and the stuff was all off as far as the Aggies winning went. The first half ended with the score a tie, eight apiece. Neither team was able to gain a step ahead of the other in this period.

When Carrier Carried

The second half was like the first until the last four minutes of the play, when Captain Carrier went into the fray and shot three goals in rapid succession and destroyed the Aggies' hopes. The Nebraskans play the northern style of basketball and are a great deal rougher than the southern teams. Holding seemed to be one of their pet tricks and they were not called for this offense very many times. The Aggies, on the other hand were unable to hit the baskets in the closing chapters and this coupled with the whirlwind finish the Cornhuskers staged, sent the Aggies down the skids to defeat.

Nebraska Finished Strong

The Aggies played a clever guarding game against the Cornhuskers, but were unable to cope with their finishing powers. Captain McCallum, Souders and Root starred in this contest for the Lowman contingent. Haskell and Captain Carrier played the best game for the Stiehm machine. The lineup:

NEBRASKA U., 27

	FG	FT	F
Underwood, rf	2	0	1
Haskell, lf	6	3	0
Stryker, c	1	0	1
Hawkins, rg	0	0	2
Hyde, lg	0	0	0
Carrier, rg	3	0	0

Totals 12 3 4

AGGIES, 16

	FG	FT	F
Shull, rf	1	0	0
McCallum, lf	2	0	0
Souders, c	2	4	0
Root, lg	1	0	3
Jones, rg	0	0	0
Broberg, rf	0	0	0

Totals 6 4 3

Referee—Wagha, Nebraska U.

No Out-of-Bounds There

The Wesleyan five was met on the Nebraska Wesleyan court at University Place, Neb., 12 miles northeast of Lincoln. The Wesleyans have a new gym and the basketball court is built in a cage with no out-of-bounds territory. The Aggies were handicapped by the style of play that the Coyotes were able to maneuver on this kind of a floor and were trailing along on the short end of an 11 to 8 score when the pistol ended the first half.

Made 20 Points in Last Half
In the second half the Aggies whipped up and played the Wesleyans off their feet and permitted them to score only 11 points while the Lowman crew collected 20. Souders and Captain McCallum starred in this contest, collecting five goals apiece from the field. The Aggie guards played well and kept the score low in the second half. The lineup:

NEBRASKA WESLEYANS, 22

	FG	FT	F
Keester, rf	7	1	1
Hughes, lf	2	0	4
McCandless, c	0	1	2
Johnson, rg	0	0	2
Tary, lg	1	0	1

KANSAS AGGIES, 28

	FG	FT	F
Shull, rf	2	0	2
McCallum, lf	5	0	0
Souders, c	5	2	2
Jones, rg	1	0	2
Root, lg	0	0	1
Broberg, rf	0	0	0

Totals 13 2 7

Eta Betas Danced

The dance given by the new members complimentary to the older members of the Eta Beta Pi sorority Saturday evening at Aggieville hall was one of the prettiest of the season. Kipp's orchestra played. The affair was a heart dance and the hall was decorated with red and white crepe connecting the several clusters of lights and the windows.

Several strings of different sized hearts hung down from the red shaded lights and over the punch table. Red carnations were given as favors.

A feature dance was the heart dance, for which hearts were matched for partners.

Punch was served throughout the evening.

Miss Meade and Dr. Tanquarry and Mrs. E. May Johnston chaperoned.

Gave Complimentary Dance

Mr Carl Kipp gave a complimentary dance for the Tau Omega Sigma fraternity at the Elks' Club Friday evening.

Informal House Party

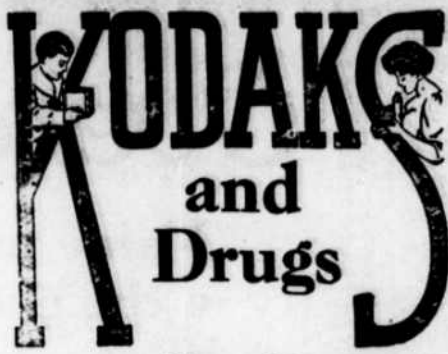
The Kappa Delta Pi fraternity was at home at the chapter house Sunday afternoon, honoring Mrs. Bassler. They entertained members of three sororities and their chaperons and other guests.

Entertained Miami Students

The students from Miami county were entertained at the home of Mrs. Hostetler, 608 Fremont street, Friday night. The county club was organized recently. The officers are, President, Walter Adair; vice-president, Lester Baines; secretary-treasurer, Faye Jamison; corresponding secretary, Elsa Rose; marshal, Lawrence Lanver.

LOST — Parker "Lucky Curve"

fountain pen. Initial "M" cut on barrel. Finder please return. Box 141.



Luncheonette
Served all Day up to
11 p. m.

Stationery, Toilet Articles and Pipes

College
122 Moro

Down town
115 S. 4th

Palace
DRUG COMPANY

SHOE
SALE

OUR CLEARANCE SALE

Deep Cut
Prices

OF
Ladies' and Children's Shoes

COME

Not only are we cutting prices on these HIGH GRADE SHOES, but we have the SIZE YOU WANT and the STYLES YOU LIKE.

Every pair of Ladies' and Children's Shoes included in this sale—CUT PRICES ARE NO GOOD if you cannot find your size—

WE HAVE THEM NOW

\$4.00 Shoes.....	\$3 50	\$2.75 Shoes.....	\$2.25
3 50 Shoes.....	2.80	2.50 Shoes.....	2.00
3.00 Shoes.....	2.40	2.00 Shoes.....	1.60

100 pairs of Women's and Boys' odd lot Shoes 1-2 price

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DR. F. L. MURDOCK

Dentist

Phones: Office, 208. Res., 185
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie.
Phone 91-2 Rings
Office Rooms 3-4.
Union National Building,
Phone 91

A. H. BRESSLER

Physician and Surgeon
Office over Paine's Furniture Store
Res. 530 Humboldt. Phone 154
Office Phone 57

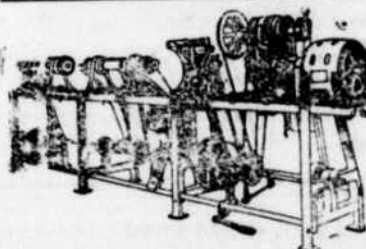
W. E. BENTLEY

Physician and Surgeon
Practice limited to Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
Room 2 Marshall Bldg.
Telephone: Office 749;
House 667

Manhattan
Candy Kitchen

"Home of Home-Made Candies." Fancy Bricks
and Moulded Ice cream, Punch, Sherbet and Ices
made to order. Phone 167

Manhattan Repair Shop



The Goodyear system is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONNECTION

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon
Over Spot Cash Store
Office Phone 95. Res. 312

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist
Room 5 Marshall Bldg.,
Phone 187

Go To
STINGLEY'S HARDWARE
STORE
For Your Tools.

DR. J. H. BLACHELY

Dentist
Over New First Nat'l Bank
Office No. 5
Phone: Office 527
Phone, Res., 719

Phones:

Office 466
Residence 248
DR. C. R. HEPLER
Physician and Surgeon
Office Marshall Bldg.
Residence 1408 Fairchild

ROY H. MCCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
Office over Paine Furniture Store
Manhattan, Kans.

Don't Delay

Preserve the Photos and Pictures you receive of your College friends. We have the largest assortment of mouldings and mats in town and guarantee you a perfect frame.

Varney's Book Store
311 Poyntz

Magazines

Take advantage of clubbing rates.
I SAVE YOU MONEY.

COSMOPOLITAN,
REVIEW OF REVIEWS,
PICTORIAL REVIEW,

Regular price My Price
\$5.50 \$3.75

I can supply any publication in the magazine line. Write or phone me and I will see you.

Glenn H. Lawyer

Phone 711. Box 244-College

TO APPROPRIATE AN AG HALL

REPORTS FROM TOPEKA ENCOURAGE K. S. A. C. PEOPLE

Total Funds Allowed for Maintenance Will Be Larger Than Two Years Ago

Encouraging reports come from Topeka regarding the appropriations for this college. Jouett Shause, chairman of the senate ways and means committee that will originate the appropriation bills for the state educational institutions, in a recent interview said that no new buildings probably would be allowed, except one for the training school at Pittsburg and an agricultural building for this college. Completion of the new agricultural hall waits upon the legislature. The news that the legislature probably will appropriate an amount necessary to continue the building is a source of much gratification to K. S. A. C. people.

Senator Shause reaffirmed the expression made while in Manhattan that the legislature would not cripple the state institutions. The appropriations for maintenance, he said, would be considerably larger than those made two years ago.

RAISE MEMBERSHIP TO 500

Y. W. Plans Campaign—About the Thursday Meeting

The Y. W. is planning to increase its membership list to 500 before March 1. The present number of members is 467.

The meeting Thursday night will be in charge of the association news committee, which will present the various phases of association work in the country. This will be an interesting meeting and all girls are invited.

J. R. Fuller, '12, Marries

The announcement has been received of the marriage of John Russell Fuller and Frances Christian Gravenstein at Weiser, Idaho, February 12. Mr. Fuller is a graduate of the '12 class, from the veterinary medicine course. Mr. and Mrs. Fuller will be at home after March 1 at Weiser.

The Best Place, Best Service, Best Lunch—Where? Why at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl, of course.

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM'S WEEKLY BARGAIN LIST

Oliver No. 5 \$50.00
L. C. Smith ball bearing \$45.00
Remington No. 10 \$55.00
Underwood No. 5 \$50.00
Underwood No. 4 with metal case \$35.00
—This is a snap.
Smith Premier No. 10 \$45.00
All machines guaranteed.
Come in and secure list.

WE RENT AND SELL

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

Home Instruction Typewriting School
411 POYNTZ PHONE 40
MANHATTAN, KANSAS
At Brewer's Bookstore

Redpath Bureau Insuring a Singer's Voice

For the first time in the history of the lyceum world, the voice of a lyceum artist is to be insured by a bureau. The Redpath Lyceum bureau is taking out a policy for \$120,000 on the voice of Alfred Hiles Bergen—who will make a trans-continental tour under Redpath management.

The insuring the hands of a violinist is not an unheard of thing, but the insuring of a voice is much more of an innovation.

Alfred Hiles Bergen, baritone, is a native born American who has had a decidedly meteoric career. He has studied with some of the greatest American vocal teachers and has also done special work in German lieder with George Henschel of London. His repertoire comprises some nine hundred songs and several oratorious.

His voice is a high baritone with a range of nearly three octaves, and his dramatic instinct is wonderful as is evinced by his singing of Loewe's most dramatic ballad "Edward," then in the lighter vein "Annie Laurie," with a wealth of tonal beauty and artistic style that is inimitable.

At times he surprises his hearers by the daring and original way in which he casts aside traditional readings and gives a thoroughly artistic, yet totally different reading than has been heard before. In his originality lies his greatness.

Mr. Bergen is to be the soloist this season with the Leon-Marx Trio, composed of Leon Marx, violinist, Mr. Hans Dressel, violoncellist and Mr. Carl Machin, pianist, under the direction of Mr. Marx. Their work, both as a trio and as soloists, will be an important part of the evening's program. Mr. Marx is one of the most distinguished violinists in this country. He appeared with the Theodore Thomas orchestra for ten years. At the age of twenty he held the position of first violinist in this famous organization and later on played solos accompanied by the Thomas orchestra. Mr. Thomas has joined in the applause for encores for Mr. Marx's solos.

While in Berlin, Mr. Marx competed with 48 musicians for a scholarship under Dr. Joachim and won the prize. Dr. Joachim was so pleased with his able pupil's work that he presented young Marx with a rare old violin as a mark of appreciation of his genius. Marx was most favorably received everywhere in the German capital.

The Bergen-Marx Trio will appear on the Society Lyceum course, college auditorium, Wednesday evening February 19.

Miss Madge Crawford was called to her home at Paola Friday because of the illness of her mother.

Mrs. W. D. Cole will arrive in Manhattan this week to visit relatives at 501 Bluemont until the first of the week. Mrs. Cole formerly was Miss Frank Perry and attended college here. Mr. Cole will arrive Saturday.

Overcoats

Value in overcoats here means intrinsic quality in the goods; the fabric, weave, style, tailoring better than you expect for your money. But more than that; it means having for you the things you want.

Remember all our overcoats are now being sold at heavy discounts.

W. S. ELLIOT

This Store is the Home of Hart Schaffner and Marx Clothes.

The Senior-Junior Annual

The annual club dance of the Senior-Juniors was given Friday night in the Aggieville hall. About thirty couples danced until a late hour. Prof. and Mrs. Charles Dillon chaperoned.

The hall was decorated with streamers of purple and white hung from the ceiling and windows. Cozy corners and many pennants made the hall attractive. Punch was

served throughout the evening. At intermission ice cream and nabiscos were served.

The programs were of dark wood covers joined with metal rings and with the club initials done in scroll on the front cover. Twenty-four dances were listed. Hall's four-piece orchestra from Topeka played. The dance was in charge of the committee: R. T. Wilson, Paul Holmes and John Davidson.

Elmer Kittell Presents:

Phone 296
THE VARSITY SHOP
Corner K. S. A. C. Campus
Steam Pressing,
FRANZ WAGNER, Tailor

Phone 13
THE MANHATTAN TAILOR SHOP
Union National Bank Bldg
Hand Pressing
FRED NEIMEIER, Tailor

Dry Cleaning, Pressing, Repairing, Dyeing. Ladies or men's work.

We guarantee every piece of our work. Work called for and delivered all over the city by motor vehicle.

MEN'S LIST

Men's suit cleaned and pressed \$1.25
Men's Coats cleaned and pressed 75c
Men's Vests cleaned and pressed 25c
Men's Pants cleaned and pressed 50c
Men's Overcoats cleaned and pressed 75c to \$1.50
Men's Cravenettes cleaned and pressed \$1.25
Men's Wool Shirts cleaned and pressed 25c
Men's Sweaters cleaned and pressed 35c
Men's Caps 25c
Boy's 2-piece Suits cleaned and pressed 50c to 75c
Boy's Overcoats cleaned and pressed 50c to 75c
Men's Suits brushed and pressed 75c
Men's Pants brushed and pressed 25c
Men's Overcoats brushed and pressed 50c to \$1.00
Hats cleaned and blocked, Panama, felt, straw, new bands, inside, outside
Repairing

LADIES' LIST

Ladies' White Jacket Suits, cleaned, bleached and pressed \$1.75 to \$2.00
Ladies' White Skirts, cleaned, bleached and pressed. 85c to \$1.25
Ladies' White Jackets, cleaned, bleached and pressed.. \$1 to \$1.50
Ladies' White Furs, cleaned and bleached 75c to \$1.25
Ladies' White Sweaters.. 50c to 75c
Ladies' Jacket Suits \$1.50
Ladies' Skirts, plain 75c
Ladies' Skirts, plaited \$1.00
Ladies' Jackets 75c to \$1.25
Ladies' Cravenette Coats \$1.00
Ladies' Dresses \$1.00 to \$1.25
Ladies' Dresses, silk and fancy \$1.25 to \$2.00
Furs 50c to \$1.00
Ladies' White Gloves 25c to 50c
Child's Dress 50c to \$1.00
Child's Coats 50c to \$1.00
Ladies' Jacket Suits, brushed and pressed 75c to \$1.00
Ladies' Skirts, brushed and pressed 40c to 75c
Wool Blankets, single, 50c; double \$1.00
Plumes cleaned as new

WE SELL "ROYAL TAILORS," STRAUSS BROS. and KAHN TAILORING CO CLOTHING

Give us a trial.

ELMER KITTELL, Prop.
Phone 296 Phone 13

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL AND WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

There Is Time Yet!

To get a pair of those Supreme Royal Blue Shoes that are guaranteed to give satisfaction, Just before Oxford season opens. We have a few pair of Men's Samples left, \$4.50 and \$5.00 Shoes that we will close for

\$2.65

Ladies' Samples, \$4.00 and \$4.50 Shoes to close out for

\$1.95

Come and get them while they last.

REMINGTON'S
"SELZ ROYAL BLUE"
STORE

That Picture

Avoid coming in the evening as much as possible, the light is not so good as earlier in the day.

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography,
ENLARGING DONE

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY
Phone 701 1219 Moro

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds--Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

M. C. JENKINS, M.D.
HOMEOPATHIST
OPTICIAN

Phone 75
523 Poyntz Avenue

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

Everything in the Drug Line
at the
CORNER DRUG STORE

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII.

Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

FRIDAY, FEB. 21, 1913

NUMBER 39

DRILL IN RIGHT SPIRIT

LIEUTENANT HILL SAYS COLLEGE ENTHUSIASM HELPS

TOOK CHARGE OF CORPS TUESDAY

Following the Afternoon's Work, the New Commandant Talked to the Officers

"What we need here in our work is college spirit," Lieutenant R. A. Hill, who assumed charge of the cadet corps here Tuesday, was speaking about the cadets and their work. "What we ought to have is a feeling of pride in the department as a part of the college and I hope that the college as a whole and the students will take the right sort of interest in the work. Then it will not seem hard work at all. We ought to show our college spirit here."

Liked the Dress Parade

Lieutenant Hill came here last Saturday from Fort Leavenworth. He is a young man, interested in the college affairs and very much in earnest about his work. He took charge of the cadet corps Tuesday following dress parade. The dress parade was well executed and the new commandant was pleased. After the drill he made a short talk to the officers, commending the drill work and discipline and outlining some things that could be improved upon. White gloves ought to be real white, he told them, and not just tints. And the officers need not be so gentle in giving their commands, but bawl them out loudly.

Be Ready For Inspection

"I have not had time to get settled yet and get into the swing of things," said Lieutenant Hill. "About the first thing that we will do is to get out a set of cadet regulations. Sergeant Claren says that the present one is a back number and so we will prepare a new set. The corps is well drilled. There is still some improvement to be made and we hope to have a well drilled corps when the annual inspection takes place."

FEW CHANGES WERE MADE

Football Committee Used the Knife Sparingly at New York

The football rules committee that met in New York city last week made few changes in the regulations of the sport. The game is the same as last year.

It will not be necessary for a player to go five yards behind the line of scrimmage to get away a speedy kick. He may kick from position.

The penalty for a player entering the game without first reporting to the referee is lowered from fifteen yards to five yards.

Disqualification and the loss of half the distance to the goal line is the penalty for the illegal return of a player to the game.

Any player taken out of the game may return at the beginning of a subsequent period or at any time in the fourth period.

The failure of one team or the other to return to the field on time after the intermission forces that side to put the ball in play, taking the side opposite to the one occupied at the close of the last quarter.

No ruling was made regarding the numbering of players similar to the way athletes in basketball and track are numbered. It is up to the individual teams.

Col. Bain Here Feb. 23

Col. George W. Bain, Kentucky orator, will speak at the Wareham theater February 23, at three o'clock in the afternoon. No admission fee will be charged.

Kershner, the Friends' Orator

Howard Kershner will represent Friends' University at the annual oratorical contest of the intercollegiate prohibitionists.

ALL READY FOR END MEN

Plans for the Annual Minstrel Are Progressing

Most of the songs have been chosen and the music ordered for the minstrel that the Y. M. and Y. W. will stage early next month. Several stunts have been selected in the nature of variety acts that will make the entertainment unusual and worth the money. More burnt cork than ever will be used, the committee in charge says, as the number of actors and actresses will be large. A feature act will be that offered by members of the teaching force. Now you can wonder who they are.

PLAN FOR SENIOR PLAY

Committee Is Looking for the Subject—The Members

Already the senior play committee is hunting for a play for the production that is to be staged this spring, probably Commencement Week. Plays have been sent for and the committee will begin work soon on the process of selection. The members of the committee are: E. W. Martin, May Anderson, Lida Stoddard, Lynne Hilsabeck, Clyde Drake.

NO BASEBALL AT WASHBURN

Student Petitions Attack Action of Athletic Board.

Washburn may not play baseball this spring, the athletic board recently decided that the Washburn College would have a team this year but later reconsidered the matter and decided against the game. Students were surprised at the action and did not receive it favorably. Petitions are being circulated among the student body asking the board to put baseball on the list of sports for the year. Washburn is slated to the Aggie schedule at Manhattan April 4.

Dr. Leb. Barber is a visitor in town for a few days.

ALL SET, SAY SOCIETIES

EVERYTHING IS READY FOR THE BIG CONTEST

MANY SURPRISES ARE PROMISED

Special Musical Numbers Will Be Offered Before Each Contestant Is Announced

The thirteenth annual contest will be staged tomorrow night. Aside from the oratorical part of the program there will be much to interest the crowd. The members of the societies have deep-laid plans to surprise the other societies in their demonstrations and help their contestants to win. Three minutes seems a short time, but a lot of noise can be turned loose in that time, with proper preparation, and that is what the college organizations promise to do.

The music will be a feature that the audience will appreciate. All of the societies have prepared special musical numbers to be given just before the several representatives are announced. The orators are primed, the societies are confident. Back from the ring. Let the bout begin.

COLUMBIA LEADS IN WEALTH

The New York College Has Thirty-Eight Millions

Below are given the eight biggest and wealthiest colleges of the United States:

Columbia University, \$38,192,000.
Leland Stanford, Jr., \$30,000,000.
University of Chicago, \$26,390,824.
Harvard University, \$15,411,000.
Cornell University, \$15,411,000.
Yale University, \$13,839,000.
Rice Institute, \$10,000,000.
Northwestern University, \$9,000,000.

CAN PLAY SUMMER BASEBALL

Ten Oklahoma Colleges O. K. The Professional Student.

The colleges of Oklahoma, comprising the state intercollegiate athletic association, decided at a recent meeting to allow college men to play professional baseball and not be barred from intercollegiate competition. The association includes the state university and the agricultural and mechanical school. The scholarship standards of the conference remain the same.

The recent disqualification of Thorpe, the Indian Olympic athlete, because he confessed to having played professional baseball a couple of years ago, has again brought into spirited discussion the question of summer baseball, always a live topic at any meeting of athletic representatives. The Kansas conference ruling does not permit the competition of any athlete in any sport who has received money for playing summer ball since 1911.

DOCTORS REPORT MORE CASES

Care Should Be Taken to Prevent Measles' Spread

Every day the number of cases of measles in Manhattan grows. Most of the cases reported are college students and the largest percentage short course boys. No strict quarantine has been maintained and doubtless much carelessness has resulted. The physicians are urging that townspeople and students exercise reasonable care in the matter but the contagion continues to spread. No serious results are expected if all take the proper precautions.

Mrs. Ida Hoffman of Newton will visit her daughter, Miss Ruth Hoffman, over Sunday.

Miss Carrie Bell Gardner of Newton, Kansas, is expecting her mother for a visit over Sunday.

K. U. IS NEXT IN TRACK

INDOOR MEET WILL BE CLOSELY CONTESTED

FIRST MEET OF THESE SCHOOLS

Two Captains Will Fight For the Mile—Bryan Squad Is Working Hard

The Aggies and the Jayhawkers will meet Monday night in Nichols Gymnasium for the first track meet that the two schools have ever held with each other. The Aggies have an even chance to win, barring accidents to the men between the present time and the announcement of the first event on the evening of the sport. The men are coming in good style and will push the Lawrence men hard. The two teams will average fairly evenly, with the probable outcome of the affair resting on the sprints.

Remember the B. B. Games

The Jayhawkers come to Manhattan with a crew of track athletes more seasoned than those who will wear the purple and white. The K. U. men have been working hard in anticipation of the meet and number stars in their crowd. Flushed with the recent basketball victories and a remembrance of the football game of last fall, the Jayhawkers will attempt to again humble the Aggie colors. The Bryan team will go their best in an effort to win from the ancient enemy.

K. C. A. C. Won on Relay

The Kansans met and were defeated by the Kansas City Athletic Club's track team last Monday night at Lawrence. The meet was close and the Kansans made a much better showing than was expected. The score was a tie until the relay was pulled off. This event was won by the Kansas City athletes and the final score as compiled 45 to 40 in favor of the Athletic Club's team. The Hamilton crew got away lucky considering the fact that Hurst, their star vaulter, was out of the running because of a sprained ankle.

Concede High Jump to K. U.

Captain Hutto will meet the Kansas captain, Patterson, in the mile event. This fact alone should insure a good race. Patterson made the distance in 4:48 on this season and Hutto covered the space in 4:45. They are pretty close together on the time and likely to be closer in the actual race is the forecast. The hurdles will be closely contested. "Spin" Young has been leaping over the 40-yard highs and lows in time that has been surprising them all and is expected to take the measure of the Kansas crack, Hazen. Hazen is conceded the high jump Monday night as he went 5 feet, 10 1-4 inches against the Blue Diamonds. The pole vault with the Kansans, minus the services of Hurst, will be a toss-up with Young on the long end of the hazard.

Aggies Strong in Distances

The Kansas shotputters should lose two places to the Aggie weight heavers, according to past performances. In the half-mile, Gates and Schlentz will meet McClure and Patterson, both of whom have navigated the 80 in less than 2:12 indoors. The quarter should prove the undoing of the Kansans, with Jones and Gates running for the Aggies. Handcock and Chang are going good in the 40-yard dash but Greenlees, the Kansas 1913 basketball captain, is travelling the distance in fast time also, and the outcome of this race is doubtful.

Features of the meet will be the fraternity and sorority relay events. The sororities will be represented by men who have volunteered to wear the co-ed colors. The events

40-yard dash.	High hurdles.
One-mile run.	Low hurdles.
Pole vault.	High jump.
16-lb. shot put.	380-yard run.
Two-mile run.	440-yard run.

-- ROYAL PURPLE VOL. V --

THE BOOK WILL CONTAIN MORE THAN 300 PAGES, OF WHICH 200 WILL BE ILLUSTRATIONS.

TICKETS

FOR THE BOOK ARE ON SALE BY A LARGE NUMBER OF STUDENT AGENTS, ALSO AT THE VARSITY SHOP. BUY YOUR TICKET EARLY AS THEY ARE GOING FAST.

THE PRICE

Will be \$1.75 for Books bound in Black Art Canvas and \$2.25 for those bound in Shrivelled Leather. Orders by mail may be sent to W. R. Jones, the Manager, and 30 Cents extra will be charged for Postage when required.

ANNUAL INTER-SOCIETY

Oratorical Contest

College Auditorium Saturday, February 22

ADMISSION 25c

Doors

Open

6:45

First Annual Indoor Track Meet

K. U. vs. AGGIES

College Gymnasium, Monday Night, Feb. 24, 7:30

Features will be the Interfraternity and Intersorority Relay Races
Season Tickets Are Good

Doors Open at 7:00

ADMISSION 50 CENTS

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

PUBLISHED WEDNESDAYS AND SATURDAYS OF THE COLLEGE YEAR BY STUDENTS OF THE KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Subscription Price, per year...\$1.00

Entered at the Postoffice at Manhattan as Second Class Matter.

Phone 3585

C. G. WELLINGTON.....Editor
G. C. VAN NESTE.....Business Manager

THE STAFF

C. LEE ARCHER.....Asst. Bus. Mgr.
RALPH MUSSER.....Subscription Mgr.
E. H. SMITH.....Athletic Editor
IVY FULLER.....Society Reporter
A. P. DAVIDSON.....Reporter
BYRON DUDLEY.....Reporter
CHARLES WOLCOTT.....Reporter
HAROLD THACKERAY.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

Spring is here. Chapel attendance begins to lag.

Down at Oklahoma A. and M. the track men have made a solemn vow to give up all fancy eats, have few dates, and keep no late hours during the season of training. Track men here at K. S. A. C. may not have to swear any swears like that, but Cap. Bryan can tell in no time whether or not a man needs to sign a pledge.

It is seldom that a man gets much notice about a wedding. But a prominent senior at the University of Denver stole away and got married the other day, and the school paper The Clarion, printed a cut of the bridegroom and a big story about him. Somewhere there was a little paragraph about the bride, but no description of the dress she wore.

AS GOOD AS A PAWN SHOP

The Women's Student Government Association at Lawrence has established a book exchange and kept it going during the period between semesters. Students sell books to the association managers for 37 1-2 per cent the original value. The association rents it to the student for 50 per cent regular value. The student can sell the book in the spring for 25 per cent of the original value. If it is worked right this will make an excellent pawn shop for those who are sadly in need of money this spring and don't care much about books, anyhow.

GAVE 56 YEARS TO EDUCATION

The life of Dr. Aaron Schuyler, professor emeritus of philosophy, and mathematics at the Kansas Wesleyan, who died at Salina recently, was a life of service. Fifty-six years of his life he gave to furthering education. He was a foremost scholar of the country when he came to take the chair of mathematics and philosophy at the Wesleyan when that institution first opened its doors. For 21 years his work at the college was continuous in teaching. Then failing health compelled him to give up active work. He was then made professor emeritus of

mathematics and philosophy. His death came a few days before his eighty-fifth birthday.

THE SUMMER GAME

Summer baseball always is the bone of contention that intercollegiate athletic boards base lengthy and weight discussions upon. Now Oklahoma has decided that a college man can play baseball with the professional clubs and still hold up his head as candidate for honors in college competition. Oklahoma has decided that the day of the ringer in college athletics is past, or that the ruling that bars those who have received money for the summer pastime does not make college athletics cleaner. And this is getting to the heart of the question. No longer are colleges so keen for star athletes that they scour the country with proffered rolls of bank notes for finds to accept. It is just as well to allow athletes who can play cleanly and fairly while representing their colleges and play summer ball as it is to offer promising men positions with good salaries and little work, as so many colleges do, and not have it considered unsportsmanlike.

BE CAREFUL

The student body is at present suffering from an epidemic of measles of considerable proportions.

There is a general tendency to underestimate the dangers from an attack of measles. While it is true that the measles, in themselves, are not, in general, serious, the complications resulting sometimes prove fatal. The physicians of Manhattan say that nearly every epidemic of measles which visits the college claims one or more victims. Because of this, it is of the utmost importance that every effort be made to prevent the spread of the disease among the students and to outside communities. This can best be accomplished by strict observance of the quarantine regulations.

Several students, on learning that they had the measles, at once left the college for home. Such a procedure cannot be too strictly condemned, as it exposes large numbers of travelers of all ages as well as the home folks, to a disease which may prove most serious. Owing to the serious complications that may arise, even from a slight attack of measles, everyone who has not had measles and who feels the least indisposed, should consult a physician at once, and those having measles even if in a light form, should be careful to observe very strictly the directions of their attending physician.

Entertain Patronesses

The Eta Beta Pi sorority gave a thimble party Monday afternoon for their patronesses and the mothers of the girls who live in town. A two-course luncheon was served. A reading was given by Miss Mary Inez Mann, vocal selections by Miss Ruth Blevins and piano selections by Miss Baum. Those invited were: Mrs. Frank Emmons, Mrs. E. May Johnston, Mrs. Martin Dempsey, Mrs. Chas. Lantz, Mrs. Will Tegmeier, Mrs. S. N. Higinbotham, Mrs. S. A. Baldwin, Mrs. D. A. Dodd, Mrs. J. O. Hilsabeck and Mrs. J. L. Fuller.

WANTED—Boy at Deputy's 616 Fairchild, to work for room and breakfast.

FORMED LOCAL GRANGE

BRANCH OF PATRON OF HUSBANDRY IS ORGANIZED.

TWENTY-NINE 'BECAME MEMBERS

Members Of Board Of Instruction And Students Of Home Economics And Agriculture Eligible.

A college Grange, a branch of the national organization, Patrons of Husbandry, was organized Saturday afternoon. Twenty-nine persons took the obligation of the order. Three members were present. Only members of the board of instruction and students in the home economics and agricultural courses are eligible for membership. Another meeting will be held Monday afternoon at four o'clock to install the officers and take in new members. The branch was organized by L. S. Frey, Riley county deputy organizer.

Prof. L. E. Call was chosen master. The other officers are: W. C. Johnson, treasurer; Edna Munger, secretary; Pete McNall, overseer; Frank Blair, lecturer; Mary Hoover, lady assistant steward; Joe Billings, gate keeper; C. O. Levine, chaplain; R. K. Bonnett, assistant steward. Harry Dodge was elected steward. Miss Burt was elected Ceres. Miss May Clark was elected pomona. Miss Meelzer was elected Flora.

CAN YOU PASS THESE?

Some Questions to Determine Entrance to Colleges

Entrance Examination Questions:

1. When was baseball discovered? By whom was it discovered?
2. Name ten prominent infielders of the present time.
3. Give the methods of throwing a spit ball; an out curve.
4. Draw a baseball diamond, showing the nine positions.
5. What is the best position for the hands in pole vaulting?
6. Define the following terms: punt, goal kick, drop kick, touch-down, gridiron, sidelines, fumble, forward pass.
7. Draw a rough diagram of the football field, showing position of the teams at the kickoff.
8. Name the eleven positions on a football team.
9. Outline a situation where the forward pass could be used advantageously, tracing the path of the ball as thrown.
10. What is a good diet for an eleven in training?
11. What is the best method for putting an umpire out of business?
12. Who discovered America? When? What part of speech is the word "man"? How much is 235x 8796?—Wisconsin Cardinal.

A BIG ATTENDANCE HERE

Several Hundred Came for Farmers' Union Meeting

The Farmers' Union convention convention began its three-day session Wednesday morning in the Auditorium. The first meeting was open. O. F. Dornblaster of Texas was the Speaker. An open meeting was held in the Old Chapel Wednesday night. The rest of the meetings are secret. At chapel Wednesday morning a longer student assembly period was given over to a chapel program that the students of the college attended.

About 600 farmers were here for the first day's meeting and the attendance is expected to grow today. The Manhattan Commercial Club entertained the visitors Tuesday night.

Entertained Friends and Grads

Miss Viola Hepler, '10, entertained friends last Friday night at her home, 505 Bluemont, in honor of the Misses Shinn of Concordia, who are visiting college friends and relatives in Manhattan. The guest list included: Misses Gladys and Cora Shinn, Josephine and Annette Perry, Kathryn Zipse, Alta Hepler, Alta Seal, Edna Soupen, '11, Blanche Vanderlip, '10, Ruth Kellogg, '10, Ethel Justin, '10, Esther Wilson, '10, Wilma Orem, '10, Mrs. Mabel Alvord Purdy, '10, Florence Galloway, of Harper, Harlan Deaver, '10, Assistant Blizard, '10, Dr. C. W. McCampbell, '10, H. W. Wilkinson, '11, D. M. Purdy, '12, Vinton Detweiler, W. R. Jones, Warren Roney, of Harper. A pleasant social evening was spent.

30 Per Cent Discount ON

Post Card Albums

In after years you will prize the post cards you received while in College. You will not save them if you do not have an album. Here is a chance to get an album at a reduced price.

They won't last long at these prices

College Book Store

Baseball Men

MUST

necessarily be very careful while getting the kinks out of their muscles preparatory to real action.

PROTECT YOURSELF with a good all-wool Jersey. It keeps the body at an even temperature and instills 'Pep' into the player. All Colors and Sizes

AT THE

CO-OPERATIVE BOOK STORE

The Aggieville Hardware Shop

1214 MORO STREET

HARDWARE Dept.

PAINTS
AMMUNITION
BOILERS
STOVE PIPE
SHOVELS
GRANITE AND TIN WARE
LOCKS AND BUILDERS' HARDWARE
BOLTS AND SCREWS
COLLEGE TOOLS
NAILS, TOOLS, ETC.
CUTLERY
CURRY COMBS
RAZORS AND STROPS
AXES

FURNITURE Dept.

BEDS
SPRINGS
MATTRESSES
SHIFFONIERS
DRESSERS
KITCHEN CABINETS
DESKS
CHAIRS
WAGONS
CHILDREN'S CHAIRS
CHILDREN'S TABLES
LIBRARY TABLES
CENTER TABLES
STUDENT TABLES
DINING TABLES

The Aggieville Hardware Shop
1214 MORO STREE

Trade With Students' Herald Advertisers

The Midnight "Spread"

will be a great success if one of our CAFING DISHES is used to



prepare the Fudge, Rarebit, Chocolate and etc.

They are always ready and no worry about fires.

See our complete line.

Prices, \$3.75 up

Askren's Jewelry Stores

308 Main st.

1220 Moro st.

CUT BUILDING REQUEST

SENATE COM. ELIMINATES THEM IN RECOMMENDATION

MAINTENANCE ITEMS STAND

Total Appropriation Recommended for College Proper Is \$1,002,000 For Next Two Years

The ways and means committee of the senate, the committee which practically determines the appropriations for the state schools, has cut the amount asked by the agricultural college \$243,000. The probable amount that the legislature will appropriate is \$1,002,500 for the college proper for the next two years, including \$25,000 for a new building, and \$90,000 for the branch experiment stations for the next two years. No appropriation will be made for the completion of the agricultural hall. The only new building to be allowed is an animal husbandry barn, and the appropriation for this is \$15,000 in 1914 and \$10,000 in 1915. The K. U. requests were cut nearly three-quarters of a million.

Maintenance Amonunts Larger

The ways and means committee will recommend appropriations for maintenance that are larger by \$150,000 than those made two years ago. The total appropriation recommended by the committee is larger by \$25,000 than was appropriated two years ago, in which \$125,000 was set aside for new buildings. The college desired a building appropriation and more land but the committee used the knife on those requests. Few cuts were made in the requests for maintenance, as the college budget as prepared here, was cut to the bone. The college asked for \$180,000 for new buildings and \$75,000 for the purchase of additional land. Both of these were eliminated.

Committee Recommends These

Following are the items of the agricultural college appropriation bill which the senate ways and means committee will recommend in a bill which will be introduced within a few days:

Fiscal year 1914:

Maintenance	\$300,000
(Including \$20,000 in fees reappropriated for each year)	
Extension dept	50,000
Experiment station	25,000
(At Manhattan)	
Coal	14,000
Books for library	3,500
Repairs and improvements on buildings and grounds	25,000
Equipment for mill	7,500
Equipment and supplies ..	55,000
(For agronomy, domestic science and twelve other departments.)	
Animal husbandry barn ...	15,000

Totals for college proper	\$490,000
Branch experiment stations (Hays and Garden City)	\$45,000
Fiscal year 1915:	
Maintenance	\$325,000
(Including \$20,000 in fees reappropriated for each year.)	
Experiment station	30,000
Experiment station	25,000
(At Manhattan)	
Coal	14,000
Books for library	3,500
Repairs and improvements on buildings and grounds	25,000
Equipment and supplies ..	55,000
(For agronomy, domestic science and twelve other departments.)	
Animal husbandry barn ...	10,000

Totals for college proper	\$512,500
Branch experiment stations (Hays and Garden City)	\$45,000
Total for both years for college proper, exclusive of branch stations, \$1,002,500 for all purposes including \$25,000 for new building.	
Total appropriations two years ago for college proper, for two years \$977,000, including \$125,000 for new buildings.	

George Barnard, '12, is now the general manager for the Alma Electric Company. He spent last Sunday in Manhattan.

THE RULES OF THE CONTEST

The 1913 Board Made Few Changes

It is the object of these rules to promote a contest that is entertaining, instructive and of an unobjectionable character to audience or participants.

RULE I.

Sec. 1. It shall be the duty of the judge to see that the object of these rules is rigidly enforced. He shall have power to stop any demonstration or part thereof that he deems improper.

Sec. 2. The penalty for disregarding the judge's orders shall be the forfeiture of participating in the following year's contest.

RULE III.

Sec. 1. Any decorations shall be allowed before the contest, provided that those obstructing the view of sections other than the sections decorated shall be removed when the first number on the program is announced.

Sec. 2. This rule shall apply until after the individual demonstrations.

Sec. 3. Any decoration shall be allowed each society during the three-minute period for their own demonstrations.

RULE IV.

A section shall consist of a block of the Auditorium containing a certain number of seats allotted by the board and extending to the ceiling, excepting in the sections under the balcony, in which case it shall extend only to the bottom of the balcony.

RULE V.

Sec. 1. There shall be no demonstrations outside the section.

Sec. 2. This rule shall not be construed to refer to the official yell leader of the respective societies.

Sec. 3. Each society shall be allowed the privilege of marching across the stage while going to their respective sections, provided that they march directly across and do not stop while upon the stage.

RULE VI.

Sec. 1. There shall be no mechanical noise.

Sec. 2. The judge of demonstrations may permit a limited use of musical instruments.

RULE VII.

Wearing apparel shall not be restricted.

RULE VIII.

No one shall be admitted to the Auditorium during an oration.

Doctor Williamson of Hutchinson is visiting the college. He is intending to start a pure bred herd of Jersey cattle.

EXTRA HERALDS
 * Extra numbers of The Herald *
 * containing the advance *
 * writeup of the contest will be *
 * on sale at The Herald Office *
 * today and Monday. *

CONTEST PROGRAM

Invocation	Rev. W. L. Goldsmith
Athenian Society.	
Music, Minuet, (bassherini)	Athenian Violin Quartette
Oration, "How Shall We Reduce the High Cost of Living?"	Jesse J. Frey
Webster Society.	
Music, Selection from "Martha"	Webster Quartette
Oration, "The Modern Patriotism"	Thomas S. James
Franklin Society.	
Music, A Medley of Our National War Songs	(Mrs. Henry W. Wilson, Honorary Franklin) Franklin Mixed Chorus
Hamilton Society.	
Music, Robin Hood, Armorer's	H. E. Porter
Oration, "Conservation, Our Nation's New Patriotism"	C. Roy Jaccard
Ionian Society.	
Music, Arab Love Song	Ionian Glee Club
Oration, "Woman's Work"	Lucille Berry
Eurodelphian Society.	
Music, A Musical Novelty	Eurodelphians
Oration, "The Rural Church"	Ruth Aiman
Browning Society.	
Music, Phyllis Brown	Brownings
Oration, "All the Children of All the People"	Laura Wingfield
Alpha Beta Society.	
Music, Solo from Carmen	Eleanor Thomas
Oration, "The Hope of Tomorrow"	Roy E. Gwin
Three-minute demonstration by each society.	
Judges' Report.	
Presentation of the medals.	

Pleased a Large Audience

The Bergen-Marx company of musical artists appeared as a number on the lecture course in the Auditorium last Wednesday evening and was well received. Alfred Hiles Bergen, a singer possessing a full, rich baritone voice, and Leon Marx violinist of exceptional ability, were pleasing. Herman Schuchard proved himself to be a clever pianist and Hans Dressler pleased the large audience with his interpretation of the cello parts.

May Be Open Saturday

The college library will be open all day Saturday providing that heat is available.

A new class has been organized for the study of rural problems. This class meets at the Y. M. Wednesday nights under the leadership of the Rev. W. L. Goldsmith, student pastor of the Congregational church. The class plans to study especially the short hours, social, educational and moral problems of country life.

Miss Alice Loomis, professor of domestic science in Nebraska University, visited college Thursday. Professor Loomis graduated from K. S. A. C. in '04, and since then she has taught in Rhode Island, University of Wisconsin and Nebraska Normal.

Miller Takes Burns' Place

The chemistry department has chosen Rollo W. Miller of Wabash College to fill the vacancy made by Assistant Burns. Assistant Miller is expected at once.

Glenn Lawyer left for Iola Thursday for a visit with home folks.

Frank Laude from the agricultural department has just returned from Columbia, S. C. He has been overseeing the Kansas exhibit at the National Corn Show there. He took specimens from the horticultural and agricultural departments.

The Rev. W. L. Goldsmith will entertain the members of his class in the study of prohibition tonight at his home, 615 North Eleventh street. The subject for the discussion will be the "Method of Control."

The horticultural department has received a new fruit sprayer for use in the laboratory from the Bean Sprayer Co., of Flushing, Michigan. The sprayer is a complete outfit, valued at \$350.

Fred Kays left Monday for Hays, where he will be employed at the experiment station. He is a sophomore in the animal husbandry course.

The sophomore class has decided to have a class party March 10. It will be at the gym. They will explain all details at the meeting of their class on next Thursday at A 76.

The division of agriculture has an addition to its faculty, Miss Marjory Call, born February 15, the daughter of Prof. and Mrs. L. E. Call.

Prof. R. C. Wiley of chemistry department started Thursday for an inspection of fertilizers and food stuffs in southeastern Kansas.

The Eta Beta Psi took advantage of the summer weather Tuesday night and entertained the Aztex with a serenade.

Wilbur Young of Plainville, Kansas, is visiting his brother, "Spin," at the Aztex house this week.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Osborne are the parents of a baby girl. Mr. Osborne is of the class of '11.

John Hancock left college for his home at Menlo, Kansas, last week to prepare for spring work.

Merton King of Topeka was visiting his brother, Paul last week at the Kappa Delta Pi house.

Malcolm Aye leaves this morning for Topeka, where he will visit Harold Ewers over Sunday.

C. N. Ruker returned today from Topeka, where he has been testing a herd of Holstein cattle.

O. Oshel will leave Saturday for Emporia, where he will test a herd of Dutch-Belted cattle.

Byron Dudley leaves today for Kansas City where he will attend the motor show.

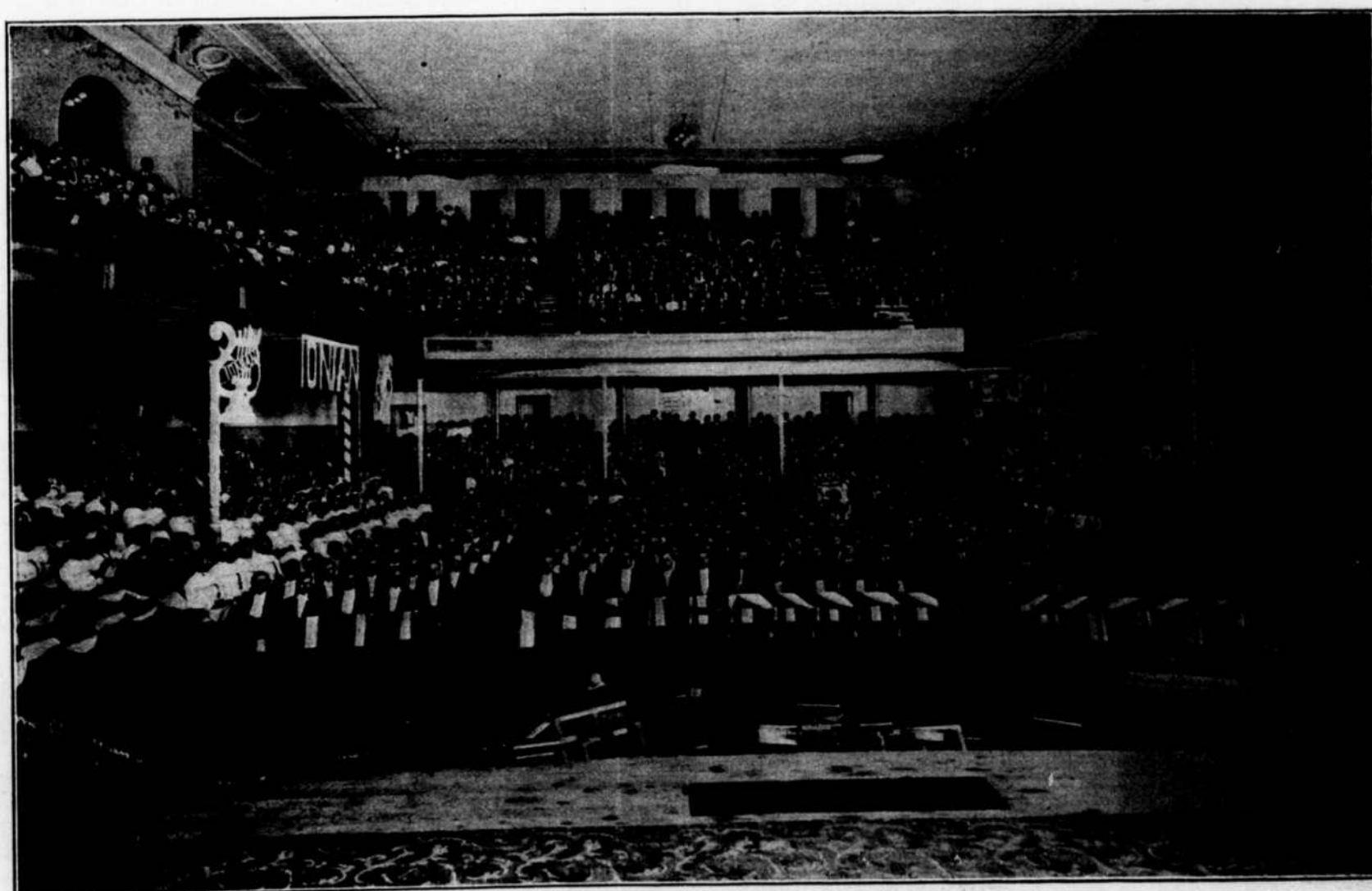
Miss Helen Green of the domestic science department, will visit in Topeka over Sunday.

Miss Gertrude Ross of the millinery department will visit in Topeka over Sunday.

Harold Ewers leaves for his home in Topeka this morning to stay over Sunday.

H. E. Dodge goes to Oskaloosa Saturday to test a herd of Holstein cattle.

The 1912 Contest by Flashlight.



By Courtesy of Department of Industrial Journalism

The Thirteenth Annual

First Intersociety Oratorical Contest was in 1901.—Something About the Orators Contesting for Prizes This Year.

The thirteenth annual intersociety oratorical contest will be staged tomorrow night. At that time eight orators, representing as many different literary societies, will endeavor to impress on the minds of the audience and on the judges, the choice knowledge that they have gleaned.

In giving the history of the contest it is necessary to return to the year 1901, when the literary societies of that time, the Alpha Betas, Websters, Ionians and Hamiltons, decided that in order to stimulate greater interest in the great work they were doing it was necessary to have some means by which society interest could be aroused.

Alpha Betas Won the First

So came about the inauguration of the first intersociety oratorical contest. This contest was won by T. E. Woodworth, representing the Alpha Betas, on the subject: "The Two Greatest Perils of American Labor." In 1902 Clara Pancake of the Ionians won with the subject, "The Need of Social Unification." The Ionians repeated in 1903 with Alice Ross, whose subject was "The American," and again in 1904 with Wilma Cross, on "Citizenship as a Factor in Government." In 1905 the Hamiltons started a series of winnings with F. E. Balmer orating on "Political Conservation." In 1906 C. E. Davis

Ionians, won with the subject of "The Triumph of Truth."

Webbs Drew Blood in 1911

In 1911 the Websters tasted victory for the first time when Edwin McDonald inquired: "Shall the Brewers Take Kansas?" Last year belonged to the Websters, when Roy Davis, speaking on "The Industrial Crisis," was announced the victory.

Starting out with only four societies, the contest has doubled itself since its organization. In 1904 the Franklins first appeared before the critical gaze of the populace, and in 1907 the Eurodelphians were brought into view. The Athenians were participated in 1909 and Miss Browning joined her brother in 1912.

The contest promises to be as good as those of former years. The contestants have been working hard for months on their orations and are coached by the best instructors the college affords. The societies all will have reserved sections on the ground floor, while the balcony seats will be sold at 25 cents each. All of the societies will be out in force and nothing will be allowed to make the entertainment drag.

The Ranking By Percentage

A summary of the previous contests shows the Hamiltons leading with four contests won, the Ionians second with two, the Websters third with three and the Alpha Betas, Athenians and Franklins tied with one each. Figuring percentages it now stands:

Athenians	0.333
Hamiltons	0.307
Ionians	0.231
Websters	0.154
Franklins	0.100
Alpha Betas	0.076
Eurodelphians	0.000
Brownings	0.000

Three medals will be given to the winners of first, second and third places respectively. The winner of first place gets a gold medal and \$25. The winner of second place gets a silver medal and \$15. The winner of third place gets a bronze medal and \$10. Professor Kammerer will present the medals. "Mike" Ahearn will referee the three minute demonstrations by the societies.

Miss Ruth Aiman is the Eurodelphian orator. She is a graduate of the Manhattan high school. Miss Aiman is a junior in the home economics course.

She is a very lively literary worker and is a faithful Eurodelphian. Her subject is: "The Rural Church."

The Athenian orator, Jesse J. Frey, is a Riley county boy. He was born and reared on a farm near Ogden. In 1911 he moved to Manhattan with his parents. He joined the Athenian Society soon after he entered college. He is a hard worker, both in society and in college.

Mr. Frey is a church member and takes an active part in church work. He is a junior student in the veterinary course.

The Ionians are expecting much from Lucile Berry, who is to represent them in the oratorical contest this year. Miss Berry was born and reared in Jewell City, Kansas. She was graduated from the public and high schools there and was a student for one year at Purdue University. In the fall of 1911 she entered the Kansas State Agricultural College as a junior. This year she is a senior in the industrial journalism course.

Miss Berry is one of the most talented young women in college. A number of articles that she has written have been accepted and published by standard magazines. Her experience as a reader will aid her greatly in the contest. She is a member of the Dramatic Club, the Y. W. C. A. cabinet and the Ionian Glee Club. Last year she took a part in the Rivals as presented by the Dramatic Club.

The Ionian orator has much talent also as a musician and has received much praise for her voice. She has the lead part in "Pinafore" this year.

Miss Berry's oration is "Woman's Work." The Ionians say that she is



LUCILE BERRY
Ionian Society

the youngest of the contestants, but that they have faith in her ability.

Thomas S. James will represent the Webster Literary Society in this year's intersociety oratorical contest with his oration, "The Modern Patriotism." Mr. James was born on a farm near Bala, Kansas, in 1883 and received his first schooling in the Bala schools. He entered college here in 1910 and is now a sophomore in the printing course. His work after leaving college will



THOMAS JAMES
Webster Society

be in newspaper fields.

Ninetta Maie Neusbaum was born near Manhattan in 1894. The early part of her life was spent near Manhattan. She was graduated from the Manhattan high school in 1909 and since then she has attended the agricultural college.

Miss Neusbaum is an active member of the Presbyterian church and of the Christian Endeavour. She has made many lasting friendships among college people. Induced by



NINA NEUSBAUM
Franklin Society

her friends to take up work along oratorical lines, she joined the Franklin Literary Society and has been an active and faithful member.

Since most of her life has been spent in Kansas, she has fittingly chosen to embody the ideals of her native state in the oration, "Kansas the Leader of the Nation."

Miss Laura Wingfield, the representative of the Brownings, is to speak on the subject, "All the Children of All the People." Miss Wingfield is a resident of Geary county. She is a junior in college, and has been a member of the Brownings since the fall of 1911. She has been prominent because of her conscientious and enthusiastic work in the society, as well as in other college activities. Her subject is a live one, and the Brownings are confident of being well represented.

Roy Gwin was born and reared in Washington county, Kas. He got his common school training there. He taught school for two years and then to go to college. Naturally he chose the Kansas State Agricultural College and enrolled in the animal husbandry course. One of the first things he did was to join the Alpha Beta Literary Society and he has continued to be a loyal and dependable member.

Although only a junior he has taken a prominent part in college activities. He has been president of the class of 1914, president of the literary society, treasurer of the debating council, treasurer of the oratorical board and a member of the lyceum committee. He is a charter member of the Forum. He was on the college debating team the past two years and a member of the Glee Club. He is an enthusiastic football player. These are a few of the important activities and interests of this energetic young man.

The Hamilton Literary Society will be represented in the 1913 intersociety oratorical contest by C. Roy Jaccard, whose subject will be "Conservation, Our Nation's New Patriotism." The subject is a timely one and should prove to be of great interest.

Mr. Jaccard graduated from the high school of Webb City, Mo. in 1908. He entered the college as a freshman in 1910 and is now a junior student in the department of horticulture. He became a member of the Hamilton Literary Society shortly after enrolling in the college and has taken an active and energetic part in all of its doings. He also has done efficient work in connection with the Y. M. C. A.

The Hamilton society has established an enviable record in oratory. Since the first annual contest in 1901 it has been awarded first place in four of the possible twelve contests and at the other times it has furnished such a keen competition that the other societies have won only by a small margin.

The society is indeed fortunate in having such an able representative. Mr. Jaccard has had considerable experience in debate and oratory and this will be of great advantage to him. The Hamiltons believe in Mr. Jaccard's ability to win. They are backing him to a man and are confident that he will add another to their already long line of victories.

Will Decorate Saturday

The rules governing the decorations allow a larger variety and more extensive array of decorations than ever before. Since Saturday is a vacation, the society committees will spend it arranging their sections. The societies have been pointing for this event just as a coach points his squad for a football game.

Medal Designs Are the Same

The medals are here, and the committee is eager to give them to somebody. The design is the same as used last year and was chosen originally from the number of designs submitted by many students. The winner of first place gets a gold medal, the winner of second place, a silver one, and the winner of third place a bronze one.

Few Seats Are Reserved

The only seats that will be reserved for the contest are those for the societies and the judges. It will facilitate handling the crowd if all purchase tickets before the contest. Tickets will be sold in Main Hall today. Those who have not tickets



LAURA WINGFIELD
Browning Society

when they come to the Auditorium Saturday night should go to the main entrance.

THESE WILL JUDGE ORATORS

Three Judges and an Alternate Decide the Contest

The judges of the contest this year thought composition, are: L. W. Mayberry, superintendent of the city schools of Wichita; W. W. Johnson, of the Michigan Agricultural College; Miss Lela Denthart, instructor in English at the Kansas City, Kans., high school. The judges on delivery will be: Judge George H. Whitcomb, of Topeka; Miss Sadie B. Mann, instructor in public speaking in the Kansas City, Kans., high school; Roland H. Ritchie, professor of public speaking and oratory at the Kansas State Normal at Emporia. As an alternate on delivery the committee has selected Lorne C. Huffman, professor of oratory at the Kansas Wesleyan University.



ROY GWIN
Alpha Beta

tural College; Miss Lela Denthart, instructor in English at the Kansas City, Kans., high school. The judges on delivery will be: Judge George H. Whitcomb, of Topeka; Miss Sadie B. Mann, instructor in public speaking in the Kansas City, Kans., high school; Roland H. Ritchie, professor of public speaking and oratory at the Kansas State Normal at Emporia. As an alternate on delivery the committee has selected Lorne C. Huffman, professor of oratory at the Kansas Wesleyan University.



C. ROY JACCARD
Hamilton Society



RUTH AIMAN
Eurodelphian Society

of the Hamiltons, speaking on "Divine Direction in History," won. In 1907 Raymond Brink, a Hamilton, spoke on "Lucifer, Son of the Morning," and was awarded first place. Clara Shields, representing the Franklin society, was the winner in 1908 with the oration, "Let There Be Peace." The Hamiltons returned in 1909 and selected J. Z. Martin to win on "Mind, the Master of Matter." In 1910, L. G. Folsom of the Athen-



JESSE FREY
Athenian Society

SWEDES HAD NO CHANCE

AGGIES ROMPED AWAY WITH AN EASY GAME, 42 TO 16

ONE-SIDEDNESS MADE IT DULL

K. S. A. C. Five Loafed in First Half Spurred in Second, and Then Subs Went In

The Aggies defeated the Bethany College five Tuesday night on the Nichols court, 42 to 16. The Bethany fives in years past have sailed under the monickers of the "Terrible Swedes," but in Tuesday night's contest their terror was gone. The contest was so one-sided that interest was lost. The Aggies won as they pleased and had very little opposition at any time. The Aggie goal shooters missed many easy chances that would have pilled up a much higher score.

Subs Finished the Game

The first half ended with the Aggie players on the long end of a 16 to 8 score. The Bethany men managed to annex eight more points in the remaining period of play. Coach Lowman sent in an entire scrub team during the last fifteen minutes of play and the scrubs succeeded in handling the tired Swedes with ease. Jones featured the game with a difficult straight-in pot shot from the side line in the second half. Captain McCallum and Souders ran wild under poor guarding and had many chances. Proberg and Root also played well. Peterson showed up best for the Swedes. The lineup:

AGGIES, 42

	FG	FT	F
Broberg, rf	2	0	0
Shull, rf	0	0	2
McCallum, lf	4	0	0
Johnston, rf	1	0	0
Souders, c	8	4	0
Vale, c	1	0	0
Root, rg	1	0	3
Lawyer, rg	0	0	1
Jones, lg	2	0	2
Totals	19	4	8

BETHANY, 16

	FG	FT	F
Peterson, rf	4	4	0
Rumbeck, lf	1	0	0
Carlson, c	1	0	1
Aurelius, rg	0	0	0
Hultquist, lg	0	0	3
Totals	6	4	4

Referee, Quigley, St. Marys.

Professor Bray was in Salina Wednesday on extension work. While there he visited the shops of the town and met the mechanics after working hours. He will try to organize a mechanics' club there.

Mrs. McLucas of Fairbury, Neb., and Miss Elizabeth Apt, of Iola, Kan., were the guests of Miss Mary Northrup over Sunday.

F. W. Johnson, of Downs, Kans., has been pledged Aztex.

FOR SALE—100 extra copies of the "Country Gentleman," magazine, containing a one-page article by President Waters. The Palace Drug Store.

The Senior-Juniors dance tomorrow night in Aggieville hall.

NO TOWER CLOCK THIS YEAR

Senior Memorial Committee Does Not Approve It

There will be no tower clock given to the college by the senior class as a memorial if the recommendation of the memorial committee is approved. For the committee has decided against a tower clock. Several reasons are given. In the first place, says the committee, it is a lot of money to raise, if the right sort of a clock is given as a memorial. In the second place, it would be a lot of money put in an insecure place. The tower of Anderson Hall is rather shifty, and some gentle Kansas zephyr might cause trouble if the tower were made too topoly with a heavy clock.

The committee also urges that some day the college will have a new administration building and then the proper place for a clock of the kind that has been suggested as a memorial should be on top of that building. The job of moving a large tower clock would be expensive. So the matter stands as it was. The committee has not made any expression on any others of the suggestions that have been offered, except to speak a good word for the plan of extending the lighting system.

SHORT COURSE GIRLS SERVE

A Guest Thought Mints Were Loaf Sugar—For Five Meals

The short course girls are busy serving members of the teaching force five meals a week at noons. There are twelve kitchens in use, and for every kitchen there is a cook, and two waitresses. The girls are given \$4 with which to serve five meals to four people. The serve a two-course informal dinner Tuesday, a three-course informal lunch on Wednesday, a dinner of five courses Thursday and a five-course formal luncheon on Friday. One day, a member of the teaching force, when the last course was served loaf sugar and promptly put a pair in his coffee.

Miss Dow Wins \$75 Scholarship

Miss Ula May Dow, assistant professor of domestic science, who is on leave of absence while studying at Columbia University, won a \$75 scholarship for excellent work the first semester. She is applying the scholarship at Columbia.

A New Engineering Instructor

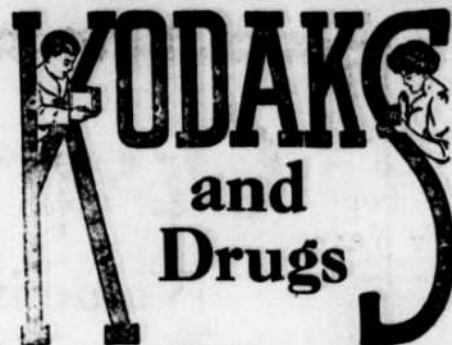
Professor Knapp, recently of Highland Park College, has accepted a position with the steam and gas engineering department of this college. He commenced teaching last week.

Dudley Atkins, senior C. E., is working on some very valuable data for his thesis. His work will be a complete and careful testing of a local rock to be used in road building in Riley county.

The University of Colorado men have just opened a club house. The club house is in direct charge of the committee on student affairs.

Typewriters sold and rented—a complete stock on hand of all makes. See us, Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz Ave.

Dr. W. A. Pulver of Wamego visited the Kappa Delta over Sunday.



Stationery, Toilet Articles and Pipes

College
122 Moro

Down town
115 S. 4th

Palace
DRUG COMPANY

Luncheonette
Served all Day up to
11 p. m.

SHOE
SALE

OUR CLEARANCE SALE

OF

Ladies' and Children's Shoes

Deep Cut
Prices

COME

Not only are we cutting prices on these HIGH GRADE SHOES, but we have the SIZE YOU WANT and the STYLES YOU LIKE.

Every pair of Ladies' and Children's Shoes included in this sale—CUT PRICES ARE NO GOOD if you cannot find your size—

WE HAVE THEM NOW

\$4.00 Shoes	\$3.50	\$2.75 Shoes	\$2.25
3.50 Shoes	2.80	2.50 Shoes	2.00
3.00 Shoes	2.40	2.00 Shoes	1.60

100 pairs of Women's and Boys' odd lot Shoes 1-2 price

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DR. F. L. MURDOCK

Dentist

Phones: Office, 208. Res., 185
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie.
Phone 91-2 Rings
Office Rooms 3-4.
Union National Building,
Phone 91

A. H. BRESSLER

Physician and Surgeon
Office over Paine's Furniture Store
Res. 530 Humboldt. Phone 154
Office Phone 57

W. E. BENTLEY

Physician and Surgeon
Practice limited to Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
Room 2 Marshall Bldg.
Telephone: Office 749;
House 667

I read
You read
He reads
We read
You read
They read

EVERYBODY READS

Magazines

Take advantage of clubbing rates.
I SAVE YOU MONEY.
COSMOPOLITAN,
REVIEW OF REVIEWS,
PICTORIAL REVIEW,
Regular price
\$5.50
My Price
\$3.75

I can supply any publication in the magazine line. Write or phone me and I will see you.

Glenn H. Lawyer

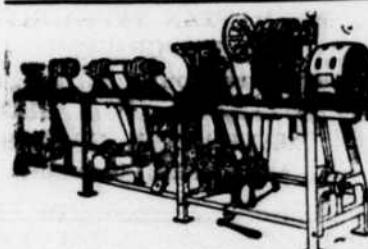
Phone 711.

Box 244-College

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

"Home of Home-Made Candies." Fancy Bricks
and Moulded Ice cream, Punch, Sherbet and Ices
made to order. Phone 167

- Manhattan Repair Shop -



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONNECTION

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon
Over Spot Cash Store
Office Phone 95. Res. 312

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist

Room 5 Marshall Bldg.
Phone 187

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19,
Union National Bank Bldg.

Phones:

Office 466
Residence 248
DR. C. R. HEPLER
Physician and Surgeon
Office Marshall Bldg.
Residence 1408 Fairchild

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE
STORE
For Your Tools.

DR. J. H. BLACHLY

Dentist

Over New First Nat'l Bank
Office No. 5
Phone: Office 527
Phone, Res., 719

ROY H. McCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
Office over Paine Furniture Store
Manhattan, Kans.

Don't Delay

Preserve the Photos and Pictures you receive of your College friends. We have the largest assortment of mouldings and mats in town and guarantee you a perfect frame.

Varney's Book Store

311 Poyntz

NOW

Making Preparations For You

With the arrival of Spring Suits, Shoes and furnishings, already here, we feel confident this store is the Greatest Outfitters to Young Men

Spring Season 1913

E. L. Knostman

Clothing Company

The Engineering Association meets Monday morning at ten o'clock in the Old Chapel.

The Best Place, Best Service, Best Lunch—Where? Why at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl, of course.

FOR SALE—100 extra copies of the "Country Gentleman," magazine, containing a one-page article by President Waters. The Palace Drug Store.

Dr. W. E. Simenson, '12, stopped off for a few days' visit while on the way to Clemson, S. C., where he has a position as assistant professor of veterinary medicine and also assistant to the state veterinarian.

Typewriters, Phone 40.

The young ladies of the extension department at the K. S. A. C. will entertain Friday noon at the college for Miss Alice Allingham, who expects to leave soon to make her home in California.

Chicago is considering an ordinance relating to street cars that is expressed in the slogan, "No seats no fare." Make that "No heat, no fare" and we'll all come in.

The Senior-Juniors dance tomorrow night in Aggieville hall.

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM'S WEEKLY BARGAIN LIST
Oliver No. 5 \$50.00
L. C. Smith ball bearing \$45.00
Remington No. 10 \$55.00
Underwood No. 5 \$50.00
Underwood No. 4 with metal case \$35.00
—This is a snap.
Smith Premier No. 10 \$45.00
All machines guaranteed.
Come in and secure list.
WE RENT AND SELL

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM
Home Instruction Typewriting School
411 POYNTZ PHONE 40
MANHATTAN, KANSAS
At Brewer's Bookstore

There Is Time Yet!

To get a pair of those Supreme Royal Blue Shoes that are guaranteed to give satisfaction. Just before Oxford season opens, we have a few pair of Men's Samples left, \$4.50 and \$5.00 Shoes that we will close for

\$2.65

Ladies' Samples, \$4.00 and \$4.50 shoes to close out

\$1.95

REMINGTONS
"SELZ ROYAL BLUE"
STORE

Overcoats

Value in overcoats here means intrinsic quality in the goods; the fabric, weave, style, tailoring better than you expect for your money. But more than that; it means having for you the things you want.

Remember all our overcoats are now being sold at heavy discounts.

W. S. ELLIOT

This Store is the Home of Hart Schaffner and Marx Clothes.

A 250 H. P. Boiler Ready
The new 250 horse power water-tube boiler is ready for use now. This addition to the heat and power department ought to be very instrumental in helping to keep down the coal supply.

The Best Place, Best Service, Best Lunch—Where? Why at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl, of course.

No More Hazing at Arkansas
The students at the University of Arkansas have decided that hazing must go. The student council passed a resolution to that effect and the student body gave it hearty support. Most places they do not wait for student consent.

LOST — Parker "Lucky Curve" fountain pen. Initial "M" cut on barrel. Finder please return. Box 141.

Elmer Kittell Presents:

Phone 296
THE VARSITY SHOP
Corner K. S. A. C. Campus
Steam Pressing,
FRANZ WAGNER, Tailor

Phone 13
THE MANHATTAN TAILOR SHOP
Union National Bank Bldg
Hand Pressing
FRED NEIMEIER, Tailor

Dry Cleaning, Pressing, Repairing, Dyeing. Ladies or men's work.

We guarantee every piece of our work. Work called for and delivered all over the city by motor vehicle.

MEN'S LIST	LADIES' LIST
Men's suit cleaned and pressed \$1.25	Ladies' White Jacket Suits, cleaned, bleached and pressed \$1.75 to \$2.00
Men's Coats cleaned and pressed 75c	Ladies' White Skirts, cleaned, bleached and pressed. 85c to \$1.25
Men's Vests cleaned and pressed 25c	Ladies' White Jackets, cleaned, bleached and pressed.. \$1 to \$1.50
Men's Pants cleaned and pressed 50c	Ladies' White Furs, cleaned and bleached 75c to \$1.25
Men's Overcoats cleaned and pressed 75c to \$1.50	Ladies' White Sweaters.. 50c to 75c
Men's Cravenettes cleaned and pressed \$1.25	Ladies' Jacket Suits \$1.50
Men's Wool Shirts cleaned and pressed 25c	Ladies' Skirts, plain 75c
Men's Sweaters cleaned and pressed 35c	Ladies' Skirts, plaited \$1.00
Men's Caps 25c	Ladies' Jackets 75c to \$1.25
Boy's 2-piece Suits cleaned and pressed 50c to 75c	Ladies' Cravenette Coats \$1.00
Boy's Overcoats cleaned and pressed 50c to 75c	Ladies' Dresses \$1.00 to \$1.25
Men's Suits brushed and pressed 75c	Ladies' Dresses, silk and fancy \$1.25 to \$2.00
Men's Pants brushed and pressed 25c	Furs 50c to \$1.00
Men's Overcoats brushed and pressed 50c to \$1.00	Ladies' White Gloves 25c to 50c
Hats cleaned and blocked, Panama, felt, straw, new bands, inside, outside \$1.00	Child's Dress 50c to \$1.00
Repairing \$1.00	Child's Coats 50c to \$1.00
	Ladies' Jacket Suits, brushed and pressed 75c to \$1.00
	Ladies' Skirts, brushed and pressed 40c to 75c
	Wool Blankets, single, 50c; double \$1.00
	Plumes cleaned as new \$1.00

WE SELL "ROYAL TAILORS," STRAUSS BROS. and KAHN TAILORING CO CLOTHING

Give us a trial.

ELMER KITTELL, Prop.
Phone 296 Phone 13

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL & WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

That Picture

Avoid coming in the evening as much as possible, the light is not so good as earlier in the day.

Wolf's Studio

Next To Court House

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
ENLARGING DONE

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY
Phone 701 1219 Moro

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds---Grain
HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

M. C. JENKINS, M.D. HOMEOPATHIST OPTICIAN

Phone 75
523 Poyntz Avenue

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

Everything in the Drug Line
at the
CORNER DRUG STORE

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII.

Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, WEDNESDAY, FEB. 26, 1913

NUMBER 40

K.U. WON BY BIG MARGIN

AGGIES LOST ON TRACK TO THE JAYHAWKERS 29 TO 56

SEVERAL REVERSALS OF FORM

K. S. A. C. Won Three Firsts—Hancock Took Opening Dash—Hutto Came Back in Two-Mile

In a meet that was full of dope upsets and surprising reversals of form, the University of Kansas track team won over the Aggie track aspirants in Nichols Gym last Monday night, the final score being 56 to 29. The Aggies showed their lack of training, having been under the coaching of Captain Bryan only a little more than three weeks. This lack of training coupled with the fact that only five of the Bryan crew were members of the 1912 squad and but three of them are letter men, shows that the Aggies will have a fast track team by the time that the outdoor season rolls around. The Aggies took three firsts in the meet. Hancock winning the 40 yard dash; Captain Hutto taking the two-mile run; and Smith drawing first place in the shotput.

A Surprise at the Start

The card of events started off with the 40-yard dash, this being hoped to go to the Kansas sprinter, Greenlees. But Hancock was too fast for the field and won in :04 4-5 seconds. The quarter mile event was poorly contested on the part of the Aggies, Kansas winning both places. The Jayhawkers cleaned up the 880 in easy fashion, and repeated in the same style in the high jump. The pole vault was a surprise to the Aggie following, as "Spin" Young was expected to finish first in this event. The best he could do was a tie for second and first place went to Pike at nine feet, six.

A Mistake in Judgment

The greatest disappointment of the meet was the defeat of the two captains, Hutto and Patterson, by the Jayhawker Edwards in the mile event. On the fourteenth lap Edwards, who had been running second to Hutto, jumped to the front while in the back stretch and assumed a 10-yard lead. Hutto thought that Edwards was merely trying to set a fast pace to draw the winners out, so he stayed with Patterson. At the finish neither captain could catch Edwards, who won the event easily in 4:39.

Hutto's First Two-Mile Race

The prettiest race of the evening was the two-mile event, which was won by Captain Hutto, of the Aggie team, in 10:24 3-5. The field ran easily until the thirteenth lap, when Hutto took the lead and never was headed. Malcomson, the Kansas crack, was defeated by at least 20 yards. This was the first time Hutto had covered the two-mile distance in competition before and his showing was very good.

Intersociety Relay Interested

Of the two relays the intersociety event was by far the more interesting. At the start Vandenberg, running for the Phi Phi's, took the lead. Billings and Cleland both fell on the first turn thereby seriously handicapping the chances of each man's team. Hehn, Fowler and Hancock ran the best races in this event. The intercollegiate relay went to the Jayhawker's easily in 3:46. The summary:

40-yard dash—Won by Hancock, Aggies; Greenlees, Kansas, second. Time, :04 4-5 seconds.

Mile run—Won by Edwards, Kansas; Hutto, Aggies, second. Time, 4:39.

40-yard high hurdles—Won by Hazen, Kansas; Young, Aggies, second. Time, :06 flat.

440-yard run—Won by Black, Kansas; Ross, Kansas, second. Time, :56 flat.

880-yard run—Won by McClure,

Kansas; Patterson, Kansas, second. Time, 2:10 4-5.

40-yard low hurdles—Won by Hazen, Kansas; Young, Aggies, second. Time, :05 1-5.

2-mile run—Won by Hutto, Aggies; Malcomson, Kansas, second. Time, 10:24 3-5.

Intersociety 1-2 mile relay—Won by the Phi Kappa Phi, Vandenberg, Shelly, St. John, Chang; Lambdas, second. Time, 1:48.

16-lb shot put—Won by Smith, Aggies; Marble, Aggies, second. Distance, 38 feet, seven inches.

High jump—Hazen, Kansas, and Blincoe, Kansas, tied for first place. Height, 5 feet, 2 inches.

Pole vault—Won by Pike, Kansas; Young, Aggies, Ketterman, Aggies, and Jones, Kansas, tied for second. (Six points to Kansas. Two points to the Aggies.) Height, 9 feet, six inches.

Relay—Won by Kansas: Davis, Cissna, Edwards, Black, running in order named. Time, 3:46.

J. C. Grover, K. C. A. C., referee and starter.

Baker Profs. Play B. B. Game

The faculty at Baker U. has a basketball team. The vice-president of the college is a forward and in the first game played he lost five and one-half pounds. The profs have struck a winning streak.

PINAFORE CAST ALL READY

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC PRESENT SULLIVAN'S OPERA

The Story of Ralph Rackstraw, Common Sailor Who Becomes a Captain

The opera "Pinafore," to be given in the Auditorium Friday night, is one of James Sullivan's most popular productions. The cast has been selected from the students of the department of music.

The play is "H. M. S. Pinafore," or "The Lass That Loved a Sailor." The plot is laid in Portsmouth, England. The good ship H. M. S. Pinafore lies at anchor in the harbor of Portsmouth. The scenes are on the quarterdeck of the ship.

A common sailor, Ralph Rackstraw, is in love with the captain's daughter, Josephine Cochrane, but the captain is opposed to the marriage and desires Josephine to marry Sir Joseph Porter, K. C. V., who is not aware of the courtship. The young people plan to run away at night but an old sailor, Dick Deadeye, reveals the plot to the captain. Mrs. Crisp, known as Buttercup, is aboard and she reveals a secret to the admiral that, when young, two boys were left in her charge.

The admiral sets all its rights, and Ralph Rackstraw becomes captain in place of Cochrane.

Hon. Joseph Porter . . . E. W. Martin
Captain Cochrane . . . R. W. Taylor
Ralph Rackstraw . . . E. W. Wilson
Dick Deadeye . . . Dick Williams
Bill Bobstay . . . M. L. Lindsey
Bob Becket . . . Ray Whiteneck
Josephine Cochrane . . . Lucile Berry
Hebe . . . Eleanor Thomas
Little Buttercup . . . Ruth Blevins

A chorus of forty aids the cast.

The proceeds will start a fund for a pipe organ to be placed in the Auditorium.

Students' Herald Ads. Pay.

MIGHT MOUNT CANNON

A GOOD MEMORIAL FOR SOME CLASS IS SUGGESTED

PLACE THEM IN FRONT THE GYM

The Two Old Cannon Used to Be Cherished Possessions, Says a Grad of '02

A good memorial for some class to leave or some organization to present to the college, would be the mounting of the two old cannon in front of the armory-gymnasium. Just at present the cannon, holders of many memories to grads, are standing neglected out near the old armory, pointing nowhere in particular and meaning only that no one has taken the trouble to move them or place them in a position where they would be noticed as a part of the college possessions. Some class might take those two cannons, mount them, one on either side of the north main entrance to the Nichols Gymnasium, which, by the way, also is an armory, and improve the appearance of the place and give the hall a military aspect. The following editorial on the cannons is written by Ned Kimball, who shouldered a gun in the ranks of the college cadet corps a decade ago, appeared in the Manhattan Mercury recently:

Relegated to The Rear.

While rambling around up at the college yesterday, the Mercury man noted that the two old condemned cannons which belong to the institution, were resting out under a tree looking rather the worse for wind and eather. The armory was filled with plos and mowing machines and other things in the implement line. When the editor was a student little more than a decade ago, those two old cannons were among the institutions most cherished belongings. They were exhibited to visitors and on commencement day were paraded over the campus in great style. But in the march of progress, they have been relegated to the rear, and their place has been taken by fine horses, cattle, hogs, farm machinery and such. And thus once more, is it proved that the pen is mightier than the sword and the plow share greater than the gatling gun.

They Decided Commencement Battles

Mr. Kimball feels the way other grads do. In the old days, before the military department had a fine home and a big gym for indoor drill in the winter months and during unfavorable weather, the cannon were cherished. No commencement sham battle was complete without those cannon to thunder the triumph of the victorious battalion. A battery was a part of the corps on that day and often decided the fortunes of the battle.

Kaw Klub Dance

The Kaw Klub danced at their house on Laramie street last Friday night. Professor and Mrs. L. A. Fitz chaperoned.

The Senior-Juniors danced in Aggieville hall last Saturday night. Mr. and Mrs. E. G. Schafer chaperoned. Kipp's orchestra played.

Manford Peck spent Sunday at his home in Salina.

COOPERATE FOR FARM AGENTS

College and Federal Government Will Carry on Test Work

The college and the federal government will cooperate in securing farm demonstration agents for various districts in the state. Each man will carry on demonstration work in six or eight counties that will make up one district having uniform characteristics in soil and climate. One has been assigned to Norton through cooperation with the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific, and one at Dodge City, through cooperation with the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe. By cooperation with the federal government an agent will be stationed in southeastern Kansas.

These Were Promoted

Recent appointments in the military department are:

First Sergeant J. L. Hutchinson to be Lieutenant, vice Lieutenant Mize, left college.

Sergeant Charles W. Griffin to be lieutenant to fill original vacancy.

Sergeant P. B. Holmes to be first sergeant to fill vacancy by promotion of Sergeant Hutchinson.

Evan James, who graduated here in 1904, was in Manhattan to attend the oratorical contest in which his brother, Thomas, represented the Webster Society.

A GOOD STORY FROM BAKER

BALDWIN REPORT SPEAKS OF POST-SEASON SERIES

Kansas Championship Will Be Decided By a Conference Committee—The Aggies Win

Out of Baldwin City, Kansas, from the school Baker University, comes the story that the Aggies and the Baker basketball players are contemplating a post-season series of contests to decide the state championship. Coach Lowman says that the Baker five will not be played this season. In speaking of the matter Coach Lowman says:

"If we had intended to play the Baker team this season games would have been scheduled with their management, but as no games were scheduled it does not appear that they will be played. Baker has a fast basketball team this season but it is hardly possible that they will be considered when the championship committee meets to decide on the best five in the conference."

The Baker coach has been playing George Zabel, a professional baseball pitcher owned by the Kansas City club of the American Association. Zabel has played a forward position and captained the Baker five throughout the past season. Liston, the other regular forward, has been coaching the Baldwin City high school team this season. Due to this professionalism on the Baker team, it is hardly possible that the Kansas Conference will consider the Baker claims.

Professor Searson left last Saturday for Philadelphia, Pa., to attend the National Convention of the teachers of English, which convenes at that place February 26, 27, 28, and March 1.

Watch the next Saturday Evening Post for the "Yale" ad.

WON A CLOSE GAME

WASHBURN FELL BEFORE K. S. A. C., 25 TO 31

AGGIES PLAYED SAFE GAME

Washburn Unable to Cut Down the Lead That the Lowman Five Took Early in Game

The Aggie basketball team won a hard fought game from the Washburn College players in Topeka last Saturday afternoon. The score was 31 to 25. The Aggie crew was handicapped by the smallness of the Washburn court and won the game by plodding steadily along throughout the contest, taking a goal whenever they had the chance. There were no lucky streaks of play on the part of the Aggies, but their best efforts came in the opening half, when they piled up 20 points to the Blue's nine.

D. Ream Counted 9 Goals

The Driver men did not get started in the first half and were content to let the Aggies do all of the work. In the opening few minutes of the second period they began to come to the front, D. Ream dropping the ball through the iron ring five times in succession and the Aggies playing sluggish ball. Jones went out of the contest via the foul route and Broberg's entry into the fray put a momentary lull on the scoring. Ream managed to pluck a few more points for the Washburn team, however, and ran his total up to nine field goals and three free tosses for the entire 40 minutes of play.

For the Aggies Captain McCallum played the best game. Souders was close on his heels, as were Shull and Jones. Root played his customary game at the guard position and got away good. Broberg played well. D. Ream was the only man on the Driver squad that could find the basket consistently. Ream was the whole Washburn team, nabbing 21 of his team's 25 points. The lineup:

WASHBURN, 25

	FG	FT	F
D. Ream, rf	9	3	0
Washburn, lf	1	0	1
Chaney, c	1	0	2
M. Ream, rg	0	0	1
O'Brien, lg	*	0	2
Totals	11	3	6

KANSAS AGGIES, 31

	FG	FT	F
McCallum, rf	4	0	0
Shull, lf	3	0	1
Souders, c	3	3	2
Root, rg	1	0	2
Jones, lg	3	0	4
Broberg, lg	0	0	0
Totals	14	3	9

The Franklins to the A. B's.

After the oratorical contest Saturday night the Franklin Society entertained the Alpha Betas in Franklin Hall. After some speeches by the presidents and orators of the respective societies, a short program was given. Miss Elsie Rose of the Franklin Society, gave some very clever readings and Otto Githens of the Alpha Betas demonstrated his musical skill at the piano. The Gleaner-Spectator was then read, containing many personal quips. While a light luncheon was being served the lights winked and a very pleasant entertainment was at a close.

Put Up Your Money

Dr. Brink and Dr. Walters were coming back from chapel the other day and were telling each other of their prowess in sprinting.

"I could beat you in the hundred-yard dash," said Dr. Brink, allowing for the length of limb in the short sprint.

"Maybe you could," said Dr. Brink, "but I could beat you in the mile."

Why not have a feature event at the next track meet?

BASKETBALL!

Last Game of the Season

Nebraska Wesleyan vs. Aggies

Thurs., February 27, 8:15 p. m., Admission 25c

Preliminary game 7:30 p. m. OLD STARS vs. SENIORS.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

PUBLISHED WEDNESDAYS AND SATURDAYS OF THE COLLEGE YEAR BY STUDENTS OF THE KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Subscription Price, per year...\$1.00

Entered at the Postoffice at Manhattan as Second Class Matter.

Phone 3585

C. G. WELLINGTON.....Editor
G. C. VAN NESTE.....Business Manager

THE STAFF

C. LEE ARCHER.....Asst. Bus. Mgr.
RALPH MUSSER.....Subscription Mgr.
E. H. SMITH.....Athletic Editor
IVY FULLER.....Society Reporter
A. P. DAVIDSON.....Reporter
BYRON DUDLEY.....Reporter
CHARLES WOLCOTT.....Reporter
HAROLD THACKERAY.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

The hort department is glad when the snow comes. It keeps the people off the grass for a few days.

Professor Searson was in Hutchinson Friday and delivered an address before the Central Teachers' Association.

If a man steals, he goes to jail and is known as a thief. If it is a trust or a large corporation that gets the money, then the trust has "predatory instincts."

No more fussing in the halls during class hours at the University of Denver. The chancellor announces that all students who break the new ruling will be reported to pa and ma back home.

A CONTEST SUCCESS

Much credit is due the oratorical board that had charge of the contest this year. The contest was well arranged and well carried out. It is a large undertaking and always keeps the board hustling to get things arranged on time. The committee is to be complimented on the facility with which the crowd was handled. There were no hitches in the program and the crowd was well handled in the matter of seating. One more successful year added to the annual contests. The thirteenth annual went out with flying colors.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

Students at the University of Pennsylvania are given reductions on grand opera prices. Not saying that operas come seldom to Manhattan, but something handy would be coupon books to the movies.

A girl who was going to school was taken by her mother, who was visiting in Manhattan, to the basketball game.

"Cover up," sang the crowd. "I should think they would. It's positively indecent the way they are," snapped the mother, as a stalwart Aggie sped by on a long one-hand dribble to the goal.

STATE WILL PRINT TEXT BOOKS

President Waters Will Be a Member of the Commission

President Waters will be one of the members of the state text book commission that will have charge of the publication of the state text books for schools. The bill providing for the publication by the state has been passed by both houses of the legislature and needs only the signature of Governor Hodges to become a law. An appropriation of \$150,000 is provided for new buildings and the needed equipment. The state now owns the ground needed for the new buildings.

The commission will be composed of the state superintendent of public instruction, the president of the normal school, the president of the agricultural college, the president of the state board of agriculture, the state printer and two members appointed by the governor.

LOST—Between town and the gym two five-dollar bills, loose, Monday. Finder return to college postoffice and receive reward.

Big shipment spring caps just in at KNOTSMAN'S

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM'S WEEKLY BARGAIN LIST

Oliver No. 5 \$50.00
L. C. Smith ball bearing \$45.00
Remington No. 10 \$55.00
Underwood No. 5 \$50.00
Underwood No. 4 with metal case \$35.00
—This is a snap.
Smith Premier No. 10 \$45.00
All machines guaranteed.
Come in and secure list.

WE RENT AND SELL

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

Home Instruction Typewriting School
411 POYNTZ PHONE 40
MANHATTAN, KANSAS
At Brewer's Bookstore

New styles Heidcaps, just in at KNOTSMAN'S

The guns, ammunition, bicycles and accessories have been moved from the Varsity Shop to the Aggieville Hardware shop to make more room for furnishing goods.

Ladies' rain coats, 20 per cent discount at the Varsity Shop.

Another shipment of Cheney cravats just in at KNOTSMAN'S

20 per cent discount on jerseys, sweaters and flannel shirts. Varsity Shop.

The "Brochon" line of fraternity jewelry and leather goods at the Varsity Shop.

The Best Place, Best Service, Best Lunch—Where? Why at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl, of course.

The Best Place, Best Service, Best Lunch—Where? Why at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl, of course.

By far the largest showing of new spring caps. Some exceptional beauties at KNOTSMAN'S.

FOR SALE—100 extra copies of the "Country Gentleman," magazine, containing a one-page article by President Waters. The Palace Drug Store.

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
ENLARGING DONE

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY
Phone 701 1219 Moro

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds—Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

M. C. JENKINS, M.D. HOMEOPATHIST OPTICIAN

Phone 75
523 Poyntz Avenue

Everything in the Drug Line
at the

CORNER DRUG STORE

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon
Over Spot Cash Store
Office Phone 95. Res. 312

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Take Notice

Most of our work will be delayed somewhat for the next thirty days on account of so much work for the Senior Class Book. We will not keep you waiting any longer than necessary, however.

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

30 Per Cent Discount

ON

Post Card Albums

In after years you will prize the post cards you received while in College. You will not save them if you do not have an album. Here is a chance to get an album at a reduced price.

They won't last long at these prices

College Book Store

Kodak Finishing

High Grade Work, Quick Service

Leave your Kodak Work here. Work will be returned in from one to three days. We will send out our work about 5 p. m. every day. Try to have your work in before this time. Get your Kodak films from us, all sizes. Will fit the Eastman and all other makes of cameras. Make this store your headquarters for everything in our line. We give you the best for your money.

Following are the prices we charge for Kodak Finishing

	6 Exp.	12 Ex.	Prints	Mtd.
Vest Pocket	10c		3c	5c
Brownie No. 1 and 2	15c	25c	4c	7c
3 1-4x5 1-2, 4x5	15c	25c	5c	9c
Post Cards, 5c each.	5x7 Prints 10c, \$1.00 per dozen.			
Film Packs up to 5x7 25c; 5x7 35c.				
USE OUR KODAKS 10c PER DAY.				
Leave your films with us for finishing.				

Co - Operative Book Store

Watson's Shoe Sale

Closes Wednesday, February 26th
At 6 P. M.

A word to the wise is sufficient.

The Midnight "Spread"

will be a great success if one of our CAFING DISHES is used to



prepare the Fudge, Rarebit, Chocolate and etc.

They are always ready and no worry about fires.

See our complete line.

Prices, \$3.75 up

Askren's Jewelry Stores

308 Main st.

1220 Moro st.

The Aggieville Hardware Shop

1214 MORO STREET

HARDWARE Dept.

PAINTS
AMMUNITION
BOILERS
STOVE PIPE
SHOVELS
GRANITE AND TIN WARE
LOCKS AND BUILDERS' HARDWARE
BOLTS AND SCREWS
COLLEGE TOOLS
NAILS, TOOLS, ETC.
CUTLERY
CURRY COMBS
RAZORS AND STROPS
AXES

FURNITURE Dept.

BEDS
SPRINGS
MATTRESSES
SHIFFONIERS
DRESSERS
KITCHEN CABINETS
DESKS
CHAIRS
WAGONS
CHILDREN'S CHAIRS
CHILDREN'S TABLES
LIBRARY TABLES
CENTER TABLES
STUDENT TABLES
DINING TABLES

The Aggieville Hardware Shop
1214 MORO STREET

Trade With Students' Herald Advertisers

LUCILE BERRY, I-O, WON

JACCARD WAS SECOND ON ORATORICAL CONTEST

ROY GWIN, A-B, PLACED THIRD

A Big Crowd Attended the Thirteenth Annual and Approved the Decisions

With eight societies madly trying to outdo each other in yells and demonstrations, Lucile Berry, representing the Ionian Society, was announced winner of the oratorical contest Saturday night. Her subject was "Woman's Work." C. Roy Jaccard, representing the Hamilton Society, was awarded second place with the oration, "Conservation, the Nation's New Patriotism." Roy Gwin, the Alpha Beta orator, who spoke on the subject, "The Hope of Tomorrow," was awarded third place. Ninetta Neusbaum, Franklin; Jesse J. Frey, Athenian; Laura Wingfield, Browning; Thomas James, Webster, and Ruth Aiman, Eurodelphian, finished in the order named. The large crowd filled the Auditorium to its capacity. All rules of the contest were observed properly.

The Crowd Came Early

The doors of the Auditorium were opened at six-thirty, and the crowd was waiting to pick out good places. By the time that the societies had entered every seat as taken and late comers had to find chairs as best they could, or stand up trying. The Eurodelphians were the first of the societies to make their appearance, and they came in at seven o'clock, and filed across the stage singly. They were followed by the Websters. Then came the Athenians, the Alpha Betas, the Brownings, the Franklins, the Ionians and the Hamiltons.

Various and unique were the costumes displayed. The Franklins were dressed in white with red crowns decorated with tinsel F's. After the societies had made plenty of noise to last awhile, Professor Kammeyer, master of ceremonies, announced the Rev. W. L. Goldsmith, who delivered the invocation. The big contest was on.

The Athenian quartet opened the entertainment of the evening. They were dressed in various costumes of ancient Greece and gave some pleasing instrumental selections. Jesse J. Frey was the first orator, speaking on "How Shall We Lower the High Cost of Living." Individual economy, he said, the economy in the family units, is the way to lower the living cost. The Webster quartet sang. Thomas S. James, the Webster orator, spoke on modern patriotism as

the proper relation toward conservation.

Ionians Made a Hit

The Ionian Glee Club, led by Margaret Blanchard, sang some pleasing selections and received a big share of applause. Miss Lucile Berry then followed. "Woman's Work" from early times to modern civilization. She showed that women are not entering men's field as much as men are entering the field of the women, although men have appropriated many of the duties that women used to perform.

"Rags," Then the Rural Church

The Eurodelphians sang some of the song hits of the year, and prepared the audience for their orator. Miss Ruth Aiman, whose oration was entitled, "The Rural Church." She discussed the rural church and how it could be improved. The Brownings then gave a rendition of "Phyllis Brown." Miss Laura Wingfield, who took the place of Miss Julia Wolcott, of the Browning Society, spoke on "All the Children of All the People." She showed the need of radical changes in the present school system.

Miss Eleanor Thomas sang a solo selected from "Carmen." Roy Gwin, the Alpha Beta orator, represented his society with "The Hope of Tomorrow." Conservation, he said, was the watchword of national advance.

M. F. Ahearn, Referee

"Mike" Ahearn, referee of the demonstrations, then announced that the college had a large coal supply, one pound, and the stunts of the evening might begin. Each society as allowed three minutes for a demonstration. Close acquaintance with popular rags was shown. The Ionian Berry, the Franklin kite and the Browning runner were features.

While the Crowd Waited

Professor Kammeyer then returned from the conference of the judges to announce the decision. He kept the crowd waiting for a few minutes. He announced that Roy Gwin, of the Alpha Betas, had been awarded third place, C. Roy Jaccard, of the Hamiltons, second place, and Lucile Berry Ionian, first place. Then the big noise of the evening broke out. The crowd seemed well pleased with the decisions of the judges.

Six Judges Graded Orators

The judges of delivery were: Judge George Whitcomb, of Topeka, Miss Sadie B. Mann, of the high school of Kansas City, Kas., and Roland H. Ritchie, professor of public speaking and oratory at the state normal.

The orations had been previously judged on thought and composition by L. W. Mayberry, superintendent of the city schools of Wichita; W. W. Johnson, of the Michigan Agricultural College; and Miss Lela Douhart, of the Kansas City, Kas., high school.

ORATOR	THOUGHT	COMPOSITION	DELIVERY	Average	Rank
Frey	83	75	77	83	5
James	84	74	80	82	7
Neusbaum	79	87	70	88	4
Jaccard	85	92	95	98	2
Berry	94	96	86	96	1
Alman	80	70	88	70	8
Wingfield	73	73	100	78	6
Gwin	92	91	85	90	3

Don't Delay

Preserve the Photos and Pictures you receive of your College friends. We have the largest assortment of mouldings and mats in town and guarantee you a perfect frame.

Varney's Book Store
311 Poyntz

KODAKS
and
Drugs

Stationery, Toilet Articles and Pipes

College
122 Moro

Down town
115 S. 4 h

Luncheonette
Served all Day up to
11 p. m.

Stallace
DRUG COMPANY

A MACHINE MADE IN THE SHOPS

Engineering Department Installs Machinery for Twisting Tests

The engineering department has just installed in the mechanical engineering laboratory a machine for testing the twisting of steel shafts. The machine is a large affair, standing about six feet high. It is capable of twisting a two and one-half inch shaft. It was designed in the drafting rooms and made in the shops. All of the work, even to the moulding of the materials, was done by the department.

The machine consists of two parts, one a heavy base where the twisting is done, and a part slides on rails to make the different lengths of shafts. The device for holding the shaft is three beveltoothed plates that fit around the shaft and tighten directly as the force is applied. Other parts of the machine are arranged so as to take the measurements.

WANTED—Boy at Deputy's 616 Fairchild, to work for room and breakfast.

Typewriters sold and rented—a complete stock on hand of all makes. See us. Manhattan Type-writer Emporium, 411 Poyntz Ave

DR. F. L. MURDOCK
Dentist

Phones: Office, 208. Res., 185
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie.
Phone 91-2 Rings
Office Rooms 3-4.
Union National Building,
Phone 91

A. H. BRESSLER

Physician and Surgeon

Office over Paine's Furniture

Store

Res. 530 Humboldt. Phone 154

Office Phone 57

W. E. BENTLEY

Physician and Surgeon

Practice limited to Eye, Ear,

Nose and Throat

Room 2 Marshall Bldg.

Telephone: Office 749;

House 667

I read

You read

He reads

We read

You read

They read

EVERYBODY READS

Magazines

Take advantage of clubbing rates.
I SAVE YOU MONEY.

COSMOPOLITAN,

REVIEW OF REVIEWS,

PICTORIAL REVIEW,

Regular price

My Price

\$5.50

\$3.75

I can supply any publication in the magazine line. Write or phone me and I will see you.

Glenn H. Lawyer

Phone 711.

Box 244-College



Just a Touch

here and there
marks the difference
between
being "well
dressed" and
"dressed up."

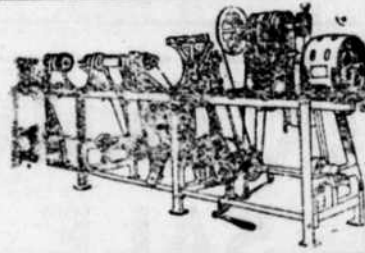
M'CALL PATTERNS
combine
Style with
Simplicity.

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Manhattan
Candy Kitchen

"Home of Home-Made Candies." Fancy Bricks
and Moulded Ice cream, Punch, Sherbet and Ices
made to order. Phone 167

Manhattan Repair Shop



The Goodyear system is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building

UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONNECTION

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist

Room 5 Marshall Bldg.

Phone 187

M. J. McKee, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63

Office in Rooms 18-19,

Union National Bank Bldg.

Phones:

Office 466

Residence 248

DR. C. R. HEPLER

Physician and Surgeon

Office Marshall Bldg.

Residence 1408 Fairchild

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE
STORE

For Your Tools.

DR. J. H. BLACHELY
Dentist

Over New First Nat'l Bank
Office No. 5

Phone: Office 527
Phone, Res., 719

ROY H. McCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
Office over Paine Furniture
Store
Manhattan, Kans.

RAN AWAY FROM C. OF E.

AGGIES WON A FAST CONTEST,
40 to 22

A SPURT IN SECOND HALF WON

Souders Was Individual Attraction—
Emporians Could Not Match
Speed With Goal Shooting

Basketball fans were treated to a fast and interesting game last Thursday night when the Aggies took the measure of the College of Emporia in a 40 to 22 game. The game was fast from start to finish and closer than the score indicated. But the Emporians could not stop the Aggies goal shooting and the Lowman five romped away easily in the latter stages of the game.

Emporia's Spurt Wore Out

Emporia started out in great speed and kept the Aggies hustling to keep even on floor work. The visitors passed well but were unable to make any shots from the field because of good guarding by the Aggies. The first half ended with the Aggies leading, 19 to 10. In the second half the Aggies spurted splendidly and ran up a safe lead that the Emporia team could not hope to overcome. Souders and Granger kept up a pretty duel in tossing free throws, and tied with eight successful tries each and the same number of misses, three. Souders was the star of the game, Granger was the high man for the visitors and played well at all times. Schabinger played a good game. Jones was right on goals and counted four, a good bunch for a guard to garner in a fast contest. The Emporia team went to Topeka Friday.

AGGIES, 40 G FT
McCallum, f 1 0

Shull, f	2	0
Souders, c	8	8
Jones, g	4	0
Root, g	1	0
Broberg, f	0	0

Totals	16	8
C. OF E.,	G	FT
Altman, f	2	0
Granger, f	3	0
Smith, c	0	0
Schabinger, g	2	0
Bachman, g	0	0
Markley, f	0	0

Totals 7 8
Referee, E. C. Quigley, St. Marys.
Fouls—Aggies 11; College of Emporia, 11. Attendance, 1,000.

The story has gone the rounds of half a dozen states that a crowd of professors at the University of Missouri is learning the rag dance, and variations also. This the profs deny and says they are holding dancing classes but that they are learning only the old time dances and that the bear and the rag and all of the obnoxious ones are far from them.

Clearance sale on suits, extra trousers etc., last day, Feb. 28th.
KNOSTMAN'S

LOST — Parker "Lucky Curve" fountain pen. Initial "M" cut on barrel. Finder please return. Box 141.

Miss Furley was called to her home in Wichita on account of the illness of her mother.

Caps that are right, that are known to be right, Heidelberg, at
KNOSTMAN'S

FOR SALE—100 extra copies of the "Country Gentleman," magazine, containing a one-page article by President Waters. The Palace Drug Store.

College Auditorium

Friday, February 28th

8:15 P. M.

H. M. S. Pinafore or The Lass That Loved a Sailor

Comic Opera in Two Acts

CAST

The Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Porter, K. C. B.—First Lord of the Admiralty E. W. Martin
Capt. Coeroran—Commanding Her Majesty's Ship, Pinafore R. J. Taylor
Ralph Rackstraw—Able Seaman E. W. Wilson
Dick Deadeye—Able Seaman Dick Williams
Bill Bobstay—Boatswain M. A. Lindsay
Boo Becket—Boatswain's Mate R. H. Whitenack
Tom Tucker—Midship mite H. R. Johnston
Josephine—The Captain's Daughter Lucile Berry
Hebe—Sir Joseph's First Cousin Eleanor Thomas
Little Buttercup—Bumboat Woman Ruth Blevins
First Lord's Sisters, his Cousins, his Aunts, Sailors, Mariners, etc.

Tickets for sale at Knostman's Clothing Store and Co-operative Book Store. Tickets 50 cents.

SOME CONTEST PICKINGS

Society Stunts Pleased the Crowd
Saturday Night

The Webster brass band was well received, and played well.

"Mike" Ahearn, according to custom, refereed the stunts and held the watch and whistle. At times he blew the whistle too soon and at other times many would have welcomed the shrill notes of his little tin whistle long before they were heard.

The Ionians deserve praise for the clean cut demonstration that they pulled off during their allotted three minutes. A huge berry, shaped like a strawberry, was hoisted above the

heads of the Ionian girls and their yell for their orator seemed filled with the certainty that she had won the contest.

Four Hamps were armed with contrivances like one finds in the ordinary "jumping jack" boxes but had placards bearing the four letters H-A-M-P on the skyward ends instead of the usual comique. These were shot skyward many times during the early part of the evening and drew a round of applause on their first appearance.

The Athenians, garbed in the grotesque costumes that one sees in the pictures of the warriors that have been participating in the recent Balkan struggle, were probably the most

up-to-date and yet possibly the most ancient of all.

* A CHAMPIONSHIP GAME *
* Instead of the class teams *
* playing the preliminary game *
* tomorrow night, the Old Stars *
* and the seniors will play. Just *
* look at the lineup of the Old *
* Stars, Quigley, Lowman, *
* Ahearn, King, Coach Kline of *
* Nebraska Wesleyans, Secretary *
* McLean. The seniors will line *
* up Kolterman, Schuster, Collins, *
* Dryden and Leach. This game *
* is called for 7:30. *

Students' Herald Ads. Pay.

"Selz"

stamped on the bottom of a pair of shoes guarantee satisfaction or a new pair. That is what all of our shoes have.

NOTICE BARGAIN PRICES

Men's \$4.00 and \$5.00 Shoes \$2.95

Ladies' \$3 00 and \$4 00 Shoes \$1.95

Men's \$4.50 Rubber Boots \$3.50

REMINGTON'S

"SELZ ROYAL BLUE" STORE

This Week Only

SPECIAL SALE

20 per Cent Discount

\$7.00 Sweaters, now ... \$5.40	\$3 Flannel Shirts, now ... \$2.40
\$6.00 Sweaters, now ... \$4.80	\$2.50 Flannel Shirts, now ... \$2.00
\$5.00 Sweaters, now ... \$4.00	\$2.00 Flannel Shirts, now ... \$1.60
\$4.00 Sweaters, now ... \$3.20	\$1.50 Flannel Shirts, now ... \$1.20
\$3.50 Sweaters, now ... \$2.80	\$1.25 Flannel Shirts, now ... \$1.00

SPECIAL SALE ON LADIES' RAIN COATS
\$2.40 and up to \$12.35. Sale closes Saturday Night.

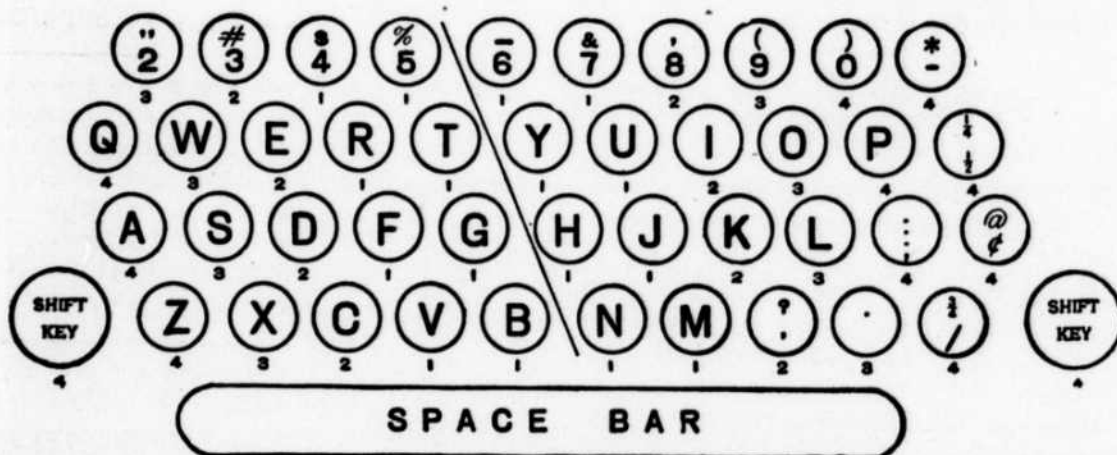
PHONE 296



COR. K. S. A. C. CAMPUS ELMER KITTELL, PROP.
Rubber footwear for Ladies and Gentlemen.
TAKE EITHER CAR.

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium

MAHATTAN, KANSAS



"Learn To Use The Typewriter"

We rent and sell. Get our course on touch typewriting. Our \$40.00 full visible typewriters can't be beat—guaranteed See us before you buy or rent.



Get a set of FEET Vacuum shock absorbers—gives long life to your typewriter—longer life to your typist. They save the nerves of the typist, increasing operator's efficiency. Typewriter cannot creep.

USE RUBBER THUMBKNOBS

No more tired and sore thumbs. Paper is inserted and removed from machine rapidly.



Manhattan Typewriter Emporium

Home Instruction Typewriting School

411 Poyntz

Phone 40

AT BREWER'S BOOK STORE

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. • Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

SATURDAY, MARCH 1, 1913.

NUMBER 41

THERE'S NO NEW WOMAN

THE OLD WOMAN IS IN A NEW WORLD, SAYS MISS BERRY

PART OF THE ORATION THAT WON

Men Do the Work Not Their Traditionally, Says the Ionian Orator

The new woman, so called, is not new; she is the old woman in a new world. She still clings to the old ideas. She is not invading man's field so much as man is invading her field. Where woman is needed most, there will she work. After all woman's greatest joy is in the home.

These ideas were expressed in the oration, "Woman's Work," with which Lucille Berry won first place in the recent oratorical contest. Miss Berry's oration is unusually good. Miss Berry said in part:

"The modern woman—at those words a picture flashes into mind—a picture of defiant, self-assertive womanhood trampling in the dust the sacred traditions of a generation. You see in her no promise, no hope, but the decay of everything mankind deems precious. You hear our children crying with neglect. You see our manhood longing in vain for a woman's word of cheer, the fire on our desolate hearthstones dead. If this strange creature we have called the new woman is indeed the woman who is to mold the destiny of our nation, the outlook is dreary and unpromising.

Woman's Work to Conserve

"There have been souls, inspired with divine cheer, who have sung above the harsh discords of despair the sweet melody of hope. They are telling us today that woman's work has ever been to conserve, that she is not trespassing forbidden fields of man's endeavor, but following where man has led her. She is going, not to battle against man, but with him; not to fight with man's weapons, but with the subtle weapons of true womanhood. We are told that the strongest and healthiest of human institutions is the home. Men have fought bitter, bloody wars to preserve it. Women have suffered and given their lives for it. Home life is a plant, whose roots have sunk deep into the subsoil of human instincts and passions. It is watered by the tender hand of the Creator, and from its fruits spring strong nations. But it needs more light—more of the sunlight of knowledge and truth. It needs the light the new woman alone can give, the sunlight of science, of books, of experience.

They Have Worked Where Needed

"Woman's work has ever been to serve where her service has been most needed," say these philosophers of hope. Glance back at the early woman. See her crawling on the ground gathering herbs. Watch her snatching insects to feed her young. See her tearing to pieces the bloody carcass of some beast. Yonder she staggers under the weight of the wood on her back. There she crouches, lacing together strips of stiffened hide to clothe her family. When a beast of burden is needed, she carries the load. When her child cries from hunger, she feeds it. When the wind blows cold, mankind is warmed at her fire. As we watch the early woman grappled with the stern problems of an early age, we decide that woman was doing in her blind, crude way the thing that needed most to be done.

While Man Cleared the Forest

"Years brought changes in our nation. Men made machines to do woman's work and women followed the machine. Women were needed as desperately in the factory as they ever have been elsewhere. It was a new country. There were streams to bridge, forests to fell, wild men to conquer. Would a man tend a

machine, when, at his word, a forest would vanish and the waste places blossom? And so woman went whither man led her, into the place where she was most needed, the factory.

"Then came years of war—years when fathers and sons died on the field, years of hardship and terror, long, hungry, desperate years they were. The wheels of industry ran slow. Above the roar of battle women heard the wail of hungry children, and again they rushed into the factory and bent their shoulders to the wheel. History points us to no nobler example of woman's service than her service during the Civil War.

"We see modern women in indus-

(Continued on Page 3)

PLAN FOR JUDGING CONTEST

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION OFFERS PRIZES

Students to Judge Dairy and Beef Cattle, Grain and Apples—Includes Short Courses

The Agricultural Association has arranged a number of judging contests for the students of agriculture. The first contest, dairy stock judging is scheduled for March 3, at 1:30 in the afternoon, in the stock judging pavilion. The second contest will be that of apple judging at the hort department March 8. The next contest will be March 12, grain judging, held in the Agricultural Hall. The last contest will be March 15, stock judging. Department professors will be the judges in all contests.

An entry fee of twenty-five cents is charged all contestants. Medals will be given winners of first and second places. All students of agricultural classes are eligible. The contests are held early so that short course students may participate. It is intended to arrange separate contests for the short course students and the long course men and prizes given for both contests. All agricultural students are urged to take part.

The committee that has charge of the arrangements is: Gaylord Hancock, dairying; W. E. Grimes, animal husbandry; John Vohringer, horticulture; R. A. Baldwin, agronomy.

AGGIES ENTER K.C. MEET

RELAY TEAM WILL BE PITTED AGAINST MISSOURI

FOWLER IN THE HALF AND RELAY

Hutto, Hancock, Smith, Helt, Gates Fowler, Jones and Stone Wear Aggie Colors

The Aggie relay team will meet the University of Missouri's quarter-milers in Kansas City tonight in a special one-mile relay race. In seasons past the Missouri-Kansas relay has been one of the features of the Kansas City Athletic Club's annual meet but since the Tigers and the Jayhawkers contest in their annual dual meet in Convention Hall March 8, these teams were not scheduled to meet tonight.

Coach Bryan, Coach Lowman, Captain Hutto, Fowler, Helt, Smith, Stone, Jones, Hancock and Gates go to Kansas City this noon.

Captain Hutto will try his pace against some of the best milers in the middle west. Fowler will be entered in the half-mile event in which Melvin Sheppard, holder of the indoor middle distance record, will be the scratch man. The outcome of this event will be interesting. Hancock and Helt, the freshman sprinter, will be started in the 50-yard handicap and also in the 50-yard scratch events. Smith will enter the weight events. Fowler will also run in the relay against the Missourians. Chang and Stone will be in the relay.

Sig Alphas' First Dance

The Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity gave their first dance at the Elks club Friday evening, February 21. Kipp's orchestra played. On the front cover of the program was the crest of the fraternity in gold. They were chaperoned by their matron, Mrs. McLeod. Out of town guests were Miss Clyde Bonebrake and Miss Bess Rinwick of Topeka, Mrs. Hunter of Kansas City, Mo., Mr. Robert Markey, Mr. Foster Morton and Mr. Scott McDonald.

Garcia Club's Annual

The Garcia Dancing Club gave their annual dance at Aggieville hall Friday evening, February 21. The hall was decorated in red, white and blue. Kipp's orchestra played.

Dr. Holt's Topics for March

The Rev. Dr. A. E. Holt, pastor of the Congregational church, has arranged a series of subjects for Sunday evenings in March. The general topic will be the Christian significance of some of the great vocations. The topics are:

March 2, "The Engineer and His Opportunity;" March 9, "The Farmer and His Opportunity;" March 16, "The Teacher and His Opportunity;" March 23, Easter service March 30, "Parenthood and Its Opportunity."

College Exhibit Drew Attention

The National Corn Exposition at Columbia, S. C., closed Friday. The college exhibit created much attention, particularly the work with prairie and alfalfa hay and kaffir in crops, and the horse feeding and nutrition work. Hilmer Laude had charge of the exhibit.

ORCHESTRA SETS DATE

ARRANGE FOR ANNUAL CONCERT OF COLLEGE MUSICIANS

Two Soloists and Forty-Two Players Will Take Part in a Varied Program

The college symphony orchestra, with two soloists and forty-two players, will give its fourth annual concert Thursday, March 13, in the Marshall theater. The concert last year was given unusual praise. This year the orchestra promises even a better entertainment.

The program will be varied. All of the numbers have been chosen with the idea of pleasing the general public. Miss Stella Morrison of Salina, who will be one of the soloists, is a soprano of considerable experience and ability, with a voice of good quality and range. She will sing two numbers, one from the opera, "Samson and Delilah." Professor R. H. Brown will play a violin solo. His work in the past is well known and needs no comment here.

Engineers Meet Monday

The Engineering Association will meet in the Old Chapel Monday at 10 a. m.

G. F. Friesen of Hillsboro, Kansas was a guest of Elmer Graper last week and stayed for the oratorical contest.

SET DATE FOR ANNUAL

JUNIORS WILL ENTERTAIN SENIORS MAY 23

CLASS ASSESSED MEMBERS \$3

Will Be Given in Nichols Gymnasium—Decorations Will Be a Feature This Year

The juniors, at their class meeting Wednesday morning, set the date for the annual reception of the junior class given in honor of the seniors to be May 23. The affair will be held in Nichols gym. An assessment of \$3, to be paid by all juniors, was levied. The committee was instructed to make all arrangements.

A feature of the reception this year will be the decorations. Russel Williamson has charge of that work and plans extensive and unusual decorations. The committee that has charge of the reception, with their work, is: C. W. Haines, chairman; Alma Halbower, banquet; Mabel Brown, farce; Russel Williamson, decorations; Karl Knaus, reception; W. A. Sumner, dates.

HOUSE MAY CUT BUDGET

Representatives May Lower Recommended Amount for K. S. A. C.

The house ways and means committee is not so favorably disposed toward the appropriations for this school as is the senate committee. The senate committee recommended that the appropriation for this school be made \$1,002,500 for the next two years. At press time no action had been taken.

This recommended amount is larger by \$25,000 than was made two years ago and is justified by the needs of the institution. The house committee would cut this down \$20,000, making it about the same as two years ago. The committee has been at work on the matter for the last few days. It is said that the appropriation for the university will be curtailed a considerable amount.

SEND DEMONSTRATION TRAIN

Starts From St. Joseph, Mo., and Goes to Topeka

The college is sending a special train over the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad for demonstration purposes this week. It will start from St. Joseph, Mo., and finish the trip at Topeka. The train will stop forty minutes at each station along the line, where talks will be given by different members of the party which will be composed of Superintendent Johnson, Professors Dickens, Cochel and Reed, Dean Jardine, Miss Brown and Dean Van Zile. The college will send another train that will specialize on dairy work, starting on March 11 and lasting until March 15. This train will be run over the M. K. & T. Railroad.

Gave a Reception

The reception given Saturday afternoon by Miss Joe Perry and Miss Annette Perry was one of the most enjoyable events that have been given. The hours were from three until six. About one hundred and fifty guests called during the afternoon.

The refreshments and decorations were carried out in pink. Miss Marie Coons, Miss Mildred Barr, Miss Charlotte Spier, Miss Mary Glead and Miss Ivy Fuller assisted with the serving. Miss Blanche Enyart assisted in the reception rooms.

Alpha Zeta Smoker

The Alpha Zeta, the honorary agricultural fraternity, gave a smoker Friday night of last week to the other two honorary fraternities, the Alpha Psi and Sigma Tau. Dean Jardine, Professor Conrad and Dr. Dykstra made short talks. About sixty persons were present.

THE THIRD ANNUAL
Y. M. C. A. MINSTREL
College Auditorium March 7, 1913 8:00 p. m.
ADMISSION - - - 25c
6 END MEN---20 CHORUS COONS
High Class Specialties "Old Plantation" Finale
Special Scenery, Costumes and Music
Don't Miss It Come Prepared to Laugh

== LIVE THE YEAR OVER AGAIN ==
- ROYAL PURPLE, VOL. V -
Is a Book You Ought To Have
Tickets on Sale at the Varsity Shop, Co-op. Book Store, Elliott's and with Student Agents.
Black Shriveled Leather - \$2.25 Black Art Canvas - \$1.75
Send Mail Orders to W. R. Jones, Manager.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

PUBLISHED WEDNESDAYS AND SATURDAYS OF THE COLLEGE YEAR BY STUDENTS OF THE KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Subscription Price, per year...\$1.00

Entered at the Postoffice at Manhattan as Second Class Matter.

Phone 3585

C. G. WELLINGTON.....Editor
G. C. VAN NESTE..Business Manager

THE STAFF

C. LEE ARCHER....Asst. Bus. Mgr.
RALPH MUSSER..Subscription Mgr.
E. H. SMITH.....Athletic Editor
IVY FULLER.....Society Reporter
A. P. DAVIDSON.....Reporter
BYRON DUDLEY.....Reporter
CHARLES WOLCOTT.....Reporter
HAROLD THACKERAY...Reporter

EDITORIAL

MONEY FOR COAL

In the itemized recommendation made by the senate committee were the amounts of \$14,000 for the first year and \$14,000 for the second year for coal. Think of it. COAL! Money to buy coal with which to heat the class rooms when the uncertain supply from the state mines at Lansing gives out. COAL! No more of this freezing in class rooms trying to keep thoughts on poems of balmy spring when the material man demands that his feet be warmed quickly and completely. Think of it, COAL. Whatever the legislature may do, it should let the coal recommendation alone.

BASEBALL IS NEXT

Two Kansas championships in athletics is not half bad. It's great, to tell the truth. The Aggies were undisputed champions of the football season with a great string of victories, closing with a decisive victory over the Washburn eleven, the nearest contenders in that Thanksgiving battle.

The Aggies have an unbroken string of victories in the state games in basketball. Washburn, Southwestern, Normals, College of Emporia, Bethany—all of them fell before the Aggie squad. A good season and a good finish. The college loses from the varsity squad Captain McCallum, who has played three

years on the team as a forward. He finishes his year as captain of a championship team. His work has helped to bring the honor place to the school.

Grubb on The Potato

There has always been intimate relations between the potato and the grub and hence it was eminently fitting that Mr. E. H. Grubb should have written the latest and most valuable treatise on this subject. This topic is of vital interest to all, whether as growers or simply raisers (by table-fork method). This book has been donated to the college library by the Union Pacific through the courtesy of Agent W. O. Dunn of this city. The author is one of the leading potato growers of the country.

About the Stock Exchange

"The Stock Exchange from Within," is the title of a new book by Van Antwerp that has lately been presented to the college library by its publishers. Although not an official apology for the New York exchange, still its evident purpose is to offset to some extent the effect of recent unfavorable comment regarding that institution.

Worse Than Midterms

The faculty of Oregon University is thinking of rearranging the school year into four semesters any three of which a student may attend, and one of which a member of the faculty may take a vacation.

The faculty also plans to open and close the school a month earlier making the summer vacation extend from May 15 to August 15.

Kansas Corn Ranks High

At the National Corn Exhibition, Mr. Werner of Troy, Kans., took second place for corn grown in the central zone. Mr. Short, of Indiana, received first place. The 10-ear sample winning first place in the central zone also won first place in the exhibition composed of the champion samples of the different zones.

Entertained Relay Team

The Lambda Lambda Thetas entertained at dinner Wednesday night the track team that represented them in the intersority relay at the Aggie-K. U. meet last Monday night. The members of the Lambda team were: Lynn Cleland, Ike Hehn, I. L. Fowler and Gaylord Hancock.

New styles Helldcaps, just in at
KNOSTMAN'S

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM'S

WEEKLY BARGAIN LIST

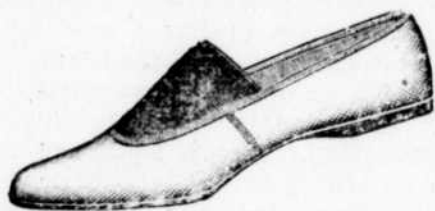
Oliver No. 5 \$50.00
L. C. Smith ball bearing \$45.00
Remington No. 10 \$55.00
Underwood No. 5 \$50.00
Underwood No. 4 with metal..... case \$35.00
—This is a snap.

Smith Premier No. 10 \$45.00
All machines guaranteed.
Come in and secure list.

WE RENT AND SELL

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

Home Instruction Typewriting School
411 POYNTZ PHONE 40
MANHATTAN, KANSAS
At Brewer's Bookstore



Ladies Gym Oxfords

Price \$1.75

Watson's
SHOES

The Midnight "Spread"

will be a great success if one of our CAFING DISHES is used to



prepare the Fudge, Rarebit, Chocolate and etc.

They are always ready and no worry about fires.

See our complete line.

Prices, \$3.75 up

Askren's Jewelry Stores

308 Main st.

1220 Moro st.

Emporians Wrestle With Etiquette
The College of Emporia has its class in etiquette and it does not confine its efforts to table etiquette, but is concerned with what to put on.

"The Time of His Life" in April

The Dramatic Club has selected as a play to be given early in April "The Time of His Life." Parts will be assigned soon and the real work begun.

K. U. Forges Ahead.

The enrollment at K. U. is 2521, here it is 2476.

Student Councils May Organize

Some of the student councils of the state may form a statewide organization. President Liston of the student council at Baker University, proposes the plan and other colleges have taken it up. A convention may be held at Baldwin later in the year.

FOR SALE—100 extra copies of the "Country Gentleman," magazine, containing a one-page article by President Waters. The Palace Drug Store

LOST—Between town and the gym two five-dollar bills, loose, Monday. Finder return to college postoffice and receive reward.

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
ENLARGING DONE

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY
Phone 701 1219 Moro

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds---Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

M. C. JENKINS, M.D.
HOMEOPATHIST
OPTICIAN
Phone 75
523 Poyntz Avenue

Everything in the Drug Line

at the

CORNER DRUG STORE

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon
Over Spot Cash Store
Office Phone 95. Res. 312

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Take Notice

Most of our work will be delayed somewhat for the next thirty days on account of so much work for the Senior Class Book. We will not keep you waiting any longer than necessary, however.

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

30 Per Cent Discount ON

Post Card Albums

In after years you will prize the post cards you received while in College. You will not save them if you do not have an album. Here is a chance to get an album at a reduced price.

They won't last long at these prices

College Book Store

Kodak Finishing

High Grade Work, Quick Service

Leave your Kodak Work here. Work will be returned in from one to three days. We will send out our work about 5 p. m. every day. Try to have your work in before this time. Get your Kodak films from us, all sizes. Will fit the Eastman and all other makes of cameras. Make this store your headquarters for everything in our line. We give you the best for your money.

Following are the prices we charge for Kodak Finishing

	6 Exp.	12 Ex.	Prints	Mtd.
Vest Pocket	10c		3c	5c
Brownie No. 1 and 2	15c	25c	4c	7c
3 1-4x5 1-2, 4x5	15c	25c	5c	9c
Post Cards, 5c each.	5x7 Prints 10c, \$1.00 per dozen.			
Film Packs up to 5x7 25c; 5x7 35c.				
USE OUR KODAKS 10c PER DAY.				
Leave your films with us for finishing.				

Co - Operative Book Store

The Aggieville Hardware Shop

1214 MORO STREET

HARDWARE Dept.

PAINTS
AMMUNITION
BOILERS
STOVE PIPE
SHOVELS
GRANITE AND TIN WARE
LOCKS AND BUILDERS'
HARDWARE
BOLTS AND SCREWS
COLLEGE TOOLS
NAILS, TOOLS, ETC.
CUTLERY
CURRY COMBS
RAZORS AND STROPS
AXES

FURNITURE Dept.

BEDS
SPRINGS
MATTRESSES
SHIFFONIERS
DRESSERS
KITCHEN CABINETS
DESKS
CHAIRS
WAGONS
CHILDREN'S CHAIRS
CHILDREN'S TABLES
LIBRARY TABLES
CENTER TABLES
STUDENT TABLES
DINING TABLES

The Aggieville Hardware Shop
1214 MORO STREET

Trade With Students' Herald Advertisers

THERE'S NO NEW WOMAN (Continued from Page 1)

try, but not in such numbers as to alarm us. Between the years 1890 to 1900 the movement of women into industry was most marked. And yet the percentage increase in the number of white working women was only six-tenths of one per cent. I see nothing in that to cause despair. There are those who fling taunts at the working woman. They say she has taken unto herself rights which always have belonged to man; that she is doing man's work while man stands idle. I would point these to men who do women's traditional work. Men bake the bread we eat, they make the clothes we wear, they light our houses and with machines they clean our houses. There are more men doing such tasks than there are women doing man's traditional work. Society has forced woman by bare and bitter need into the industrial world. Shall that Society now turn against her or shall it lift her load and lighten her labor?

For the Cause of Home

"We see modern woman in politics. As long as there is work to be done for the cause of the home, there is a peculiar work for women to do, be it in a cave, in the field, in the solitude of the kitchen, or at the ballot box.

"Our colleges are full of modern women. They are poring over musty manuscripts, reading beautiful books, studying the wonderful workings of the human mind, and singing the songs of the masters. The new woman is reveling in joys long denied her. Whereas her's have been dull, dreary days of toil, now she has found golden opportunity to serve in a better and broader way. Men are casting aside prejudice. They have said to her, 'Come, learn, not from us but with us. Together will we listen at the gates of learning, together will we swing them back and steal within.

After All Home's the Place

"But if modern woman could speak to you, she would not say that in industry, in politics, or in learning, she finds her greatest joy. She would tell you of her call to wider service within the four walls of her home. It is there that women are needed—women with skilled hands to perform waiting tasks, women with trained minds to grapple with hard problems, women with willing hearts, filled with courage and good cheer. We need women who have learned to look above the petty details of existence, straight into the eyes of Him whose work they are doing—women who realize that the soft harmony of their lullaby is a sweet strain into the chorus of divine praise—women who feel as they prepare food and drink for their loved ones, that they are ministering unto needy men as surely as did He who ministered in Galilee.

"Is it not safe to say that the new woman is not new? that she is the old woman living in a new world, a world of a thousand opportunities, a world of a thousand responsibilities? She is the old woman clinging to the old ideal, an ideal so strong, so pure, so high, that it will ever be cherished—that of building our nation into a nation of homes, with every one of them a perfect home."

The short course students are planning a party for Monday night

Ladies' rain coats, 20 per cent discount at the Varsity Shop.

H. Clay Lint visited friends in Wichita Saturday and Sunday.

I. B. Smith and Rollo Mueller of Baker visited Glenn Allen Sunday.

Tickets on sale for the Y. M. Minstrel by students, and at the Y. M. C. A. building.

Another shipment of Cheney cravats just in at
KNOSTMAN'S

Miss Viva Winner and Miss Naomi Anderson of Topeka attended the oratorical contest.

The Best Place, Best Service, Best Lunch—Where? Why at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl, of course.

The Manhattan Business College will give an entertainment at the Marshall theater Tuesday, March 25.

20 per cent discount on jerseys, sweaters and flannel shirts. Varsity Shop.

Miss Furley was called to her home in Wichita on account of the illness of her mother.

The "Brochon" line of fraternity jewelry and leather goods at the Varsity Shop.

C. F. Van Neste, who has been sick with the measles for the past two weeks, is again able to go to his classes.

LOST — Parker "Lucky Curve" fountain pen. Initial "M" cut on barrel. Finder please return. Box 141.

Professor Searson is at Philadelphia, where the National Association of Teachers of English is in session.

The Best Place, Best Service, Best Lunch—Where? Why at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl, of course.

Prof. J. B. Whelan attended the meeting of the western division of Delta Tau Delta at Kansas City Friday and Saturday.

By far the largest showing of new spring caps. Some exceptional beauties at
KNOSTMAN'S.

Through the kindness of Professor Lippincott the college library has received several volumes of periodicals relating to poultry husbandry.

WHAT:—Y. M. C. A. Minstrel.
WHEN:—March 7.
WHERE:—College Auditorium.
TIME:—8:00 p. m.
WHO:—Everybody.

Sophs Announce Party March 10
The sophomores will give a class party March 10 in the gym of the Y. M. C. A. The class also plans a bobbed ride, depending on the weather.

FOR SALE—100 extra copies of the "Country Gentleman," magazine, containing a one-page article by President Waters. The Palace Drug Store.

KODAKS and Drugs

Stationery, Toilet Articles and Pipes

College
122 Moro

Down town
115 S. 4 h

Palace DRUG COMPANY.

Luncheonette Served all Day up to 11 p. m.

POSTCARDS WILL TELL

Just What Is the Next Day to Observe

It's easy to tell what is the coming day of observance or holiday. All one has to do is to walk by postcard shops. Special cards are issued now for every festival. At present the postcard shops are displaying a thousand varieties of St. Patrick's Day cards. St. Patrick's day is next on deck and comes March 17.

M. F. Ahearn has been unable to take charge of his classes at the college for several days this week on account of illness.

E. C. Quigley of St. Mary's was in Manhattan last night and refereed the basketball game between the Aggies and Nebraska Wesleyans.

Opie Rea says that a reporter must always be on the alert, "he must find out where Hades is going to snap and be there."

Typewriters sold and rented—a complete stock on hand of all makes. See us, Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz Ave

Students' Herald Ads. Pay.

TYPEWRITING

Any or all kinds of typewriting done. One, two or three color, straight, fancy or variegated. Rush orders on time. Address:
R. A. BALDWIN
Box 555 K. S. A. C.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

A. H. BRESSLER
Physician and Surgeon
Office over Paine's Furniture Store
Res. 530 Humboldt. Phone 154
Office Phone 57

W. E. BENTLEY
Physician and Surgeon
Practice limited to Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
Room 2 Marshall Bldg.
Telephone: Office 749;
House 667

I read You read He reads We read You read They read

EVERYBODY READS

Magazines

Take advantage of clubbing rates. I SAVE YOU MONEY.

COSMOPOLITAN,
REVIEW OF REVIEWS,
PICTORIAL REVIEW,
Regular price My Price
\$5.50 \$3.75

I can supply any publication in the magazine line. Write or phone me and I will see you.

Glenn H. Lawyer

Phone 711. Box 294-College

Our Clearance Sale Of Ladies' & Children's Shoes

COME! WE HAVE THEM NOW!

\$4.00 Shoes.....	\$3.20	\$2.75 Shoes.....	\$2.25
\$3.50 Shoes.....	2.80	2.50 Shoes.....	2.00
3.00 Shoes.....	2.40	2.00 Shoes.....	1.60

.... Men's, Women's and Children's RUBBERS—In All Sizes....

Our Rubber Department has a full assortment of Rubbers in nearly any style you want. Also Arctics, Boots, Rubber Shoes and Leggings

Men's All-Rubber Arctics.....	\$2. & \$2.50
Men's 1-Buckle Arctics.....	1.50
Child's Arctics.....	75c
Misses' and Youth's Arctics.....	\$1.00
All Styles in Women's Rubbers, high or low heels, narrow or broad toes, per pair.....	70c

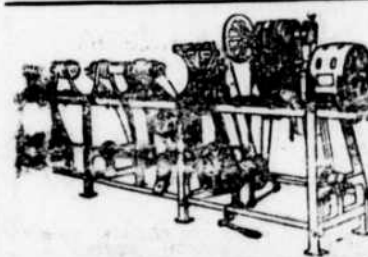
PHONE US AT 3800

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

"Home of Home-Made Candies." Fancy Bricks and Moulded Ice cream, Punch, Sherbet and Ices made to order. Phone 167

- Manhattan Repair Shop -



The Goodyear system is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONNECTION

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist

Room 5 Marshall Bldg.

Phone 187

M. J. McKee, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63

Office in Rooms 18-19,

Union National Bank Bldg.

Phones:

Office..... 466
Residence..... 248

DR. C. R. HEPLER

Physician and Surgeon
Office Marshall Bldg.
Residence 1408 Fairchild

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie.

Phone 91-2 Rings

Office Rooms 3-4.

Union National Building,
Phone 91

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE
STORE

For Your Tools.

DR. J. H. BLACHLY

Dentist

Over New First Nat'l Bank

Office No. 5

Phone: Office 527

Phone, Res., 719

ROY H. McCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482

Office over Paine Furniture

Store

Manhattan, Kans.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK

Dentist

Phones: Office, 208. Res., 185

Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

Don't Delay

Preserve the Photos and Pictures you receive of your College friends. We have the largest assortment of mouldings and mats in town and guarantee you a perfect frame.

Varney's Book Store

311 Poyntz

This is the **LAST DAY** Knostman's Clearance Sale

FINISH WITH A VICTORY

NEBRASKA WESLEYANS OUT-
CLASSED IN 50 TO 29 GAME

AGGIE FIVE HAD THINGS EASY

Captain McCallum Finished His
Three-Year Period on the Varsity
Squad

The Aggie basketball team swamped the Nebraska Wesleyan five under a score of 50 to 29 in the final game of the 1913 season. The game was the closing contest of Captain McCallum's college basketball career and the spectators gave him a round of applause at the opening of the second half. He has played three years on the varsity. Taken as a whole the game was slow and uninteresting save in the first few minutes of play. The Nebraskans were not used to such a large court nor were they accustomed to working on a floor that had "out of bounds" territory.

Visitors' Chance Short-Lived

The northerners started out with a rush and ran up a score of five to one on the Aggies in the first three plays. The Lowman crew settled after this flash and the first half ended with the Aggies on the long end of a 29 to 14 score. The final period was full of flashes of brilliant play. The Aggies played steadily and kept the Nebraskans on the defense most of this half.

Seven Goals for Shull

In the first half Shull, running wild under poor guarding, caged seven goals from the field and easily placed as the star of the contest. Souders played well at center and tossed eight free throws out of nine chances. Captain McCallum played the floor in great style and scored eight points. Jones featured with three long pot shots. Root's guarding was as good as ever. For the Nebraskans, Keest-

er played the best game and made every free throw that came his way. Hughes at center also played well. The lineup:

AGGIES, G	FT	F
McCallum, f 4	0	1
Shull, f 9	0	1
Souders, c 4	8	0
Jones, g 3	0	1
Root, g 1	0	0
Broberg, g 0	0	0
Totals 21	8	3
NEBRASKA WESLEYANS	G	FT
Keester, f 1	7	2
Kline, f 2	0	0
Hughes, c 4	0	1
Garey, g 3	0	0
Johnston, g 1	0	0
Vifquin, g 0	0	0
Totals 11	7	3

Don't fail to see the Y. M. Minstrel March 7.

Harold Ewers and Malcolm Aye spent Sunday in Topeka.

Tickets for the Y. M. Minstrel only 25 cents.

Claude Morey is visiting his father in Omaha, Neb., this week.

Clearance sale on suits, extra trousers etc., last day, Feb. 28th. **KNOSTMAN'S**

L. W. Betownay of Lawrence visited the Kappa Deltas Monday.

Y. M. C. A. MINSTRELS March 7.

The extension division will run an agricultural train over the Rock Island and through Northeast Kansas Friday and Saturday of this week. The college will be represented by Dean Jardine, Dean Van Zile, Professor Cochel, Reed, and Call, Superintendent Johnson and Miss Brown.

OLD STARS WON, 17 to 16

Staged a Two-Act Farce Thursday Night as Preliminary

Coach Lowman brought his stars on the field Thursday night, introduced them in conventional style and the game was on.

In a comedy sketch the Stars ran away from the seniors, 17 to 16. The seniors ran part of the time; at least whenever Quig started down the field like a battery limbering up and with a series of remarkable dribbles tried to break a few legs on his way to the goal. He usually managed to spill a few men every time he tried. The report was spread around through the crowd that the Stars expected to use the goals at the side of the court, but they played fair. Coach Lowman played a stellar game but ought to have been penalized for holding longer than two minutes at a time.

Coach Kline could not tell the stars from the other men on the floor. King put a damper on the laughter when he jumped ten feet in the air, lit on his knee and sprained his ankle. He was taken from the field to the tune of his three raahs from the bleacher crowd. McLean played a good forward. Hellman got away at guard well in the second half.

Davidson, Schuster, Stahl, Kolterman and Dryden composed the senior team. Ike Hehn refereed.

Big shipment spring caps just in at **KNOSTMAN'S**

Harry Gunning went to Kansas City Saturday to visit home folks.

There will be six end men and 20 chorus coons in the Y. M. C. A. Minstrel, March 7.

Special Sale

Last day of the Big 20 per cent discount Sale on Jerseys, Sweaters, and Flannel Shirts, and Ladies' Rain Coats.

Sale Closes at 10:30 p. m. **TODAY**

PHONE 296



COR. K. S. A. C. CAMPUS

ELMER KITTELL, PROP.

Rubber footwear for Ladies and Gentlemen.

TAKE EITHER CAR.

The Senior-Juniors dance tonight in Aggieville hall.

W. W. McLean spent Monday in Kansas City.

James Colt was a visitor in Kansas City last week.

Students' Herald Ads. Pay.

Remember the date, March 7.

Dave Shull was a Kansas City visitor over Sunday.

Protect Your Feet

Selz Royal Blue Rubbers

Give Satisfaction. We have all kinds on sale at 65, 75, 85c and \$1.00

Mens \$4.00 Rubber Boots, **\$3.50** now

Boys \$3.50 Rubber Boots, **\$2.75** now

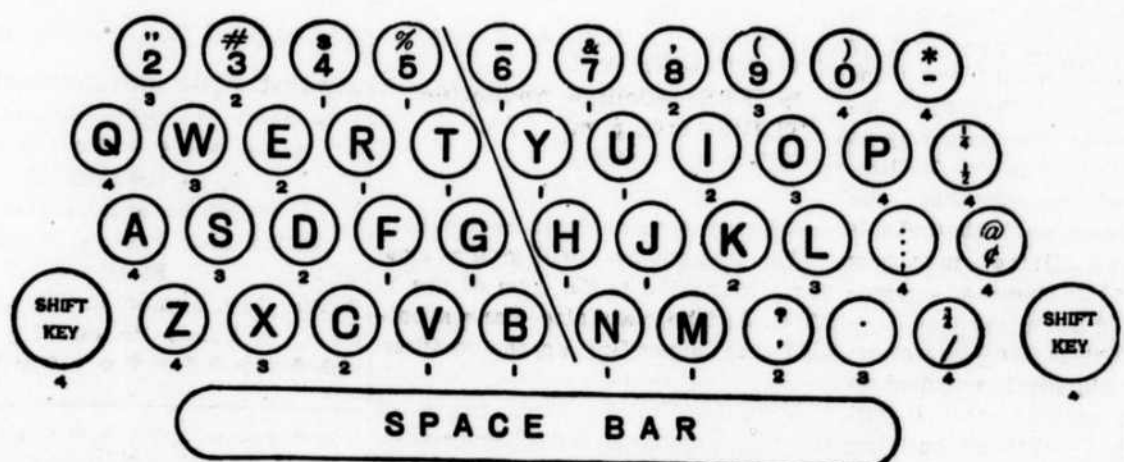
All Royal Blue \$4.50 and \$5.00 Shoes still going at \$2.45 to \$3.45.

.....AT.....

REMINGTON'S
"SELZ ROYAL BLUE"
STORE

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium

MAHATTAN, KANSAS



"Learn To Use The Typewriter"

We rent and sell. Get our course on touch typewriting. Our \$40.00 full visible typewriters can't be beat—guaranteed See us before you buy or rent.



Get a set of FEET Vacuum shock absorbers—gives long life to your typewriter—longer life to your typist. They save the nerves of the typist, increasing operator's efficiency. Typewriter cannot creep.

USE RUBBER THUMBKNOBS

No more tired and sore thumbs. Paper is inserted and removed from machine rapidly.



FOR HIGH GRADE COAL AND WOOD

Call UP
Ramey Bros. Phone 20

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium
Home Instruction Typewriting School
411 Poyntz
AT BREWER'S BOOK STORE Phone 40

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, MARCH 5, 1913

Wednesday

NUMBER 42

COUNTED 15 IN K-C MEET

HUTTO WON SCRATCH MILE IN FAST TIME.

LOST THE RELAY TO MISSOURI

Helt Took First in 50-Yard Handicap, and Second in the Scratch Dash.

Captain Louis Hutto, running the mile in competition with seven of the best milers of the middle west in Convention Hall at Kansas City last Saturday night, finished 20 yards in advance of the nearest competitor, Edwards of K. U. Edwards defeated Hutto in the indoor meet here with the Jayhawker squad. Terry of Missouri had the lead but Hutto passed him when the race was fairly started and never gave up his advantage. He might have bettered his time if it had been necessary. The time was 6 minutes, 38 seconds.

Helt Surprised the Field.

One of the big surprises of the meet, to the Kansas City folks at least, was the running of Helt, the Aggie freshman. This speedy runner went the 50-yard distance six times, counting trial heats in the elimination contest and the semi-finals and finals, and lost but one heat, this going to McCauley in the scratch 50-yard event, which as a rule has among its entrants the fastest sprinters in this section. Helt, running with a four-foot handicap, won the handicap 50 in :05 3-5 seconds. In the scratch 50 he started poorly and marred his chances of winning. Smith won third place in the handicap 12 pound shot put. Thatcher of Missouri took first in this event with a put of 56 feet, eight inches.

K. S. A. C. Team Counted 15.

Coach Bryan's track athletes garnered 15 points in the annual K. C. A. C. indoor meet. Coaches Bryan and Lowman were well satisfied with the showing made by the Aggies and the 1913 track stock has taken on a few points. Features of the meet were the two invitation events, the half-mile run and the special 50-yard high hurdle race. In the former Melvin Sheppard, for 17 years the peer of all middle distance men and a representative of the Irish-American Athletic Club of New York City, won in the fast time of 1:58 flat. The high hurdle event between Nicholson of Missouri and Case of Illinois University proved exceptionally close, Case winning by a scant hand's-breadth.

Aggies Lost Relay by 5 Yards.

The relay team lost to the Missouri quartet of quarter-milers in a close race. Gates, Stone, Jones and Fowler, running in order named, finished barely five yards behind the Missourians. Inability to take the turn on the flat track caused the defeat of the Kansans. Hancock ran in hard luck in the 50-yard handicap event. The majority of the spectators called his heat in the trials a tie but the judges of the finish decided that Davis, the K. C. A. C. runner, was the winner. Fowler did not enter the half-mile against Sheppard but tried his pace out against the local 1000-yard men. He finished fourth in this event.

50-yard dash (handicap)—Won by Helt (4 ft.) Kansas Aggies; Hardy, Catholic high school (8 ft.) second; Hamilton, K. C. A. C., third. Time 5 2-5.

50-yard dash (scratch)—Won by McCauley, Missouri A. C.; Helt, Kansas Aggies, second; Case, Ill. U., third. Time 6 4-5.

50-yard low hurdles—Won by Case, Ill.; Hamilton, K. U., second; Woodbury, K. C. A. C., third. Time 6 1-5.

280-yard run (invitation)—Won by Melvin Sheppard, Irish-American A. C., New York; Porter Craig, K. C. A. C., second; Patterson, K. U., third. Time 5 3-5.

One-mile run (scratch)—Won by

Hutto, Kansas Aggies; Edwards, K. U., second; Terry, Missouri, third. Time, 4:38.

One mile relay—Won by Missouri (Hutsell, Breckner, Knoble, Murphy) Kansas Aggies (Gates, Stone, Jones, Fowler), second. Time, 3:39.

12-lb. Shot put—Won by Thatcher, Missouri (7 ft.); Talbott, K. C. A. C. (scratch), second; Smith, Kansas Aggies (9 ft.), third. Distance, 56 ft. 7 in.

16-lb. shot put (scratch)—Won by Talbott, K. C. A. C.; Thatcher, Missouri, second; Reber, K. U. freshman, third. Distance, 46 ft. 7 in.

D. S. GIRLS PLAN TRIP TO K. C.

Seniors Will Visit Stores, Factories and Packing Houses.

The senior girls in the home economics course are planning a trip to Kansas City next week to visit the big factories, dry goods and packing houses of that city. This is an annual affair for senior girls. They will be accompanied by one of the teachers of the division. The party will go to Kansas City Monday morning on the early train and return Tuesday night. Theater attendance always is a part of the trip.

Movies at Y. M. Thursday.

A stereopticon lecture on immigration, with views of Ellis Island and settlements of New York, is the program for the Y. M. meeting Thursday night at 6:45. The Rev. J. O. Gould will give the lecture. All men are urged to be present at this interesting meeting.

PINAFORE CAST PLEASED

A LARGE AUDIENCE APPRECIATED PERFORMANCE FRI. NIGHT

Financially, The Music Department Has \$150 Toward The Fund For A Pipe Organ.

Of course Pinafore was a success. It could not help being a success when so much time was put into it and as much talent composed the cast. The audience showed appreciation by a hearty response to the quality of the production. The cast deserves much praise for a creditable performance Friday night.

Miss Lucille Berry, in the part of Josephine, found the audience responsive to her realistic interpretation of the part. Elmer Wilson played the part of Ralph Rackstraw well and sang well. Eleanor Thomas, as Hebe, pleased. Ruth Blevins, as Little Buttercup, and Dick Williams, as Dick Deadeye, deserve especial mention. Robert Taylor gave a good presentation of Captain Corcoran. E. W. Martin played Sir Joseph Porter well. The chorus work was good.

A dress rehearsal Friday afternoon was attended by a small crowd by special permission.

Financially, the play was a fair success. Nine hundred and fifty paid admissions give the department of music \$150 to start a fund for a pipe organ for the Auditorium.

WILL BE KNOWN TO-DAY

MANHATTAN HAS BEEN GUESSING CABINET APPOINTMENTS.

ANNOUNCE LIST IN THE SENATE

Unofficial Telegrams Monday Morning Named President Waters Secretary of Agriculture.

The names of President Wilson's cabinet nominees will be sent to the Senate today. All this week the one question has been, "Will President Waters be secretary of agriculture?" All answers have been in the affirmative but none has been official. Unofficial telegrams from Washington news agencies were sent to the Manhattan papers Monday saying that President Waters was assured the portfolio. The Associated Press refused to confirm the report and said that no appointment would be announced until they were sent to the Senate for action.

Send List to Senate.

President Wilson said, while on the way to the capitol for the inauguration ceremony, that the list of cabinet appointees would not be made public until it was read in the Senate and that would be Tuesday or Wednesday. It is practically certain that the cabinet choices will be announced today.

But Nothing Official.

President Waters' friends have been enthusiastic in urging his appointment. Assurances have come from Washington and prominent Democrats that the Kansan was to be the next secretary of agriculture, but these reports were unofficial. The reports were known over town soon after they were received and many comments made. All expressed regret that the college would lose President Waters if he was appointed.

PRINTERS SAW K. C. SIGHTS.

K. S. A. C. People Visited Large Engraving Plants.

E. N. Rodell and several of the students and employees of the department of printing took a trip to Kansas City last week to see some of the large publishing and engraving houses there.

Those who made the trip: E. N. Rodell, acting superintendent of printing; H. H. Coxen, A. G. Vadakin, R. E. Busenbark, M. E. Jones, J. G. Phinney, R. R. Kellogg, E. T. Keith, J. C. Powell, employees of the department, accompanied the crowd.

HOLD DEMONSTRATION CLASSES

Instructor Will Be Sent At Request Of Towns.

In addition to the movable cooking and sewing schools to be held this spring by domestic science instructors from the agricultural college, "demonstration classes" in these subjects will be conducted when requested. Two teachers from the college will go to any small town and remain for two days, giving demonstration lessons at 9:30 in the morning and at 2 in the afternoon.

There will be no limit to the size of these classes, but a regular enrollment is required. A Class may include from 100 to 400 women. Every member will be asked to pay a shall fee to help meet the expenses of the school. Miss Frances L. Brown, lecturer with the extension division, is making a schedule for those classes now.

MORE THAN 2000 TICKETS OUT

Sale of Class Books Is on in Full Force.

Monday morning at ten o'clock Manager Jones of Royal Purple, Vol. V., issued more than 2000 tickets to student agents and to stores. Five per cent commission is paid student agents.

"The book will be ready by June 1, in Manhattan," said Mr. Jones. "I am trying to get it out by the middle of May but that may not be possible. Not all of the pictures have been turned in. What we are strong for is snapshots. We need more of them."

The chairman has been approached by various and eager persons who desire to "have back" snapshots in which they figure. That sounds interesting for the class book.

Former Regent Here.

J. W. Berry, '3, a former regent of the college was in Manhattan to attend Pinafore, in which his daughter, Lucille, took the part of Josephine. Mr. Berry is a contractor living at Jewell City, Kas. He had charge of the building of the Physical Science Hall here.

START SALE FOR CONCERT

TICKETS MAY BE EXCHANGED FOR RESERVES MONDAY.

Board Will Be Open Tuesday To Those Who Have Not Obtained Tickets.

The management of the orchestra concert has begun the sale of tickets. Many who are waiting to buy tickets the day of the concert will have little chance of getting choice seats, says Professor Brown who has put the tickets on sale at the Varsity Shop and with members of the orchestra.

Those who buy tickets in advance may exchange them Monday, March 10, for reserved seats. The board will not be open to the general public until Tuesday, so that the advantage of buying tickets in time for the first reserving is seen.

The program that will be given is strong and ensures a good crowd at the annual event.

Florence Dresser, '08, Married.

Miss Florence Edith Dresser, '08, and Dr. Herman Syverud were married in Manhattan recently. They will live at Canton, S. D., where Dr. Syverud is practicing dentistry. He is a graduate of Northwestern University.

Next Thursday, March 6, see the big Swede eat pie. At Marshall Theater. The play that made a hit in Topeka.

SING—JOKE—DO STUNTS

MINSTRELS ARE COMING HERE FRIDAY NIGHT.

PLANTATION SCENE A FEATURE

Six End Men and a Chorus of 20 Are on the Vaudeville Bill of Y. M.

Mistah Johnsing and Mistah Brown and the rest of the Mistahs will have their inning next Friday night when the third annual Y. M. C. A. minstrel will be staged in the Auditorium. Six end men and twenty black faces in the chorus will make the program tuneful and pleasing.

Look at the "Vodeville!"

The first part of the show will be regulation minstrel setting, with six songs by end men. The Aztex quartet, assisted by "Spin" Young and Glenn Lawyer, will offer a vaudeville sketch. Henry Plumb, who as interlocutor will bite on all the jokes, will sing "Thora." Smith and Chastain will present a talking and singing act. An old plantation scene will be acted out in the second part of the entertainment. Scenery for this will be obtained from Wareham's. Dr. M. J. McKee is the musical director. The costumes were obtained from Kansas City.

AGGIES SHOT 257 GOALS.

Soulers Led B. B. Squad with McCullum Close Behind.

An unofficial compilation of the goals made by the Aggies in basketball this season lines up this way:

Player	G.	Ft.
McCallum	71	0
Shull	51	0
Soulers	79	89
Jones	18	0
Root	15	0
Broberg	8	0
Hutto	10	5
Vale	2	0
Thomas	1	0
Johnston	2	0

Totals 257 94

Captain McCullum played his best game in point of goal tossing in the first game of the season, against Southwestern, when he scored nine baskets. Shull made his best score in the closing game by counting nine goals. Soulers had it in for Emporia teams, shooting eight in the game against the Normals and the same against the College of Emporia team. Soulers' total score was 247.

HELD FIRST CONTEST MONDAY.

Fifty-five Agricultural Students Judged Dairy Cattle.

The first contest arranged by the Agricultural Association was held Monday afternoon in the stock judging pavilion when 55 entrants judged dairy cattle. The results were not known at the time of publication but will be announced today or tomorrow. Much interest was shown in the contest. The next contest will be judging apples at the hort department March 8. Contestants are charged twenty-five cents entrance fee. Medals will be given winners of first and second places.

Death of Verne McCall.

The friends of Verne McCall, who was a student here in 1907-1910, will be grieved to hear of his death in a hospital at Denver, Colo., February 13. Death was caused by tuberculosis. While in college Mr. McCall was an active member of the Hamilton Society.

Since leaving here he was graduated from the North Dakota Agricultural College and taught agriculture in high school one year. Then failing health compelled his resignation.

A fine musical comedy, "Our Alma Mater," at Marshall Theater, Thursday, March 6. Price 25c, 35c and 50c.

THE THIRD ANNUAL

Y. M. C. A. MINSTREL

College Auditorium March 7, 1913 8:00 p. m.

Doors Open at 7:15 ADMISSION - - - 25c

6 END MEN---20 CHORUS COONS

High Class Specialties "Old Plantation" Finale

Special Scenery, Costumes and Music

Don't Miss It Come Prepared to Laugh

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

PUBLISHED WEDNESDAYS AND SATURDAYS OF THE COLLEGE YEAR BY STUDENTS OF THE KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Subscription Price, per year...\$1.00

Entered at the Postoffice at Manhattan as Second Class Matter.

Phone 3585

C. G. WELLINGTON.....Editor
G. C. VAN NESTE.....Business Manager

THE STAFF

C. LEE ARCHER....Asst. Bus. Mgr.
RALPH MUSSER.....Subscription Mgr.
E. H. SMITH.....Athletic Editor
IVY FULLER.....Society Reporter
A. P. DAVIDSON.....Reporter
BYRON DUDLEY.....Reporter
CHARLES WOLCOTT.....Reporter
HAROLD THACKERAY...Reporter

EDITORIAL

The story of Boscoe, written by V. V. Detwiler for The Kansas Industrialist and reprinted in this issue of The Students' Herald, is one good story. Read it.

The Kansas Wesleyan is boasting the fact that the school is a regular match factory. It further adds that there have been divorces. From 1886 to 1911 sixty-two matches have been the result of college cases. We could think of another school that went that record one better last spring.

A GOOD IDEA.

The first warm, dry day in the spring will be "campus day" at the College of Emporia. Students and teachers will forget about books and wield hoes and shovels cleaning up the campus. It might be a good idea for K. S. A. C. people to plan ahead for a massacre of the dandelions that flourish so luxuriantly on the campus here in the spring.

WHILE THE SNOW FLIES.

Manhattan has an ordinance that provides that property owners must keep the snow off the walks. Manhattan has the ordinance, that is all. If it is enforced anywhere it must be outside the city limits. It may be carelessness that permits the walks of the town to pose for irrigation ditches, but it is mighty unpleasant to those who have to walk about. Some of the walks during the recent snow and the thaw following, Sunday were drifts and then puddles. There is no excuse for such conditions. Is it too much to ask that the city officials enforce an ordinance that is spread on the books of the town? Are ordinances made to do something or not? What is needed is someone to put the force in enforcement.

Students' Herald Ads. Pay.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon
Over Spot Cash Store

Office Phone 95. Res. 312

NO FACULTY AND NO GIRLS.

Y. M. Minstrel is Deprived of Promised Acts.

The plan for the Y. M. show had to be arranged some what. Several girls were to put on a stunt that was expected to be a feature attraction. Members of the faculty were to offer an act. But Mrs. Van Zile vetoed the appearance of the girls in a minstrel and the faculty members decided that there was no precedent for their appearing and did not care to go on.

Know What a Fraternity Is?

A fraternity may be established at K. U. A fraternity is a Greek letter organization that includes married students at any college. The university at Lawrence has on its roster a number of married people, and they are talking of getting a chapter and renting a house and beginning life as a fraternity. Similar organizations are maintained at other colleges.

Seek Advice About Building.

The architectural department is receiving many letters asking for information of building materials and construction. Letters come from all parts of the state desiring advice on cement walks, barn plans, heating and plumbing systems and other things. This seems to indicate that Kansas farmers have money left after returning from the motor show at Kansas City in big, new touring cars.

Must Have Been Good.

Prof. E. P. Johnston gave a reading at Junction City recently. It is reported that the reading was so good that the stage hands forbore their usual custom of going below to take a smoke and remained to hear all the reading.

Declined Normal Presidency.

Dr. Frank Knight Sanders, president of Washburn College, declined the tentative presidency of the State Normal offered him by Governor Hodges. President Sanders recently gave notice of his resignation at Washburn.

Dr. Holt at Y. W. Meeting.

The Rev. Dr. A. E. Holt, pastor of the Congregational church, will speak at the Y. W. meeting Thursday night at 6:45 on "Soil Robbers."

Ladies' rain coats, 20 per cent discount at the Varsity Shop.

New styles Helldcaps, just in at KNOTSMAN'S

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM'S WEEKLY BARGAIN LIST

Oliver No. 5 \$50.00
L. C. Smith ball bearing \$45.00
Remington No. 10 \$55.00
Underwood No. 5 \$50.00
Underwood No. 4 with metal case \$35.00
—This is a snap.
Smith Premier No. 10 \$45.00
All machines guaranteed.
Come in and secure list.

WE RENT AND SELL

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

Home Instruction Typewriting School
411 POYNTZ PHONE 40
MANHATTAN, KANSAS
At Brewer's Bookstore

DILLON NAMES A SECRETARY.

Will Be Publicity Agent of National Press Association Meeting

Frank L. Martin, professor of Journalism in the University of Missouri has been appointed secretary of the Educational Section of the National Press Association, by Charles Dillon, president of that section. The National Press Association is to meet in Colorado Springs, June 17, 18 and 19, one week earlier than was originally announced. Two of the sessions of the national body are to be given wholly to Mr. Dillon's department. Professor Martin will have immediate charge of the publicity for the meeting. Among the more important subjects to be discussed by the newspaper men will be: The Newspapers and the Courts; Newspaper English and How to Improve it; Accuracy in the Newspapers. The program is now being arranged.

Some Social Events.

The Eta Betas entertained the Aztec Monday evening with a progressive party. At the chapter house half of the guests were entertained with games while the rest were entertained at a Japanese party at the home of Miss Georgia Baldwin. Miss Mary Inez Mann gave a Japanese reading.

The Phi Kappa Phi sorority gave a five course dinner Monday evening, honoring their patronesses and sponsors.

A color scheme of yellow and pink was carried out in the different courses. Kipp's orchestra furnished the music. The guests were: Patronesses Mrs. H. J. Waters, Mrs. Mary P. VanZile, Mrs. C. M. Brink, Mrs. J. O. Hamilton, Mrs. Holton, Mrs. H. King, Mrs. Call, Mrs. Charles Dillon, Mrs. Higgonbotham; Sponsors, Miss Ella Weeks and Miss Blanche Engart, inactive members, Miss Calvin and Miss Marie Coons and Mrs. Canfield and Miss Beck of Holton.

Phi Gamma Theta danced in Aggville hall Friday night. Professor and Mrs. Fitch chaperoned. Kipp's orchestra played.

SPECIAL DELIVERY NOW.

Parcel Post Matter May Be Expedited from Now on.

The postoffice department has just issued an order to the effect that hereafter parcel post packages may be sent under special delivery orders. This is an entirely new ruling, as special delivery for packages has been barred heretofore. In sending a package under special delivery it will be necessary to first affix the necessary parcel post stamps. Then a special delivery stamp must be put on. If ordinary stamps are used for special delivery purpose, the words "Special Delivery" must be put on, also.

The following is issued by Postmaster General Hitchcock: "Sec. 65. A mailable parcel will be accorded the usual special delivery service when a special delivery stamp or ten cents in ordinary stamps are affixed thereto in addition to the parcel post postage. When ordinary stamps are used the words "Special Delivery" must be placed on the wrapper.

WHAT:—Y. M. C. A. Minstrel.
WHEN:—March 7.
WHERE:—College Auditorium.
TIME:—8:00 p. m.
WHO:—Everybody.

LOST—A Waterman self-filling fountain pen. Finder please return to college postoffice and receive reward.

Take Notice

Most of our work will be delayed somewhat for the next thirty days on account of so much work for the Senior Class Book. We will not keep you waiting any longer than necessary, however.

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

Here's News...



For those who desire to play baseball with equipment that is used by the professional players the world over.

We have just received the largest assortment of base ball equipment ever shown in Manhattan and each piece is made by

A. G. Spaulding & Bros.

We will waste no space in telling you the quality of these goods as every boy that ever played one-o-cat knows that anything marked Spaulding is the very best for the price.

Although base ball weather has not arrived yet Coach Lowman is conducting in-door practice in the gym. Come in and get a catalogue and select the outfit you will use during the coming season.

We are Exclusive Agents.

COLLEGE BOOK STORE



Kodak Finishing

High Grade Work, Quick Service

Leave your Kodak Work here. Work will be returned in from one to three days. We will send out our work about 5 p. m. every day. Try to have your work in before this time. Get your Kodak films from us, all sizes. Will fit the Eastman and all other makes of cameras. Make this store your headquarters for everything in our line. We give you the best for your money.

Following are the prices we charge for Kodak Finishing

	6 Exp.	12 Ex.	Prints	Mtd.
Vest Pocket	10c		3c	5c
Brownie No. 1 and 2	15c	25c	4c	7c
3 1-Ax5 1-2, 4x5	15c	25c	5c	9c
Post Cards, 5c each.	5x7 Prints 10c, \$1.00 per dozen.			
Film Packs up to 5x7 25c; 5x7 35c.				
USE OUR KODAKS 10c PER DAY.				
Leave your films with us for finishing.				

Co - Operative Book Store

The Aggieville Hardware Shop

1214 MORO STREET

HARDWARE Dept.

PAINTS
AMMUNITION
BOILERS
STOVE PIPE
SHOVELS
GRANITE AND TIN WARE
LOCKS AND BUILDERS' HARDWARE
BOLTS AND SCREWS
COLLEGE TOOLS
NAILS, TOOLS, ETC.
CUTLERY
CURRY COMBS
RAZORS AND STROPS
AXES

FURNITURE Dept.

BEDS
SPRINGS
MATTRESSES
SHIFFONIERS
DRESSERS
KITCHEN CABINETS
DESKS
CHAIRS
WAGONS
CHILDREN'S CHAIRS
CHILDREN'S TABLES
LIBRARY TABLES
CENTER TABLES
STUDENT TABLES
DINING TABLES

The Aggieville Hardware Shop
1214 MORO STREET

Trade With Students' Herald Advertisers

The Midnight "Spread"

will be a great success if one of our CAFING DISHES is used to



prepare the Fudge, Rarebit, Chocolate and etc.

They are always ready and no worry about fires.

See our complete line.

Prices, \$3.75 up

Askren's Jewelry Stores

308 Main st.

1220 Moro st.

WON 14 OF 18 GAMES

AGGIES CLOSED A SUCCESSFUL SEASON IN EASY STYLE.

TOOK EVERY STATE CONTEST

Kansas U. Defeated K. S. A. C. Five Times, Warrensburg Copper One And Nebraska One.

The Aggies closed a successful basketball season last Thursday night. Out of eighteen games, fourteen were victories for the Aggies. In the race for the state tag the Aggies defeated Southwestern, the Normals, Washburn twice, Bethany and the College of Emporia.

The Aggies opened the season by winning from the Southwestern five in a game that gave Coach Lowman a chance to try out all of his material. The Normals came soon after and were easy prey. Then the Aggies left on the successful trip. They won two games from K. U. on the Lawrence court, upsetting all dope. The first game went to the Aggies by a decisive score. The second game was closely contested, the Aggies winning in the last few minutes of the play. The Missouri Valley teams began to follow closely the record of the Manhattan five. The Tigers took the losing ends of two games at Columbia. A mistake in judgement at Warrensburg led Coach Lowman into sending his subs to play the contest but Warrensburg got a good lead and could not be headed when the regulars were sent in.

Four Games At Home.

Following the long trip, and the games were roughly played, left the Aggie squad in poor condition when the Jayhawkers come to Manhattan for a pair of games. The Lowman men were in poor condition and played indifferent ball against the Kansans, losing both games, 19 to 34 and 20 to 30.

Washburn came next to Manhattan and the Aggies romped in a 48 to 20 game. Missouri and the Aggies fought hard in a game that went to the Aggies 26 to 25. On the northern trip the Aggies were treated to their first game on a court that has no out-of-bounds, that of the Nebraska Wesleyans. The Aggies won fully. A trip to Topeka added the one from the Aggies in a hard fought affair.

The Finish Was Easy.

The Aggies returned to amuse themselves with Bethany, 16 to 42. The College of Emporia lost gracefully. A trip to Topeka added the second victory over Washburn. The season ended with the Nebraska Wesleyans here. The season's games, in their order follow:

Southwestern	24	Aggies	45
Normals	19	Aggies	44
Haskell	20	Aggies	46
K. U.	21	Aggies	39
K. U.	25	Aggies	27
Wbg. Norms.	23	Aggies	22
M. U.	18	Aggies	31
M. U.	27	Aggies	34
K. U.	34	Aggies	19
K. U.	30	Aggies	20
Washburn	20	Aggies	48
M. U.	25	Aggies	26
Neb. Wes.	22	Aggies	28
Neb. U.	27	Aggies	16
Bethany	16	Aggies	42
C. of E.	22	Aggies	40

Washburn	25	Aggies	31
Neb. Wes.	29	Aggies	50

Opponents	427	Aggies	608
-----------	-----	--------	-----

BOSCOE—HE'S FORGOTTEN NOW

Mascot Who Wore a K. Blanket Is Unnoticed.

 * This interesting story was *
 * written for The Kansas Indust- *
 * rialist by V. V. Detwiler. It is a *
 * story of Boscoe, the old dog *
 * who was in the front rank in *
 * every athletic parade in days *
 * gone by. *

Boscoe felt discouraged. He was hungry. Every garbage can he visited had been licked clean. When a dog is old, and blind, he doesn't have much luck in "rustling" a back-yard breakfast.

The nsatisfied gnawing of his stomach was not the only thing that bothered Boscoe that morning. He was lonesome. Some young men passed without a look in his direction. He sniffed eagerly as a bevy of college girls came his way, and he felt, rather than saw, that they pulled their skirts away from him. They saw only a dog that was old, and decrepit and blind.

Well did Boscoe remember the time when any college student would go a block out of the way to speak to him. That was when he was the mascot of the college athletic teams. Suddenly Boscoe stopped and lifted his head. His nose told him a friend was coming. How he wished that he could see! He had learned to love that person on the football field. Surely this friend would understand. Expectantly he waited.

It doesn't take much to make a dog happy, even a dog that is old, and blind, and homeless. This man had been a football star, a football captain. He stopped before the dog, looked at him in a friendly way and, smiling, took a coin from his pocket and placed it in the dog's mouth. The dog, with a grateful look, accepted the offering and turned toward the butcher shop.

Boscoe was happy. He did not feel friendless now. He carried the price of a good breakfast. In a corner of the Schultz meat market he exchanged his money for a piece of meat. This he carried to the alley he called home.

As he satisfied his hunger he lived again in the glorious days of the past.

In fancy he was back in the K. U. football game of 1906. K. U. had never been beaten by the Aggies up to that day. He remembered with a thrill of excitement the touchdown against K. U. in the first half, and his stiff, old muscles tightened as he remembered how his team-mates fought to win. Inch by inch they were forced back; but grimly, bravely, they fought, and valiantly they won! He had worn his purple K blanket proudly that day. He had been one of them!

And Boscoe remembered a time, three years later, when he was in trouble. He had been left without a master; there was no one to pay his tax, and he was in jail under sentence of death. A friend, a professor at the college, found him. The rooters club paid his tax and took

him out of jail, put his K blanket on him, and led him to the K. U. game. In single file they marched around the field, singing and cheering, five hundred girls in white, and Boscoe led the parade. Those were glorious days! The girls didn't draw their skirts away from him then, when they met him.

You still may see Boscoe on the streets of Manhattan, if you watch for him. He is a large dog. Once he was handsome. He is grey around the nose and ears now, and age has made him blind. If you meet him, give him a nickel for the sake of old times. He knows how to spend it for something to eat. Perhaps he will think you are an old friend whom he should be able to remember.

WIDENS WORK OF K. S. A. C.

Senate Passes Bill for Irrigation Work—College to Assist

A Topeka dispatch says: "The experiment stations of the Kansas Agricultural college have done a great work in showing Kansas farmers the best methods of farming and the most profitable crops. The Kansas house of representatives proposed today to increase this work by appropriating \$125,000 to carry on irrigation experiments in Western Kansas for the next two years.

"The house has passed the bill introduced by Representative Wilson of Greeley county for the state to assist in developing irrigation in the western one-third of Kansas and in showing to the Western Kansas farmers the best crops to raise in that section.

"The bill provides that each county that wishes to have an irrigation experiment farm is to give the state forty acres of land and sink a well to the underflow and put in operation a pump with sufficient power to handle the water for a 40-acre field. Then the State Agricultural college is to take charge of the property, make experiments for best methods of irrigation by the pumping system and carry an exhaustive series of tests with different farm products under the various irrigation experiments. This is intended to determine what system of irrigation is the best for the different crops in the different counties of the state where irrigation is necessary.

"The senate has established two branch experiment stations to carry on this same sort of work in Thomas and Kearney counties and there is now a ranch experiment station of the agricultural college at Garden City. If the senate looks with favor upon the bill it is proposed that the house kill the two additional experiment stations as the general irrigation bill provides for stations to take their place."

The Best Place, Best Service, Best Lunch—Where? Why at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl, of course.

Harold O'Brien, '11, was visiting Manhattan friends recently on his return to his home at Luray from Kansas City.

 * W. E. BENTLEY *
 * Physician and Surgeon *
 * Practice limited to Eye, Ear, *
 * Nose and Throat *
 * Room 2 Marshall Bldg. *
 * Telephone: Office 749; *
 * House 667 *

KODAKS

and Drugs

Stationery, Toilet Articles and Pipes

College
122 Moro

Down town
115 S. 4 h

Balance

DRUG COMPANY

Luncheonette

Served all Day up to 11 p. m.

Rubbers! Rubbers!

We have all styles and sizes in Rubbers. Everything from plain Rubbers to cloth top Arctics.

Phone us your order and we will deliver them to you.

We carry the "White Ribbon" gymnasium slipper in all sizes and widths.

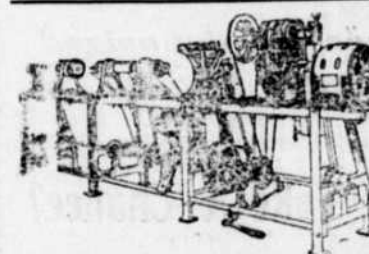
\$1.75 a pair

Purcell Trading Company
 DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

"Home of Home-Made Candies." Fancy Bricks and Moulded Ice cream, Punch, Sherbet and Ices made to order. Phone 167

- Manhattan Repair Shop -



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
 Union National Bank building
 UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONNECTION

DR. J. E. TAYLOR
 Dentist

Room 5 Marshall Bldg.
 Phone 187

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.
 Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
 Office in Rooms 18-19,
 Union National Bank Bldg.

Phones:
 Office 466
 Residence 248
 DR. C. R. HEPLER
 Physician and Surgeon
 Office Marshall Bldg.
 Residence 1408 Fairchild

DR. ROBERT LEITH
 Res. 830 Laramie.
 Phone 91-2 Rings
 Office Rooms 3-4.
 Union National Building,
 Phone 91

Go To
 STINGLEY'S HARDWARE
 STORE
 For Your Tools.

DR. J. H. BLACHLY
 Dentist
 Over New First Nat'l Bank
 Office No. 5
 Phone: Office 527
 Phone, Res., 719

ROY H. McCORMACK
 Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
 Office over Paine Furniture
 Store
 Manhattan, Kans.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK
 Dentist
 Phones: Office, 208. Res., 185
 Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

During This Week We Will Demonstrate the Conklin Self-Filling Fountain Pen.

These pens have proven their superiority over all other makes of fountain pens. Come in and we will show you why it is better than any other pen on the market.

Varney's Book Store,

311 Poyntz.

Watch for Our Ad. Sat. Knostman Clothing Co.

STATE H. S. MEET HERE

K. S. A. C. GETS THE ANNUAL TRACK CONTEST.

MAY 17 IS THE DATE SET

District Meets will Determine Eligible Entrants For the Competition Here.

One more athletic plum goes to the Aggies. The state high school track meet will be held in the eight congressional districts prior to the state contest and only winners of first and second places in the prior meets can compete in the state meet. The state contest last year was held at Topeka, 92 athletes from 33 schools participating. This year Director Lowman was offered the chance to have the meet here and he accepted readily. It will mean that more than 100 hardy high school athletes, better trained than ever before, will contest on the college field. Nowhere does enthusiasm run higher than when high school teams are competing. The fifth congressional district meet was held here last year and some good time was made in the events. The fifth district meet probably will be held at Abilene this year.

Arthur Capper, of Topeka, is donor of the prizes. The team winning first honors in the sum total of the meet will be given a silver loving cup. A gold medal goes to the highest individual point winner. Gold, silver and bronze medals, in order, go to the winners of first, second and third places.

Students' Herald Ads. Pay.

Pennants, Varsity Shop.

Y. M. C. A. MINSTRELS March 7.

Remember the date, March 7.

Pennants of all leading colleges. Varsity Shop.

Don't fail to see the Y. M. Minstrel March 7.

Harold Thackeray is in Kansas City on business.

57 varieties of K. S. A. C. pennants at the Varsity Shop.

Tickets for the Y. M. Minstrel only 25 cents.

Leslie Shaw, '12, is selling sheep for Swift & Co., at St. Joseph, Mo.

Ralph Cooley was a Manhattan visitor Sunday. He is now living at Abilene, Kas.

Charles Stants, of Topeka, was a contest visitor here. Mr. Stants lives at Independence, Kas.

20 per cent discount on jerseys, sweaters and flannel shirts. Varsity Shop.

W. G. Ward '12 is teaching drawing and farm architecture at Michigan Agricultural College.

Tickets on sale for the Y. M. Minstrel by students, and at the Y. M. C. A. building.

LOST—Eta Beta Pi pin, some place between Auditorium and Chemistry building. Finder please return to post office. Box 322.

O. W. Hunter was called to his home in Blue Rapids on account of the illness of his father.

There will be six end men and 20 chorus coons in the Y. M. C. A. Minstrel, March 7.

"Our Alma Mater," is the play given at Marshall's Theater, March 6. Tickets 25c, 35c, and 50c.

The Best Place, Best Service, Best Lunch—Where? Why at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl, of course.

The Topeka Steel Fixture Co. began Monday to put in lockers for the engineering labs and steel apparatus cases for surveying instruments and equipment.

Dr. R. P. Smith, who resigned as president of the Kansas Wesleyan, has reconsidered his action at the request of the trustees and will stay with the school.

Elmer Kittell has received a contract from a pennant factory to handle their line throughout the entire state, and will sell pennants wholesale and retail.

The new 250 H. P. water tube boiler was put on the line last Friday for the first time. This boiler relieves two of the old ones and is sufficient to run the turbine by itself.

Miss Virgie Sherwood entertained the following guests at Sunday dinner: Miss Etta Sherwood, '12, Clyde, Kas., Miss Lucy Platt, '12, and Miss Bevie Platt of Aetna, Kas., D. G. Blattner, '11, and Charles Stants.

The Senior-Junior will give a dance Saturday night.

Misses Lucy and Beverly Platt, of Aetna, Kas., and Miss Virgie Sherwood visited over Sunday in Clyde, Kas., the guests of Miss Etta Sherwood, who is teaching there in the high school.

Phil W. Jonston, traveling passenger agent for the Rock Island, was a Manhattan visitor yesterday afternoon. In speaking of the snow storms of last week Mr. Jonston stated that the only place his company had any trouble was on the Fairbury, Nebraska, line. There the snow piled up fifteen feet deep in cuts.

Mrs. I. B. McKinney, of Dresden, has arrived in Manhattan to care for her son, Harold, a student who is ill at the H. W. Brewer home on Poyntz Ave.

Rev. Vernon and wife of Washington, Kans., visited their daughter in college here this week, before going on to the conference at Lawrence.

A. R. Losh, of the Extension department, will leave soon for Ellis County where he will inspect over \$50,000 worth of bridges for the state.

PHONE 296



Corner K.S.A.C. Campus
Elmer Kittell, Prop.
Rubber Footwear for Ladies and Gentlemen
TAKE EITHER CAR

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography,
ENLARGING DONE

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY
Phone 701 1219 Moro

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds—Grain
HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

M. C. JENKINS, M.D. HOMEOPATHIST OPTICIAN

Phone 75
523 Poyntz Avenue

Everything in the Drug Line
at the
CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

* A. H. BRESSLER *
* Physician and Surgeon *
* Office over Paine's Furniture *
* Store *
* Res. 530 Humboldt. Phone 154 *
* Office Phone 57 *

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

I read We read
You read You read
He reads They read

EVERYBODY READS

Magazines

Take advantage of clubbing rates.
I SAVE YOU MONEY.
COSMOPOLITAN,
REVIEW OF REVIEWS,
PICTORIAL REVIEW,
Regular price My Price
\$5.50 \$3.75
I can supply any publication in the magazine line. Write or phone me and I will see you.

Glenn H. Lawyer

Phone 711. Box 244-College



Selz Royal
... Blue Shoes

Have Revolutionized
Shoe Buying.

Why Take A Chance?

We handle SELZ Shoes because every shoe bearing the mark Selz bears the guarantee of your satisfaction. It's a dead certainty you're sure to be satisfied.

REMINGTON'S
"SELZ ROYAL BLUE" STORE

== LIVE THE YEAR OVER AGAIN ==
- ROYAL PURPLE, VOL. V -
Is a Book You Ought To Have

Tickets on Sale at the Varsity Shop, Co-op. Book Store, Elliott's and with Student Agents.

Black Shriveled Leather - \$2.25 Black Art Canvas - \$1.75
Send Mail Orders to W. R. Jones, Manager.

FOR HIGH GRADE
COAL AND WOOD
Call UP
Ramey Bros. Phone 20

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, MARCH 8, 1913

Saturday

NUMBER 43

CUT K. S. A. C. \$25,000

JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE
COMPROMISED ON BUDGETS.

TOTAL RECOMMENDATION \$959,500

House Desired Even a Bigger Cut But
Senate Refused Further Shaving.

The ways and means committee of the senate and house have compromised on the budgets for the state schools. The agricultural college suffers a cut of \$20,000 on maintenance and \$5,000 on repairs and improvements on the amount originally recommended by the senate committee. The total amount recommended by the joint conference of the committees is \$959,500, including an emergency appropriation of \$7,500 for 1913. It is expected that the bills as prepared will pass both houses without much opposition. All the amount recommended for the schools are smaller than those recommended by the senate committee but higher than the house wished them.

These Amounts For College Proper.

These are the separate amounts in the conference bill for the college proper, named for the two years: Maintenance, \$280,000 and \$305,000 extension, \$45,000 and \$50,000 college experiment Station, \$25,000 and \$30,000; coal, \$14,000 and \$14,000; books for library, \$3,500 and \$3,500; repairs and improvements, \$20,000 and \$20,000; domestic science, \$2,000 and \$2,000; animal husbandry, \$5,000 and \$5,000; dairy husbandry, \$3,000 and \$3,000; agronomy, \$5,000 and \$5,000; poultry, \$2,000 and \$1,000; horticulture, \$4,000 and \$4,000; veterinary, \$2,500 and \$2,500; engineering laboratories, \$7,500 and \$7,500; printing, \$1,500 and \$1,500; milling industry, \$2,000 and \$2,000; forestry, \$2,000 and \$2,000; heat and power, \$7,500 and \$7,500; president's contingent fund, \$500 and \$500; barn, feed storage, quarters for nutrition experiments and equipment, \$20,000 for 1914; investigation in seed production and dissemination, \$7,500 and \$7,500; dairy commissioner, \$7,500 and \$7,500; irrigation investigations, \$2,000 and \$2,000.

For Experiment Stations.

The amounts recommended for the experiment stations are: Garden City, \$5,000 and \$5,000; Dodge City, \$2,500 and \$2,500; Tribune, \$2,500 and \$2,500; Fort Hays, \$25,000 and \$25,000.

The amounts recommended for the next two years for the other state schools: university, \$1,145,500; State Normal, \$381,000; western branch of normal, \$105,500; Pittsburg Manual training, \$234,000.

MORE MEMORIAL IDEAS.

A Circle Seat Is Suggested—Lights For Library Also.

Several new ideas have been proposed for the senior memorial. The latest one is for a circle seat somewhere on the campus. Carl Ipsen, the president of the senior class, got the idea on a recent visit to the University of Nebraska. He merely suggests it and is not urging its adoption. A circle seat, may it please Your Honor, would be a cement or stone seat placed somewhere on the campus for the use of tired ones during warm spring days. The main objection to this plan, and the one why it probably will not be adopted, is that it's main service would be as a place for the fussers to line up during chapel hour.

One plan that the seniors have not considered in class, but which merits consideration, is the mounting of the two cannon that the college owns, and of whose possession K. S. A. C. used to boast. Alumni of the college are urging that some college organization mount the cannon.

The sands in the sun dial proposition have run out. The lights still have their share in the discussions. The plan now is to put lights in front of Fairchild Hall, one on either side of the north entrance. Dean McCormick says that it could be arranged so that lights could be put in and operated on separate circuits. It is certain practically that the library will be lighted at night next fall and winter.

SENIOR GIRLS TO VISIT K. C.

Dean Van Zile Will Chaperone 25 H. E. Students on a Trip.

Dean Van Zile will accompany twenty-five senior girls of the home economics division to Kansas City Monday on the inspection of the high schools and industries of Kansas City that the senior girls make every year. The trip will include visits to the high school in Kansas City, Kas., and Manual Training and Westport high schools in Kansas City, Mo. The party will see the Loose-Wiles house, the Armour packing plant and the Smith's Bakery.

A theater party is the program for Monday night. The K. S. A. C. people will leave on the early train Monday morning and return Tuesday night.

G. H. Hargraves, a short course student, left for his home at Abilene Thursday. He became ill with measles and was unable to make up the work.

The schedules for spring term are ready for the printers.

NAMES EDUCATIONAL BOARD

GOVERNOR HODGES APPOINTS WOMAN AN ADMINISTRATOR.

New Regents Serve Until July 1—
W. E. Blackburn and Edward Taylor Reappointed.

Governor Hodges has appointed the members of the educational administration board. This board will have charge of the three state education institutions after July 1. The members of the board are: Ed. T. Hackney, Winfield; Cora G. Lewis, Kinsley; E. W. Hoch, Marion. Mr. Hackney is well known in Kansas politics. Mrs. Lewis is the wife of Editor Lewis of the Kinsley Graphic. E. W. Hoch is well known to all as a former governor.

Governor Hodges also appointed regents of this college to serve until July 1. W. E. Blackburn, of Anthony, and Edward Taylor, of Edwardsville, were reappointed. The other members are A. J. Morris, Hill City; William A. Pice, Madison; C. W. Carson, Ashland; Abe Gilmore, Jr., Wamego.

You can't afford to miss the concert Thursday night. Have you noticed how many of the orchestra members are personal friends of yours?

"Squire" Gould, alias Lee H., writes that he likes his new occupation best of all. He is now acting as judge at baby shows.

COLLEGE KEEP WATERS

DAVID A. HOUSTON APPOINTED SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE.

NAMES TO SENATE WEDNESDAY

When Announced K. S. A. C. People Mixed Disappointment With Self-Congratulations.

It was a big disappointment to the friends of President Waters that he was not offered the appointment of secretary of agriculture in the cabinet of President Wilson. President Waters' friends have been enthusiastic in support of him. He has had the support of the Grange, the Farmers' Union, of 30 agricultural college faculties and of Democratic leaders. But while the people of the west are sorry that President Waters will not be a member of the cabinet they are glad that he will not lose the services of so eminent an agriculturist and executive. The advance at K. S. A. C. under his efficient direction has only begun.

K. S. A. C. Advance Will Go On.

When it became known that David A. Houston, chancellor of Washington University, St. Louis, had been named for the post of agriculture, friends of President Waters expressed the sentiment that while they wished to see President Waters become secretary, deep down in their hearts they were glad that he was to stay here.

And that was the feeling of the whole college, Wednesday, when the appointment became a certainty. One would think the college people did not desire to have their president a cabinet member. But that was not the case. They only were glad that he will remain the president of this college and make the advance even more marked toward better results from scientific agriculture.

New Secretary Former Texan.

Secretary Houston is unknown to most persons who have taken active interest in the agricultural happenings. He has been associated with agricultural work in Texas and for the last few years has been chancellor of the St. Louis institution.

FEW TRACK MEN OUT.

Washburn Is Looking Through Smoked Glasses.

Washburn is having trouble getting a track squad. The first practice meet, an interclass affair, will be held at the Topeka college this afternoon. The meet with the Aggies at Topeka is scheduled for March 15. Only about half a dozen Washburn men have reported for track work. Several of the best sprinters in school will not compete this year. Washburn wears a look of gloom whenever track sports are mentioned.

PLAN FOR APRIL PLAY.

Twenty Desire "The Time of His Life."

Twenty Thespians seek parts in the play, "The Time of His Life," to be given early next term. The parts

will be assigned soon. Professor Johnston will drill the cast. The officers of the club this year are: President Will Hayes; secretary, Lucille Berry; treasurer, E. H. Smiles; business manager J. H. Gill.

WILL GIVE AN IRISH PARTY.

Sophs Plan Sixteenth of March Affair.

The sophomores will give an Irish party in the Y. M. C. A. gym next Monday night. Mr. and Mrs. Mike Ahearn will chaperon and it is said that "Mike" knows something about Irish Parties. It was planned to have the party March 17, but arrangements could not be made so the sophs will remember St. Patrick a week earlier.

TOO MUCH FOR THREE CADETS

One Fainted, Two Others Dropped Out at Drill Tuesday.

Lieutenant Hill, commandant of cadets, believes in plenty of discipline and then some more. Tuesday afternoon one cadet fainted in ranks and two others had to drop out of ranks. They gave as their reasons that the drill was a little too strenuous and continuous, and that they had to stand in rank without rest for most of the drill hour.

A. E. Williams, '11, is now in the dairy division of the U. S. Department of agriculture, with headquarters at Washington, D. C.

LOST—Seven keys on gold chain in engineering shops. Finder leave at postoffice and receive reward.

SOPHS WEAR GREEN CAPS?

CLASS MEETING OF 15s DEVOTED TO MILLINERY.

It Was Proposed that the Freshmen Be Shown Something of College Spirit.

The sophomores are considering wearing green caps with big purple buttons this spring. In the regular class meeting Thursday the matter was discussed and a motion to adopt the headgear laid on the table for action next Thursday.

Archie Marble, K man in football, surprised the class by proposing that the class adopt the caps. In his argument for the motion he said that the sophomores should show the freshmen that when the sophs voted for caps for the first year people that it was not done to force anything on the freshmen or to show how much better than the freshmen the second year people thought they were. There was little opposition made at the meeting and the motion was laid on the table for later discussion.

Alpha Psi Number 24.

Alpha Psi, the honorary veterinary fraternity recently initiated D. G. Tepfer, George Hass, W. A. Hagan, Merrill Agnew and W. C. McConnel. Dr. Robert Christian and Dr. J. G. Jackley were received as honorary members. This makes the local chapter memberships fourteen active members and ten honorary.

SENIORS SWAT A DANCE

NINE-LIVED QUESTION SUCCUMBS TO ANOTHER DEFEAT.

THEY CALLED A SPECIAL MEETING

Motion Passed Thursday Was Rescinded Friday by a Vote of 76 to 61.

The seniors voted Thursday to give a dance Monday night. A committee was appointed. Anti-dancers petitioned for a special meeting which was arranged for. The motion to dance was rescinded Friday.

Once more the seniors swat the dance, or a majority of them do. Nothing exciting was expected at the class meeting Thursday. But the seniors who dance were there in force and they set things going in good shape. George Kirkpatrick threw the first bomb. He made a motion that the class give a dance next Monday night. The dancers supported him well and stepped on a proposal to lay the motion on the table. Then the motion was passed before any more anti-dancers could be separated from chapel dates or campus meditations. A committee was appointed and got busy at once.

Committee Changed Dates.

After the dancers had voted the measure they discovered that they had chosen Monday night, just the night when many of the senior girls will be in Kansas City. So the committee set Saturday night for the time.

Meanwhile some anti-dancers got busy and plotted. They petitioned President Ipsen to call a special meeting Friday morning. This was arranged. More plotting. Both sides appeared in force at the meeting Friday morning.

Just Like Congress.

E. W. Martin led the fight against the dance. George Kirkpatrick marshalled the forces of the dancers and proposed that the date of the dance be changed to Saturday night as a courtesy to the senior girls who intended to go to Kansas City. E. W. Martin opposed and told the class that dancing and decency were utter strangers, which part of the class appreciated and part did not. More speeches were made. A motion to adjourn was smothered. On the final motion to rescind the vote was 76 for to 61 against. But it was a good old fight, anyhow. Nothing exciting was expected.

ONE WALK THAT WAS CLEAN.

Y. M. Roomers Paid to Have Neighbors' Walk Cleaned.

The Y. M. C. A. roomers took up a collection to clean the walks in front of the big stone house north of the Y. M. C. A.. The warm weather slushed the snow ankle deep on the walks there and passersby had a wet time until the collection was taken.

FOURTH ANNUAL Symphony Orchestra

BY THE COLLEGE ORCHESTRA

Thursday, March 13 :: Marshall Theatre

Seats Are on Sale at the Varsity Shop, Knostman's and Elliot's Board

Opens Monday for Reserved Seats.

Parquet and Balcony 50c

PLAY THIRD GAME HERE. It is practically certain that Kansas and Nebraska will play the third game of their championship series in basketball on the Nichols court here Wednesday night. Yesterday afternoon Coach Lowman could not make any definite statement but said that the game was almost certain to be played here. It will be played regardless of who wins either two games of the series. Game called at eight o'clock.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

PUBLISHED WEDNESDAYS AND SATURDAYS OF THE COLLEGE YEAR BY STUDENTS OF THE KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Subscription Price, per year...\$1.00

Entered at the Postoffice at Manhattan as Second Class Matter.

Phone 3585

C. G. WELLINGTON.....Editor
G. C. VAN NESTER.....Business Manager

THE STAFF

C. LEE ARCHER.....Asst. Bus. Mgr.
RALPH MUSSER.....Subscription Mgr.
E. H. SMITH.....Athletic Editor
IVY FULLER.....Society Reporter
A. P. DAVIDSON.....Reporter
BYRON DUDLEY.....Reporter
CHARLES WOLCOTT.....Reporter
HAROLD THACKERAY.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

QUIT SCRAPPING.

Behold the mighty seniors, growling and fighting over the "dance problem." This is the steenth time that they have made hash of it and they probably will work it over some other time. Meanwhile the rest of the school enjoys the scraps but wishes that some new angle of the question would be developed to give the case fresh impetus. The seniors had a glorious time Friday. Some said that dancing was naughty and not on speaking terms with morality. The other side urged that dancing is the most delicious and harmless amusement that could be found. The funniest part is that both sides take turns accusing the other of playing politics. It might be added that both are right. They play politics and conduct sessions almost as bad as some of these

Washington affairs. There is this much to be said for the dance question. It brings a lot of people to class meeting who never would get there otherwise.

Why don't the seniors who dance since they seem to retain their organization fairly well, get a list and have twenty-five or thirty seniors pledge their support and then give a dance and dance all they want to? No one could object to that and the anti-dancers could do nothing but subside. But the continual scrapping makes the class meetings a cause of ridicule to other classes. Not that a class dance would hurt the seniors or any other class. It would not, and the school would run on just the same as ever.

But there is no use trying to make a class dance that does not wish to and shows it. It would take some one of the ability of a Pied Piper to compel the seniors who do not dance to trust themselves on a slick floor to the strains of "Everybody Doing It Now." But the seniors who desire can go up town and give a dance, and from the interest aroused it ought to be a good one.

MISSOURI VALLEY GAINS.

In the new cabinet Missouri scores somewhat unconsciously. The Secretary of Agriculture, David F. Houston, chancellor of Washington University, is from St. Louis. But he has been there only a few years and comparatively few Missourians know him. It is no disparagement to Chancellor Houston to say that this part of the country, including Missouri and Kansas, had set its heart on President Waters, who knows intimately the agricultural problems of the West, who has had the widest practical experience and who has proved his ability as an executive. But at least the failure to include President Waters in the Cabinet is to the immediate gain of the Missouri Valley, which will retain his services in the position where he has proved so useful.—Kansas City Star.

The short courters are talking of giving a dance to close their school term here. Hurry up, there's time for only a couple of class meetings.

An '06 Wedding.

Announcement has been received at this office from Charles A. Neiman of the marriage of his daughter Ruth Emma, and Lester Allen Ramsey, at Whitewater, Kas., March 5. Ruth Neiman was graduated here in 1906 from the domestic science course. Lester Ramsey was graduated the same year from the mechanical engineering course. They will be at home after March 19 at 1800 Beverly Road, Flatbush, in Brooklyn, N. Y. Mr. Ramsey is in the engineering profession there.

MESSIAH AND SCHUMANN-HEINK CONCERTS AT LINDBORG.

Excursion train leaves Manhattan at 10 a. m., March 16, returning same day. Schumann-Heink Concert at 3 p. m., seats \$1.00, \$1.50 and \$2.00. Messiah concert at 7:30 p. m., seats \$1.00.

For reservations see Arvid A. Anderson, 1500 Poyntz, phone 667 Green, or write to Bethany College, Lindborg, Kansas.—ADV.

WANTED—Student job printer can get work, in afternoons, at Nationalist office down town.

Pennants of all leading colleges. Varsity Shop.

57 varieties of K. S. A. C. pennants at the Varsity Shop.

20 per cent discount on jerseys, sweaters and flannel shirts. Varsity Shop.

The Best Place, Best Service, Best Lunch—Where? Why at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl, of course.

LOST—Eta Beta Pi pin, some place between Auditorium and Chemistry Building. Finder please return to post office. Box 322.

LOST—A Waterman self-filling fountain pen. Finder please return to college postoffice and receive reward.

The Best Place, Best Service, Best Lunch—Where? Why at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl, of course.

Ray Alexander, '12, has been visiting Manhattan friends. He has been living at Wieser, Idaho, and expects to return there.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK Dentist

Phones: Office, 208. Res., 185
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie.
Phone 91-2 Rings
Office Rooms 3-4.
Union National Building,
Phone 91

DR. G. A. CRISH, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Take Notice

Most of our work will be delayed somewhat for the next thirty days on account of so much work for the Senior Class Book. We will not keep you waiting any longer than necessary, however.

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

Here's News...



For those who desire to play baseball with equipment that is used by the professional players the world over.

We have just received the largest assortment of base ball equipment ever shown in Manhattan and each piece is made by

A. G. Spaulding & Bros.

We will waste no space in telling you the quality of these goods as every boy that ever played one-on-one knows that anything marked Spaulding is the very best for the price.

Although base ball weather has not arrived yet Coach Lowman is conducting in-door practice in the gym. Come in and get a catalogue and select the outfit you will use during the coming season.

We are Exclusive Agents.

COLLEGE BOOK STORE



Kodak Finishing

High Grade Work, Quick Service

Leave your Kodak Work here. Work will be returned in from one to three days. We will send out our work about 5 p. m. every day. Try to have your work in before this time. Get your Kodak films from us, all sizes. Will fit the Eastman and all other makes of cameras. Make this store your headquarters for everything in our line. We give you the best for your money.

Following are the prices we charge for Kodak Finishing

	6 Exp.	12 Ex.	Prints	Mtd.
Vest Pocket	10c		3c	5c
Brownie No. 1 and 2	15c	25c	4c	7c
3 1-4x5 1-2, 4x5	15c	25c	5c	9c
Post Cards, 5c each.	5x7 Prints 10c, \$1.00 per dozen.			
	Film Packs up to 5x7 25c; 5x7 35c.			
	USE OUR KODAKS 10c PER DAY.			
	Leave your films with us for finishing.			

Co - Operative Book Store

The Aggieville Hardware Shop

1214 MORO STREET

HARDWARE Dept.

PAINTS
AMMUNITION
BOILERS
STOVE PIPE
SHOVELS
GRANITE AND TIN WARE
LOCKS AND BUILDERS' HARDWARE
BOLTS AND SCREWS
COLLEGE TOOLS
NAILS, TOOLS, ETC.
CUTLERY
CURRY COMBS
RAZORS AND STROPS
AXES

FURNITURE Dept.

BEDS
SPRINGS
MATTRESSES
SHIFFONIERS
DRESSERS
KITCHEN CABINETS
DESKS
CHAIRS
WAGONS
CHILDREN'S CHAIRS
CHILDREN'S TABLES
LIBRARY TABLES
CENTER TABLES
STUDENT TABLES
DINING TABLES

The Aggieville Hardware Shop
1214 MORO STREET

Trade With Students' Herald Advertisers

Distinctive Spring Styles

SMART lowcuts will complete your new costume or freshen your old one.



Button oxfords, strap and plain pumps are leaders.

\$3.00

Tan, white, gun metal, patent—favorite leathers.

\$3.50

\$4.00

\$5.00

You're getting the best when we fit you to "John Kelly" shoes.

E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.

The Midnight "Spread" will be a great success if one of our CAFING DISHES is used to



prepare the Fudge, Rarebit, Chocolate and etc.

They are always ready and no worry about fires.

See our complete line.

Prices, \$3.75 up

Askren's Jewelry Stores

308 Main st.

1220 Moro st.

READY FOR WASHBURN

TRACK MEN CIRCLE NICHOLS
TRACK DAILY.

WANTED—SOMEONE TO HIGH JUMP

Aggies Are Weak on Pole Vault Also
Bryan Hunts a Windup Man.

The Aggie track men are being primed for the Washburn meet next Saturday night in Topeka. Coach Bryan and Captain Hutto are not expecting any great difficulty with the Topeka tribe, as the Driver team will be minus many of the men that aided it to land third place in last spring's state meet. The Aggies have been working faithfully since their defeat at the hands of the Kansans two weeks ago. The showing made in the meet at Kansas City last Saturday night in the Blue Diamond meet was gratifying.

Hovers O'er Distance Men.

Coach Bryan has been giving special attention to his distance men and the quarter-milers this week. The relay team made a good showing against the Missouri team but not good enough. A windup man is the

runner that the coach is looking for. In the Kansans meet the Aggies were unable to finish up the race because a good windup man was lacking. Musser, Chang and Schlentz have been receiving much of the coach's attention the past week and one of this trio is expected to run in the meet with Driver's team.

Come Hither, High Jumpers!

The sprinters are going good at present and should take first and second places against the Washburn athletes. With Helt to pace them, Chang and Hancock are running in great style and should finish one and two. The high jump and the pole vault are the two events that are causing the most trouble at present. In the pole vault there is at present but one aspirant working out. Against the Kansans Young was unable to land better than second place and the winning height was disgracefully low. The high jump was won by the Kansas leapers at five feet, two inches, which is usually raised in the average high school meet. In these two events the Aggies need more material to make any kind of a showing in the spring meets.

Coach Adds Points in 2-Mile.

The distances are being well cared for and the Aggies should easily best

the Kansans in these even runs. Captain Hutto proved himself peer of all of the Missouri Valley distance runners in the K. C. A. C. meet in Kansas City one week ago and is doped to win every mile race in which he participates. In the two-mile event, the Aggies will also be strong. Captain Hutto defeated the Kansas two-miler handily. "Tex" Collins is coming up better in this event daily and should push second place men hard for their positions.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon
Over Spot Cash Store

Office Phone 95. Res. 312

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
ENLARGING DONE

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY
Phone 701 1219 Moro

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds--Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

M. C. JENKINS, M.D. HOMEOPATHIST OPTICIAN

Phone 75
523 Poyntz Avenue

Everything in the Drug Line
at the
CORNER DRUG STORE

KODAKS and Drugs

Stationery, Toilet Articles and Pipes

College
122 Moro

Down town
115 S. 4h

Palace DRUG COMPANY.

Luncheonette

Served all Day up to
11 p. m.

Rubbers! Rubbers!

We have all styles and sizes in Rubbers.
Everything from plain Rubbers to
cloth top Arctics.

Phone us your order and we will
deliver them to you.

We carry the "White Ribbon" gymnasium
slipper in all sizes and widths.

\$1.75 a pair

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

During This Week We Will Demonstrate the Conklin Self-Filling Fountain Pen.

These pens have proven their superiority over all other makes
of fountain pens. Come in and we will show you why it is bet-
ter than any other pen on the market.

Varney's Book Store,

311 Poyntz.



Selz Royal ... Blue Shoes

Have Revolutionized
Shoe Buying.

Why Take A Chance?

We handle SELZ Shoes because
every shoe bearing the mark Selz
bears the guarantee of your satisfaction. It's a dead
certainty you're sure to be satisfied.

REMINGTON'S

"SELZ ROYAL BLUE" STORE

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

"Home of Home-Made Candies." Fancy Bricks
and Moulded Ice cream, Punch, Sherbet and Ices
made to order. Phone 167

- Manhattan Repair Shop -

The Goodyear System is acknowl-
edged the peer of all other systems
and the work we turn out is guaran-
teed to give the best of satisfaction.
When you are again in need of work
in this line, give us a trial.
J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONNECTION

Phones:
Office 466
Residence 248
DR. C. R. HEPLER
Physician and Surgeon
Office Marshall Bldg.
Residence 1408 Fairchild

YOU KNOW

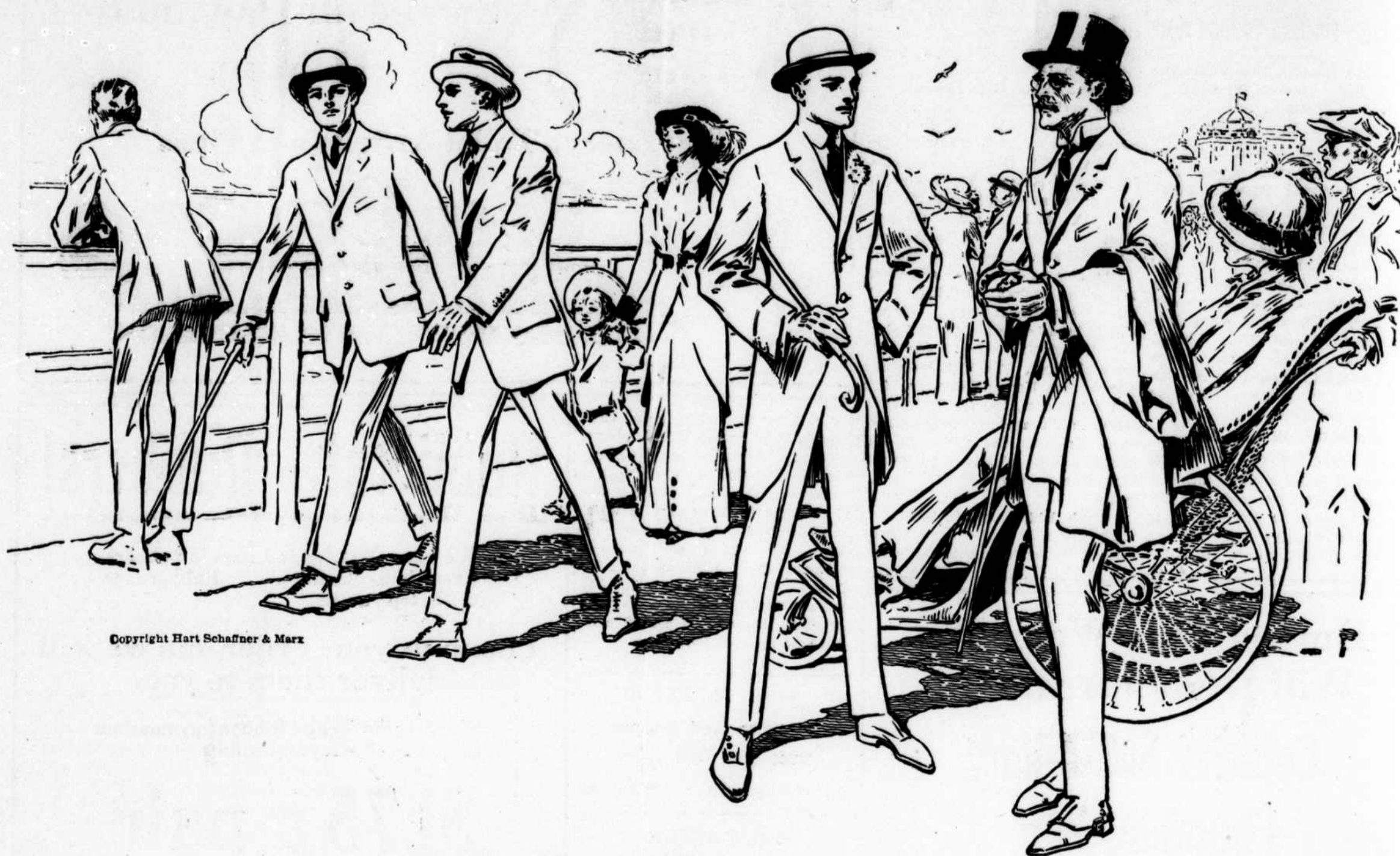
You know that a business has a personality just as a person has.

You like some stores, and dislike others, just as you like some people. We are not perfect nor infallible. But we do try to give as much as we can; we give Values for money that we feel are unusual. We give Quality in merchandise that we know is the best possible Quality. We give Store service that we try to make as perfect as we can.

We are constantly trying to make this The Store you like to come to.

Greatest Outfitters to
Men and Young Men

. E. L. Knostman Clothing Company.



On the "Board Walk," Atlantic City

YOU'LL be dressed in correct style for any place in the world, if we have the opportunity to put some of our clothes on you. We have the correct styles here for men of all ages; young men's special fashions are a feature of our stock.

Hart Schaffner & Marx

styles are free from all local ideas; they're cosmopolitan styles; good anywhere in the world where well dressed men are met. Our purpose is to see that men who come to us for clothes are properly dressed.

It's a great stock we have to offer you; and we hope you'll come and see it, even if you don't buy anything. Let us show you our suits at \$20 and \$25; then you can look at others at more or less as you please; we'll do exceptionally well for you at those prices.

New hats, new shirts, new neckwear; all the things men wear at your service.

W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, MARCH 12, 1913

Wednesday

NUMBER 44

PREPARE FOR CONCERT

COLLEGE ORCHESTRA AT MARSHALL TOMORROW EVE.

SOLO WORK TO BE A FEATURE

High Class Numbers To Please General Public Have Been Chosen This Year.

An evening of enjoyment of musical things is promised those who attend the fourth annual concert of the college orchestra Thursday night at Marshall theatre. Professor Brown has arranged a program that is high classed in every respect but adapted to the general public. The orchestra has been preparing carefully for the concert.

Two Soloists Who Please.

Miss Stella Morrison, soprano and Prof. R. H. Brown, violinist, are the soloists. Miss Morrison has pleased many audiences. She will sing one selection from the opera, "Samson and Delilah." Professor Brown, is a great native son favorite with Aggie audiences and his work always merits and receives hearty appreciation. Professor Brown is director of the orchestra.

The orchestra will be assisted by William B. Dalton, of Lawrence, and H. D. Barbour, of Wichita. Both of these gentlemen are cellists of much ability. Mr. Dalton is highly recommended by Dean Skilton, of K. U.

The orchestra will be assisted by William B. Dalton, of Lawrence, and H. D. Barbour, of Wichita. Both of these gentlemen are cellists of much ability. Mr. Dalton is highly recommended by Dean Skilton, of K. U.

The Program.

Marche Militaire Shubert
Symphony No. 6 (Pathique) B
Minor, Op. 74 Tchaikowsky
I. Adagio Andante
II Allegro Con Grazia
Introduction and Rondo Capriccioso,
Op. 28 Saint-Saens
Valse Trist Op. 44 Sibelius
(a) Aria—"My Heart at Thy Sweet
Voice" (Samson and Delilah) ..
..... Saint-Saens
(b)—"A birthday" Woodman

Waltz, from the ballet Suite,
"Sleeping Beauty" . Tchaikowsky
First Violins—Clare S. Newkirk,
concert master; Fred Korsemeier,
Arch. F. Kiser, W. Glen Davis,
George B. Kirkpatrick, Roy W. Kiser,
Dale Perrill, Luther D. Landon.
Second Violins—Robert L. Bar-
num, Jesse B. Adams, Harry E. Bar-
stow, C. Edgar White, F. Dane Davis,
Arthur H. Montford.

Violas—Lynn Robinson, William
B. Dalton, H. B. Barbour.

Basses—Wesley W. Bruce, Free
W. Moore, Grafton Conway.

Piano—Edna Jones.

Harp—Cora E. Brown.

Flutes—Carl O. Hawkinson, Wel-
lington Brink.

Oboe—Haskell H. McLean.

Clarinet—Francis Albro, Walter
W. Keith.

Cornets—Burr H. Ozment, Cecil
Elder.

Horns—Walter F. Smith, Foster
L. Shelley.

Trombones—Solomon I. Reeves,
Harold E. Thomas.

Bassoons—Harold C. McKinney,
Harold Wagner.

Tuba—F. Lee Robinson.

Tympani—J. Calvin Kraeer.

Drums—George C. Bailey.

SET MARK FOR FIRST SWIM.

Canoeing Party Practiced High Div-
ing Sunday.

Sailing down the Blue is nice sport
on a sunny Sunday afternoon in
March, but high diving comes under
another head, or overhead, as you
please. That is the opinion of a party
of students who took a canoeing
trip last Sunday. Their good ship
was sailing easily along until a sub-
merged snag was struck. The oc-
cupants stealthily crept to the other

side of the boat to free it of the snag.
When the canoe slipped off the snag
it tipped slightly, surprisingly, and
sent the crowd into the cold water.
When shore was reached and a farm-
er offered the use of some matches, a
fire was built and—. "A good time
was had by all." Frank Root, Fred
Laton, Dave Shull, Harry Gunning,
Dick Meyers, Eddell Jones and Togo
made the trip.

NEBRASKA WON THE FIRST.

The Kansas Team Lost Monday Night,
25 to 40.

Nebraska won the first game of the
championship series at Lincoln Mon-
day night, 40 to 25. Stehm's men
led all the way through the contest,
Haskell and Underwood leading in
the scoring. The Nebraska squad
in the post-season series includes:
Captain Carrier, Underwood, Haskell,
Stryker, Meier Hawkins, Hyde, How-
ard. The Kansans who are compet-
ing: Hite, Sproull, Smith, Weaver,
Boehm, Greenless, Dunmire.

New Phi This Gave Dance.

The new members of the Phi
Kappa Phi sorority gave a matinee
dance for the sorority at Aggieville
Saturday afternoon. Miss Irene Pres-
ton, of Blue Rapids, was a guest.
Kipp's orchestra furnished the mus-
ic.

USE THE SAME FEE SYSTEM

ATHLETIC BOARD PLANS FOR
BASEBALL SEASON.

A Payment of \$1.50 Gives \$4.25 Val-
ue in Contests on the Home
Field This Spring.

The athletic board has decided to
use the same sort of coupon books
for the athletic fee spring term
as was used this term. The athletic
fees may be paid at the same time
as the other fees, upon registration
at the secretary's office. The fee
is the same, \$1.50. The receipts of
fee payments may be exchanged for
coupon books at Coach Lowman's of-
fice.

The baseball schedule is heavy this
year. At home, six conference games
will be played, two each with Kansas
Nebraska and Missouri. Five other
games are on the schedule for home
contests—Kansas Normals, Warrens-
burg Normals, Honolulu University,
St. Marys and Washburn. The val-
ley conference games are fifty cent
affairs and the others, twenty-five.
Simple arithmetic shows that the fee
gives the value of \$4.25 for \$1.50.
Get ready for the fee.

K. U. MEETS N. U. HERE

NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN
CHAMPS CONTEST HERE.

THIRD GAME OF THE SERIES

Lowman's Offer Persuaded The Man-
agements To Transfer It Here
—No Reserved Seats.

The lovers of fast basketball in
the Aggie camp will be treated to a
rare specimen of the sport tonight
when the Cornhuskers and the Jay-
hawkers line up on the Nichols gym
floor for the third game of the Mis-
souri Valley championship series.
These two teams won their undis-
puted rights to do battle for the Val-
ley championship by virtue of their
victories over the teams in their re-
spective territories. The Nebraskans
defeated every team in the northern
divisions while the Kansans trimmed
'em all in the southern section.

Quigley and Hyland.

Coach Lowman made the manage-
ments of the two contesting teams
very liberal offers to bring the game
to Manhattan as a result the Ag-
gie fans will have an opportunity to
see the northern and southern styles
of basketball and also to judge for
themselves whether the Aggies had
a better team than the Cornhuskers.
Quigley and Hyland, of Iowa State
University, will officiate in tonight's
contest. There will be no prelimi-
nary reservation of seats. The doors
will open at 7:00 o'clock and the
game will start promptly at eight.

Aggies Favor K. U.'s Chances.

While it is impossible at the writ-
ing of this story to give the scores
of the first two games, it is not un-
likely that tonight's affair will be
the rub, in which event it will more
than ever be a fight from the first
echo of the whistle. Both teams
are reported in good shape. Aggie
sport conversation favors the Law-
rence team, but dope is always dope,
and no more certain than the weath-
er. Lawrence is expected to send a
delegation to witness the game here

Y. M. MINSTREL MADE \$200.

Coons Pleased a Large Crowd Fri-
day Night.

The annual Y. M. minstrel brought
out a large crowd that was pleased
with the evening's music and fun.
The jokes were good, and not too old,
the music was catchy and well sung
and the burnt cork was plentiful. Fi-
nancially, the show will give the as-
sociation a profit of about \$200. Much
of the success of the minstrel is due

to Dr. M. J. McKee, who drilled the
performers.

The first half of the entertain-
ment was the "coon circle." The en-
tertainment was closed by the Az-
tex quartet, assisted by "Spin"
Young. In the first half, the song,
"That's How I Need You," sung by
E. W. Wilson, made a hit, as did
"Flora," by Henry Plumb. All the
other songs were received well.
Smith and Chastain gave a specialty
act.

The end men were: Ed Chastain,
H. Young, Ralph Musser, R. C. Ketter-
man, E. E. Stueri, E. H. Smith. The
chorus included: Clyde Drake, D. B.
Whelan, Dave Shull, C. A. Muir, E.
Siefkin, P. A. McDonald, Glenn Law-
yer, Louis Hutto, C. A. VanDusen,
B. H. Cummings, G. C. Bailey, C. P.
Lillard, W. Lobdell, W. C. Nuzman,
A. A. Glen, W. L. Van Dusen, P. A.
Carnahan, H. Johnson.

The managing staff was composed
of W. W. McLean, Ed. Chastain, Dr.
M. J. McKee, G. C. Van Neste, E. H.
Smith.

Mrs. W. M. Brennan, of Maple
Hill, has been visiting her daughter,
Edythe, in Manhattan this week.

Mrs. F. W. Morse and Ernest
Morse, of Abilene, are visiting Miss
Mildred Morse.

DODGE WON DAIRY CONTEST

FIFTY-FIVE ENTERED FIRST
JUDGING COMPETITION.

Grain Judging Today at the Ag Hall
Fruit Judges Had Their
Inning Saturday.

In the first of the series of judging
contests arranged by the agricultural
Association, Harry Dodge, a senior in
the dairy husbandry course, won first
place in the dairy cattle judging.
John Gill was second and F. W.
Johnson, third.

The second contest, that in fruit
judging, was held Saturday. The
grades were not available Tuesday
morning. The third competition is
today in grain judging at the Ag
hall.

In the dairy judging contest, fifty-
five were entered. Out of a possible
800 points, the ranking was: H. E.
Dodge, 685; John Gill, 680; F. W.
Johnson, 670; V. F. Steuwe, 665; J.
M. Goodwin, 60; Herman Tagge,
55; R. R. Jamison, 650; R. M. Phil-
lips, 645; J. W. Linn, 645; G. L.
Cleland, 640; G. Long, 40; H. C.
Stockwell, 640; C. F. McElrath, 640;
G. B. Kepfield, 635; P. J. Englund,
635; D. V. Wiebe, 635; G. E. Mc-
Carthy, 630.

GOING ON THE ROAD

COLLEGE PEOPLE WILL PRES-
ENT PINAFORE AT CONCORDIA.

ENTIRE CAST TO MAKE TRIP

A Success Here Inspired Aggie Tal-
ent To Appear Before A
Strong Audience.

The entire cast of Pinafore will
present the opera in which they were
so successful here recently at Con-
cordia next Friday night. The ar-
rangements have been made. The
college people will travel just the
same as any other high class opera
troupe, with their special scenery
and a car to themselves. The cast
remains the same. This is the first
trip of this sort that a college orga-
nization has made.

Concordia Is Billed.

An advance has been sent to Con-
cordia. The management of the op-
era house there has offered 75 per
cent of the gross receipts to the K.
S. A. C. people and under this ar-
rangement the department of music
hopes to add to the fund started for
a pipe organ. Prof. and Mrs. Olaf
Valley will chaperon. Harry Porter
is the business manager of the com-
pany of "H. M. S. Pinafore."

The Members Of Pinafore.

These people will go: E. W. Mar-
tin, R. J. Taylor, E. W. Wilson,
Dick Williams, M. A. Lindsay, R. H.
Whitenack, H. R. Johnston, Lucile
Berry, Eleanor Thomas, Ruth Blev-
ens, Ruth Allen, Gay Perry, Har-
riet Dunn, Mary Farwell, Mary Mann
Mae Coleman, Ruth Rathbone, Isla
Bruce, Katherine Laing, Nile Lew-
allen, Annette Perry, May Landis,
Zada Brooks, Louie Cadwell, Elma
Brubaker, Josephine Perrill, E. M.
Peck, G. H. Lawyer, H. M. Moore,
R. E. Curtis, B. M. Andrews, G. C.
Smith, E. N. Gregory, E. R. Martin,
G. C. Allen, L. B. Mann, R. C. Ket-
terman, R. B. Hood.

A ten piece orchestra under the
direction of Prof. R. H. Brown, will
be a part of the quota.

WASHBURN MAY PLAY.

Students There Desire a Baseball
Team and Schedule.

The athletic board of Washburn
is looking more favorably on the
baseball situation. Sometime ago
Washburn managers decided that the
school would not play baseball. A
petition has been circulated among
the students and a large number has
signed. Action is now up to the
board. Meanwhile, Coach Driver has
called for all men interested in the
game to come out for practice. The
athletic board fears the expense of a
baseball schedule.

SENIORS DANCED MONDAY.

Elk's Hall The Scene of an Enjoyable
Affair.

When the seniors voted last Thurs-
day to dance, the committee at once
arranged for the hall, orchestra and
programs for Monday night. Al-
though the seniors voted in class
meeting Friday to rescind the former
action, the committee had gone
ahead with the work.

Although the class rescinded, a
dance was held in the Elk's hall Mon-
day night, the date first set for the
senior dance. The programs bore
the date and inscription, "Senior
Dance." Kipp's orchestra played for
this very enjoyable dance.

Carruth to Stanford U.

W. H. Carruth, vice-chancellor of
the state university, has accepted a
place at Stanford University. The
place carries with a much larger sal-
ary than the Lawrence educator re-
ceives here. He will finish the pres-
ent college year at Lawrence.

A. B. Hungerford, senior architect,
has accepted a place with Architect
Neilson, of Topeka.

- A CHAMPIONSHIP GAME -

Kansas and Nebraska Meet for the Missouri Valley
Basketball Championship

Nichols Gymnasium, Tonight, EIGHT
O'CLOCK

This is the biggest contest of the year for the middle west. Admission 50c

FOURTH ANNUAL Symphony Concert

BY THE COLLEGE ORCHESTRA

Thursday, March 13 :: :: Marshall Theatre

Seats Are on Sale at the Varsity Shop, Knostman's and Elliot's

Parquet and Balcony ----- 50c

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

PUBLISHED WEDNESDAYS AND SATURDAYS OF THE COLLEGE YEAR BY STUDENTS OF THE KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Subscription Price, per year...\$1.00

Entered at the Postoffice at Manhattan as Second Class Matter.

Phone 3585

C. G. WELLINGTON.....Editor
G. C. VAN NESTER.....Business Manager

THE STAFF

C. LEE ARCHER....Asst. Bus. Mgr.
RALPH MUSSEY.....Subscription Mgr.
E. H. SMITH.....Athletic Editor
IVY FULLER.....Society Reporter
A. P. DAVIDSON.....Reporter
BYRON DUDLEY.....Reporter
CHARLES WOLCOTT.....Reporter
HAROLD THACKERAY.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

One professor inclined toward the net and racquet game, says that he would just as soon have someone use his toothbrush as his tennis racquet.

"Mike" Ahearn could not teach his class a couple of days last week. But "Mike" says he was not half so ill as was Prof. Dickens when he had to teach the Ahearn classes. "I taught eight hours one day," said Professor Dickens, with tears in his eyes.

STICK TOGETHER, KANSANS.

K. U., the ancient enemy of the Aggies, and Nebraska, also a beloved enemy, will play for the basketball championship of the Missouri Valley in Naticks tonight. Which team should Aggies support? Should it be that the Aggies will carry out the part of "Not that we love Kansas less, but Nebraska more?" Stick with the Kansas crowd. Don't let the championship get out of the Kaw valley.

THE CONCERT.

If there is one organization of which the college has been proud, and with good reasons, it is the orchestra. Members of the orchestra must give much time, odd hours and long hours, to their work. The results are shown better in the annual concert than is possible in the short chapel exercises. Last year the concert was entirely out of the class of a college organization. It was excellent, even for professional players. This year it will be as good, and deserving of support.

STANDING ALONE.

Why not have a few trips for the Glee Club? The Kansas Agricultural College stands in a class by itself in this matter. Even the smallest colleges have glee clubs and send them on trips. A good glee club

is an excellent advertisement for a college and an appreciative audience always can be found for an entertainment by college singers. A few trips would be an incentive to work, also.

Faculty Gave Reception.

The teaching staff of the college gave a reception in honor of President and Mrs. Waters Monday night in the domestic science building. Though the reception was elaborate and enjoyable affair, it could express only a small part of the appreciation of everyone connected with the college that President and Mrs. Waters will remain here. The reception was held in the reception rooms of the home economics department. The large east room was decorated in red.

In the reception line were: Professor and Mrs. Dickens, Mrs. Birdsell, President and Mrs. Waters, Professor Walters, Professor and Mrs. Remick, Professor and Mrs. McKeever and Dean and Mrs. Willard.

Refreshments were served in the west room which was decorated in yellow. Jonquills were used. Cherry punch was served in the reception room. The college orchestra played throughout the evening.

Many beautiful costumes were worn, among the most attractive were Mrs. Waters' gown which was of American beauty chiffon over white satin, Mrs. Jardine was beautifully gowned in black satin. Mrs. Dillon's gown was of pink and white flowered chiffon over white Mrs. McCormick wore yellow mull. Those who assisted with the serving were: Miss Peterson, Miss Fewell, Miss Himmelein, Miss Welch, Miss Suell, Miss Cowles, Miss Mutchler, Miss Ross, Miss Biddison, Miss Ping, Miss Humfeld, Miss Brown, Miss Allingham, Miss Zener, Miss Rigney, Miss Jones, Miss Meade, Miss Williams, Miss Coith, Miss Beach, Miss Derby, Miss Butterfield and Miss Christensen.

Progressive Dickinson.

Dickinson county has a Class A high school. In that school are taught, besides the regular courses of a high school, household bacteriology and food analysis. The class in domestic science has been analyzing baking powders. The school possesses a victrola, owns a stereopticon machine and gives illustrated lectures. Doubtless one reason why this school is so far on the way toward perfection is that two of the teachers are from K. S. A. C., Miss Nell Hickok, '11, and Ed Isaacs, '12.

Clothing for Motorcycling

VARSITY SHOP

Cleaning and Pressing

VARSITY SHOP

Hear Three Lectures Worth While

Rev. Edward Ellis Carr

ON SCIENTIFIC SOCIALISM

Court House, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, March 12, 13, 14, 8 p. m.

COME AND HEAR THE REASON WHY

Y. W. MEETS WED. NIGHT.

Because of The Concert, The Weekly Meeting Is One Day Earlier.

The Y. W. C. A. meeting next Wednesday night at 6:45 will be of particular interest. Six teachers of domestic science department will talk on "The Biggest Thing in my College Course." All are college women who, not long since, were college students. They have been out of school just long enough to forget the important details and to fully appreciate the big things in their college life. They come from different colleges and come with varied and interesting experiences. The meeting will be Wednesday night because of the concert Thursday.

Motorcycle Met Auto.

Ray and Lester Pollock narrowly escaped serious accident Monday afternoon. They were on a motorcycle and were coming west on Leavenworth. At the corner of Leavenworth and Juliette the motorcycle collided with a motor car. Both Pollocks were thrown to the pavement but were not injured. The motor car did not stop. The motorcycle was damaged slightly.

Patronesses Entertained.

Mrs. H. C. Hessen, Mrs. Cave and Mrs. McKee entertained the Lambda Theta Thetas Monday evening. They first went in a line party to the Marshall and then went to Mrs. Cave's home where a luncheon was served. The color scheme was carried out in green and white, the colors of the sorority. Souvenirs of March 17, were given as favors.

W. R. Jones was in Kansas City on class book business Monday.

Green Carnations Monday.

Green carnations will be the offering of the hort department next Monday, in keeping with the demands of the Irish on that day. No, they are not grown green. They will be dyed, and the hort department is expecting to sell a large number.

Suit Cases and Trunks 98c up; drinking cups and souvenirs FREE with each one at Cress Aggieville Racket.

Bicycles and Supplies
VARSITY SHOP
1214 Moro Street Store

WASN'T "NO COAL" THIS TIME.

Disconnected Wire Made the Gym Dark Saturday Night.

The gymnasium was without lights Saturday night. The societies had to adjourn to rooms in other buildings. Investigation Monday showed that a small pin had loosened from its place in the tunnel between the domestic science hall and the gym, disconnecting the gym service. The electricians think that someone intentionally disconnected the gym.

Jacob Lund gave a very interesting talk last week to the seniors of the mechanical engineering department on boiler inspection. Mr. Lund is an expert in this line and gave a very instructive and practical talk.

Fountain Pen SALE

This is the only chance you have had to buy a good pen at reduced prices this year.

These pens are odds and ends of different makes of pens and we are going to close them out regardless of former prices

75c and \$1.00

are the prices we have put on these pens. We test every pen before you buy it.

Here is a chance to save money.

College Book Store

114 So. 4th Gillett Bldg.



"Miss English"

Watson's latest and jauntiest English Boot with flat flange heel less than one inch high.

Has the new London slope toe, wide mannish shank, straight tipped toe, the new Britton top with sunken eyelets.

Ask To See This Boot

Watson's
SHOES

114 So. 4th

Gillett Bldg.



Miss Stella Morrison
Soprano
Symphony Orchestra
Marshall Theatre
March 13, 1913

The Aggieville Hardware Shop
1214 MORO STREET

HARDWARE Dept.

PAINTS
AMMUNITION
BOILERS
STOVE PIPE
SHOVELS
GRANITE AND TIN WARE
LOCKS AND BUILDERS' HARDWARE
BOLTS AND SCREWS
COLLEGE TOOLS
NAILS, TOOLS, ETC.
CUTLERY
CURRY COMBS
RAZORS AND STROPS
AXES

FURNITURE Dept.

BEDS
SPRINGS
MATTRESSES
SHIFFONIERS
DRESSERS
KITCHEN CABINETS
DESKS
CHAIRS
WAGONS
CHILDREN'S CHAIRS
CHILDREN'S TABLES
LIBRARY TABLES
CENTER TABLES
STUDENT TABLES
DINING TABLES

The Aggieville Hardware Shop
1214 MORO STREET

Kodak Finishing

High Grade Work, Quick Service

Leave your Kodak Work here. Work will be returned in from one to three days. We will send out our work about 5 p. m. every day. Try to have your work in before this time. Get your Kodak films from us, all sizes. Will fit the Eastman and all other makes of cameras. Make this store your headquarters for everything in our line. We give you the best for your money.

Following are the prices we charge for Kodak Finishing

	6 Exp.	12 Ex.	Prints	Mtd.
Vest Pocket	10c		3c	5c
Brownie No. 1 and 2	15c	25c	4c	7c
3 1-4x5 1-2, 4x5	15c	25c	5c	9c

Post Cards, 5c each. 5x7 Prints 10c, \$1.00 per dozen.

Film Packs up to 5x7 25c; 5x7 35c. z

USE OUR KODAKS 10c PER DAY.

Leave your films with us for finishing.

Co - Operative Book Store

TRACK MEN IN FORM

AGGIES WILL SHOW CLASS AT TOPEKA SATURDAY.

WASHBURN IS "DOPED" WEAK

Captain Hutto Has Been Going The 880, Mile And Two Mile—No High Jumper.

Captain Bryan's track squad will journey to Topeka next Saturday evening to participate in a dual meet with the Washburn hopes. Coach Driver is having a hard time pulling a track team together this season and the Aggies are expecting to be returned winners in an easy meet. The Aggies are all in good shape and are fast rounding into mid-season form. Captain Hutto has been improvig so rapidly since the K. C. A. C. meet that coach Bryan has been using him on the 880, the mile and the two-mile events.

Musser A Coming Quarter.

One of the latest developments on the track squad is "Kinky" Musser. Musser came out for the team at the beginning of the season not knowing just which event to try for. Coach Bryan now has him as one of the fleetest and strongest on the quarter-mile squad. Stone and Chang have been coming to the front rapidly in the quarter and the relay team should finish well in the Kansas conference teams when the time for the State met rolls around next spring.

One Event Is Uncertain.

As yet no high jumper of ability has been unearthed and this event is puzzling the fans. Coach Bryan refuses to worry about the dearth of material in this event and also in the polevault as he figures that the Ag-

gies will more than make up for this deficit, in the other events. Young is improving in the polevault and is expected to take first place against the Topeka track men.

WEBS CHALLENGE HAMPS

Societies Will Play Basketball Early Next Term.

The Webs have challenged the Hamps to a ball game to be played some time in the first two weeks of next term. The Hamps have accepted and are getting ready for the contest. The Euros will be out in force to cheer the Webs and roast the Hamps and the Ios will be there to return the Hamps victors.

B. B. K's TO SEVEN MEN

Athletic Board Approves Coach Lowman's Recommendations.

The athletic board met last Saturday and approved Coach Lowman's list of basketball "K" men. Captain McCallum, Shull, Sonders, Root, Jones, Hutto, and Broberg, received the letters. The basketball squad will be entertained by Mr. and Mrs. G. S. Lowman, at which time a captain for next season will be chosen.

The College Club entertained Misses Peterson, Himmelein and Enyart at dinner Sunday.

LOST—Eta Beta Pi pin, some place between Auditorium and Chemistry building. Finder please return to post office. Box 322.

Alice Eckwall and Anna Nelson, of Falun, Kansas, visited with Mary and Odessa Dow over Sunday.

The Best Place, Best Service, Best Lunch—Where? Why at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl, of course.

THE DEBATING TEAMS

PROFESSOR OSTRUM ANNOUNCES A TENTATIVE LIST.

WILL CONTEST WESLEYAN FIRST

Squad Work Hard Under Efficient Coaching—Council Names Price of Season Tickets.

THE DEBATING TEAMS.

Kansas Wesleyan
W. R. Curry, Blanche Burt, Catherine Justine.

Oklahoma

W. A. Summer, James Bond.
Fairmount
Affirmative: Carl Mattson, W. H. Sweet, Floyd Hawkins.
Negative: Glen Hamilton, Leonardt Swingle or J. H. Gill, Tom Harris or W. E. Grimes.

Colorado

Merl Collins, W. E. Grimes or Tom Harris.

The above list, showing the Aggies who will debate against the different schools on the debating schedule is only tentative and may be changed as the season progresses. But this is the way the squad has been divided for date. The teams have been picked by Professor Ostrum. They are being coached on delivery by Professor Kammeyer and Professor Johnston and on thought by Professor Seanson and Professor Ostrum. The first debate is with the Kansas Wesleyans here March 28.

A Season Ticket: Fifty Cents.

The debating board met Thursday and made plans for the coming season. A ticket for the three debates here with the Wesleyans, the Oklahoma Aggies and Fairmount will be sold for fifty cents. Single admissions to the separate debates will be twenty-five cents.

Professor Ostrum says that the debaters are far enough along so that they are almost up to the word limit. In the tri-state debate contests each of the two debaters on a team is allowed eighteen minutes. In the others the three speakers on a team are given fifteen minutes each.

Again the Women Win.

At the meeting of the council Thursday it was decided that women should be allowed in the contests with South Dakota and Iowa. These contests will be scheduled next fall. The decision as the result of inquiry of the other schools and not due to any question of the matter here. The council also made arrangements for entertaining the visiting teams.

Fairmount and Friends Shake.

Fairmount has voted to resume unconditionally athletic relations with Friends University. Those who have followed the athletic fortunes of the two schools will recall the rich, red leve that the two schools have had for each other. But Fairmount at a mass meeting agreed to meet Friends half way. Coach Long of Fairmount, thinks that schools so near each other ought to meet athletically at least once in every six years. It has been six years since the schools severed relations.

Nebraska Prom too Expensive.

The annual prom at the University of Nebraska was so good that the class faces a deficit of several hundred dollars. And as a result when the juniors met for a class conclave only eleven were present. Do you blame them?

How About Co-eds?

A Yates Center editor says that a woman can learn more in a week's trip than a man can in four years at college.

No Football at Columbia.

All efforts to revive football at Columbia University have failed. The faculty abolished it in 1905 and will not reinstate the sport.

V. G. Nelson, of Falun, Kansas, visited about town and college Thursday and Friday.

Roy Ennefer has about recovered from the measles and will be in college again soon.

LOST—A Waterman self-filling fountain pen. Finder please return to college postoffice and receive reward.

REMINGTON'S "SELZ ROYAL BLUE" STORE



Yes indeed, hundreds of smart boots at sharp saving in the big sale. Mister you can't afford to miss the big saving, this sale won't last forever.

Reg \$5 3.85 to 4.25
Reg. 4 2.45 to 3.45
Reg. 3.50 ... 1.95 to .95
Reg. \$3.50 Chick Vel. ts, Buttons, now 2.95

There would be but one shoe if everyone knew "SELZ."

REMINGTON'S "SELZ ROYAL BLUE" STORE

HARVEY STUDENTS ORGANIZE

Officers Were Elected At A Recent Meeting.

The Harvey county students met recently and organized with a membership of thirty. The purpose of the organization is stated in the preamble of their constitution in these words. "We, the Harvey county students of the Kansas State Agricultural College, in order to promote a more friendly acquaintance with each other, and to further promote the welfare of the college and of our county, do ordain and establish this constitution."

The officers elected by the club are: President, G. L. Siefkin; vice president, Pearl Schowalter; secretary, Clytice Ross; treasurer, Herman Regier; marshal, Arthur Rush.

Made \$200 For Pipe Organ
Pinafore was a better financial success than was thought at first. About \$200 will be left to start the fund for a pipe organ.

The Best Place, Best Service, Best Lunch—Where? Why at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl, of course.

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE

For Your Tools.

ROY H. McCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482
Office over Paine Furniture Store

Manhattan, Kans.

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19,
Union National Bank Bldg.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist

Room 5 Marshall Bldg.
Phone 187

DR. J. H. BLACHLY

Dentist

Over New First Nat'l Bank
Office No. 5
Phone: Office 527
Phone, Res., 719

Everything in the Drug Line at the

CORNER DRUG STORE

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon
Over Spot Cash Store
Office Phone 95. Res. 312

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography,
ENLARGING DONE

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY
Phone 701 1219 Moro

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds—Grain
HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

MANHATTAN STEAM

LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

M. C. JENKINS, M.D.

HOMEOPATHIST
OPTICIAN

Phone 75

523 Poyntz Avenue

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK

Dentist

Phones: Office, 208. Res., 185
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie.
Phone 91-2 Rings
Office Rooms 3-4.
Union National Building,
Phone 91

* W. E. BENTLEY *
* Physician and Surgeon *
* Practice limited to Eye, Ear, *
* Nose and Throat *
* Room 2 Marshall Bldg. *
* Telephone: Office 749; *
* House 667 *



Medals
For Track Meets,
Contests, Stock
Judging, etc.

Solid Gold Medals \$3.50 up

25 designs right here in stock for you to select from.

Special designs made to order.

Askren's Jewelry Stores

308 Main st.

1220 Moro st.

STATE OUGHT TO PAY IT

JUDGING TEAMS SHOULD HAVE EXPENSES PAID.

NOT ALWAYS BEST MEN WHO GO

Student Says K. S. A. C. Should Do As Other Colleges and Have Better Men.

Some means should be provided by which the expenses of the fruit, grain and stock judging teams would be paid by the state. In many of the eastern colleges the teams expenses are paid by the college in the same way that the coach's expenses are paid here. These schools usually make the best showing in the contests. There is a reason for this, because in any college there are always some of the best students who are compelled to earn all or part of their way, and as a result cannot afford to make the trips necessary, even if they were sure of a place on the team.

As Important As Athletics.

The necessary expenses of all the athletic teams representing the college are paid by the students. This requires thousands of dollars every year. This is an agricultural college and the judging teams represent the kind of work done in the various courses. The college is not represented by its best men as the eastern schools are represented, the college is not having a fair comparison with the other schools, consequently the other colleges receive credit for providing better instruction than this college receives, which is not true.

Preliminary Trips Expensive.

The expenses of the judging teams are heavy. The teams are required to make numerous trips over the state as a preliminary to the contests, and this takes money. The members of the stock judging team attended the state fairs last fall at Topeka and Hutchinson. They made a trip to the Robinson ranch at Towanda. They visited the Hazelton and the Thompson stock farms at Eldorado and Dover and the Lamer ranch at Salina. This was the work preliminary to the American Royal Stock Show contest and required the travelling of about 500 miles and the loss of two weeks time. This is a heavy drain on the students' time and money, but this is the least part of the expense. While attending the contest at Kansas City they were at a heavy expense. The preliminary work for the International contest at Chicago required a trip through the greater part of Missouri, Iowa and Illinois, besides the expense of attending the contest. This is more than most students can afford to spend during one term and will prevent many students from competing for a place on the team, even though they be the best students in college.

Other Colleges Pay Expenses.

Illinois, Missouri and the Canadian colleges pay part or all of the teams' expenses. This allows all students to compete alike regardless of their financial condition. The lack of this provision at the Kansas Agricultural College either eliminates some of the best men from competing or causes unnecessary hardships and sacrifices on their part if they do compete.

They Advertise K. S. A. C.

This expense cannot be met in the same way as the athletic contest expense because there is no way of charging admission to the contests. For this reason, the college should take some action in regard to paying the expense out of the regular college fund. The judging teams are one of the best means of advertisement that the college uses and the work of the students in such contests demonstrates in a practical way the work that is being carried on at the college. If they are successful a great deal of credit and honor is reflected on the college and the state.

GEORGE KIRKPATRICK.

Twenty-five couples attended the Senior-Junior dance Saturday night. Dr. Tanquarry and Miss Fewell chaperoned.

Ray Alexander, '12, has been visiting Manhattan friends. He has been living at Wieser, Idaho, and expects to return there.

IN HONOR OF THEIR ORATORS

Webbs and Euos Gave Annual Reception Saturday Night.

The annual reception for the Webster and Eurodelphian orators was given by the two societies in the domestic science hall Saturday night. It was planned to give the affair in the society hall and the hall was decorated for the occasion but the lights in the gymnasium were out of order.

A short program was given. Miss Baby Croxton, the Eurodelphian president, presented a pennant and Euro pin to Miss Ruth Aiman, the Euro orator in the recent contest in appreciation of Miss Aiman's service. R. C. Bohrer, the Webster president, presented a pennant of the society to Thos. James, the Webster orator. Mr. James responded with a short talk.

Games followed and ice cream, wafers and Euro candy of rare quality. A color scheme of green and red. A color scheme of green and white was carried out. Prof and Mrs. H. H. King chaperoned.

Show Mustache or Get a Bath.

A mustache contest conducted at Chicago University ended recently. All senior men who were not present to show mustaches were thrown into the tank with their clothes on.

Pennants of all leading colleges. Varsity Shop.

COACH BRYAN REPAIRS.

Club House Succumbs to a Cleaning and Remodeling.

Coach Bryan, armed with a saw and broom, has been remodeling and cleaning out the old club house, preparatory to taking his track proteges out of doors. The club house will be remodeled and good lockers placed there so that the coach can transplant his track men as soon as the next meet with Washburn next Saturday night is off the calendar.

The cleaning of the athletic field was begun last Monday morning. Coaches Lowman and Bryan are superintending the work and intend to have the finest baseball diamond and the fastest track in this section of the state. The baseball diamond will be laid out the same as it was in the 1912 season and the track will remain the same. The weeds have been raked from the track and the turf will be permitted to dry thoroughly before any work is done on it. A batting cage is being erected where the tackling dummy formerly was and as soon as the field is dry all work will be transferred out doors.

Miss Nell Hickok, '11, was visiting college friends Monday. She is teaching in the high school at Chapman.

57 varieties of K. S. A. C. pennants at the Varsity Shop.

Spring Exposition

Society Brand Clothes

For Young Men

And Men Who Stay Young

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

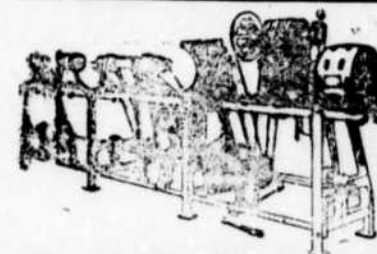
Manhattan's Greatest Clothes Shop

Spring Styles Manhattan Shirts
Spring Styles Stetson Hats
Spring Styles Heid Caps
Spring Styles all kinds Furnishings

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

"Home of Home-Made Candies." Fancy Bricks and Moulded Ice cream, Punch, Sherbet and Ices made to order. Phone 167

- Manhattan Repair Shop -



The Goodyear system is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONNECTION

A. H. BRESSLER
Physician and Surgeon
Office over Paine's Furniture Store
Res. 530 Humboldt. Phone 154
Office Phone 57

Phones:
Office 466
Residence 248
DR. C. R. HEPLER
Physician and Surgeon
Office Marshall Bldg.
Residence 1408 Fairchild

BASEBALL LOOKS GOOD.

Squad Now Numbers 40 — Infield Will Be Fast.

With the opening contest of the 1913 baseball season less than a month off, Coach Lowman is whipping the Aggie baseball squad into form in Nichols gym. Every afternoon 30 to 40 men are worked out at the various indoor stunts for baseball players. The Aggies are weak in the pitching line. Pollom and Bailey, last year's heavies, are out for the squad again and will no doubt prove to be the mainstays of the slab artists. Hartwig, Rerrill, Johnson, Blake, Campbell and Sullivan are new men, some of whom have been seen in action here before either in class games or as tryouts on the varsity squad.

The infield promises to be the fastest that the Aggies have had for years. Three members of last year's infield have completed their baseball careers at K. S. A. C. and have passed on, but these however will be replaced by equally as competent men this season. Billings played his last game for the Aggies against the Irish team from St. Marys last spring. Forsberg, a man with a guaranteed sterling right arm, captains the 1913 team and replaces Billings behind the bat. Forsberg's weakness at bat proved his only bad point last year. "Red" Young, captain and first baseman, the weakest hitter of the 1912 aggregation, will be replaced by Knaus, or at least that is a good running broad guess at the situation. Knaus will fill "Red's" shoes easily. The loss of Roy Meyers the 1912 second baseman, will be keenly felt by the coming season's team. Agnew has had plenty of experience at that position and should push the others hard for the place. Briney is one of the neatest men with the catcher's mitt that has been seen around this school for some time and will make a good substitute for Captain Forsberg.

For Miss Marion Caton.

The Lambda Lambda Thetas will give a thimble party next Monday afternoon for Miss Marion Caton, a sister of Miss Jennie V. Caton their chaperon.

Track Men's Outfitters

Varsity Shop

Take Notice

Most of our work will be delayed somewhat for the next thirty days on account of so much work for the Senior Class Book. We will not keep you waiting any longer than necessary, however.

Wolf's Studio

Next To Court House

'Play Ball'

Only a few more weeks before the "Umpe" say "play ball!" Will you be on the team or on the bleachers? If you make the team you will surely use.

A. C. Spalding Bros. Baseball Supplies.

Varney's Book Store,

311 Poyntz.

ONE-FOURTH ARE AT K. S. A. C.

Local College Has Big Share of Girls Learning to Cook.

One-fourth of all the girls who are learning to cook, sew and keep house in the agricultural colleges of the United States, are enrolled in the Kansas school at Manhattan. This latest proof of the preeminence of the Kansas Agricultural College over the 66 other schools of this kind in the country comes from the last government report issued a short time ago. There are 3,216 girls and women studying domestic science and art in all the agricultural colleges in the United States. One-fourth of them or 819, are taking work at Manhattan. Of this number 537 are taking the regular four years course in home economics, 172 girls and women who have little time to go to school are taking the housekeeping course of six months; 80 subfreshmen are enrolled in the regular economics course, and 30 general science students are taking home economics as electives.

HUNTING ON RIVERS ONLY.

No Duck Ponds as Water all Soaked Into the Ground.

Hunters who were expecting some good duck shooting as soon as the snow melted are going to be disappointed, according to Charles Schermerhorn who came from Ogden this morning. He reports that the water all soaked right into the ground and there are no ponds in sight. Hunters expected that the ponds would be filled up and that good duck shooting would be afforded all spring. As it is the sport must be confined to the rivers and the hunters know that means plenty of long walks and few ducks.

An overturned can of oil caused a small scare in the shops Tuesday afternoon. A blaze resulted but was extinguished quickly.

Changed Date for "Katy" Train.

The date for the "Katy" dairy train that the college will send out has been changed from March 11 to March 18, leaving Junction City the latter date.

The Bureau of Plant Industry has published a bulletin by Charles Henry Thompson, '93, on "Ornamental Cacti, Their Culture and Decorative Value." Mr. Thompson is now assistant botanist in the Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

Willis E. Berg, '11, director of the agricultural high school of Red Wing, Minn., has a school farm of eight acres. This is divided into several projects. There are four hundred children's gardens, an orchard and a nursery.

New Neckwear

Varsity Shop

Tennis racquets Restrung

Varsity Shop

KODAKS and Drugs

Stationery, Toilet Articles and Pipes

College 122 Moro

Down town 115 S. h

Star Palace DRUG COMPANY

A CHANCE TO SEE THE FORT.

Excursion to Riley Next Monday Morning—Return at Night.

An excursion will be run from Manhattan to Fort Riley, Monday, March 17, leaving Manhattan at 8:15 a. m. The train will return to Manhattan in the evening, leaving Fort Riley at 5:15.

This will be an excellent opportunity to study the various classes of army horses. As the officers at Fort Riley own many excellent individuals of the various light breeds horses, this will provide an excellent opportunity to study breeds that the college does not own. There will be several lectures by army officers upon the uses and care of the various classes of horses in time of war and in time of peace.

Students who wish to make this trip will be excused from their regular classes on Monday. Tickets for the excursion may be procured from C. W. McCampbell. It would be well to purchase tickets at once so as to avoid a rush Monday morning.

Carl Ipsen visited in Lincoln, Neb. Sunday.

LOST—Seven keys on gold chain in engineering shops. Finder leave at postoffice and receive reward.

David Gray went to Salina this afternoon where he will attend the Lames horse sale.

Some of the senior architects are planning to go to Fort Riley next Monday when the short course excursion is run.

Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Morrison, of Salina, will come Thursday for a visit with Miss Stella Morrison and to attend the orchestra concert.

C. A. Scott found a fountain pen on the campus Saturday. The owner may have the pen by identifying it at Mr. Scott's office, H 28.

L. E. Brennan Sells Out.

L. E. Brennan announces that he has sold his interest in the Aggieville Laundry to the firm. Brennan says that he will continue his college work.

A Garcia Dance.

The Garcia Club danced in Aggieville hall last Friday night. Dr. Tanquary and Miss Caton chaperoned.

Michigan Men Good Shots.

The K. U. rifle club lost a contest to Michigan March 1.

Bob Mackey, who is employed by the Paige Milling Co., of Topeka, visited yesterday in Manhattan.

Mrs. J. L. Bardwell of Gallate, Colo., is visiting in Manhattan, with her two daughters, Mrs. E. Mae Johnson and Mrs. Frank Emmons.

LOST—A Waterman self-filling fountain pen. Finder please return to college postoffice and receive reward.

Tennis Goods

Varsity Shop

Miss Murrel Sweet is suffering from a severe attack of tonsillitis.

The electric engineering labs are receiving a general remodeling and

Dean McCormick went to Kansas City last week to deliver an address at a K. S. A. C. Alumni banquet.

Suit Cases and Trunks 98c up; drinking cups and souvenirs FREE with each one at Cress Aggieville Racket.

E. H. Brooks, '12, writes to Professor Walters that he has been highly successful in teaching manual training in the high school of Canton, S. Dakota.

Dwight Miller, a former student, visited his parents in Manhattan Sunday. He is now foreman of the Osage County Chronicle, a weekly paper published at Burlingame, Kas.

SOME ALUMNI NOTES.

K. S. A. C. Graduates Are Making Good.

Miss Helen T. Parsons '11, is serving her second year as teacher of domestic science in the high school at Ramona, Okla. An exhibit recently given by her students in cooking and sewing attracted much favorable attention.

WANTED—Student job printer can get work, in afternoons, at Nationalist office down town.

20 per cent discount on jerseys, sweaters and flannel shirts. Varsity Shop.

Souvenirs and drinking cups FREE with each Suit Case or Trunk at Cress Racket.

Modern rooms for boys. Excellent board if desired, 72y Fremont St., Phone 477 Red.

20 Per Cent Discount on Hats	Baseball Regalia and Supplies
VARSITY SHOP	VARSITY SHOP
PENNANTS	New Spring Caps
VARSITY SHOP	VARSITY SHOP

New 1913 Rugs and Linoleums

Our new Rugs and Linoleums are the prettiest patterns and colors we have ever shown. In 9x12 room-size Rugs we have genuine Smith Axminsters from \$20.00 to \$25.00. Tapestry Brussels from \$12.00 to \$15.50. Small Rugs from \$1.00 up. Wool Fibre 9x12 Rugs for \$9.00.

OUR LINOLEUM

You will find the very best quality and patterns that will please you.

NEW MATTINGS

In plain white and colors—very pretty patterns, per yd. 15c to 35c. Floor Oil Cloth, Window Shades, Curtain Rods and Curtain goods.

Phone 88—Dry goods. Phone 88—Froceries. Phone 800 Green—Shoes, Rugs Phone 88—Coal, Wood, Feed. Phone 800 Red—Ready-to-wear. Phone 87—Hardware. Phone 500—Office. Phone 87 Green—Implements.

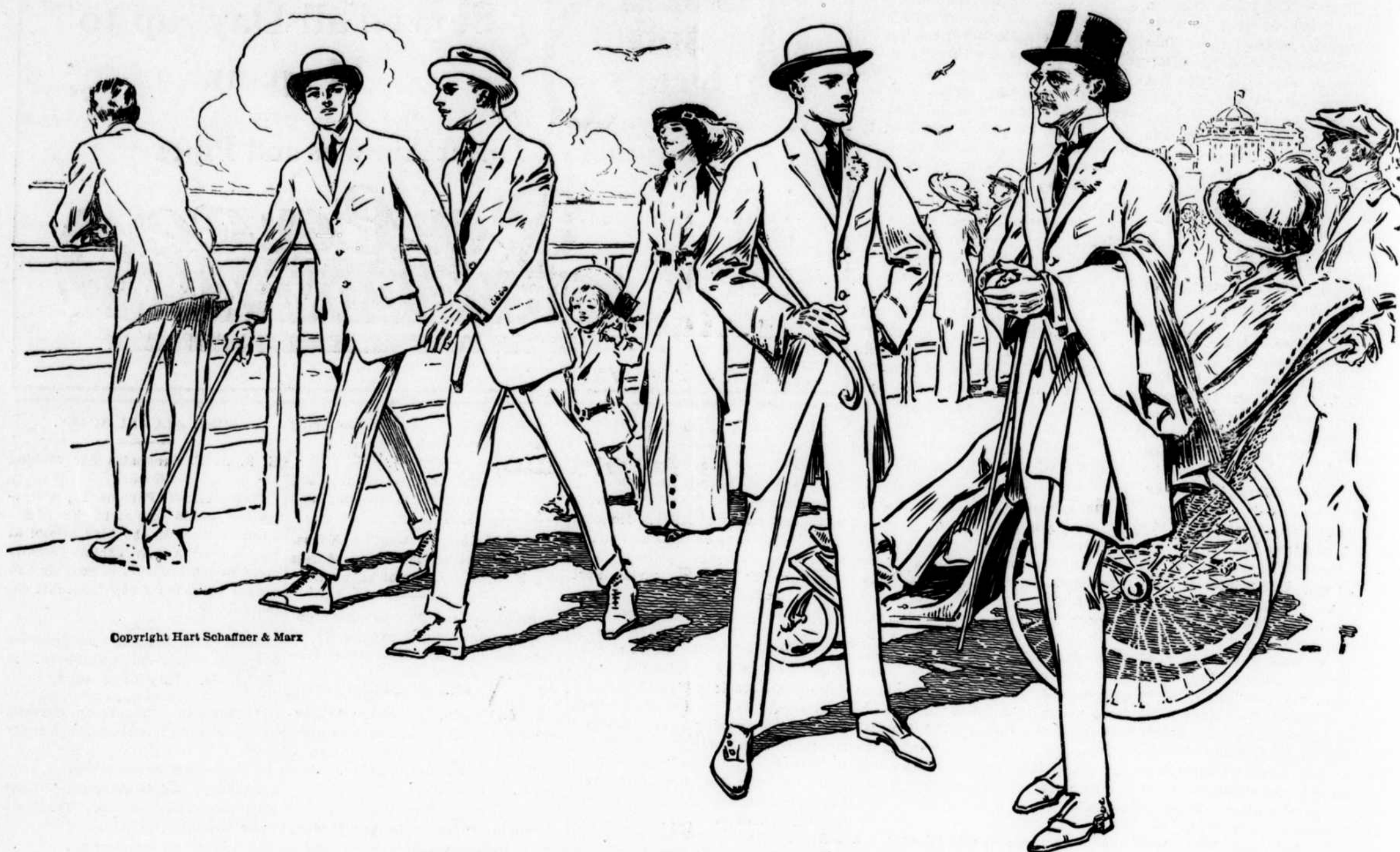
Purcell Trading Company DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL & WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20



On the "Board Walk," Atlantic City

YOU'LL be dressed in correct style for any place in the world, if we have the opportunity to put some of our clothes on you. We have the correct styles here for men of all ages; young men's special fashions are a feature of our stock.

Hart Schaffner & Marx

styles are free from all local ideas; they're cosmopolitan styles; good anywhere in the world where well dressed men are met. Our purpose is to see that men who come to us for clothes are properly dressed.

It's a great stock we have to offer you; and we hope you'll come and see it, even if you don't buy anything. Let us show you our suits at \$20 and \$25; then you can look at others at more or less as you please; we'll do exceptionally well for you at those prices.

New hats, new shirts, new neckwear; all the things men wear at your service.

W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII.

Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, MARCH 15, 1913

Saturday

NUMBER 45

KANSANS TOOK THIRD

NEBRASKA LOST A FIERCELY ROUGH CONTEST, 24 TO 30.

JAYHAWKERS LED ALL THE MAY

Cornhuskers Fouled 14 Times, Kansas 9—Sproull Outtossed Haskell on Free Throws.

Coach Hamilton's Jayhawks nabbed the final contest of the three-game series with the University of Nebraska basketball team for the championship of the Missouri Valley last Wednesday night on the Nichols court. The final score was 30 to 24.

The Kansans had things all their own way. Nebraska was unable to pass the ball when this would have meant scores, and wasted many opportunities by risking long shots. The Nebraska team tired early in the first half and simply stayed in the game by hanging to the alert Jayhawkers.

Kansans Drew First Blood.

The teams started the contest with a rush, and after two minutes of play the Kansans were leading five points to Nebraska's four. Greenless fouled and Haskell tied the count with his free throw. Myers gained the tip and Underwood dribbled for a basket. For five minutes the Kansans did not have a chance to score. Hiltin-teahatefneuk

Then Hite broke away from Hyde and dropped an easy chance through the iron circle. Hite took another goal from the field and Sproull's free throwing added four points. The half ended with the Nebraskans on the run and the Jayhawks on the long end of a 21 to 13 score.

Roughing Was Plentiful.

Early in the second half Hyde lost out on personal fouling. He was replaced by Hawkins. The Nebraska five weakened considerably by this alteration of lineup and the Kansas quintet played rings around the champions for a few minutes. The Stehm men braced in the final five minutes of play however and ran their total pointage in the final half to 11 to the Kansans' nine.

Haskell and Underwood played the best for the northerners. It would be difficult to pick a star from the Kansas team. It is indeed difficult to see how the Nebraska five ever walloped the Lawrence team. Hite and Sproull led in the scoring with Captain Greenless close on the leaders' heels. Greenless proved the stellar player of the evening. His dribbling featured the play.

Aggies Pulled for K. U.

Because Nebraska already had clinched the championship, many followers of the basketball sport did not expect an interesting contest, and were fooled by staying away. The crowd was only about a fourth of that which saw the second game with Kansas and the Aggies as contestants. About 400 saw the Wednesday game. All through the contest Aggies forgot old time rivalry with K. U. and pulled for the state. The result of the game was the one which the crowd was safter. The game was marred by excessive fouling and all brands of roughing.

Nebraska—24.

	FG	FT	F
Underwood, rf	4	0	1
Haskell, lf	3	4	1
Myer, c	0	0	1
Stryker, c	2	0	2
Hyde, rg	1	0	4
Hawkins, rg	0	0	3
Carrier, lg (C)	0	0	0

Totals10 4 11

Kansas—30

	FG	FT	F
Hite, rf	3	0	0
Sproull lf	1	10	0
Weaver, c	2	0	0
Greenless rg	3	0	2
Dunmire, lg	1	0	3

Totals ... 10 10 6

Referee—Hyland, Iowa State College; umpire—Quigley, St. Marys. Attendance, 400.

GOING TO SEE THE FORT?

Annual Excursion Train Leaves Monday Morning at 8:15.

The excursion train to Fort Riley will leave the Union Pacific depot Monday morning at 8:15. Many students will take advantage of the opportunity to see the fort. This is the annual trip planned especially for the short course students but attended by many others of the college. The train will return at night, leaving the fort at 5:15.

Tickets for the excursion may be obtained from Dr. C. W. McCampbell. Getting tickets in advance will save a rush Monday morning. Students who go are excused from classes.

MAKE FORUM WALLS RESOUND.

Debaters Prepare for Wesleyan Debate Next Friday Night.

The debaters continue to make the walls of the Forum room teeter and sway with their eloquence and weighty arguments. The first contest of the season is with the Kansas Wesleyans here next Friday. The Aggie representatives have been working hard for the event.

Two selections for the teams that were uncertain have been made. Tom Harris will go to Fort Collins, Colo. to debate, W. E. Grimes will head the list of debaters on the negative Fairmont team that will go to Wichita.

Dad's the Best Man Yet.

Every year Arthur Barnett and his father have had a wrestling bout, and always father has turned the trick of pinning his son to the mat. The annual event is scheduled every year for Arthur's birthday and Burnett senior still retains the belt.

WILL NOT PLAY WASHBURN

TOPEKANS DROP FROM AGGIE BASEBALL SCHEDULE.

Unsettled Driver's Plans for Spring Sport — Aggies Outdoors Tuesday.

The Aggie baseball team will not meet the Washburn players this year. Coach Driver has not decided whether or not Washburn College will be represented on the baseball diamond in the coming season and Coach Lowman in order to complete his schedule, called off the contests with the Topeka players. The College of Emporia nine will meet the Aggies on the local diamond on the date that the Washburn team was scheduled to play April 4. The Warrensburg Normal game has been advanced one day and will be played here April 7. The University of Oklahoma baseball artists will tangle with the Aggies, May 12, here.

The Lowman recruits worked out on the college field last Tuesday for the first time this season. The backstop has been erected and batting practice was started. The recent inclement weather kept the Aggies indoors the latter part of the week and the work was confined to infield work-outs of several combinations. The pitchers are working in good form. Bailey and Pollom are showing old time form.

SCIENTISTS MEET MONDAY.

Three Speakers Are Scheduled For The Program.

The Science Club meets Monday night, March 17, in C 26 at eight o'clock. J. C. Christensen, financial secretary, will discuss "The Reclamation of a county to Governmental Efficiency." Jacob Lund, superintendent of the power plant, will talk on "Problems Involved in the Heating of Buildings." Professor Lippincott will present a paper.

DRIVER CANCELS MEET

AGGIES WILL NOT GO TO WASHBURN TODAY.

NO TRACK MEN OUT AT TOPEKA

An Outdoor Meet Is Substituted for the Competition Scheduled for Tonight.

The track meet with the Washburn track athletes, which was scheduled to come off tonight in the Washburn gym, was called off by Coach W. L. Driver of the Topeka school. Drivers excuse for calling off the meet was that it would be impossible for the Topekans to get a team together that would give the Aggies any kind of a run for their money. The Washburn boys have not reported for track work this spring, and the Aggies would have no opposition whatever in many events. The Washburn management has consented to give the Aggies an outdoor meet at Topeka to fulfill their obligations on the two-year contract which the Aggies made with them when they came here for a dual indoor meet last winter.

The first regular outdoor meet on the schedule will be with the Kansans, May 3, at Lawrence. Coach Bryan will take his men out of doors as soon as he can and track work will commence in earnest. The club house on the athletic field has been renovated and remodeled to suit Captain Bryan's wishes and a rubber will be employed to rub the club house and the men.

THE FOURTH ANNUAL CONCERT.

College Musicians Gave a Pleasing Entertainment.

To express fully the appreciation of the large audience that heard the college orchestra without the use of adjectives, superlative degree, is a hard task. And it is particularly hard when one considers that the audience numbered several hundred students and well wishers of a college organization composed of some of the best talent of the school. The fourth annual symphony concert was a rare treat.

Talent alone cannot make an orchestra, nor can training alone. Both are necessary. That the members of the orchestra have much ability and that they have much training under the capable direction of Professor Brown, was demonstrated clearly. It is a pleasure, once in awhile, to hear an evening of music of high class, when the indefinable "popular" music does not have its inning.

Miss Stella Morrison, soprano, sang a selection from "Samson and Delilah," with orchestra accompaniment, and complied with the desires of her hearers with two encores. Miss Morrison's selections were well sung, pleasing, excellent.

Professor Brown—most of his friends drop the professor and call him Harry—never fails of appreciation with his violin solos. He played two selections, and the audience would have liked more.

The orchestra was assisted by Mrs. R. H. Brown, with the harp, and by H. D. Barbour, of Wichita, and William B. Dalton, of Lawrence. Their aid contributed to the entertainment.

The program was of the proper length, neither too long nor too short. It left the audience desirous of more. And that is better than a compliment—it is an appreciation.

CIVILS PUT IN NEW LOCKERS.

Equipment Will Be Checked Out—Receivers Responsible.

The civil engineering department has some new lockers made for the instruments used in the field work. There are seventy lockers. Twenty-nine are for levels and transits, four for plane tables and the rest for

minor equipment. Each of the lockers for transits will contain an instrument, a set of pins, two flagpoles and a hatchet. The level lockers will contain a level, hatchet, rod and turning pin. When a set of instruments is given out the person given the key is responsible for the contents of that locker until the key is returned.

TEN IN INTERSTATE CONTEST.

Southwestern Gets Central Prohibition Oratorical.

Southwestern is to have the interstate oratorical contest this year. Ten states in the central division of the national association will be represented. The contest will be held at Winfield May 23. The Kansas intercollegiate contest is to be held at Ottawa, March 28. John Musil, K. S. A. C., lost out in the elimination rating, which cut the number of speakers to seven. McPherson, Ottawa, College of Emporia, Southwestern, Kansas Wesleyan, Washburn and Bethany will be represented.

THIS MERGER IS LAWFUL

Campbell College, of Holton, and Kansas City U. Join.

The Kansas City University and Campbell College have merged. The students of Campbell College, now located at Holton, will matriculate at Kansas City, Kas., next fall. The new institution expects to build two new buildings, one a girls' dormitory and the other a lecture room and auditorium.

Five Get State Certificates.

The following students of the dairy department have successfully passed the state examination and have been granted a state certificate for testing milk in the state: Roy Shronerge, of Osage City; Ivan Kullman of Towanda; Charles Davis, of Manhattan; J. B. Routh, of Hiattville and B. B. Ludwig, of Germany.

H.M.S. PINAFORE IS SAILING

COLLEGE CAST WENT TO CONCORDIA YESTERDAY.

K. S. A. C. People Required Fourteen Cars For Their Baggage, Scenery and Costumes.

The Pinafore cast, in a special car, with fourteen cars for the scenery, costumes and baggage, and one poodle dog, began their first traveling operative venture yesterday noon. They showed at Concordia last night. The Union Pacific had a car ready for the troupe when the members arrived at the station and there was not the usual complaint that operative people sometimes make of their traveling accommodations.

The success that attended the production of Pinafore here encouraged the department of music to make the trip to Concordia to give the cast a recreation, advertise the college, and incidentally to add to the fund already started for a pipe organ for the auditorium. The department is to be commended for the step.

The entire cast of principals, chorus and a ten-piece orchestra made the trip. Professor and Mrs. Valley chaperoned. Harry Porter went as business manager.

CLOSING FARMERS' INSTITUTES.

Southeast and Northeast Divisions Hold Last Meetings.

The extension department is closing up the farmers institutes this week. G. E. Thompson, the superintendent of the southeast division held the last meeting of the season at Santa Fe last Wednesday. Clyde McKee, the superintendent of the northeast division held his last meeting at Colby Thursday. Both meetings reported great enthusiasm and much interest in the work of the department.

TO JUDGE STOCK TODAY

LAST OF SERIES OF CONTESTS FOR AG STUDENTS.

MEDALS TO THE TWO HIGHEST

In Apple Judging, F. E. Sweet Won First, A. Brecheisen, Second, W. C. Calvert, Third.

The last of the series of judging contests arranged by the agricultural association is scheduled for 1:30 this afternoon in the stock judging pavilion. Beef cattle will be judged. An entry fee of twenty-five cents is charged contestants. Short course men are eligible, and the contests are held early so that short course men can be induced to enter. Medals are given winners of first and second places. The third contest, in grain judging, was held last Wednesday afternoon in the ag hall.

Seven Judged Apples.

In the fruit judging contest last Saturday afternoon in the hort department, F. E. Sweet, won first place; A. Brecheisen, second; W. C. Calvert, third. All of the contestants were judged according to the way they ranked, placed and identified several plates.

The Apple Kings.

Out of a possible 105 points, this is the way the contestants ranked: F. E. Sweet, 86.5; A. Brecheisen, 84 3-14; W. C. Calvert, 82 2-7; Van Hatten, 80 4-7; M. L. Coe, 76 1-2; J. D. McCallum, 75 1-4; J. B. Sweet, 74 3-4. That the short course students took advantage of the chance to enter the contests is shown in the fact that, in the apple judging, all but one of the contestants were short coursers. Department professors rate the contestants.

WHO GOES TO CHAPEL.

Faculty Attendance 10 Per Cent of Teachers' Numbers.

When a teacher boasts of chapel attendance, ask him, or her, to produce a record of chapel exercises without more than a reasonable amount of cuts.

A member of the faculty counted the attendance at student assembly for ten successive exercises and found that the average attendance of students was 1450, approximately 60 per cent. The average attendance of the members of the teaching staff was 18, about 10 per cent. Now who goes to chapel?

A SPECIAL MEETING MONDAY.

Herald Stockholders Will Consider Important Business.

The stockholders of the Herald Publishing Company will meet Monday afternoon in special session at 3:30 in the Old Chapel. By the constitution of the company the stockholders met Thursday afternoon and adjourned to meet in special session Monday afternoon at 3:30. At that time business of especial importance will be considered. All stockholders are urged to be present. Only signed proxies will be accepted.

DAIRYMEN GO TO K. C.

K. S. A. C. Students Will Visit Creameries on Three Day Trip.

J. E. Rudnick, of the dairy department will take the short course dairy students and the senior dairy students on a inspection trip to Topeka and Kansas City next Monday morning. They will stay at the Coates House hotel while in Kansas City. They will inspect a creamery at Topeka, and the Baughman ice cream factory, at Topeka, and all of the large creameries and ice cream factories in Kansas City. They will be gone three days.

The Cawker City high school was here Wednesday to see the basketball game.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

PUBLISHED WEDNESDAYS AND SATURDAYS OF THE COLLEGE YEAR BY STUDENTS OF THE KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Subscription Price, per year...\$1.00

Entered at the Postoffice at Manhattan as Second Class Matter.

Phone 3585

C. G. WELLINGTON.....Editor
G. C. VAN NESTE..Business Manager

THE STAFF

C. LEE ARCHER...Asst. Bus. Mgr.
RALPH MUSSER..Subscription Mgr
E. H. SMITH.....Athletic Editor
IVY FULLER....Society Reporter
A. P. DAVIDSON.....Reporter
BYRON DUDLEY.....Reporter
CHARLES WOLCOTT....Reporter
HAROLD THACKERAY...Reporter

EDITORIAL

Up at Bethany the seniors are wearing gowns.

The Daily Nebraskan now has fourteen "Ye Scribes" on the staff.

Why is it that one cannot go to a musical entertainment without hearing a surfeit of life histories mixed up with the music? There's no answer, Archibald.

Tennis racquets Restrung

VARSITY SHOP

H. B. Walker was in Russell Wednesday and in Hutchinson Thursday and Friday on the drainage work.

WANTED—Student job printer can get work, in afternoons, at Nationalist office down town.

U. C. Smith, of the Washington county Y. M. C. A., was here to see the basketball game Wednesday night.

The Best Place, Best Service, Best Lunch—Where? Why at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl, of course.

Coach Bryan went to Kansas City yesterday to see the Kansas-Missouri indoor meet in Convention hall last night.

LOST—Silver watch with baseball fob between Aggieville and city postoffice. Finder please leave at college postoffice.

Miss Estella Boot, of the English department, was unable to attend her classes on account of sickness Friday.

LOST—A Waterman self-filling fountain pen. Finder please return to college postoffice and receive reward.

LEARN SPANISH—A small class in Spanish will be taught for small tuition fee. College credit given. Address W. F. Taylor.

The stockholders of the Herald Publishing Company will meet in special session Monday afternoon at 3:30 in the Old Chapel.

The stockholders of the Herald Publishing Company will meet in special session Monday afternoon at 3:30 in the Old Chapel.

B. B. Ludwig, who will finish the dairy course this term has accepted a job at the John Stewart Creameries, located at Concordia, as assistant butter maker. He will take the inspection trip to Topeka and Kansas City and will go immediately to Concordia.

The stockholders of the Herald Publishing Company will meet in special session Monday afternoon at 3:30 in the Old Chapel. Election of staff members and important business will be considered.
(Signed) George Gray, President

Dave Gray, Byron Taylor, Dick Le-wallen, Tom Leadley, G. B. Kirkpatrick and Bernard Lamar attended the Lamer horse sale at Salina Wednesday.

LOST—Eta Beta Pi pin, some place between Auditorium and Chemistry building. Finder please return to post office. Box 322.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds—Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN

Manhattan

Kansas

Go To
STINGLEY'S HARDWARE
STORE

For Your Tools.

ROY H. McCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482

Office over Paine Furniture Store

Manhattan, Kans.

New Spring Caps

VARSITY SHOP

Get your New Shoes before Easter
and be sure they're

SELZ SHOES

If you come to this store you'll not only be sure of getting SELZ shoes, but you'll be sure of getting good shoes: the name SELZ on a shoe means "good shoe."

And "good shoe" in the Selz way means more than the quality of the leather and the service you get; it means smart lively style, and perfection of fit.

Selz Shoes for the Whole Family

You'll find here shoes for men, women and children; the latest models.

Men's fine welt shoes and oxfords; women's dress shoes and oxfords; children's school and dress shoes.

Young men who want the latest, liveliest, snappiest shapes will find them here.

All the favorite leathers are shown; and there's a wide range of prices.

Look at Selz new "Waukenphast" for men and young men---it's a comer.

REMINGTON'S

Royal Blue Shoe Store.

Compare Prices For Kodak Finishing

Just to convince you that the College Book Store is the store that saves you money we ask you to compare these prices with others quoted elsewhere in this paper.

All Films Developed10 cents per roll

All Film Packs Developed 20 cents per pack

Plates, 2 for 5c; 15c per ½ doz; 25c per dozen

PRINTS.

	Each	½ doz.	1 doz.
2¼x4½ and smaller . . . . .	.03	.15	.25
3¼x4¼ and 3½x3½ . . . . .	.04	.20	.35
3¼x5½ and 4x5 . . . . .	.05	.25	.40
Postal Cards . . . . .	.05	.25	.50

Compare these prices with any agency, or photographer, either in Manhattan or elsewhere, and you will see that we are saving you money.

We guarantee our work to be equal to if not better, than those asking higher prices.

AGENTS FOR EASTMAN KODAKS AND SUPPLIES

College Book Store

New 1913 Rugs and Linoleums

Our new Rugs and Linoleums are the pretties patterns and colors we have ever shown. In 9x12 room-size Rugs we have genuine Smith Axministers from \$20.00 to \$25.00
Tapestry Brussels from \$12.00 to \$15.50
Small Rugs from \$1.00 up
Wool Fibre 9x12 Rugs for \$9.00

OUR LINOLEUM

You will find the very best quality and patterns that will please you.

NEW MATTINGS

In plain white and colors—very pretty patterns, per yd. 15c to 35c
Floor Oil Cloth, Window Shades Curtain Rods and Curtain goods.

Phone 88—Dry goods. Phone 88—Froceries.
Phone 800 Green—Shoes, Rugs Phone 88—Coal, Wood, Feed.
Phone 800 Red—Ready-to-wear. Phone 87—Hardware.
Phone 500—Office. Phone 87 Green—Implements.

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

The Aggieville Hardware Shop

1214 MORO STREET

HARDWARE Dept.

PAINTS
AMMUNITION
BOILERS
STOVE PIPE
SHOVELS
GRANITE AND TIN WARE
LOCKS AND BUILDERS' HARDWARE
BOLTS AND SCREWS
COLLEGE TOOLS
NAILS, TOOLS, ETC.
CUTLERY
CURRY COMBS
RAZORS AND STROPS
AXES

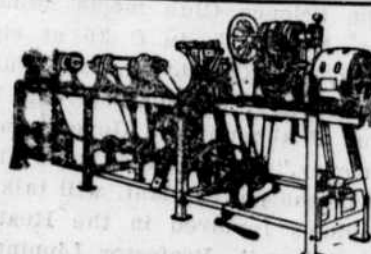
FURNITURE Dept.

BEDS
SPRINGS
MATTRESSES
HIFFONIERS
DRESSERS
KITCHEN CABINETS
DESKS
CHAIRS
WAGONS
CHILDREN'S CHAIRS
CHILDREN'S TABLES
LIBRARY TABLES
CENTER TABLES
STUDENT TABLES
DINING TABLES

The Aggieville Hardware Shop

1214 MORO STREE

— Manhattan Repair Shop —



The Goodyear system is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building

UP-TO-DATE SHOE SHINING PARLOR IN CONNECTION

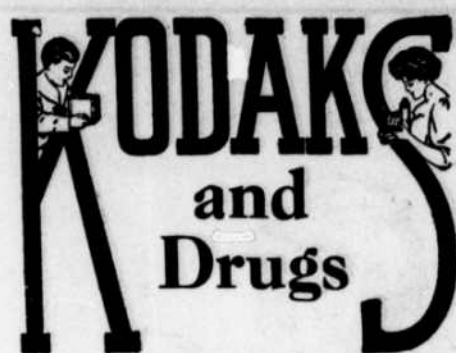


Medals

For Track Meets,
Contests, Stock
Judging, etc.

Solid Gold Medals \$3.50 up
25 designs right here in stock for you to select from.
Special designs made to order.

Askren's Jewelry Stores
308 Main st. 1220 Moro st.



Luncheonette
Served all Day up to
11 p. m.

Stationery, Toilet Articles and Pipes

College
122 Moro

Down town
1 h

Balance
DRUG COMPANY.

M. C. JENKINS, M.D.

HOMEOPATHIST

OPTICIAN

Phone 75

523 Poyntz Avenue

DR. F. L. MURDOCK

Dentist

Phones: Office, 208. Res., 185

Office over Grocery Depart-

ment of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie.

Phone 91-2 Rings

Office Rooms 3-4.

Union National Building,

Phone 91

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

"Home of Home-Made Candies." Fancy Bricks
and Moulded Ice cream, Punch, Sherbet and Ices
made to order. Phone 167

Motorcycle Accessories and

Supplies

Varsity Shop

W. E. BENTLEY

Physician and Surgeon

Practice limited to Eye, Ear,
Nose and Throat

Room 2 Marshall Bldg.

Telephone: Office 749;

House 667

S. C. Studies Make Merry Tonight.

The short course students will gather Saturday night in Fairchild Hall for a farewell party. Their work will be ended for this year next Wednesday. The class has had a leaflet printed, with the roll of members, the officers of the class, the yells and the yell leaders.

Engineers Plan Power Plants.

In connection with the course in power plant design the senior mechanical engineers are working up plans and specifications for power plants suitable to towns of 5,000 to 50,000 inhabitants.

The stockholders of the Herald Publishing Company will meet in special session Monday afternoon at 3:30 in the Old Chapel.

Suit Cases and Trunks 98c up; drinking cups and souvenirs FREE with each one at Cress Aggville Racket.

Freshman Party Monday.

The freshman class will give a St. Patrick's Party Monday evening at 7:30 in the basement of Fairchild Hall.

M. F. Ahearn, of the hort department, spoke to a women's club in Atchison Kansas, last Thursday on "Landscape Gardening."

James Cummings of Lawrence, a former student of this college, spent Tuesday and Wednesday here with his brother and friends.

A. R. Losh, of the state engineer's office, returned Tuesday from Ellis county where he has been inspecting some bridges for the county board.

Mrs. C. A. Morrison, of Salina, was here to attend the orchestra concert and visit her daughter, Stella, soprano soloist for the orchestra.

I Do All Kinds of
PRINTING AND DEVELOPING
At the Lowest Prices
E. E. HILL
907 Leavenworth

Clothing for Motorcycling
Varsity Shop

Cleaning and Pressing
Varsity Shop

Take Notice

Most of our work will be delayed somewhat for the next thirty days on account of so much work for the Senior Class Book. We will not keep you waiting any longer than necessary, however.

Wolf's Studio
Next To Court House

'Play Ball'

Only a few more weeks before the "Umpe" say "play ball!" Will you be on the team or on the bleachers? If you make the team you will surely use.

**A. C. Spalding Bros. Baseball
Supplies.**

Varney's Book Store,
311 Poyntz.

The Manhattan Sugar Bowl

for Plain and Fancy Ice Cream, Ices, Sherbet,
Punch and Fine Home Made Candies . . .

...Phone 652...

EVERY ORDER RECEIVES SPECIAL ATTENTION



Society Brand Clothes

Copyright 1912. Alfred Ducker & Co.

Easter Togs
Ready for You

Knostman Clo. Co.

Manhattan's Greatest Clothes Shop

HAMPS GIVE ANNUAL TO IOS

A Reception in the Society Hall Followed by a Banquet.

The Hamilton Society will give the annual reception and banquet in honor of the Ionians tonight. The reception will be held in the Hamilton hall. The banquet will be served in the main court of Nichols Gymnasium.

The Hamilton committee in charge of the entertainment is: Raymond Schafer, Carl Ipsen, Fred Norlin, H. H. Fenton, M. D. Collins. About 150 persons will be present.

W. S. Gearhart was in Topeka Monday and Tuesday.

57 varieties of K. S. A. C. pennants at the Varsity Shop.

Ralph Musser went to Holton yesterday to test a dairy herd.

Dean Jardine and Professor Call are visiting the experiment stations.

Edgar Ellis Carr gave a lecture in the chapel yesterday on "Socialism."

20 per cent discount on jerseys, sweaters and flannel shirts. Varsity Shop.

New composition blackboards have been placed in the architectural class rooms.

ROOM TO RENT—To one or two girls at C. C. Armstrong's 1215 Laramie.

Souvenirs and drinking cups FREE with each Suit Case or Trunk at Cress Racket.

Miss Florence Hayes, of Olathe, was called home this week by the serious illness of her mother.

Modern rooms for boys. Excellent board if desired, 72y Freemont St., Phone 477 Red.

Jake Holmes, '12, is managing a large ranch at Eureka. Twenty men are employed on the ranch.

The Best Place, Best Service, Best Lunch—Where? Why at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl, of course.

A short course in wheat and flour testing is scheduled for the spring term, May 19 to 31, inclusive.

LOST—Seven keys on gold chain in engineering shops. Finder leave at postoffice and receive reward.

Yale Motorcycles
VARSITY SHOP

Bicycles and Supplies
VARSITY SHOP
1214 Moro Street Store



Society Brand Clothes

Copyright 1912, Alfred Decker & Co.

Knostman Clo. Co.

THE YOUNG MEN'S CLOTHES STORE.

Easter Suits

Easter Hats

Easter Shoes

Easter Shirts

Easter Neckwear

Infact Easter Toggery that will please you is

Ready
for
You

Everything in the Drug Line
at the

CORNER DRUG STOP

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR
Dentist
Room 5 Marshall Bldg.
Phone 187

Pennants of all leading colleges.
Varsity Shop.

Track Men's Outfitters
VARSITY SHOP

New Neckwear
VARSITY SHOP

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL AND WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

20 Per Cent Discount on Hats
VARSITY SHOP

Baseball Regalia and Supplies
VARSITY SHOP

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography,
ENLARGING DONE

Tennis Goods

VARSITY SHOP

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

PENNANTS

VARSITY SHOP

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY

MANHATTAN STEAM
LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon
Over Spot Cash Store
Office Phone 95. Res. 312 Phone 701

1219 Moro



Watson's
EASTER
PUMPS AND
OXFORDS



In all the new Creations, Gun Metal, Tan, White, Buckskin, Low Heel, English Last and Medium Heels in Pumps and Oxfords.

Prices \$2.50, \$3.00, \$3.50 to \$5.00

WATCH OUR
WINDOWS

Watson's
114 S. 4th. Gillette Bldg.

EASTER
MARCH 23

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KANSAS, MARCH 19, 1913 Wednesday NUMBER 46

PINAFORE HIT A REEF

A BAD GALE AT CONCORDIA CAUSED \$100 DAMAGE.

K. S. A. C. PRODUCTION PLEASSED

Although Not A Financial Success, The Cast Played To Appreciative Audience.

The Good Ship Pinafore was blown on a reef at Concordia last Friday night. About \$100 damage was done.

The bad weather Friday night did not make the performance of the K. S. A. C. people a financial success, but it did not dim the enjoyment of the Manhattan people. Although the crowd did not tax the capacity of the Brown Grand theater, the hearers were appreciative.

The Manhattan people had a special car all the way. They did not return as soon as expected because the train which they planned to take was snowed under somewhere. They returned Saturday. The entire cast made the trip.

The Concordia Kansan, speaking of the performance, says:

The musical comedy "Pinafore" given Friday night at the Brown Grand, by the students of the musical department of the Kansas State was a very good production. The troupe was composed of about fifty members among which number were many good singers. The cast was composed of ten actors and actresses; among the actors were the names of two Concordia boys, R. J. Taylor who took a leading part, as the Captain of the ship, Pinafore, and Dick Williams who took the part of an able seaman, and both carried out their parts very cleverly. Due to the inclemency of the weather, but a small audience witnessed the performance, though all who were present, seemed to be well pleased. Several of the musical numbers were encored. Dick Williams, who is acting advance agent says the play will be staged at Lawrence.

GOOD PRIZES AT INTERNATIONAL

Aggies May Contest At Dry Farming Congress.

The college may be represented by grain judging team at the International Dry Farming Congress at Tulsa, Okla., next October. If enough interest is shown by agronomy students, a team will be sent. At this congress the prizes range in value from \$8,000 to \$10,000 and in variety from loving cups to traction engines. Prizes are given to the teams and to the individuals, also.

Dean Jardine is a member of the executive committee of the congress. He attended the last meeting in Canada. It probably will be many years before the international meeting will be as close to Manhattan as Tulsa, and if this college is to enter it will have no better chance than next October. The congress of the following year probably will be held on the other side of the Atlantic. All civilized governments have representatives at the meetings.

Waters To Kansas Citizens.

President Waters will go to Kansas City Thursday to be the guest of the City Club at a meeting at the Coates House Thursday noon. He will speak on the subject "The Cooperation of City and Country."

Milliken, '08, At Garden City

Francis B. Milliken, '08, who formerly was with the department of entomology of this college, has been appointed entomologist in the United States Department of Agriculture. He will be stationed at Garden City. Mr. Milliken resigned here about six months ago and has been farming near Hill City.

Don't forget to read our ad in this paper, Knostman Clo. Co.

JOSH LEAVES TO JOIN KAWS.

Catcher Billings Has Gone To Denison, Texas.

"Josh" Billings left Monday for Denison, Tex., where he will join the Topeka Kaws in their spring workouts. He will be handle the mitt and mask for Topeka in the Western Association again this year and feels it coming over him that he's going to hit like a fiend. Joe has a big bunch of friends who always are glad to hear the news of his playing. He joined Manhattan in the C. K. league last year soon as the college season was over and later was sold to Topeka, where he made good with the veterans.

ABOUT WINTER TERM EXAMS.

No Change In Usual Routine Is Probable.

The faculty has taken no action on the matter of final examinations by way of changing the usual routine. It has been the custom heretofore, and doubtless it will be this time, to dismiss classes at the end of the third hour Friday, the last day of the examination. Classes for the spring term will not take up until the Wednesday following, but all students are expected to have their assignments by five o'clock Tuesday afternoon. Examinations come the last recitation hour of the particular class.

SPRING SCHEDULES ARE READY.

Assignments Will Begin Next Week—Willard Committee Chairman.

The schedules for spring term classes are ready for distribution. They were published by the department of printing. The form of the schedule has been changed somewhat. Classes are mapped out by divisions, instead of by classes as has heretofore been done. Under the home economics division, for instance, all the work of that department is given, classified. The new schedule form was proposed by Professor White. Dean Willard is the chairman of the committee.

MAY JUDGE WITH 3 STATES

IOWA OFFERS TRIANGULAR COMPETITION IN GRAIN.

K. S. A. C. May Accept An Invitation For An Annual Contest If Students Desire.

The agronomy department has received an invitation from Iowa State College to join with them and some other state in arranging tri-state grain judging contests to improve grain and to promote friendly relations among the schools.

Only one contest a year would be held, and at a different school every year. The time would be some date between December 10 and May 1. The teams would number five contestants. Trophies would be given to the team and to the individual standing highest. If enough interest is shown by the agronomy students, it is probable that the offer will be accepted.

Hopper, '85, Will Build 200 Silos.

George Hopper, '85, expects to build 200 silos this year. Twelve crews of builders will go into the field April 1. In 1912, Mr. Hopper built 70 silos. His sons, Fred, '11, and Joe, Dick and Charles, manage crews.

Engineers, Save The Panes.

A good job for the engineering department to show their skill on would be the west front door of Nichols gymnasium. To date, 16 panes of glass have been placed in that door and to date the number that the wind has sent crashing to destruction is 16.

Charles Wolcott attended the Messiah concert Sunday.

ROBBINS WINS IN GRAIN

STOCK JUDGING SATURDAY ENDED SERIES OF CONTESTS.

SHORT COURSERS RANK HIGH

Figures On Final Competition Are Being Calculated—Wednesday's Scores Were Good.

Joe Robbins, a senior, won the grain judging contest last Wednesday in the ag hall. This is one of the contests arranged by the agricultural Association. John Gill was second, and Fred Rees, third.

Commercial samples of wheat, barley, corn and rye and sample ears of corn were judged. The short course men, although lacking some of the technical training, showed up better on actual grading. The samples were sent here by the Board of Trade of Kansas City, Mo.

Out of a possible score of 100 per cent, the ranking of the contestants: Joe Robbins, senior, 80.5; John Gill, senior, 71.5; Fred Rees, senior, 68.7; F. A. Coffman, junior, 67.5; A. Stockwell, special, 63.8; A. E. McClymonds, sophomore, 61.5; Joseph Weissback, short course, 58.9; H. O. Stockwell, short course 53.5; George M. Newlin, short course, 52.7.

The last of the series of contests was held Saturday afternoon in the stock judging pavilion. The results had not been calculated Tuesday.

PLAN FOR EQUIPPING MILL

Legislative Appropriation Enables Prof. Fitz To Act.

"We will get ready for the new mill," says Prof. L. A. Fitz, of the milling department. "But it will not be in operation the present college year. We shall be lucky indeed if we are ready by next August, but we hope to do that. E. T. Bower, of the Kansas Milling Company, of Wichita, who has had under advisement plans for a model mill such as we will install here, will be here in a few days and we will at once plan all the arrangements and order the machinery. But it will take some time to get and install the machinery so that we can have no work with the new mill the spring term."

When the east wing of the Agricultural Hall was completed, there was no appropriation available to equip the model mill. The legislature at the recent session appropriated \$7500 for this year for the purpose.

HERE'S A REAL TRIP.

North Dakota Students Stoked, Ran And Occupied a Train.

A "student life special train," they called it, and it was sent our recently by students of the North Dakota Agricultural College through their student council. A special train was secured and a four-days' holiday declared. The train had all the best convenience that modern transportation by rail affords. The train was run, manned, operated by students. Student engineers, with a regular train employee in the engineers cab with them, stoked the fires and heaved on the throttles. The students managed every other part of the train. College exhibits showed the work and purposes of the school.

Girls of domestic science knowledge cooked and served on the diner. Seventy-two people made the trip, and the girls fed them all, every day, three times. The flour used came from the college mill, ground from wheat grown on the college farm. A piano was taken along for entertainment.

Happened Here Last Year.

Five women instructors at Friends University have resigned and have announced engagements. The University life adds a supplement in honor of the occasion.

"THE COUNTRY GIRL'S IDEALS"

Dean Van Zile Speaks at Y. W. Meeting Thursday.

Mrs. Mary P. VanZile will be speaker at the weekly meeting of the Y. W. C. A. Thursday evening. Her subject will be: "The Country Girl's Ideals."

For Miss Marion Caton.

The Lambda Lambda Thetas entertained Monday afternoon in honor of Miss Marion Caton who leaves Tuesday for Saxbore, Mass. Novel ideas suitable for the day, March Seventeenth, were used in decorating and in the refreshments. Clover leaves were given as souvenirs.

The guests were: Mrs. Van Zile, Mrs. Valley, Mrs. Cochel, Mrs. Fitch, Mrs. Hime, Mrs. Harry Porter, Mrs. Schaffer, Mrs. Geo. Knostman, Mrs. Basseler, Miss Weeks, Miss Lindsay, Miss Ford, Miss Jones, Miss Green, Miss Welch, Miss Mead, Miss Gleed and Miss Perry.

Sig Alphas Danced.

The Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity gave a dance at Aggieville hall last Saturday evening.

The fraternity seal and fraternity and college pennants were on the wall. Mrs. McLeod chaperoned.

Katy Train Called Off.

The Katy Dairy train, that was to have left Junction City yesterday on a trip through southeastern Kansas, has been called off entirely.

Paul Holmes and Martin Souders

will leave next week for Flagstaff, Ariz. They have been employed by Uncle Sam to combat the prairie dogs that are so destructive in that state.

Mrs. Branson of Kansas City

visited in Manhattan over Sunday with her son, Dehelic Branson.

J. M. May, '10, was recently voted

an increase in salary for the coming year at Rochester, Minn., where he is agricultural director of the high school.

550 SAW THE FORT MONDAY

ANNUAL EXCURSION REQUIRED 6 PASSENGER COACHES.

Hundreds of Aggie Visitors Were

entertained at Ft. Riley by Army Officers.

An excursion train of six coaches carried 550 Aggies to Fort Riley Monday on the annual excursion to the government post. The excursion is primarily for the short course students but long course people also go. The train left Manhattan about 8:30 Monday morning.

On arrival at the fort the visitors were divided into groups of twenty and put under the care of a corporal from the regulars, who acted as guide during the stay. The visitors were shown the barracks, witnessed a guard mount, saw the gun sheds, the stables and buildings. Lunch was ready for them when they arrived at the barracks of Battery B.

After lunch the K. S. A. C. people were taken to the horse pavilion, where Veterinarian W. J. Hill spoke on "The Artillery Horse." The training of an artillery horse from he breaking until the horse is fully trained was shown. A feature of the day was the showing of the high jumpers that were taken to the Olympic games at Stockholm. One horse, after taking several hurdles refused to be stopped and smashed into a large glass mirror that is a part of the equipment of the riding school. A cut on the horse's head was the only damage. The excursion returned to Manhattan soon after six o'clock Monday evening. The teaching staff of the animal husbandry department looked after the behavior of the students.

A \$4.75 LIST FOR \$1.50

ATHLETIC FEE FOR SPRING TERM OFFERS THAT.

SIX CONFERENCE GAMES HERE

Emporia Opens Here April 4—Haskell a Late Addition to the Schedule.

Combined with a chance to show loyalty to the school, the athletic management will have a big bargain to offer at the opening of the spring term in the way of baseball performances. The same athletic fee and plan will be in operation as was used the present term—\$1.50 for a long string of good games. Last term not nearly as many paid the fee as should have. Some seemed to be ignorant of its existence, or professed themselves to be. But the use of the fee helped to make the basketball season the best financial season of the sport that the college has known.

Six conference games are on the list for Manhattan fans to witness. Nebraska is here April 18 and 19, Missouri April 23 and 24, and Kansas following May 7 and 8. Three dollars worth there, as these games will be fifty cent contests. Then there are seven other games—Warrensburg Normals, St. Marys, University of Honolulu, College of Emporia, Kansas Normals, Oklahoma University, and Haskell May 23. There is \$1.75 added to the list. Total \$4.75. Will it pay to pay the athletic fee? Besides the regular scheduled games, a couple of contests with the Manhattan leaguers will be arranged, and the senior-alumni game.

When the fee is paid at the office of the financial secretary, the receipt obtained can be exchanged at Coach Lowman office for the season coupon book. To others than students the season book will be \$2.

COSMOPOLITES WILL MEET.

A Congress of Students Of All The Worlds At Ithaca, N. Y.

An international congress of the Cosmopolitan Clubs of the country is to be held at Ithaca, N. Y. August 29 to September 13. The meeting will be under the auspices of the Cornell Cosmopolitan Club. The visitors from foreign countries will be taken on a trip through the eastern states. This is the biennial conclave of "Corda Fratres," the international federation of students.

A committee of Cornell men is making all the necessary arrangements and expects to provide entertainment for hundreds of delegates. President Woodrow Wilson is a member of the honorary committee.

Y. M. STARTS TENNIS.

Two Courts in the Park For Shareholders.

The Y. M. is working on two tennis courts in the City Park. Shares are being sold to defray the expenses and anyone who wishes may join in the project. The courts will be open at all times. Anyone who buys a share and then leaves school can sell the share. The work on the courts was begun Monday.

Championship Committee Met.

Coach Lowman was at St. Marys Monday to confer with Coach Quigley and Coach Long about the Kansas conference championship in basketball. Coach Lowman said on his return that he was not at liberty to disclose the result of the meeting, but that the announcement of the work of the committee would be made by Coach Quigley with a short time. Nobody here is worrying over the outcome.

Miss Levengood, '11, who is teaching domestic science in the Holton high school, was a recent college visitor.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

PUBLISHED WEDNESDAYS AND SATURDAYS OF THE COLLEGE YEAR BY STUDENTS OF THE KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Subscription Price, per year...\$1.00

Entered at the Postoffice at Manhattan as Second Class Matter.

Phone 3585

C. G. WELLINGTON.....Editor
G. C. VAN NESTE.....Business Manager

THE STAFF

C. LEE ARCHER.....Asst. Bus. Mgr.
RALPH MUSSER.....Subscription Mgr.
E. H. SMITH.....Athletic Editor
IVY FULLER.....Society Reporter
A. P. DAVIDSON.....Reporter
BYRON DUDLEY.....Reporter
CHARLES WOLCOTT.....Reporter
HAROLD THACKERAY.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

We'd be much obliged if the University Weekly of Arkansas U. would tell us what a scratch dance is, anyhow? They've been having them with alarming frequency down there. Does the treasurer have to scratch for the money, or is this dance some form of the turkey trot or the chicken flop?

BOOST FOR TENNIS.

Tennis enthusiasts ought to get together and form some sort of a club, persuade the athletic management to prepare some new courts, and then get ready for the coming season. Two courts, and neither of those as good as might be, are not enough to satisfy the tennis cravings of the net artists. The Y. M. has set an example that the college people will do well to follow. There is a good big array

of talent in the racquet game in college and it only needs a chance to develop and put some good teams in the field to compete on even terms with other colleges, a thing that has not been possible in the past, nor will be until more than two courts are provided. And don't forget, tennis men, to pay that athletic fee for the spring term.

BRING ON THE CAFETERIA.

Anyone who doubts the success of a college cafeteria here has only to stand in the main hall some chapel hour when the Y. W. girls are selling sandwiches to be convinced of the error of his reasoning. Viewed from a strictly financial standpoint, a restaurant on the campus would be a success. Students get hungry, for some reason, and they will always crowd around that Y. W. stand with right good will to exchange a coin for a sandwich. Nor is it altogether because the Y. W. girls are selling the food. Bring on the college cafeteria and watch it succeed. Students and profs, they all go up the hall munching sandwiches. While a college cafeteria would not be established just to collect the revenue, it would do it, and there would be the biggest item in the project accounted for.

GOING TO CHAPEL?

Perhaps when Prof. J. E. Kammeyer, business manager, and Dr. Brink, interlocutor, who stage the student assembly programs, learn that members of the teaching staff are lax in attending the exercises, they may collaborate on some method of increasing the professional attendance. But perhaps the teachers are only coming on third hour work. Who knows?

Askren's two Jewelry Stores for watch and jewelry repairing.

Pennants of all leading colleges. Varsity Shop.

See the new Bar-Pins at Askren's College Jewelry Store.

In a Family Picture, 2700.

A picture of the college people, grounds and buildings was included in one fell swoop last Thursday. About 2,700 persons were in the family group.

Fairmount Girls Win.

The girls basketball team of Fairmount won the state championship of the girls' teams of the state. The Fairmount five won from Southwestern in the deciding game of the season.

Students Ask For a Gym.

Southwestern students desire a new gymnasium. The students' Council has asked the board of trustees to build a \$25,000 gymnasium. The present gym is in need of repair and the athletics of the school are hindered by the poor accommodations.

K. U. To Teach Architecture?

The regents of the University of Kansas have recommended that a course in architecture be added to the curriculum of the college. There is no such course at Lawrence. The Kansas Agricultural College is one of the few schools of this section of the country that has an architectural course.

Razorbacks Take Charge.

The convocation exercises at the University of Arkansas will, in the future, be largely student affairs. The president of the college or some other member of the faculty will preside, but the program will be furnished by the students. The letters will be given to the athletes of the college at convocations. Literary societies are planning various programs to be staged.

Miss Cloe Blizzard of Hutchinson, is visiting her brother, W. L. Blizzard, '10, who is superintendent of the college farm.

57 varieties of K. S. A. C. pennants at the Varsity Shop.

Compare Prices For Kodak Finishing

Just to convince you that the College Book Store is the store that saves you money we ask you to compare these prices with others quoted elsewhere in this paper.

All Films Developed10 cents per roll

All Film Packs Developed 20 cents per pack

Plates, 2 for 5c; 15c per 1/2 doz; 25c per dozen

PRINTS.

	Each	1/2 doz.	1 doz.
2 1/4 x 4 1/2 and smaller . . . . .	.03	.15	.25
3 1/4 x 4 1/4 and 3 1/4 x 3 1/2 . . . . .	.04	.20	.35
3 1/4 x 5 1/2 and 4x5 . . . . .	.05	.25	.40
Postal Cards . . . . .	.05	.25	.50

Compare these prices with any agency, or photographer, either in Manhattan or elsewhere, and you will see that we are saving you money.

We guarantee our work to be equal to if not better, than those asking higher prices.

AGENTS FOR EASTMAN KODAKS AND SUPPLIES

College Book Store

New 1913 Rugs and Linoleums

Our New Rugs and Linoleums are the prettiest patterns and colors we have every shown. All new goods with the right prices. Bath Rugs (washable), Ingrain Art Squares.

Genuine Smith Axminsters In 9x12 Size

Tapestry Brussels, 9x12 \$12.00 to \$15.00
Wool Fibre Rugs, the ideal bed room rug in 9x12 size\$9.00
Wool Fibre Rugs, 6x9 and 8-3x10-6.
Small Axminster and Brussels..... \$1.00 to \$4.00

WE INVITE YOU to look at these new Rugs

Nairns Linoleums

In several pretty patterns. We sell only the best printed Linoleum.

MATTING 15c to 35c PER CARD.

WINDOW SHADES IN ALL WIDTHS

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Selz Shoes are Ready for Easter Use.



MOST people like to have their new things ---shoes, clothes, hats---before Easter. It is the time in the year when new things are the rule.

You ought not to miss seeing the new styles in Selz shoes and oxfords here for men, women and children; the latest shapes for dressy wearers; the models that are the popular things in the leading style centers of the country.

For men and young men Selz "Waukenphast" is the leader. It offers distinctive style, and it is the best fitting shoe you can find. **\$4.00 and \$5.00**

For young men who want something in shoes out of the ordinary in style, we have other "Swift" shapes that will meet the case. **\$3.50 to \$6.00**

We'll show the ladies the snappiest lot of new models ever designed for feminine feet; new oxfords in the most up-to-date styles in new leathers and very smart shapes... **\$3.00 to \$6.00**

You can put the right shoes on the children here, too; the kind of shoes that wear in a money-saving way; and that protect and help develop the growing foot along the right lines.

REMINGTON'S

Royal Blue Shoe Store.

The Aggieville Hardware Shop

1214 MORO STREET

HARDWARE Dept.

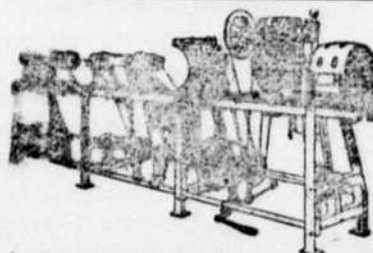
PAINTS
AMMUNITION
BOILERS
STOVE PIPE
SHOVELS
GRANITE AND TIN WARE
LOCKS AND BUILDERS' HARDWARE
BOLTS AND SCREWS
COLLEGE TOOLS
NAILS, TOOLS, ETC.
CUTLERY
CURRY COMBS
RAZORS AND STROPS
AXES

FURNITURE Dept.

BEDS
SPRINGS
MATTRESSES
DRESSERS
KITCHEN CABINETS
DESKS
CHAIRS
WAGONS
CHILDREN'S CHAIRS
CHILDREN'S TABLES
LIBRARY TABLES
CENTER TABLES
STUDENT TABLES
DINING TABLES

The Aggieville Hardware Shop
1214 MORO STREET

Manhattan Repair Shop -



The Goodyear system is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
UP-TO-DATE SHOE REPAIRING PARLOR IN CONNECTION

See Askren's Jewelry Store for Sterling Silver.

Mildred Innskeep, '12, visited in Manhattan Sunday.

For Easter cards, leaflets, trunks or suit cases, see Cress Racket.

Fountain Pens repaired at Askren's College Jewelry store.

For all kinds of Easter post cards: Kipp's, Marshall Bldg.

See the new Mesh Bags at Askren's College Jewelry store.

LOST—Silver watch with baseball fob between Aggieville and city postoffice. Finder please leave at college postoffice.



Wellington

In Black and Tan Calfskin.

A Nettleton exclusive model distinctly above the ordinary.

When you purchase your spring and summer low cuts, do you attach any value to good appearance, snug fit around the top, comfort, and long wearing service? If you do, we advise a

NETTLETON

Special Agency

Watson's

114 S. 4th. Gillette Bldg.

'Play Ball'

Only a few more weeks before the "Umpe" say "play ball!" Will you be on the team or on the bleachers? If you make the team you will surely use.

A. G. Spalding Bros. Baseball Supplies.

Varney's Book Store,

311 Poyntz.

The Manhattan Sugar Bowl

for Plain and Fancy Ice Cream, Ices, Sherbet, Punch and Fine Home Made Candies....

...Phone 652...

EVERY ORDER RECEIVES SPECIAL ATTENTION

WITH THE MAT MEN

WRESTLERS DISREGARD THE UNION HOURS.

THEY WORK IN DIVISIONS

One Man Expects to Throw The County—Some Classy Material.

A husky young man walked up to F. C. Ellis over at the gym the other day. Mr. Ellis is in charge of the wrestling work.

"There's a gink back where I live that thinks he can throw everybody in the country, and I want to learn to wrestle and then go back and dump the sucker," he said.

He began to peel off his clothes. "Come on downstairs," said Mr. Ellis, and they went down to the locker rooms. The beginner is learning some of the science and expects to go back home and capture the belt from the "champeen" of his county. Prepare for Next Season.

The college grapplers are making good headway under the tutelage of F. E. Ellis, a mat artist of ability. No inter-collegiate contests have been scheduled for the local wrestlers for this season, but Director Lowman intends to permit them to test their ability against other college men of this vicinity next season. The men are receiving good workouts daily. Setting-up exercises and exercises intended to develop the more latent muscles are given the men each day along with strenuous mat work in divisions.

The grapplers workout in the various weight classes, heavies pitted against heavies, middle-weights against middle-weight, and so on through the several A. A. U. weight of divisions. Among the heavy weights, E. Doryland, W. D. Cusic, and F. C. Hall are the masters of the class. Hall has been laid up for the past week with blood poisoning contracted from the mats, but is touted to be the pick of the outfit. E. Doryland has had considerable experience and is expected to show up well before the season ends.

A Lightweight Throws 'Em All. In the middle weight F. Gilmore and C. A. Rhodes are showing up well. L. C. Moss is throwing all of the light weight aspirants and is said to be one of the best of his class "in these parts."

F. C. Ellis, who has charge of the work, was a member of the Wisconsin team and has not been thrown in four years.

Miss Surberg, '11, who has been teaching in the night school of Argentine high school, Kansas City, Kansas, is visiting about college this week.

For all kinds of Easter post cards: Kipp's, Marshall Bldg.

Modern rooms for boys, 721 Fremont street. Phone 447 Red. 2t

LOST—Seven keys on gold chain in engineering shops. Finder leave at postoffice and receive reward.

E. C. Jones and Frank Root spent Sunday and Monday visiting at their home in Iola.

The Best Place, Best Service, Best Lunch—Where? Why at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl, of course.

F. H. Schreiner, '10, is now with an abstract and loan company in Memphis, Ten.

20 per cent discount on jerseys, sweaters and flannel shirts. Varsity Shop.

John "Zippy" Martin, '11, is secretary of the Kansas Club in San Diego, Calif. He was elected recently.

WANTED—Student job printer can get work, in afternoons, a Nationalist office down town.

Askren's Jewelry Stores for silverware, cut glass, etc., for wedding gifts.

LOST—A Waterman self-filling fountain pen. Finder please return to college postoffice and receive reward.

A. E. Williams, '11, has headquarters at Washington, D. C. He is with the dairy division of the Department of Agriculture.

The Best Place, Best Service, Best Lunch—Where? Why at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl, of course.

LEARN SPANISH—A small class in Spanish will be taught for small tuition fee. College credit given. Address W. F. Taylor.

Among those who attended the Messiah at Lindsborg last Sunday were: Dr. and Mrs. J. T. Willard, Mr. Mrs. J. C. Christensen, Miss Martha Coons, Miss Himmelein, Miss Carlotta Ford.

ROY H. McCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482

Office over Paine Furniture Store

Manhattan, Kans.

Take Notice

Most of our work will be delayed somewhat for the next thirty days on account of so much work for the Senior Class Book. We will not keep you waiting any longer than necessary, however.

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

KODAKS

and Drugs

Stationery, Toilet Articles and Pipes

College 122 Moro

Down town 115 S. 4th

Huyler's

Chocolate Candies

Salpice

DRUG COMPANY.

High Grade Line of

Tennis Supplies

—at the—

Co - Operative Book Store

Hats At 20 Per Cent Off

150 Hats at 20 percent Discount

All Shades, Styles, Patterns and Sizes. Must be sold to make room for more goods.



KORN. KOLL. KAMPUS---ELMER KITTELL
New Neckwear and Collars just in.

<p>*****</p> <p>W. E. BENTLEY</p> <p>Physician and Surgeon</p> <p>Practice limited to Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat</p> <p>Room 2 Marshall Bldg.</p> <p>Telephone: Office 749; House 667</p> <p>*****</p>	<p>*****</p> <p>A. H. BRESSLER</p> <p>Physician and Surgeon</p> <p>Office over Paine's Furniture Store</p> <p>Res. 530 Humboldt. Phone 154</p> <p>Office Phone 57</p> <p>*****</p>
---	--

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19,
Union National Bank Bldg.

DR. J. H. BLACHLY
Dentist
Over New First Nat'l Bank
Office No. 5
Phone: Office 527
Phone, Res., 719

Souvenir Spoons at Askren's College Jewelry store.

For Easter Cards, leaflets, trunks or suit cases, see Cress Racket.

Carson Peck, of Salina, was here for the week end with his brother, Manford.

ROOM TO RENT—To one or two girls at C. C. Armstrong's 1215 Laramie.

The Senior-Juniors have announced a dance for Saturday night in Aggieville hall.

Souvenirs and drinking cups FREE with each Suit Case or Trunk at Cress Racket.

Harry Baird will not return to school until spring term on account of the illness of his father.

Miss Evalyn Marlin, of Salina, visited here with Miss Gertrude Knittle, a short course student, Saturday and Sunday.

Suit Cases and Trunks 98c up; drinking cups and souvenirs FREE with each one at Cress Aggieville Racket.

LOST—Eta Beta Pi pin, some place between Auditorium and Chemistry building. Finder please return to post office. Box 322.

WOMEN INVITED TO SEE DISPLAY

Domestic Art Club to Hold Exhibition Wednesday.

An exhibition of millinery and dresses will be held by the Domestic Art club of the College at the Domestic Science and Art Hall today. The club invites the women of Manhattan to see the display and announces that the exhibition will be held from 10:30 until 5 o'clock.

E. O. Graper, went to Kansas City Sunday to look after the Royal Purple.

Ralph Musser visited friends in Kansas City Sunday.

Mr. Poole, of New York, salesman for a New York company that manufactures a sulphur paste and powder for destroying orchard pests, was here Monday. He has made arrangements with the horticultural college for a series of tests of his products.

Danced a la St. Patrick.

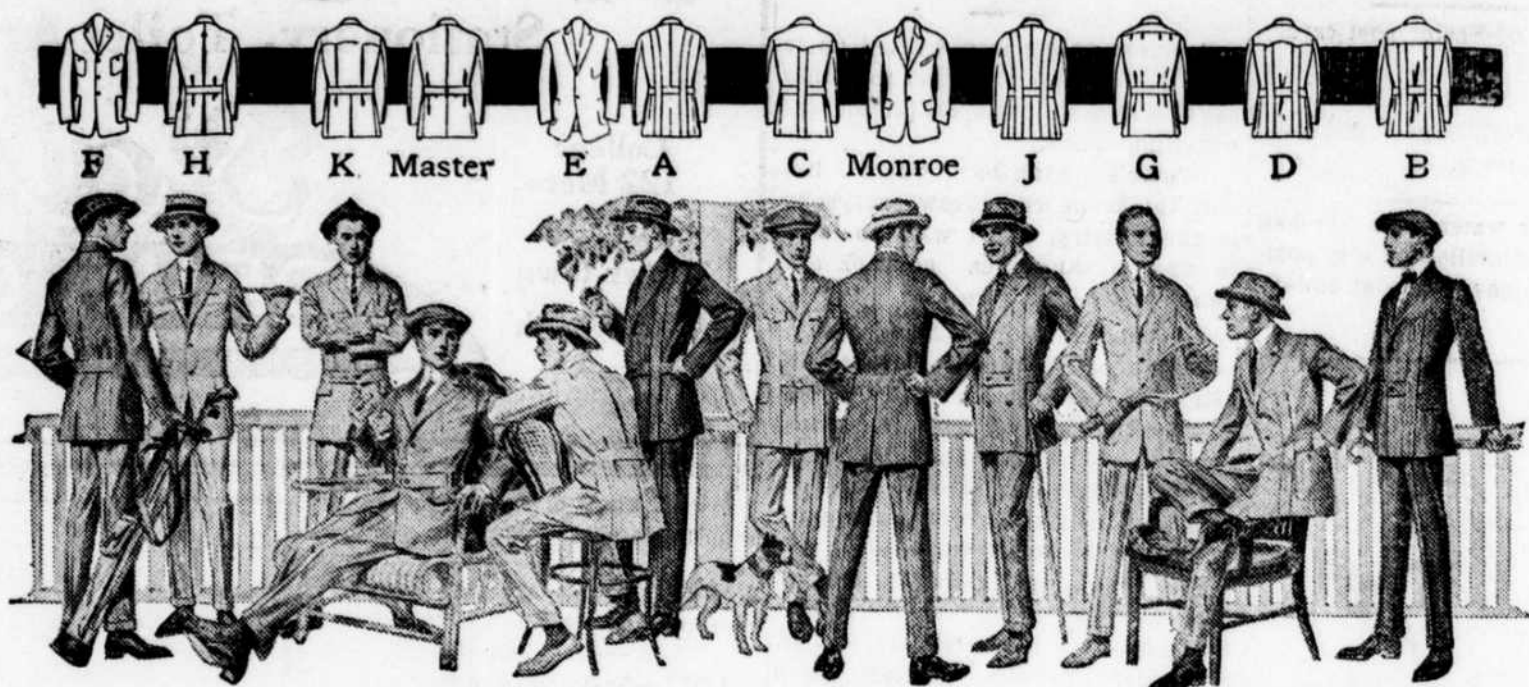
The Phi Gamma Theta gave a St. Patrick's dance last Friday evening at Aggieville hall.

The hall was beautifully decorated with green crepe paper, and the programs were decorated with Irish designs. The chaperons were Miss Enyart, Prof. Throckmorton, Miss Caton and Dr. Tanquarry.

The Drury Mirror says: "It's a curious fact that the three sweetest words in the English language all begin with the same letter. They are Drury, Darling and Damn."

Easter Greetings

Society Brand Suits
Hirish Wickwire Suits
Kuppenheimer Suits
Clothcraft Suits



NORFOLK STYLES

Society Brand Clothes

Easter Suits Easter Hats Easter Shirts
Easter Neckwear Easter Shoes

Everything young men wear from head to foot, we can fit you and please you.

Knostman Clothing Company

The Young Men's Clothes Shop—Always the Blue Serge Store of Manhattan.

'Steen—What's your favorite tobacco?

Fifteen—My room-mate's.

College Suitor—All evening I have been waiting to say something to you. Damsel (in despair)—It wasn't good night, was it?—California Pelican.

A One-Sided Shave.

The barber shop was well patronized, when in walked a shabby stranger. "Good morning, sir!" called the barber doubtfully.

"Good morning," replied the stranger. "My good man, will you shave one side of my face for a nickel?" The barber winked at his customers.

"Certainly," he replied, "take a seat, please." Presently it was the shabby stranger's turn to occupy the seat of honor.

"Now, which side shall I shave?" asked the barber as he waved the lathering brush in the air.

"The outside," replied the shabby stranger meekly. — Wesleyan Advance.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR
Dentist
Room 5 Marshall Bldg.
Phone 187

Phones:
Office 466
Residence 248

DR. C. R. HEPLER
Physician and Surgeon
Office Marshall Bldg.
Residence 1408 Fairchild

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Res. 830 Laramie.
Phone 91-2 Rings
Office Rooms 3-4.
Union National Building,
Phone 91

M. C. JENKINS, M.D.
HOMEOPATHIST
OPTICIAN
Phone 75
523 Poyntz Avenue

DR. F. L. MURDOCK
Dentist
Phones: Office, 208. Res., 185
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.
Seeds—Grain
HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

Go To
STINGLEY'S HARDWARE
STORE
For Your Tools.

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL AND WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

Gardening Time

Before buying your Garden Tools, see that line of Hoes, Rakes, Shovels and Spades at the

A. V. Hardware Shop
1214 Moro Street.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

"Home of Home-Made Candies." Fancy Bricks and Moulded Ice cream, Punch, Sherbet and Ices made to order. Phone 167

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography,
ENLARGING DONE

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Everything in the Drug Line
at the
CORNER DRUG STORE

MANHATTAN STEAM
LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over Spot Cash Store
Office Phone 95. Res. 312

A-V
The Laundry of QUALITY
Phone 701 1219 Moro



Come to
the Style
Show of
Spring '13

Stetson-Stacy-Adams
The Shoes for men
who want the best.

THE
"Norfolk"

English Tan, London Slope
toe, flat heel, English
eylets to top—sells for \$6.00

E. L. Knostmans

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KANSAS, MARCH 22, 1913 Wednesday NUMBER 47

PLAN FOR NEXT FALL

CHANGES MADE NECESSARY BY 15-UNIT REQUIREMENT.

3-YEAR SCHOOL READY BY SEPT.

Present Subfreshmen May Be Accepted as Freshmen With Deficiencies to Make Up.

The divisional faculties are meeting to plan the necessary changes in the courses for next fall when the entrance requirement of fifteen credits goes into effect. The courses as mapped out in the divisional faculties have not been presented to the general faculty, and following their approval must be accepted by the board of regents. Most of the changes will be minor ones.

Won't Affect Regular Students.

Whatever changes are made will not affect the standing of students now enrolled in the freshman and higher classes. That is, anyone now enrolled as a freshman who has completed, by the end of the summer session, the work required in the freshman list, will be considered a sophomore next fall, and will work toward graduation under the old course. The new courses will apply to those who enter under the fifteen unit requirement.

Provide for Subfreshmen.

Some provision will be made for those in the subfreshman department who have finished a required amount of work. A student who has almost enough credits to be accepted as a freshman, will be allowed to enter as a freshman, with the necessity of bringing up back work within a certain time in college. All the details of this plan have not been worked out.

Secondary School Separate.

The new secondary school will be in operation next fall. Courses in home economics, mechanic arts and agriculture will be offered. The only requirement for admission to the secondary school will be a diploma from eighth grades or country schools. This school will be separate from the college. For those who graduate from the secondary school and desire to enter the college at intermediate year will be provided, or some means provided so that holders of diplomas from the secondary school can continue the work and graduate from the college proper. The amount of credit that will be given for the work of the secondary school has not been decided upon. Supposing that a year's work in the school counts four and a half credits a year, a graduate from that school would have a total of thirteen and a half credits, a credit and a half less than that required for college entrance.

Arrange for Deficiencies.

Students who are graduated from the secondary school may be accepted as freshmen, with a deficiency of a credit and a half, depending upon the value that the faculty sets upon the work done. Next fall all of the colleges of the state, with the exception of this one, will rate students as freshmen who are not deficient more than one credit of the standard requirement, fifteen units. The basis upon which this college would accept the graduates from the secondary school would be the same, practically, as that of other schools.

A Freshman Party.

The freshman class gave a party in the basement of the library last Monday night. It was a St. Patrick affair and the idea was carried out throughout the evening. Prof. and Mrs. H. H. King chaperoned.

A Notice for Sophomore Ags.

All Sophomore Ag students are requested by Professors Rudick and Lippincott to take out their assignments as early as possible.

The Senior-Juniors will dance to-night in Aggieville hall.

SMITH, '93, STARTS HOSPITAL.

New Institution Is at Ninth and Tracy Kansas City, Mo.

Dr. G. W. Smith, who was graduated with the class of '93, has opened a hospital in Kansas City, Mo., Ninth and Tracy. Miss Tulloss, sister of Mrs. W. W. McLean, is the superintendent of the new institution. Following graduation here, Dr. Smith was graduated at the Normal at Emporia and from a medical college in Chicago. He needs nurses for the hospital preferring graduates from this college.

Awaiting His Decision.

The lady of the house had a wearied look on her face as she came down to breakfast.

"Mr. Bodkin hasn't been home all night. I am somewhat alarmed—I do hope that nothing is wrong."

"Why th' mister's all right!" assured the maid. "He's down on th' front dure mat right now mum. He says he's been there a long time, but he can't remember whether he's goin' out or comin' in, when he's made up his mind I'll let you know."—University Weekly, U. of Arkansas.

May Judge Grain Again.

A competitive grain judging contest may be held spring term at which no entry fee will be charged and no prizes given. The samples used in the recent contest would be available for this contest also.

FOR SALE—A new piano. Would accept room and board for spring term as part payment. Call 635

CHANGED WESLEYAN TEAM

CATHERINE JUSTINE POST-GRADUATE, INELIGIBLE.

Glen Hamilton Fills Vacancy—First Contest Next Friday Night in the Auditorium.

The debating season will be opened Friday night of next week in the Auditorium when the K. W. U. team will argue against the Aggies. Last year the Salina team won from the Aggies at Salina and the Preachers are expecting to duplicate the performance this time. The question will be the recall of judges.

The K. S. A. C. team will be composed of William Curry, Blanche Burt and Glen Hamilton. Miss Catherine Justine was selected as a member of the team to debate against the Wesleyans but the contract was not observed carefully enough at first reading, and Miss Justine is ruled out because she is a post-graduate. She will be unable for that reason to take part in any of the contests with other colleges this year. Mr. Hamilton took her place. Special music is being arranged for the evening.

"We ought to win three and perhaps all of the debates," says Coach Ostrum.

Season tickets, fifty cents for the three contests, are on sale. Single admissions will be twenty-five cents.

Hurry These Parcels Along.

One chicken, dead, went to Dr. T. P. Haslam by parcels post the other day.

Suit cases of all kinds at the Varsity Shop.

Takhoma hat. Varsity Shop.

JOIN 1100 TO PAY FEE

THAT MANY ARE EXPECTED TO PRODUCE \$150.

BASEBALL EXPENSE TO BE HEAVY

M. V. Conference Games Require a Guarantee of \$100 a Contest And Track, Also.

"We shall need to sell 1100 season tickets if the baseball season is to be a success," says Coach Lowman. "The biggest part of these, by far must be purchased by the students, in the shape of athletic fees. We have a heavy season before us, both in point of important games and heavy expenses. For the conference games, the guarantees are high. For Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska and St. Marys we must guarantee \$100 a game, a total of \$700. For the Honolulu team we must make a guarantee of \$75. The same amount must be guaranteed Oklahoma and Wrensburg. The other three games are \$50 contests. The total amount that we must guarantee is \$1,075. Then the other expenses will total up."

Field to Be Put in Shape.

The equipment this year will cost about \$300. Labor on the field, putting it in shape and the labor that will be necessary throughout the season, will total about \$180. Officials will make \$100 additional expense. An estimate for the season is \$1,655 for baseball. Then there are the track expenses besides.

The finances of the athletic activities are in better condition than they have been for years. Only continued and better support is necessary for athletics to gain firm foundation. This term 750 paid the athletic fee. The management is hoping that more will pay the fees the spring term.

Ready When Term Opens.

J. G. Christensen, the financial secretary, has assured Director Lowman that he will cooperate heartily in the collection of the fee to make the season a success. The fees will be paid at the financial secretary's office. They will be ready when the first registration of the spring term takes place.

Y. W. LIST GOES TO 500.

Membership Increases—Enlarged Advisory Board—Elected Officers.

The Young Women's Christian Association is one of the growing organizations of the college. The membership has now reached 500 and is still growing. This large membership puts the association in the front rank of student associations, both in number and accomplishments. The advisory board has been enlarged and officers for next year elected.

The new members of the advisory board are: Mrs. Charles Lantz, Miss Carlotta Ford, Mrs. Arthur Holt, Mrs. John Coons, Miss Estella Boot, Mrs. J. T. Willard. The officers for next year are: Stella Manley; vice president, Ruth Gilbert; secretary, Flossie Davis; treasurer, Valeda Downing.

Early next term the foreign pageant will be presented, showing the various phases of association work in the different countries—South America, India, China and Japan, closing with a grand procession of the women of many lands.

Now showing spring styles, Society Brand Suits. Knostman's.

ADOPT THE GREEN HATS

FRESHMAN CLASS VOTES FOR LOUD HEADGEAR.

HERALD MEETING MONDAY
The Herald Stockholders will meet Monday afternoon at 3:30 in the Old Chapel. A large attendance of stockholders is desired. Proxies may be obtained at The Herald office Monday morning.
GEORGE GRAY, Pres

MUST BE CO-OPERATION.

City and Country Prosper Alike, Says President Waters.

President Waters was at Kansas City Thursday where he addressed the City Club at the Sexton Hotel at noon. His subject was "Cooperation of City and Country." Kansas City is the center of a great agricultural district, he said, and as the district prospers, so will Kansas City prosper. Kansas City and the country surrounding must develop the wonderful resources that are theirs. Fuel and raw materials should not be shipped out of the Middle West when later the Middle West will have to ship those same commodities into this section of the country.

Three Hazers Go to Jail.

As a result of the death of a University of North Carolina student from hazing, three students of the college have been found guilty of manslaughter and sentenced to four months in jail, the minimum sentence. Twenty-six students were suspended after an investigation following the death of the student who was hazed.

SOUDERS TO LEAD '14 SQUAD

BASKETBALL MEN CHOSE THE CENTER UNANIMOUSLY.

Election Followed Theater Party Given Aggie Players by Coach and Mrs. Lowman.

Coach and Mrs. Guy S. Lowman entertained the 1913 basketball team with a line party to "The Shepherd of the Hills" last Tuesday night. Following the theater party Martin Souders, center on the 1913 Aggie team, was unanimously chosen captain of the 1913-14 team. The choice of Mr. Souders is well merited as he proved himself one of the most dangerous players on the Aggie roster. The following persons composed the party: Coach and Mrs. Lowman, Captain McCallum, Captain-elect Souders, Frank Root, Eddell Jones, Dave Shull, Louis Hutto and William Broberg.

Captain-Elect Souders is a resident of Auburn, Neb., where he played basketball on the high school team. He came to Manhattan in 1911 and played forward opposite Don McCallum on the first Aggie basketball team trained by Coach Lowman. The work of Souders throughout the 1912 season was good, his stellar work being in the free-throwing department. Through the 1913 season Souders has been at the center position owing to the shortage of centers, although he is properly a forward. He is a good floor worker and a consistent goal shooter, having plenty of nerve and the ability to hit the basket after close misses. Don McCallum, captain this season, has played his allotted time, three years, at forward.

ADOPT THE GREEN HATS

FRESHMAN CLASS VOTES FOR LOUD HEADGEAR.

ACCEPTED THE COMMITTEE REPORT

Matter Has Not Been Presented to Faculty For Action—Cream Bands, Too.

The freshman class in the regular meeting Thursday morning voted to wear hats the spring term. A committee reported the results of their investigations and the class voted to accept the recommendations of the committee to buy green and cream headgear. The hats will be green with cream hat bands, is the probable style to be selected. The committee has the matter under advisement. The girls will wear them also, unless the faculty refuses to sanction the action that the class has taken.

Wouldn't Be Compulsory.

It will not be compulsory for the members of the class to buy or wear the hats, but it will be up to the members to join the crowd. The matter has never come up to the faculty for action this year, although it has been successively voted for by all the classes having voting power on the Students' Council. There is no question as to the result of the matter if the upper classes should try to make it compulsory for the freshmen to don headgear of special design. The matter would have no chance of getting faculty approval. What the faculty will do with the present question is a matter for speculation. But the faculty sentiment is against the display of class spirit in this way. President Waters has made no statement regarding the matter.

But the Faculty Will—

The faculty may decide to give the matter a fair chance to test the worth of hats or caps. The freshmen point to the example of senior girls a year or so ago, who wore hats that were similar in color and design. The freshmen say that the wearing of their class hats is the same as the engineers appearing in olive shirts.

Would Hurt the School?

One point on which the faculty may object is that a precedent would be set for succeeding classes and this point may work against the freshman desires. Faculty members say that one thing that has given this college a higher ranking than other schools is that things of this sort, which they term "foolishness," have been absent from student activity here.

TO LIGHT, OR MOUNT CANNON.

Senior Memorial Committee Recommends One of These.

The memorial of the class of '13 will be either lights or cannon, if the class ratifies one of the two recommendations of the memorial committee. The plan for the lights is to have four of the "white way" variety placed along the north side of the gymnasium. One would be at the east north entrance, two at the middle, and one at the west north entrance. Night progress is a slow proposition near the gymnasium and lights ought to be of much use to society goers and during basketball season. The cannon proposition offers a more unique memorial but not as useful a one. It is the plan to mount the two old cannon, which are now faithfully guarding the old armory, at the north entrance to the gymnasium. Large stone bases would be built on each side of the stone platform leading to the doors and upon these the old cannon could forever rest.

Without any exceptions, Lot 5130 Clothcraft Blue Serge Special at \$15.00, the greatest value to be had anywhere. Plenty of models to select from—stuts, slims and regulars. Sizes 33 to 50, all at \$15.00. No more no less. Compare this serge suit with any \$20.00 value. Knostman Clo. Co.

Apollo Concert Company

SOCIETY LYCEUM COURSE

College Auditorium

Wednesday Evening, March 26

8:15 O'CLOCK

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

PUBLISHED WEDNESDAYS AND SATURDAYS OF THE COLLEGE YEAR BY STUDENTS OF THE KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Subscription Price, per year...\$1.00

Entered at the Postoffice at Manhattan as Second Class Matter.

Phone 3585

C. G. WELLINGTON.....Editor
G. C. VAN NESTE.....Business Manager

THE STAFF

C. LEE ARCHER....Asst. Bus. Mgr.
RALPH MUSSER.....Subscription Mgr.
E. H. SMITH.....Athletic Editor
IVY FULLER.....Society Reporter
A. P. DAVIDSON.....Reporter
BYRON DUDLEY.....Reporter
CHARLES WOLCOTT.....Reporter
HAROLD THACKERAY.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

Officer! Cornell University, Mount Vernon, Ia., calls its annual class book "Royal Purple."

The quarantine rule on measles has been that all persons who have not had measles and are living where a case has been developed, must stay in quarantine. One college girl did not know whether or not she had had the measles and had to write home to her mother to find out. She had.

SIGN CONTRIBUTIONS.

The Herald is in receipt of a contributed editorial, unsigned. The Herald will be glad to print the contribution if the author will send in his name. The name of the author will be printed or not, as the writer desires. Not that there is anything in the article to which an objection might be made, but it is a rule of the office that the author's name must be known before publication.

ONCE MORE—CRIBBING.

You can't separate the question of cribbing from examination week. And every time there is a discussion of the honor system, signing pledges, honor societies. All of them fall. One thing only can be said for the good of pledging honesty in quizzes: it does not create a public conscience, but it wakens it if there is any such thing existing.

But it all slimmers down to the individual, to you, Mr. Student. No matter if there are countless societies that are trying to eliminate cheating. It is up to the individual. So far as signing a pledge is concerned and saying that "I have neither given nor received help," anyone who cribs will not hesitate to sign such a pledge. It will be only a matter of form, making bad worse, adding one misdeed to the other. It is up to the individual, and in the long run, it is safe to let it rest there.

WHAT COLLEGES CAN DO.

"College doesn't make fools; it develops them. It doesn't make bright men; it develops them. A fool will turn out a fool, whether he goes to college or not, though he'll probably turn out a different sort of a fool. And a good, strong boy will turn out a bright, strong man whether he's worn smooth in the 'grab what you want and eat with oneeye skinned for the dog, school of the streets and stores, or polished up and slicked down in the 'give your order to the waiter and get a sixteen-course dinner' school of the professors. But while the lack of a college education cannot keep No. 1 down, it boosts No. 2 up."

"It's simply the difference between jump in, rough and tumble. Kick with the heels and butt with the head' nigger fighting, and this 'grin and look pleasant, dodge and save your wind till you see a chance to 'It's simply the difference between 'jump in, rough and tumble. Kick with the heels and butt with the head' nigger fighting, and this 'grin and look pleasant, dodge and save your wind till you see a chance to land on the solar plexus' style of the trained athlete. Both styles win fights, but the fellow with a little

science is a better man, providing he's kept his muscle hard. If he hasn't he's in a bad way, for his fancy sparring is just going to aggravate the other fellow so that he'll eat him up.

"Of course, some men are like pigs, the more you educate them, the more amusing little cusses they become, and the funnier capers they cut when they show off their tricks. Naturally, the place to send a boy of that breed is to the circus, not to College."

—Old Gorgon Graham,
by George Horace Lorimer.

RIVALRY OF THE RIGHT SORT.

Jay Rah, Gee Haw,
Rock Chalk, Jay Hawk.

The University Daily Kansan says: In its account of the third game of the Kansas-Nebraska basket-ball series played in Manhattan the Students' Herald of the State Agricultural College says in part:

"The Kansans had things all their own way. The Nebraska team tired early in the first half and simply stayed in the game by hanging to the alert Jayhawkers. It is indeed difficult to see how the Nebraska five ever walloped the Lawrence team. . . . All through the contest Aggies forgot old time rivalry with K. U. and pulled for the state."

Which is as it should be. The idea that the Agricultural College and the University are enemies is a false one. Such occasions as the above serve to bring out the real feeling between the schools.

We are all Kansans and the state comes before everything else. There is a wholesome rivalry between the Aggies and us and both schools are the better for it. The student who will not stand up and fight for his school in football or any other contest is not worthy of the name.

But let the Cornhuskers or the Tigers or any other outsiders come against either K. U. or K. S. A. C. and the real feeling between the institutions comes to the surface.

And why shouldn't we be working together? Many of us came from adjoining farms or perhaps live across the street from each other.

The admittance of the Aggies to the Missouri Valley conference will bring us into closer relations in athletics. Naturally we will have rivalry and lots of it in the contests between the schools but it will be the good-natured sort that will only intensify the feeling that we are all from Kansas.

Bumpety-Bump to Knowledge.

"It would be a good thing if every child could roll down stairs, if it isn't done on purpose, and if he isn't hurt much. He finds out that the world is not all upholstered. It may put him on his guard and save him from a worse calamity."

—Professor McKeever

This does not mean that all babies should be rolled down stairs, but that there are "Sermons in stones, and good in everything."

Other College Populations.

The enrollment figures for eleven leading universities are as follows:

1. Columbia	10,000
2. U. of California	6,559
3. U. of Michigan	4,931
4. Cornell	4,518
5. Harvard	4,187
6. Northwestern	4,001
7. U. of Illinois	3,748
8. U. of Nebraska	3,596
9. Syracuse	3,550
10. U. of Minnesota	3,408
11. Yale	3,232

A BANQUET FOR ORATORS.

Oratorical Board Will Entertain Society Representatives.

The oratorical board will give a banquet at the Congregational church tonight in honor of the contestants of the oratorical this year. The contestants of last year will be present also.

The Social Union of the M. E. church will give a concert under the direction of Prof. C. W. Landon, Monday evening, March 24, at the Methodist church. Students and friends of other churches are cordially invited. No charge will be made for admission.

Now showing spring styles, Clothcraft suits. Knostman Clo. Co.

Fountain Pens repaired at Askren's College Jewelry store.

NEW BOARD TO COME HERE.

Educational Administrators Will Visit Institutions.

The new educational administration board will visit the agricultural college next week, according to reports from Topeka. The board held its first meeting at Topeka yesterday and elected Ed. T. Hackney president. The other members are Mrs. Cora G. Lewis, Kinsley, and E. W. Hoch, Marion. The board is meeting today. Monday morning the board will go to Lawrence, coming to Manhattan later in the week.

The work of the board does not begin actually until July 1, but in the meantime the members will get acquainted with the schools that will be under their jurisdiction. They may consult with the agents of the colleges, whose terms expire July 1. The board is deluged with applications for the jobs that will be necessary under the new plan. The board may go to Iowa to study the work that the one-board system has brought about there.

M. E. REVIVAL MARCH 30.

Dr. Kimball Will Be Assisted by Rev. Armstrong.

Revival services will begin at the First Methodist church on Sunday, March 30. The pastor will be assisted by the Rev. Martin Armstrong, an evangelist of the South Kansas conference, and by Prof. Montgomery, an evangelistic singer, and his wife, a cornetist, of Boulder, Colorado.

Congregational Easter Services.

The morning service at the Congregational church is always made a special service for the young people who join the church at that time. The Sunday school will attend in a body and there will be music from the different departments supplemented with Easter music from the choir. The sacraments of baptism and the reception of the new members will be observed, the whole service closing with the partaking of the Lord's Supper.

The evening service will be more of a popular service. The theme will be the Easter Story in Music and Art. Artists of all ages have interpreted the Easter message and with the aid of the stereopticon these will be brought to the audience. The scripture readings and with special music by the choir the thought of Easter time will be presented.

STORM REPORTS KEEP COMING.

Buildings of Hy Sump, near Alma, Were Blown Away.

Reports of Wednesday's storm in Wabaunsee county keep coming in and the people of this vicinity are counting themselves rather lucky in that the storm was not so bad here.

Miss Hannah Wetzig, county superintendent, received a letter yesterday from her sister, Mrs. Henry Sump, who lives a short distance from Alma, in which Mrs. Sump states that the wind blew away their barn, sheds and corn cribs but did not damage the house. The wind caught Mr. Sump on a load of hay. The load was upset but Mr. Sump was not injured. He was kept busy, however, dodging flying boards and other debris. Mrs. Sump states that the barn was scattered along fully one half mile and that many of the boards were lodged in trees.

W. S. Wakefield, of Salina, was a Manhattan business visitor yesterday.

An informal recital by the students of the music department of the College will be given Saturday afternoon at three o'clock. Public cordially invited.

The Social Union of the M. E. church will give a concert under the direction of Prof. C. W. Landon, Monday evening, March 24, at the Methodist church. Members and friends of other churches are cordially invited. No charges for admission.

Now showing spring styles, Hirsch Wickwire Suits. Knostman Clo. Co.

M. C. JENKINS, M.D.
HOMEOPATHIST
OCULIST

Phone 75
523 Poyntz Avenue

Compare Prices For Kodak Finishing

Just to convince you that the College Book Store is the store that saves you money we ask you to compare these prices with others quoted elsewhere in this paper.

All Films Developed 10 cents per roll

All Film Packs Developed 20 cents per pack

Plates, 2 for 5c; 15c per 1/2 doz; 25c per dozen

PRINTS. Each 1/2 doz. 1 doz.

2 1/4 x 4 1/2 and smaller03 .15 .25

3 1/4 x 4 1/4 and 3 1/2 x 3 1/204 .20 .35

3 1/4 x 5 1/2 and 4 x 505 .25 .40

Postal Cards05 .25 .50

Compare these prices with any agency or photographer, either in Manhattan or elsewhere, and you will see that we are saving you money.

We guarantee our work to be equal to if not better, than those asking higher prices.

AGENTS FOR EASTMAN KODAKS AND SUPPLIES

College Book Store

\$235.00

Worth Salesman Samples

Base Ball Goods On Sale

GLOVES, MITTS, BATS ETC.

League Base Balls 50c
\$1.00 Balls 40c
75c Balls 30c

Samples are always selected goods. Every piece guaranteed and will be sold within a few days. . .

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

A 1913 Easter Ad---Read It!

"Consider, O Cat," said the Wise Old Owl, "which came first—the egg or the fowl?"

"Neither," promptly replied the very Clever Cat at Eastertide "was the rabbit."

But how does the rabbit come to be responsible for the beautiful colored Easter Eggs? Neither the Very Clever Cat nor the equally clever mythologists can answer that all important question, but we are prepared to answer any all-important and up-to-date questions concerning TYPEWRITERS!

We rent and sell all makes of typewriters. See our \$40 visible machines, fully guaranteed. Get our list and "order at home."

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

At Brewer's Bookstore

411 Poyntz Ave.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK

Dentist

Phones: Office, 208. Res., 185

Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice

should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds---Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN

Manhattan

Kansas

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE

STORE

For Your Tools.

NOT A PIE COUNTER

SENIOR CLASS IN ETIQUETTE REPORTS APRIL 8.

DECIDE ON CAPS AND GOWNS

Colors of Tassels Designates the Wearer's Division—They Appear Commencement Week.

The seniors will undergo the usual course in polite eating spring term. The department of domestic science offered to provide for the seniors but the matter was neglected until the class meeting Thursday morning. President Ipsen has appointed a committee, of which R. K. Bonnett is chairman, to obtain the names of the seniors who wish to take the noon meals for two weeks at the domestic science department. The D. S. people will serve food and directions, beginning April 7. Seniors should hand in their names at once, says the committee. The price is "two-bits per."

Know Them By the Tassels.

The seniors also decided upon caps and gowns. The graduates to be of the different divisions will wear different colored tassels to designate the divisions. The home economics and general science students will wear tassels of gold, signifying "Money." Agricultural seniors will have on their spread eagle headgear maize-colored tassels. The engineers will wear orange tassels.

Blossom Out Commencement Week.

No caps and gowns will be worn until Commencement Week. Then they will come out in full force and color the landscape in large numbers. Some of the department students, as the veterinary, may have an added mark of identification.

YOU MAY GET IN THE MOVIES.

Film Company Desires to Picture a Day Here.

You may be able to see yourself proudly strutting up the campus walks, as the movies picture it. A representative of the Scenic Film Company, of Denver, Colo. was here this week to confer with President Waters about the matter, but no definite arrangements were made. The arrangements may be completed later.

A. R. Losh went to Wichita Wednesday.

Pennants of all leading colleges. Varsity Shop.

The Harvey County Club met Thursday in A. 63.

57 varieties of K. S. A. C. pennants at the Varsity Shop.

W. S. Gearhart returned Wednesday from Atchison.

Don't forget to read our ad in this paper, Knostman Clo. Co.

H. B. Walker went to Topeka on business Thursday.

Souvenir Spoons at Askren's College Jewelry store.

Tom Bartlett, '12, was about collegeon business Wednesday.

Askren's two Jewelry Stores for watch and jewelry repairing.

Iana McKeeman commenced work in the record clerk's office this week.

See the new Bar-Pins at Askren's College Jewelry Store.

The record clerk announces that the punch cards will be out Monday morning.

For Easter Cards, leaflets, trunks or suit cases, see Cress Racket.

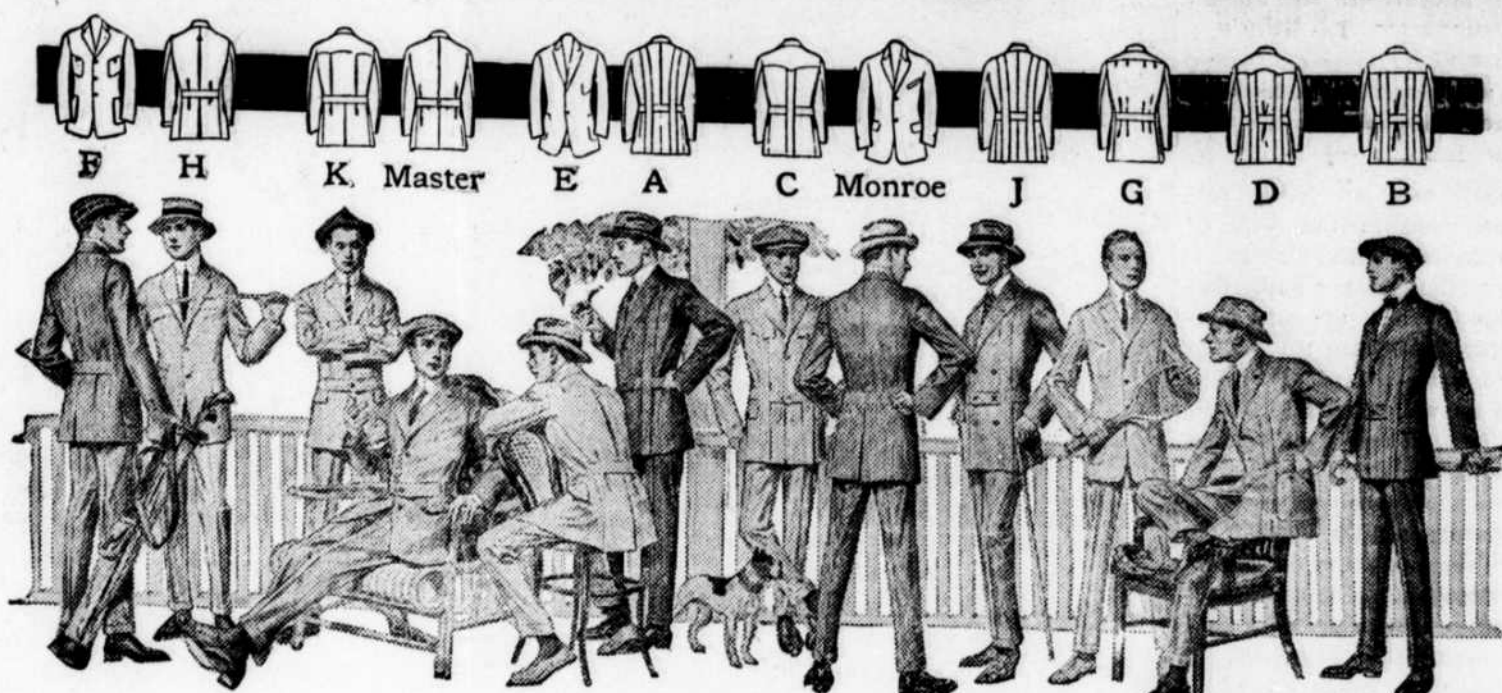
The Athenians are due to entertain the Brownings tonight in Athenian Hall.

ROOM TO RENT—To one or two girls at C. C. Armstrong's 1215 Laramie.

LOST—Eta Beta Pi pin, some place between Auditorium and Chemistry building. Finder please return to post office. Box 322.

Easter Greetings

Society Brand Suits
Hirish Wickwire Suits
Kuppenheimer Suits
Clothcraft Suits



NORFOLK STYLES

Society Brand Clothes

Easter Suits

Easter Hats

Easter Shirts

Easter Neckwear

Easter Shoes

Everything young men wear from head to foot, we can fit you and please you.

Knostman Clothing Company.

The Young Men's Clothes Shop—Always the Blue Serge Store of Manhattan.

"BIG 4" ARRIVES ON THE HILL.

Minneapolis Firm Lends College a Gas Tractor.

The Minneapolis Gas Traction Company of Minneapolis, Minn., has loaned one of their "Big 4" gas tractors to the college engineering department. The college received it last Saturday. The machine is one of the kind known as the "30-60" that is it produces thirty horse-power when used as a traction engine and sixty horse-power when used as a stationary engine with the belt. It has four cylinders and uses either kerosene or gasoline as fuel, or both may be used at the same time. The engine is used most extensively in Canada and the northwest where big power machinery is needed.

For all kinds of Easteh post cards: Kipp's, Marshall Bldg.

Modern rooms for boys, 721 Fremont street. Phone 447 Red. 2t

A special Easter program will be given at the Baptist church Sunday evening.

Souvenirs and drinking cups FREE with each Suit Case or Trunk at Cress Racket.

Prof. E. P. Johnston will go to Emporia Tuesday to be a judge in the State Oratorical contest.

Suit Cases and Trunks 98c up; drinking cups and souvenirs FREE with each one at Cress Aggleville Racket.

Mrs. D. M. Purdy, '09, who has been working in the record clerk's office this winter, has resigned and left for Scott City where her husband, D. M. Purdy, '12, has a farm.

WANTED—Student job printer can get work, in afternoons, a Nationalist office down town.

Webbs and Euros Change Program. The Websters will give their program in the Eurodelphian society tonight while the Eurodelphians will perform a like stunt before the Websters.

20 per cent discount on jerseys, sweaters and flannel shirts. Varsity Shop.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR

Dentist
Room 5 Marshall Bldg.
Phone 187

Phones:

Office 466
Residence 248

DR. C. R. HEPLER

Physician and Surgeon
Office Marshall Bldg.
Residence 1408 Fairchild

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Res. 830 Laramie.
Phone 91-2 Rings
Office Rooms 3-4.
Union National Building,
Phone 91

M. C. JENKINS, M.D.

HOMEOPATHIST

OPTICIAN

Phone 75
523 Poyntz Avenue

DR. F. L. MURDOCK

Dentist

Phones: Office, 208. Res., 185
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS.

Seeds---Grain

HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE
STORE

For Your Tools.

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL & WOOD

Call UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

Gardening Time

Before buying your Garden Tools, see that line of Hoes, Rakes, Shovels and Spades at the

A. V. Hardware Shop
1214 Moro Street.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

"Home of Home-Made Candies." Fancy Bricks and Moulded Ice cream, Punch, Sherbet and Ices made to order. Phone 167

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography,
ENLARGING DONE

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Everything in the Drug Line
at the
CORNER DRUG STORE

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon
Over Spot Cash Store
Office Phone 95. Res. 312

A-V

The Laundry of QUALITY
Phone 701 1219 Moro

BASEBALL, IF IT CLEARS

LOWMAN SQUAD PLAYS HIDE
AND SEEK WITH SUN.

MUCH GOOD MATERIAL REPORTED

How Recruits Show up May Decide
Success of Season—Pitchers
Are Going Good.

The baseball men are being seriously handicapped in the way of out door workouts by the scene shifting abilities of the weather god. Out of doors into the real air and sunshine puts the fight into all of the men but the indoor work does not seem to line up with the ideas of all of them. The Emporia collegians come for the first game of the season of 1913 April 4, and should prove a worthy foe for the Aggies. The Hargiss crew always has made a creditable showing among the Kansas teams and is slated to defeat its share of these same teams this year.

Much Depends on Green Stuff.

When questioned as to his opinion of the 1913 team's chances of cleaning up the slate, Coach Lowman asks for time to work out an answer. The answer will be given when the last game of the season is played. The Aggies are well loaded with good material this season and the principal trouble will be the whipping of the green stuff into shape. Quigley, of St. Mary's and Hamilton of Kansas, venture the opinion that Polom will be the star heaver of the valey this season, and both are afraid of him, and rightly. Bailey, Sullivan, Ferril, and Rhodes are displaying lots of stuff now-a-days and one or more of the bunch is expected to show something worth while when the out door work starts in earnest.

A Bunch of Old 'uns Back.

With Forsberg, Briney, Hobbs, Scanlon and Hunter the squad is well supplied with catchers. Briney and Forsberg can be shifted to the infield if necessary. A world of material is on hand for the outfield, though its calibre is uncertain. Dresser and Cleland are on hand again with a year's experience as regulars to back them up. For the infield, Beaman, Dryden, Vadakin, McCallum worked regularly at short last year. Beaman and Vadakin were seen at infield places. Knaus is the best bet for the first sack but more sackers may show up.

The pitching list includes: Polom, Bailey, Ferril, Johnson, Rhodes, Blake, Barnard, Campbell, Hehn, Hartwig, Sullivan. The list of infielders and outfielders includes: Bright, McCallum, Stahl, Jamieson, Neerman, Alexander, Boothe, Vale, Cleland, Howe, Broberg, Enns, U. J. Smith, Dresser, E. W. Wilson, Taylor, Knaus, Meldrum, Barnes, Kubin, Dryden, Agnew, Davidson, W. H. Wilson, Denman, Beaman, Vadakin. The catchers are: Forsberg, Briney, Hunter, Scanlon and Hobbs.

The Baseball Schedule.

April 4.—College of Emporia at Manhattan.
April 7.—Warrensburg Normals at Manhattan.
April 11.—Kansas Normals at Manhattan.
April 15.—University of Honolulu at Manhattan.

April 18-19.—Nebraska at Manhattan.

April 23, 24.—Missouri at Manhattan.

May 1.—St. Marys at Manhattan.

May 7, 8.—Kansas at Manhattan.

May 12.—Oklahoma U. at Manhattan.

May 15, 16.—Kansas at Lawrence.

May 17.—Warrensburg at Warrensburg.

May 18, 19.—Missouri at Columbia.

May 21.—St. Marys at St. Marys.

May 23.—Haskell at Manhattan.

A STUDENT'S RECITAL TODAY.

No Charge to Hear the Program at
Three O'clock.

The students of the department of music will give an informal recital this afternoon at three o'clock in the Auditorium. No admission will be charged and the public is cordially invited to attend. The program follows:

Duet—Polka Elegante Bohm
Cecil and Lora Miller

Nocturne in E flat Chopin
Otto Githens

To You Speaks
Nothing But Love

..... Carrie Jacobs-Bond
Annette Perry

Mimosa (Japanese serenade) ...
..... Schneider

Lois Noyes

Idillio Lack
Marguerite Johnson

A La Bien Aimee Schutt
Ethel Morris

Venetian Love Song Nevin
Herbert Coith

Fairy Lullaby Mrs. Beach
Charity McDermid

Florence Rose

Barcarolle Tschalkowsky
Tulip Lichner

Trissie May

Gossip Durand
Edna Oettinger

Scarf Dance Chaminade
John B. Elliott

Serenade Gregh
Elma Brubaker

Six Hands:
May Pole Dance Gurlitt

Hunting Song Lynes
Dorothy Gish Mabel Niehenke

Agnes Irwin

TIGER RUNNERS MEDIOCRE.

Aggies Will Outdo Missouri In Running.

After looking over the Missouri and Kansas athletes at Kansas City last Saturday night, Coach Bryan ventures the opinion that neither Missouri or Kansas will win easily from the Aggies in track. The dangerous point of the Tigers is in the hurdles and field events, but not in the running events. The quarter mile was the only running event in which the Missourians were strong, and the Aggie mentor looks over his field of men for the 440, rubs his hands together in characteristic manner, and says the Aggies will "git thar" when the time comes.

Miss Edith Coffman, '06, who has been teaching domestic science and history in the Belleville high school since the first of the year, has accepted a position as assistant in domestic science in the Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla. She began work there this week.

K. S. A. C. Jewelry. Varsity Shop.

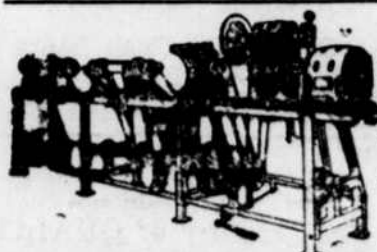
The Manhattan Sugar Bowl

for Plain and Fancy Ice Cream, Ices, Sherbet,
Punch and Fine Home Made Candies . . .

---Phone 652---

EVERY ORDER RECEIVES SPECIAL ATTENTION

Manhattan Repair Shop --



The Goodyear System is acknowledged the peer of all other systems and the work we turn out is guaranteed to give the best of satisfaction. When you are again in need of work in this line, give us a trial.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.

Union National Bank building

UP-TO-DATE SHOE REPAIRING PARLOR IN CONNECTION

Kawai, '10, Attends U. of Berlin.

A letter has been received from Richard Nubozo Kawai, '10, more popularly known here as "Dick." He is now attending the University of Berlin. He was graduated here in the course in dairying and since his graduation has followed that work, attending the University of Edinburgh.

The Best Place, Best Service, Best Lunch—Where? Why at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl, of course.

Friends of Mr. and Mrs. V. E. Oman of Weiser, Idaho, have received the announcement of the birth of a son, March 10. Mr. Oman is a member of the class of 1909 and Mrs. Oman will be remembered as Susan Davis, class of 1910.

ROY H. McCORMACK

Office Phone 57 Res. 2482

Office over Paine Furniture

Store

Manhattan, Kans.

Take Notice

Most of our work will be delayed somewhat for the next thirty days on account of so much work for the Senior Class Book. We will not keep you waiting any longer than necessary, however.

-Wolf's Studio-

Next To Court House

STEIN-BLOC Smart Clothing



Clothes That Will Individualize You In The Easter Parade

We are lined-up for the Easter parade. This store is the style starting point for all men who figure to cut a figure in the big show. Made-to-measure clothing couldn't do you greater justice than the accurately built Spring suits that are here awaiting you. No assortments of furnishings, hats and shoes were ever so complete as these at our store for you to choose from. Of course, the earlier you come the better the choice will be.

HALSTEAD & MANSHARDT CLOTHING CO.

The Aggieville Hardware Shop 1214 MORO STREET

HARDWARE Dept.

PAINTS
AMMUNITION
BOILERS
STOVE PIPE
SHOVELS
GRANITE AND TIN WARE
LOCKS AND BUILDERS'
HARDWARE
BOLTS AND SCREWS
COLLEGE TOOLS
NAILS, TOOLS, ETC.
CUTLERY
CURRY COMBS
RAZORS AND STROPS
AXES

FURNITURE Dept.

BEDS
SPRINGS
MATTRESSES
HIFONIERIS
DRESSERS
KITCHEN CABINETS
DESKS
CHAIRS
WAGONS
CHILDREN'S CHAIRS
CHILDREN'S TABLES
LIBRARY TABLES
CENTER TABLES
STUDENT TABLES
DINING TABLES

The Aggieville Hardware Shop 1214 MORO STREET

W. E. BENTLEY

Physician and Surgeon
Practice limited to Eye, Ear,
Nose and Throat
Room 2 Marshall Bldg.
Telephone: Office 749;
House 667

A. H. BRUEGLER

Physician and Surgeon
Office over Paine's Furniture
Store
Res. 530 Humboldt. Phone, 154
Office Phone 57

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.

Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19,
Union National Bank Bldg.

DR. J. H. BLACKLY Dentist

Over New First Nat'l Bank
Office No. 5
Phone: Office 527
Phone, Res., 718

BURN OIL ON THESES

ENGINEERS NAME PRACTICAL RESEARCH SUBJECTS.

SOME LONG NAMES IN THIS BUNCH

Ten Senior M. E.'s, 7 A. E.'s, 15 E. E.'s and 13 C. E.'s Are Working on Their Spring Poems.

Fifty-five senior engineers have announced the subjects for their spring theses and most of them have begun work. Ten mechanicals, seven architects, fifteen electricals and thirteen civils have announced their subjects. The work is as hard as any that the engineers have to do during their college courses and tests their practical knowledge and their ability to handle a job. Most of the engineers have some line of work in which they are especially interested and they usually choose this for a theses. Some of them will work in pairs.

The Mechanical Theses.

The men and their subjects in the mechanical engineering course are: R. R. Baird and R. E. Wiseman, "Tests on the Illuminating Gas Plant at Manhattan;" R. B. Kimmel and E. Schneider, "Design and Construction of an Automobile Testing Plant;" A. Hall and E. Sanders, "Determination and Cost of Pumping Water by a Cen-

trifugal Pump Driven by an Oil Engine;" Dale Perrill, "Design of Refrigerating Plants for Towns of 5,000 to 25,000 Inhabitants;" W. A. Schuster, "The Design and Construction of an Alden Dynamometer;" W. C. Baxter, "A Study of Maximum Pressures Obtained in Internal Combustion Engines with Various Fuel to Air Mixtures;" J. R. Witmer, "Strength of Materials."

The Architects' List.

These are the architects' subjects: R. D. Fink, "A Colonial Residence;" Stanley Smith, "Art Museum;" F. E. McCall, "A City Library;" Marion Neiman, "Modern Banking Building;" Elsmere Walters, "A Modern Renaissance Church;" M. T. Whittaker, "A College Administration Building;" Ray Kerr, "A Club House."

The Electrical Theses.

W. A. Buck and V. D. Stone, "Electric Power for the Farm;" A. D. Conrow and F. E. Moss, "Test on Wagner Single Phase Motor;" E. C. Stahl and H. H. Fenton, "Power Plant for Small Town;" F. E. Graham and C. A. Leech, "Street Illumination;" C. A. Ipsen and W. G. James, "Hydro-Electric Plant for the Farm;" H. O. Par, "Power Plant for a Small Town;" Frank Lewis, "Economic Relation of Incandescent and Gasoline-Gas Lighting;" G. S. Gillespie and Leslie L. Jensen, "Power Plant Specifications for a Town of 500 People."

The Civil List.

Dudley Atkins, Jr., "Physical and Mechanical Tests on Local Road Surfacing Material;" M. E. Alderman, W. G. Alderman, I. V. Howenstine and I. E. Taylor, "Design of a Sanitary Sewer System for Chapman, Kas.;" E. F. Boettcher, "Investigations of Wind Pressures;" C. H. Blake, G. P. Wyland, R. B. Smith, "Feasibility of the Re-Location of the Stag Hill Road;" M. M. Hutchinson and L. W. Rexroad, "Design of a Water Works System for the City of Randall, in Jewell County;" J. C. Jones, "Investigation of the Bridge over the Kaw River Three Miles West of Manhattan;" J. G. Nicolay, "Investigation of the Highway Bridge Across the Dragon Creek near Lynden, Kas."

MEET WASHBURN IN APRIL.

Postponed Meet Will Take Place About the Twentieth.

Coach Lowman has secured a track meet for Capt. Bryan's "B. V. D." squad with the Washburn athletes. This meet will be held in Topeka about April 20, the date not being definite as yet. The Topeka management owes the Aggies a return meet on a contract that they agreed to when they came here for the indoor meet last year. A return indoor meet was promised and was scheduled for March 15. Owing to the lack of track material in the camp Coach Driver asked that the meet be postponed until the opening of the spring semester when the Washburn freshmen will be eligible to compete. This request was granted and the Aggies are now working out for a meet in April.

The unsettled weather conditions have upset track plans. Out of doors one day and in the next does not condition the men to the outdoor work very fast. All of the men are in good shape, however, and are doing just enough indoor work to keep in condition, until Coach Bryan orders everyone to the athletic field. The north stretch of the track has been raked off and dried out, or at least it was before the last hail storm, and

will soon be in condition for the sprinters to try their spikes, at least. Pits for the weights, jumps, and pole vaulting have been made and the first good day will see all of the track men on the athletic field.

150 ATTEND HAMP-IO ANNUAL.

Society Entertainment Was Given in the Gym.

The annual banquet given by the Hamilton Society in honor of the Ionians took place in Nichols Gymnasium last Saturday night. A reception was held in the society hall, beginning at eight o'clock. A short program was given by the Hamps. Following this, a short time was allowed for all those present to get acquainted. The banquet was served in the main floor of the gym at nine-thirty, in four courses.

In the toasts that followed, Raymond Fink was toastmaster. H. H. Fenton, president of the Hamiltons welcomed the Ionians. Miss Florence Carvin responded for the Ionians. Fred Brown roasted the Ios, and Miss Reva Lint said things about the hosts. Miss Ethelyn Pray toasted the Hamilton society. W. G. Hamilton, responded.

The orators of the two societies were presented with society emblems. C. Roy Jaccard was presented with the Hamilton banner. Miss Lucille Berry received the Ionian spoon. Prof. and Mrs. Hamilton and Prof. and Mrs. Fitz chaperoned. Professor Hamilton is an honorary Hamp and Professor Fitz, an alumnus. The banquet was served by the women of the Congregational church. The committee that was in charge of the entertainment was: Raymond Schafer, chairman; M. D. Collins, Carl Ipsen, Frederick Loomis, Albert Norlin. About 150 enjoyed the evening. A three-piece orchestra played.

McILRATH WON STOCK JUDGING.

Fifty-Five Took Part in the Final Contest.

In the final contest of the series arranged by the Agricultural Association, stock judging, C. F. McIlrath won first place. W. A. Hepler was second; R. A. Appleton, third; F. J. Robbins fourth; Dale, fifth; Renick, sixth; J. M. Goodwin, seventh; G. Hancock, eighth; Vanderwilt, ninth. Fifty-five contested. The teaching staff of the animal husbandry department rated the contestants.

WORKING THE FIELD.

Athletic Grounds Is Being Put in Condition.

The athletic field is being worked over and soon will be ready for track men. The baseball diamond has been laid out and the men have already worked out there. The running track is coated with weeds, but will be dis-harrowed to relieve this difficulty. Captain Bryan has superintended the digging of pits for the vaulters and the jumpers and will soon move the rest of the squad to the field club house. The Aggie management is dickering with the Washburn people for an out door meet to be held in Topeka the first part of April.

See the new Mesh Bags at Askren's College Jewelry store.

For all kinds of Easter post cards: Kipp's, Marshall Bldg.

KODAKS
and
Drugs

Stationery, Toilet Articles and Pipes

College
122 Moro

Down town
115 S. 4th

Salace
DRUG COMPANY.

Huyler's

Chocolate Candies

LOST—A Waterman self-filling fountain pen. Finder please return to college postoffice and receive reward.

LOST—Seven keys on gold chain i engineering shops. Finder leave at postoffice and receive reward.

The Best Place, Best Service, Best Lunch—Where? Why at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl, of course.

LOST—Silver watch with baseball fob between Aggieville and city post-office. Finder please leave at college postoffice.



Wellington

In Black and Tan Calfskin.

A Nettleton exclusive model distinctly above the ordinary.

When you purchase your spring and summer low cuts, do you attach any value to good appearance, snug fit around the top, comfort, and long wearing service? If you do, we advise a

NETTLETON

Special Agency



114 S. 4th.

Gillette Bldg.

'Play Ball'

Only a few more weeks before the "Umpe" say "play ball!" Will you be on the team or on the bleachers? If you make the team you will surely use.

A. C. Spalding Bros. Baseball Supplies.

Varney's Book Store,

311 Poyntz.

High Grade
Line of

Tennis Supplies

—at the—

Co - Operative Book Store

The Easter Parade

Get in the Bandwagon. Special Easter Wearables For Men.

Hats---20 per cent discount.

Gloves.

Shirts.

Ties.

Collars.

Sox.

Snappy Stuff Large Assortment



K. K. K.

ELMER KITTELL, Prop.

YOUR SPRING HATS

Our Hats are the correct Blocks from the best Hatters---Hatters who lead and who dictate the styles. Our Hats will make you stand out in a crowd as a particularly well Hatted man. We've a Hat that will suit your personality as well as if you were measured for it and it was made for you. Stiff Hats in extreme or conservative models,



\$2.00 to \$5.00

Soft Hats medium shapes and all the new "swagger" creations. Too many colorings to attempt any sort of a detailed description.

\$3.00 to \$5.00



We are Hatters as well as Clothiers. There are no better Hats than the hats we sell and you will always find our prices moderate. A Large and Complete line of STETSONS always on hand.

W. S. ELLIOT

Manhattan shirts at Knostman's.

New ties, shirts and collars for Easter, at Varsity Shop.

See Askren's Jewelry Store for Sterling Silver.

"Schobbs" Scholz, '11, was in town this week visiting with friends.

Ernest Mingenbach, a student here last year, was in town Friday.

For Easter cards, leaflets, trunks or suit cases, see Cress Racket.

Now showing spring suits, Kuppenheimer suits. Knostman Clo. Co.

Takhoma pennants. We have 57 varieties to select from. Varsity Shop.

Askren's Jewelry Stores for silverware, cut glass, etc., for wedding gifts.

LOST—Sunday, a gold chain, amethyst bead rosary. Mark with "C." Finder please return to box 194, g. Reward.

Cheney Cravats, sole agents for this, the greatest Cravat made at 50c. Big assortment to select from. Knostman Clo. Co.

LEARN SPANISH—A small class in Spanish will be taught for small tuition fee. College credit given. Address W. F. Taylor.

Henry Winter, '08, who is with Saylor and Seddon Co., Kansas City, Mo., is the construction engineer in charge of the construction of the new high school for Manhattan.

Stetson Hats. Latest Spring Styles at Knostman's.

Double texture rain coats, good as any man may need or ask for at \$7.50; also others up to the finest at \$15.00. Knostman Clo. Co.

New Suits, New Shirts, New Hats, New Shoes, New Neckwear; in fact everything in spring styles now here for you. Knostman Clo. Co.

Harry Baird was called home this week to Kensington by the illness of his father. He arrived home only a short time before his father died.

Prof. J. E. Kammeyer went to Solomon, Kansas, yesterday to act as a judge in the debate between the Sheridan county and Solomony high schools.

Miss Florence Hayes, who was called to her home at Olathe, because of the illness of her mother, writes to friends here that her mother is improving.

School Again in Arbor District.

School has been resumed in Arbor district, No. 35, near Leonardville, after a two weeks vacation brought about by so many pupils having the measles. Mrs. W. G. Nanninga is teacher.

Mrs. B. S. Orr entertained a few friends informally Tuesday evening at her home on Osage street, in honor of Mr. Orr's birthday which was celebrated Monday. The invited guests were Mr. and Mrs. Fred Mossman, Miss Fannie Dale, Miss Gretta Greeley, Elma Johnson and A. L. Harris.

WILL APPLY FOR A CHARTER.

Definitely Decided State League Will Be composed of Six Teams.

The Manhattan baseball association is to be re-organized. It is the plan to incorporate with a capital of \$5,000.

A meeting was held last night and temporary officers and a board of directors was elected. The officers were given instructions to make application for a charter and this will be done at once. A committee was appointed to draft a constitution and set of by-laws.

Just as soon as the charter is received the association will elect a permanent set of officers.

A Six Town League.

It has been definitely settled that the Kansas State League will be composed of six towns. They are Manhattan, Junction City, Clay Center, Salina, Great Bend and Lyons. There was much talk that Hutchinson would get the Minneapolis franchise but Clay Center slipped in and grabbed the franchise this week.

The schedule committee will meet at Salina March 28 to frame and adopt a schedule.

Double texture rain coats, good as any man may need or ask for at \$7.50; also others up to the finest at \$15.00. Knostman Clo. Co.

Pennants of all leading colleges. Varsity Shop.

57 varieties of K. S. A. C. pennants at the Varsity Shop.

Don't forget to read our ad in this paper, Knostman Clo. Co.

Saw Kansas City Plants.

A. W. Rudnick took a crowd of short course and senior dairy students to Topeka and Kansas City early this week to visit the creameries and ice cream factories of those cities. They visited all the large plants in both places. Besides the short course students, H. E. Dodge, E. O. Graped and I. O. Oshel, seniors, made the trip.

Mr. Mueller, who has been confined to his room for the past two weeks with the measles, is again able to be about. Mr. Mueller finished the short course work this term. He expects to run his father's ranch in the western part of the state.

The Aztex will entertain this evening in honor of their matron, Mrs Hancock.

Selz Shoes

EASTER SHOWING

Women's \$2.00, 2.50, 3.00, 3.50 & 4. late styles.

PUMPS, OXFORDS & SHOES

Childrens; 75c to \$2.50

Boys; \$1.50, 1.75, 2.00 and 2.50

"NUFF SAID"—All men know—

Selz Shoes Are The Best. \$2.00, 3.00, 3.50 and 4.00

REMINGTON'S
'SELZ ROYAL BLUE'
STORE

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVIII.

Semi-Weekly.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS, MARCH 26, 1913

Wednesday

NUMBER 48

REORGANIZE HERALD

NEW CONSTITUTION MAKES SEVERAL CHANGES IN PAPER.

TO BE "KANSAS AGGIE"

Subscribers Are Shareholders—Board of Editors to Control Policies of Paper.

PRES. WATERS ENDORSES IDEA

Officers to be installed at Chapel—Election April 10—Officers to be Installed By Proxy—Big Day Planned.

In the near future, the "Student's Herald" will cease to be. In its place will appear the "Kansas Aggie." This was decided by a meeting of the shareholders in the Herald Publishing company last Monday. A new constitution was adopted which provides for the new name and several other features in the college paper.

Let The People Rule.

It was decided to give every subscriber, who is enrolled as a student a share of stock in the paper. Formerly, the shares were held by 150 students, but the new constitution will raise that number substantially. All the new schemes of popular government have been incorporated in the government of the "Kansas Aggie."

Offices Hard to Grab.

Office seekers will have to have a petition signed by twenty-five per cent of the shareholders and a notice of his candidacy will have to be printed in the paper before he becomes a legal candidate for that office. Of course friends may circulate the petition for their favorite choice. The recall was not overlooked. If any office holder of the organization does not give satisfaction, a petition signed by twenty-five per cent of the stockholders may call for a new election and by a majority vote, elect another in his place. The policy of the paper will be determined by a council of the editors and editor-in-chief. They form in effect a board of directors instead of a board separate and distinct from the staff as has been in the past.

Endorsed by President.

President Waters was heartily in favor of the change in the paper as proposed. The installation of the officers each year will take the place of a chapel exercise and the President will administer the oath of office at that time. It is intended to make a big day for the paper and the custom is to be kept up in years to come. At this time, subscription campaigns will be carried on and be a booster day in general. It was the unanimous opinion of the members of the Herald company as well as of many of the subscribers that the change would improve the paper and there was no opposition to the movement at all. Some office terms expire immediately and an election will be held April 10 to fill them and it is thought at that time, the change in the paper will become effective also.

FOR STATE CERTIFICATES.

Teaching Requisites Will Be in the Courses in Fall.

The courses in the department of rural and vocational education next fall will be such that students who expect to teach will be able to graduate with all the requirements for a state life certificate. All students who are expecting to teach will take the four-hour subjects: Educational Psychology, History of Education, Principles of Education, Social Education; the two-hour subjects: School Hygiene, School Administration; and the one-hour subjects: Observation and Technique of Teaching, Practice Teaching.

All students preparing to teach agriculture will be required to take the additional subject, Agricultural Education. All students who are expect-

ing to teach shop-work, trade courses or manual training will be required to take Industrial Education. All students who are expecting to teach home economics must take Home Economics Education. In addition, the following subjects will be offered: Rural Education, Rural Sociology, Practicum in Vocational Education, Practicum in Rural Education, Social and Educational Surveys.

SHEAR STEAL.

News of Other Campus Crowds, Kansas and Elsewhere.

While a freshman party was going on, the sophomores at the Kansas Wesleyan University nabbed the freshman class dog and applied a coat of red. Now the freshmen are telling their opinion of such a doggone trick.

The Michigan Daily, the college paper published at Ann Arbor, is suing a business man of the city for non-payment of an ad. The Daily has been running for him the present college year.

The Washburn and K. U. glee clubs are planning to give two joint concerts. One would be given at Topeka and the other at Lawrence. A program that will be made up of the repertoires of both organizations is planned.

A. B.s Went to the Movies.

The boys of the Alpha Beta Literary Society took the girls of the society to the movies last Saturday night. Seats were reserved for twenty-five couples. After the show the party went to a candy kitchen. Mr. and Mrs. Brown chaperoned.

STORM COST COLLEGE \$600

OLD AG BUILDING WAS PARTLY WRECKED.

Chicken Sheds Were Ripped to Pieces, or Carried Across Lots—Greenhouses Escape.

The storm of Sunday did about \$600 worth of damage to the college. About half of the roof of the old barn was torn off the building. The poultry sheds were turned upside down, faced around, and some of them moved across lots. The roof of the long chicken shed was torn off. Of all the pure bred poultry stock that the college owns, one pullet was scratched. That was the only attempt the storm made to harm the chickens. Panes of glass were smashed, nearly all the buildings on the campus suffering in this respect. The gymnasium and the hort buildings were damaged the most.

Monday morning Dean Jardine estimated roughly the damage to the division of agriculture to be \$500. He said that he had not had time to learn the particulars of all the things damaged. Custodian Lewis estimated that about \$100 worth of glass was shattered by the storm.

One would think that such a wind as came up Saturday would have a picnic with the greenhouses, but there was slight damage there. The loss would not be more than ten or fifteen dollars, said Professor Dickens. Early Monday morning a force of men went to work clearing away the wreckage at the old barn. Students began to put in window glass under the direction of Custodian Lewis over in Anderson Hall and some of them had a chance to put in so many panes that they were experts when they finished the job. The sign board at the east entrance to the campus was blown down.

HOPES FOR TENNIS MEN

MATCHES TO BE SCHEDULED WITH KANSAS COLLEGE.

MORE REASONS FOR THE FEE

Athletic Tax Is Needed to Provide for the Interclass Sports This Spring.

Tennis and interclass baseball and track will have their innings spring term, says Coach Lowman. The interclass sports will be conducted the same as in the past, but the expenses must be taken out of the net proceeds of the athletic fees.

Two Matches at Least.

"We will have some tennis tournaments this spring, too," said Coach Lowman yesterday. "I am going to try to schedule some matches with a few of the colleges of the state, both away from home and on our courts here. We shall send four-men teams on these trips. The Normals and K. U. may be taken if we can make the arrangements."

Prepare for 1914 Track.

Coach Lowman has written to Coach Hamilton of K. U., and Coach Crispin, of the Normals, asking about matches with these colleges. The interclass baseball series this year will arouse much interest. Track expenses will be heavy this season, and a surplus must be piled up to meet the expenses of bringing Missouri and Kansas here for outdoor track next year.

"We will have to go some to meet expenses unless the students support the athletic fee the way we hope they will," says Coach Lowman.

Senior-Junior Dance.

Twenty-five couples danced at the Senior-Junior party in Aggieville hall last Saturday night. Prof. and Mrs. L. A. Fitz chaperoned.

HELPING THE KANSAS BOYS.

C. D. Steiner Will Go on Three-Weeks Trip.

A series of institutes is to be conducted throughout the state by C. D. Steiner, of extension division. He has charge of the boys' and girls' clubs that have been organized under the leadership of the college. In the next two weeks Mr. Steiner will go to Republic, Jewell and Marshall county, spending a week at Jewell and three days in each of the other counties. In the afternoon he will talk over with the boys of the towns the problems of their work. In the evenings he will hold an open meeting and give illustrated lectures on planning and planting the home grounds.

STEP UP, CAMERA FIENDS!

Photography Students Requested to Arrange Lab Periods.

Those who have enrolled in Photography for the spring term are requested by Prof. J. O. Hamilton to call at C 57 this week to arrange for laboratory periods. Dr. Orr's lectures will be given Mondays, first and second hours. Places in the class will be held for those who have registered for the course until Friday, March 28. Former Professor Enlarges Museum.

Prof. Willis T. Pope, formerly an instructor in the college and now superintendent of public instruction in the Hawaiian Islands, has presented to the college museum some very fine

specimens of lava from the Hawaiian volcanoes, making a very instructive and needed addition to the collections.

Fewer Boneheads This Year.

The percentage of boneheads committed by the baseball squad will be cut down considerably this season if Coach Lowman has his way. He has obtained a number of official guides, printed, for the pastime and held the first lecture in the art of how to stay within the regulations last Saturday afternoon.

AN EXPERT FOR KANSAS CITY?

President Water's Speech Has Started a Discussion.

President Waters, when in Kansas City last week, addressed the City Club and a committee from the Commercial Club. Kansas City was a great city, he told them, with great prospects before it. But there must be cooperation between the city and the surrounding territory, he said, for upon the growth of the country roundabout Kansas City depends the growth of the city. Now Kansas City is talking of a farm expert, hired by the city who shall work out plans for cooperation with the country that surrounds the city on the Kaw.

Study Rugs at First Hand.

Members of the art class taught by Miss Weeks visited the Paine Furniture Store Saturday and were introduced to the various kinds of pictures, draperies, and rugs of which the class has been studying.

MAY SEND A RELAY TEAM

AGGIES MAY BE REPRESENTED AT DES MOINES MEET.

Coach Bryan Searches Eagerly for Another Miller to Complete a Four-Mile Team.

The Aggies may send one or more relay teams to the Des Moines relay meet which is to be held April 25. This meet is held under the auspices of the Des Moines colleges and is open to all Missouri Valley schools. The card of events includes relays only, these ranging from four-man teams for the half-mile to four-man teams or the four-mile distance.

The progress that the Aggie quartermilers have been making strikes Coach Bryan so favorably that he is figuring the Aggies as a possible Des Moines entry. A wind-up man is all that the team needs to complete its roster. Several new quarters are showing up well and one may be picked from the lot. Musser, Chang of the new squad, Captain Hutto and Schlenz are proving the masters may be given a tryout for the Des Moines meet if the time of that meet does not conflict with others on the schedule.

The Aggies will send only one team, although Coach Bryan says that if another miler shows up before the meet, he also will enter a four-mile team. The distance men are doing good work at present, although the indoor running is hampering the conditioning of the men for the early outdoor meets. Baird and "Tex" Collins are showing up well in the mile and two-mile events. Huffman is running the half in good time. The sprinters are loafing at present but will settle down to some hard work as soon as the outdoor work starts.

TO RECALL THE JUDGES

K. S. A. C. AND WESLEYANS DEBATE FRIDAY NIGHT.

SPECIAL MUSIC IS PROVIDED

To Each of Three Speakers on the Teams Fifteen Minutes Is Given for Argument.

The first debate of the season will be offered to K. S. A. C. people next Friday night when the Kansas Wesleyan University team, from Salina, will debate with the Aggie team. The question is: Resolved—That all judges should be subject to the recall. The teams will consist of three persons each. The college team will be: Blanche Burt, W. R. Curry and W. G. Hamilton.

Entertain Visitors.

W. E. Grimes, president of the debating council, was unable to give the names of the three judges who will decide the contest. Dean McEachron, of Washburn, will be one of the judges. The chairman for the evening has not been chosen. Each speaker will be allowed fifteen minutes for presentation of argument. Each team will be allowed seven minutes for rebuttal. The Aggies will defend the negative of the question. The debaters will be introduced at 7:30. Special music will be provided and the visitors entertained after the contest.

Season tickets are on sale by all members of the debating council. The next debate here is with the Oklahoma A. and M., April 4. The K. S. A. C. team to debate here will be W. A. Sumner and James Bond. The same night M. D. Collins and Tom Harris will debate at Fort Collins, Colo., against the Colorado Aggies. Fairmount comes here April 11. Season tickets for the three debates cost fifty cents. Single admissions are twenty-five cents.

RAN 4 3-4 MILES IN 50 MINUTES.

McCallum Traveled That Far in Final B. B. Contest.

In the last game of the basketball season, Captain McCallum ran four and three-quarter miles during the progress of the sport. This does not include practice, but the fifty minutes of actual play. He carried a pedometer that registered the count. McCallum played in all of the games of the season, though not the entire game in all cases. Figuring in the time that Mac was out of going he must have galloped some eighty miles during play. Adding in the practice work, the total goes up. Those Aggies sure did travel some this year.

A Honer for Archer, 10.

L. C. Archer, '10, who is superintendent of the dry farming experiment station at Aberdeen, Idaho, has been appointed secretary of the section of agricultural engineers of the International Dry Farming Congress. The Congress meets at Tulsa, Okla., next fall. Mr. Archer since graduation here has been successively professor of agricultural engineering at the University of Idaho and farm demonstrator for the federal government and the state of Idaho.

Millers to Make a Trip.

Prof. L. A. Fitz will have charge of a crowd of students of milling industry that will go to Kansas City between terms to see the large milling plants of that city. This is an annual trip for the milling students. Most of those who will go are seniors but others are welcome additions to the crowd. Last year a fair-sized party made the trip.

Smash! Went Pane No. 18.

Since the last census of the panes smashed out of the west door on the north side of the gymnasium, the number has increased to 18.

See the new Mesh Bags at Askren's College Jewelry store.

Apollo Concert Company

SOCIETY LYCEUM COURSE

College Auditorium

Wednesday Evening, March 26

8:15 O'CLOCK

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

PUBLISHED WEDNESDAYS AND SATURDAYS OF THE COLLEGE YEAR BY STUDENTS OF THE KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Subscription Price, per year...\$1.00

Entered at the Postoffice at Manhattan as Second Class Matter.

Phone 3585

C. G. WELLINGTON.....Editor
G. C. VAN NESTE..Business Manager

THE STAFF

C. LEE ARCHER....Asst. Bus. Mgr.
RALPH MUSSER..Subscription Mgr.
E. H. SMITH.....Athletic Editor
IVY FULLER.....Society Reporter
A. P. DAVIDSON.....Reporter
BYRON DUDLEY.....Reporter
CHARLES WOLCOTT.....Reporter
HAROLD THACKERAY...Reporter

EDITORIAL

Would someone kindly answer the question: How often are the lights in the corridor of Anderson Hall supposed to pop, flicker and die?

Pay your athletic fee of \$1.50 and then you can call "da guy" who umpires names with a clear conscience and unlimited spasms of energy and Coach Lowman will only smile. That is worth \$1.50.

It is to be hoped that in the excitement of green hats, dancing, examinations, light assignments for spring term, and fussing the new ones that no one will forget to pay the athletic fee. Step right up, \$1.50, at the office of the financial secretary.

Missouri University loses the dean of medicine of the school, who will go to Minnesota to teach in the university there. The reason? Minnesota pays 'em more. Missouri is not the only state in this section of the country that does not pay some of its men enough so that they will stay with the institution.

SHARE IT UP.

The teachers and students have a responsibility for the financial success of the baseball season. Your share of this responsibility, Mr. student, is \$1.50. Your share, Mr. Faculty Member, is \$2. Students can be relieved of responsibility at the office of the financial secretary next Monday morning.

THE RULES OF ALL GAMES.

A Kansas City speaker gave these eight rules to school athletes, and they apply as well to college men:

Sport for sport's sake.
Play the game within the rules.
Be courteous and friendly in your games.
A sportsman must have courage.
The umpire shall decide the point.
Honor for the victors but no derision for the vanquished.
The true sportsman is a good loser.
The sportsman may have pride in his success, but no deceit.

It is to be hoped that the whole student body will turn Progressive and do the Armageddon stunt at the office of the financial secretary at the beginning of the new term.

No Herald will be published Saturday and the staff will try to avert the impending crisis.

THE COMING DEBATE.

The first debate of the season for this college is scheduled for next Friday night, in the Auditorium. This is a part of student activity that is deserving of support. It requires much preparation on the part of the contestants. An appreciation of this work can be shown best by a large attendance at this contest. The Aggie debaters have been chosen from the persons who placed in the preliminary contests, and are well qualified to represent the college in this important event. This is an adjunct of the work of the literary societies that play so important a part in student life here. It will be well worth hearing. Buying a season ticket for the price of fifty cents is a good investment.

The faculty members deserve much

commendation for their help in training the contestants. Professor Ostrum has given more time, probably, to the work of the debaters than any other of the teaching staff. While at the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Oklahoma he helped to make the teams there successful. Professor Searson has coached the representatives on thought and composition and has brought into service his wide and long knowledge of the game of mental gymnastics. Professor Johnston and Professor Kammeyer have coached the contestants on delivery, so essential for a good argument in giving hearers and judges a good impression as well as driving home points.

The debates will be about the usual length, long enough for the representatives of the two schools to give

their arguments, but not long enough to tire the audience.

The Best Place, Best Service, Best Lunch—Where? Why at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl, of course.

Many rural school teachers are expected to enroll in the college spring term.

Askren's Jewelry Stores for silverware, cut glass, etc., for wedding gifts.

Professor Holton was out of town Friday and Saturday in the southern part of the state on community work.

ROOM TO RENT—To one or two girls at C. C. Armstrong's 1215 Laramie.



5130



The Spring Suit that will Make Your \$15 go Farthest.

Now Ready at this Store

IF you want to see how far you can make \$15 go on your Spring suit, you can't make a better selection than No. 5130. By the makers it is called, "*The Clothcraft Blue Serge Special.*"

That name describes the suit exactly, as it really is a "Special," and a great special, too! No. 5130 is a suit that will answer for almost any occasion.

It's a slightly, stylish, sturdy, well-built garment—made from fine, evenly woven full-weight serge, guaranteed all-wool.

It's also guaranteed to hold its shape and color, and to give you satisfactory wear and service.

No. 5130 is the ideal suit for Spring. It is cool, dressy and becoming, and the cloth is of such a fine, close weave, thoroughly shrunk, that it requires little pressing to keep it looking well.

Ask for the

CLOTHCRAFT
Blue Serge Special
No. 5130 GUARANTEED ALL-WOOL AND FAST COLOR **\$15**

The Clothcraft Store

is made in a number of tasteful styles for young men. To see how well it fits and looks, a fine good value.

Let us show you the Clothcraft Blue Serge to demonstrate why it is a remarkably good suit possible to get here for \$15.

Knostman Clothing Co.

Manhattan's Greatest Young Men's Store.

M. C. JENKINS, M.D.
HOMEOPATHIST
OCULIST
Phone 75
523 Poyntz Avenue

DR. F. L. MURDOCK
Dentist
Phones: Office, 203. Res., 185
Office over Grocery Department of Spot Cash Stores.

Go To
STINGLEY'S HARDWARE
STORE
For Your Tools.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Seeds—Grain
HIGH GRADE SEED CORN
Manhattan Kansas

Take Notice

Most of our work will be delayed somewhat for the next thirty days on account of so much work for the Senior Class Book. We will not keep you waiting any longer than necessary, however.

-Wolf's Studio-
Next To Court House

Even As You and I

The Independent Man had a date with the Girl. He had had it only ten minutes. It was now just 7:30.

"You make your dates rather late, don't you?" said the Man's room mate.

"Yes, I suppose so," he yawned. "But then, I never make them earlier. I never know whether I want a

date with a girl until the last minute."

"I guess that is all right for you," said his room mate, with a shrug of his shoulder, "but if I were to try that, I wouldn't have any dates."

The I. M. merely smiled as he fastened his tie clasp. It was his indifference that made him attractive. Perhaps he knew it.

"You big simp," said the Girl's sister as the Girl hung up the receiver. "You would let a man call you up at midnight and give him a date, would-

—APOLLO CONCERT COMPANY—



The Apollo Concert Company is ideal from the lyceum standpoint. The at it ranks among the half dozen "best sellers" in the country the popularity of the company. We are fortunate in being able to secure an engagement in our local lyceum course. Usually they rank among the best soloists in the country, but they anxious to "show off" personally as they are to make the program any a great success. They play on many different instruments, to sense a novelty company. A true characterization would be: in a most popular form, played by the best musicians, and on that are the people's favorites.

at Apollophone which they use in their concerts was originated d to a wonderful instrument, played by the five members of the

of the music given in their program has been written by the member of the company. His music is now being played by leading bands of the country. are been for six years under their present bureau management, in one advance criticism has been received.

Society Lyceum Course
Wednesday, March 26
COLLEGE AUDITORIUM

Text Books!

For the spring term. We placed our orders early and will be able to supply you with books and supplies for every department. We can fill your assignment correctly at the lowest prices.

Varney's Book Store,
311 Poyntz.

K. S. A. C. Stationery

Embossed K. S. A. C.
Tablets Note and Letter size, Regular 35c value

Embossed K. S. A. C.
Box Linen Paper, 48 Sheets and Envelopes, Regular 35c value

Each for **17c**

BREWER'S BOOK STORE
411 POYNTZ

KODAKS
and
Drugs

College
122 Moro

Down town
115 S. 4th

Huyler's

Chocolate Candies

Stationery, Toilet Articles and Pipes

Salace
DRUG COMPANY.

n't you? What did you let him come for?"

"Well," said the girl resignedly. "He never calls earlier. If I don't let him come then he never comes."

"I'll bet he wouldn't treat me that way," sniffed her sister. "You haven't enough gumption to scratch a bite." The sister ran up stairs.

Three days later the Independent Man called the Girl on the phone. It was just 7:30 "Busy?" he inquired pleasantly.

"I'm sorry, but I am," she replied with equal sweetness.

"All right," he said. "Thanks just the same. Goodbye."

"There," she said, turning from the phone to her sister. "I've done it. Now what am I going to do this evening? I've got nothing but reference work on the hill tomorrow."

"Oh, come on Sis," said the girl's sister springing up and letting her book drop to the floor. "You've got a date with me. Let's go to the Jitney show."

Between reels, the Girl heard a soft voice behind her whisper to someone. "Why did you wait until seven thirty to call me up tonight?"

"To tell you the truth," said the voice of the Independent Man, "I



Wellington

**In Black and
Tan Calfskin.**

A Nettleton exclusive model distinctly above the ordinary.

When you purchase your spring and summer low cuts, do you attach any value to good appearance, snug fit around the top, comfort, and long wearing service? If you do, we advise a

NETTLETON

Special Agency

Watson's
SHOES

114 S. 4th.

Gillette Bldg.

Going Home?

Before you leave stop at our store and buy a

College Souvenir

Show your friends where you have been attending college

**Pennants, College Jewelry,
Pillow Tops, Royal Purple
China.**

We sell the only up-to-date College memo books in Manhattan.

College Book Store

didn't know I wanted a date with you until that time."

The Girl and the Second choice were both peeved, but the I. M. didn't know it and didn't care.

On-Side Kicks.

Oh Lady dear, the young man said,
I wish you'd tell me where

You got the auburn Psyche knot,
That crowns your coal black hair.
Oh Simple youth, she then replied,
If you will tell me where
God ever saw those shoulders broad—
That's where I got my hair.

—Washburn Review.

Takhoma hat. Varsity Shop.

**High Grade
Line of**

**Tennis
Supplies**

—at the—

**Co - Operative
Book Store**

YOUR SPRING HATS

Our Hats are the correct Blocks from the best Hatters---Hatters who lead and who dictate the styles. Our Hats will make you stand out in a crowd as a particularly well Hatted man. We've a Hat that will suit your personality as well as if you were measured for it and it was made for you. Stiff Hats in extreme or conservative models,



\$2.00 to \$5.00

Soft Hats medium shapes and all the new "swagger" creations. Too many colorings to attempt any sort of a detailed discription.

\$3.00 to \$5.00



We are Hatters as well as Clothiers. There are no better Hats than the hats we sell and you will always find our prices moderate.

A Large and Complete line of STETSONS always on hand.

W. S. ELLIOT

No Herald Saturday.

Since the college term ends Friday, no Herald will be published Saturday of this week. The next issue will be April 2, when classes meet for the first time spring term.

You can get your typewriting done for 5c a page of 200 words at the Industrialist office.

The athletic field will be in shape by the time the season opens. It has been worked over fairly well, although

the work was delayed by the continual changes in the weather.

Dr. Emma Cooper, of Kansas City, spent the week end visiting her sister, Miss Agnes Cooper, cataloguer in the college library.

New ties, shirts and collars for Easter, at Varsity Shop.

See Askren's Jewelry Store for Sterling Silver.

Struck for Better Meals.

Members of the faculty and students of Washington University joined in a concert strike recently, protesting against the food ad service of the university dining hall. Some of the faculty members stopped eating at the university hall, but the poor students could not quit. Some of the food was indescribable, they said.

Suit Cases and Trunks 98c up; drinking cups and souvenirs FREE with each one at Cress Aggville Racket.

Boarding House Conventionalities. Ever hear these:
"I didn't know I was so late."
"O! you're not late."
"No, really, I'm not in a hurry."
"I had a check all written out but I forgot to bring it."

For all kinds of Easter post cards: Kipp's, Marshall Bldg.

Souvenirs and drinking cups FREE with each Suit Case or Trunk at Cress Racket.

For Easter Cards, leaflets, trunks or suit cases, see Cress Racket.

Eugene Martin returned Friday from Fort Worth, Tex., where he attended the Southern Stock Show held there.

See the new Bar-Pins at Askren's College Jewelry Store.

The Architectural Club met at the home of Dr. J. D. Walters Friday night.

Askren's two Jewelry Stores for watch and jewelry repairing.

Miss Fern Jessup, '11, is visiting this week with Miss Ethel Justin, who is teaching in the city schools of Manhattan. Since graduation, Miss Jessup has been at her home at Merriam, Kas.

For Easter cards, leaflets, trunks or suit cases, see Cress Racket.

LEARN SPANISH—A small class in Spanish will be taught for small tuition fee. College credit given. Address W. F. Taylor.

Miss Florence Caton, a sister of Miss Jennie V. Caton, has come to Manhattan to enter college for the spring term.

Suit cases of all kinds at the Varsity Shop.

Fountain Pens repaired at Askren's College Jewelry store.

Takhoma pennants. We have 57 varieties to select from. Varsity Shop.

Selz Shoes

EASTER SHOWING

Women's \$2.00, 2.50, 3.00, 3.50 & 4. late styles.

PUMPS, OXFORDS & SHOES

Childrens; 75c to \$2.50

Boys; \$1.50, 1.75, 2.00 and 2.50

"NUFF SAID"—All men know—

Selz Shoes Are The Best.
\$2.00, 3.00, 3.50 and 4.00

REMINGTON'S
'SELZ ROYAL BLUE'
STORE



New Oxfords And Pumps
In Many Pretty Styles for Spring

Krippendorf-Dittmann
Quality In Every Pair

THE cut above shows our Gun Metal, 5-button oxford. A snappy shoe for college wear. Low heels and broad toes. Price \$3.00

Ask for the Norwood. We have at all times a full stock of Swedish Gym slippers and Champion Tennis Shoes.

McCall Patterns, 10 and 25c

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN ALL THINGS